



Main catalogue



**Solid
partner in
industrial
security**

RST Roztocze is a European manufacturer of industrial closures with a wide range of locks, hinges, energy clamps, flat fasteners, gaskets, and industrial handles. We also offer individual solutions on request. For over 30 years, our products have been used in various industries such as energy, telecommunications, HVAC, construction, railway, automotive, machinery,

maritime, and road. We focus on the individual needs of our customers and the current requirements of the industry. Experience and a modern machine park with CNC machining and toolmaking give us broad design possibilities, striving to tailor our solutions to the needs of the market.



35 years
of experience

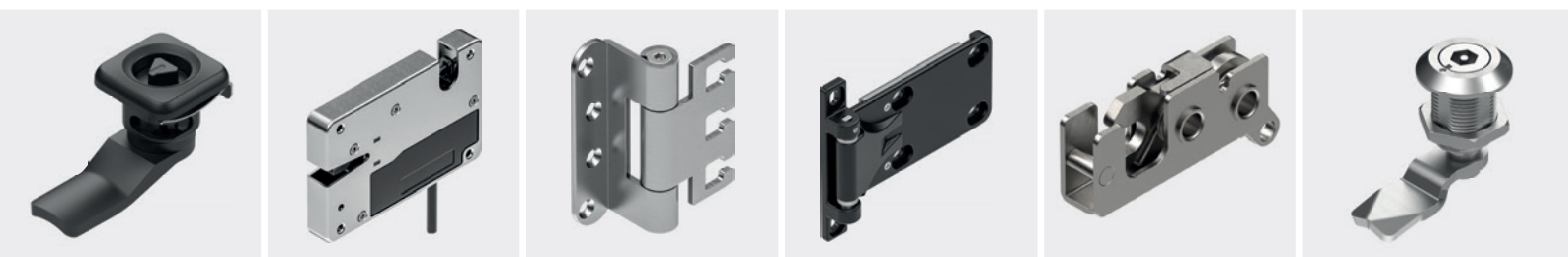


30 000 m²



900+
over 900 employees

Production and technological capabilities



Areas of activity



Your competent partner

We have over 7,000 catalogue products in 7 product categories. Our production area covers over 30,000 m², using over 350 CNC numerical machines.

We employ over 900 people. The technological support we offer to our business partners enables them to gain a competitive advantage and build their product brands based on technological and quality advantages.



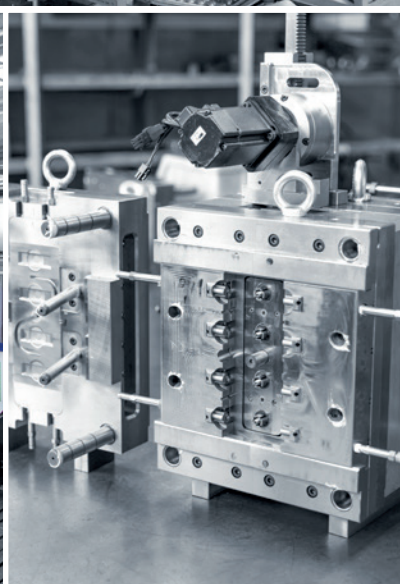
7000+
over 7000 products



350+
over 350 machines



100 tys.
sent packages



Our quality system ISO 9001 and the knowledge and skills of our personnel ensure the highest quality of services. Utilizing modern technologies, we offer expert engineering support in the fields of zinc alloy casting (ZAMAK), plastic injection molding, CNC machining, sheet metal forming and laser cutting, as well as the production of dies and injection molds, and final machine finishing.



ISO 9001:2015

Issued by: TÜV SÜD Polska



PN-EN 15085-2:2021

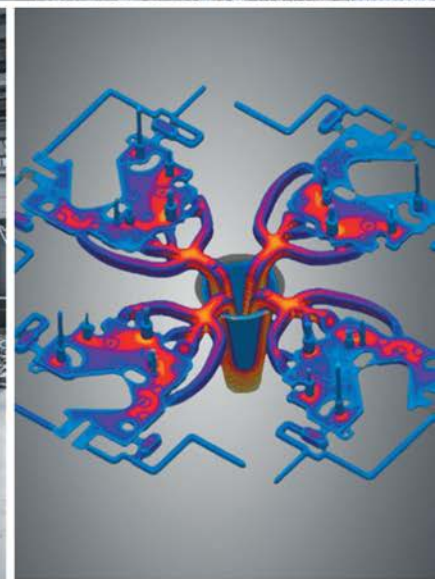
Certification level CL1

Issued by: TÜV SÜD Polska



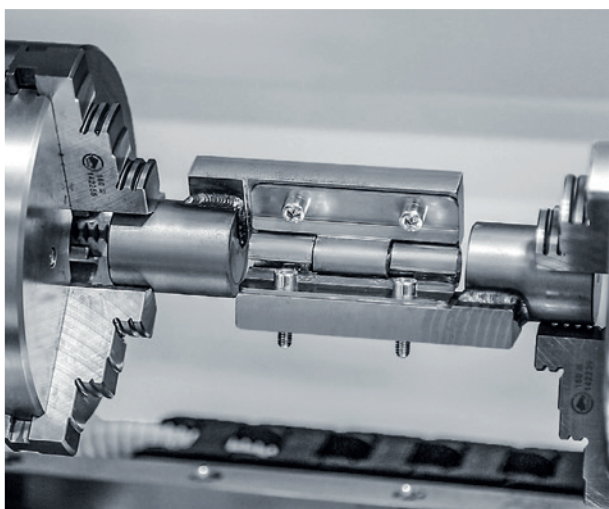
PN-EN ISO 3834-2:2021

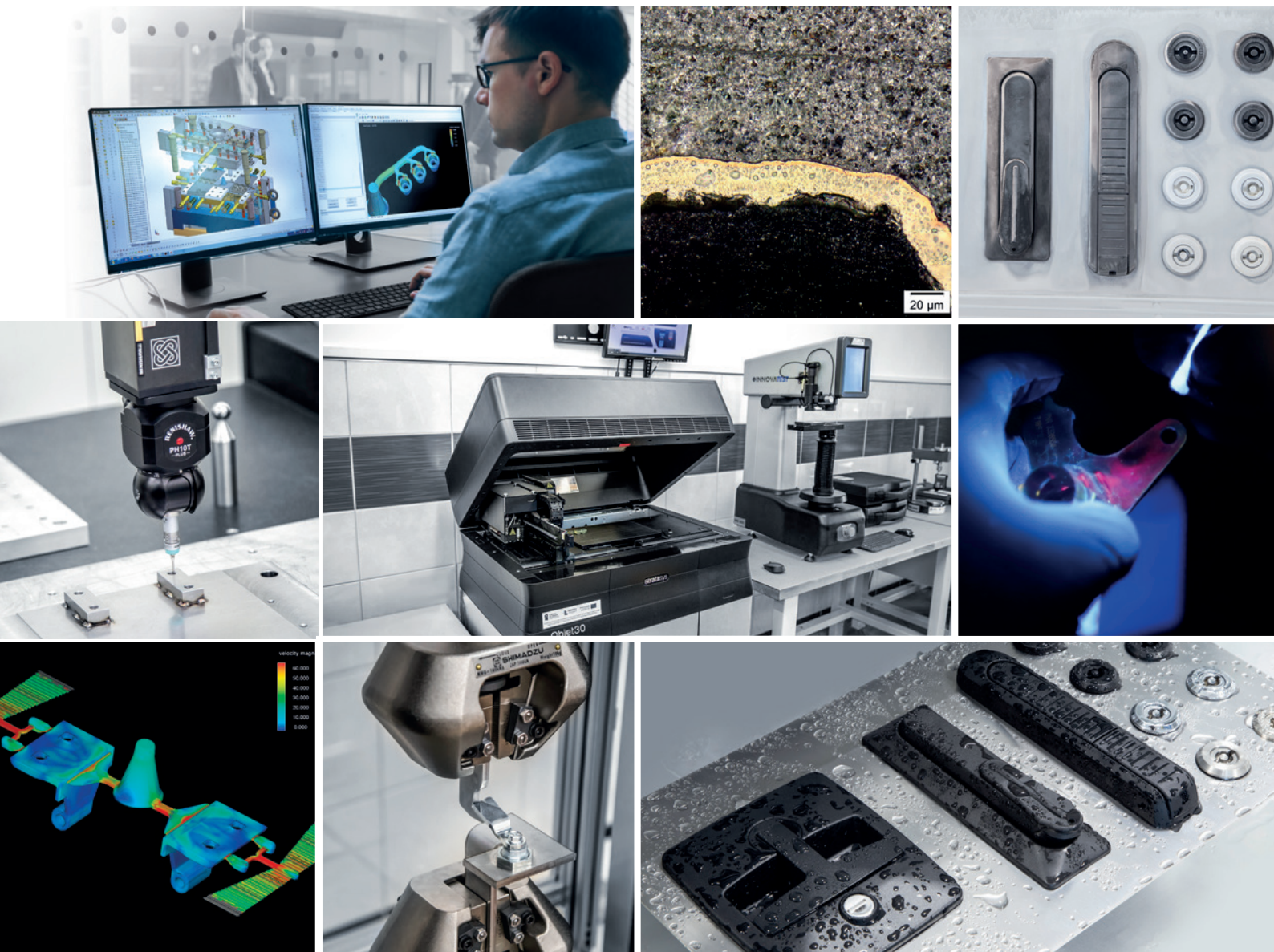
Issued by: TÜV SÜD Polska



R&D Center

We have the latest technologies that allow us to conduct metallographic studies, chemical composition analysis, non-destructive testing to detect material defects, and resistance tests of metals and protective coatings according to DIN 50021, ASTM B117, ASTM G85, EN ISO 9227 in salt spray and climatic chambers. We carry out strength tests ranging from 10 N to 100 N. Our commitment to continuous development and research ensures that our products meet the highest standards of quality and durability.





In our prototype laboratory, we conduct tests on a range of closure system designs, testing their strength under static and shear loads in accordance with the PN-EN 1935 standard. Using a Poly Jet 3D printer, we print prototypes

from transparent materials with elastomeric properties, as well as high-temperature materials. By analyzing the properties and functionality, we seek opportunities to improve the given solution.

We are socially responsible

At RST Roztocze, we strongly believe that in a modern company, investments in machines and technological development must go hand in hand with sensitivity to the needs of local communities. Together with the Parasol Roztocza Foundation, which we established in 2015,

we support sick and needy individuals, promote vocational education, protect the environment, and build employee volunteering. We take the idea of social responsibility very seriously, and we build economic success with respect for the principles of sustainable development.



Supporting local communities



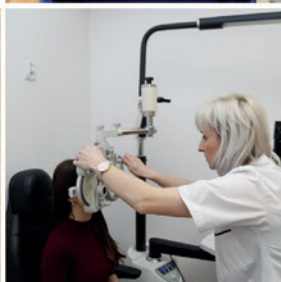
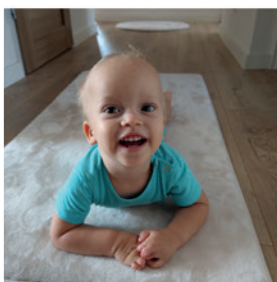
Employee volunteering



Development of vocational education

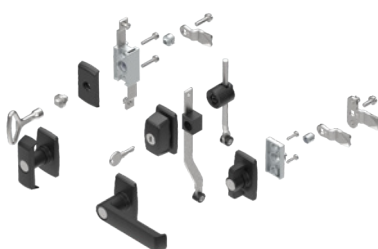


Social integration and prevention of exclusion



Help for the sick and needy

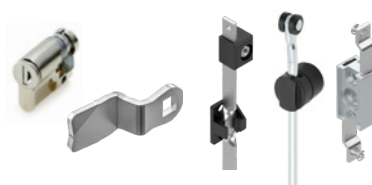
General index



1A Locking systems



1B Swinghandles RS



1C Components



2A Locks



2B Latches



3A External hinges



3B Internal hinges



4 Screw clamps



5 Accessories



6 Gasketing profiles



7 Custom products



New

RoHS

Standard RoHS

1_{PL}

1-point system

2_{PL}

2-point system

3_{PL}

3-point system



X, Y and Z axis adjustment



X and Y axis adjustment



X-axis adjustment (horizontal)



Y-axis adjustment (vertical)



for stainless steel version

Meets the requirements of EN45545-2 standard



Stainless steel

LH/RH

The use left / right

RH

The use right

LH

The use left



Version with padlock

IP55

Degree of protection IP 55

IP65

Degree of protection IP 65

IP66

Degree of protection IP 66

IP69K

Degree of protection IP 69K



Opening angle

Finishing type [C]

ZAMAK 5							Polyamide		Stainless steel	
Chrome	Nickel	Galvanized	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	CTL	No coating	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	304	316
01	02	03	04	05	06	0	07	08	9.1	9.2

Clarification of version LH and RH



Locking Systems



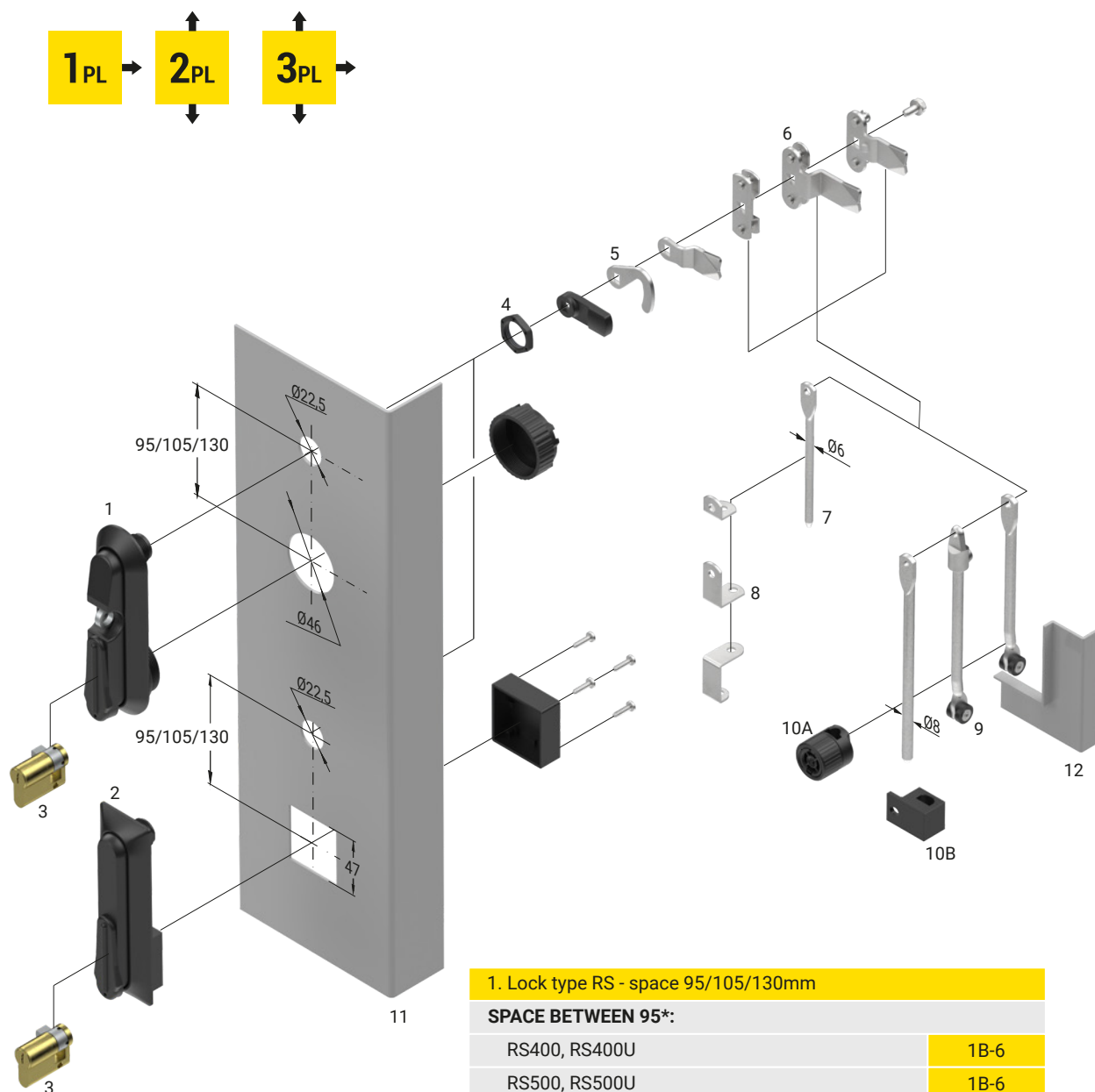
1A



Locking Systems

1A

Locking systems with space between holes 95/105/130



1. Lock type RS - space 95/105/130mm

SPACE BETWEEN 95*:

RS400, RS400U	1B-6
RS500, RS500U	1B-6
RS520, RS520U, RS420, RS420U	1B-6

SPACE BETWEEN 105:

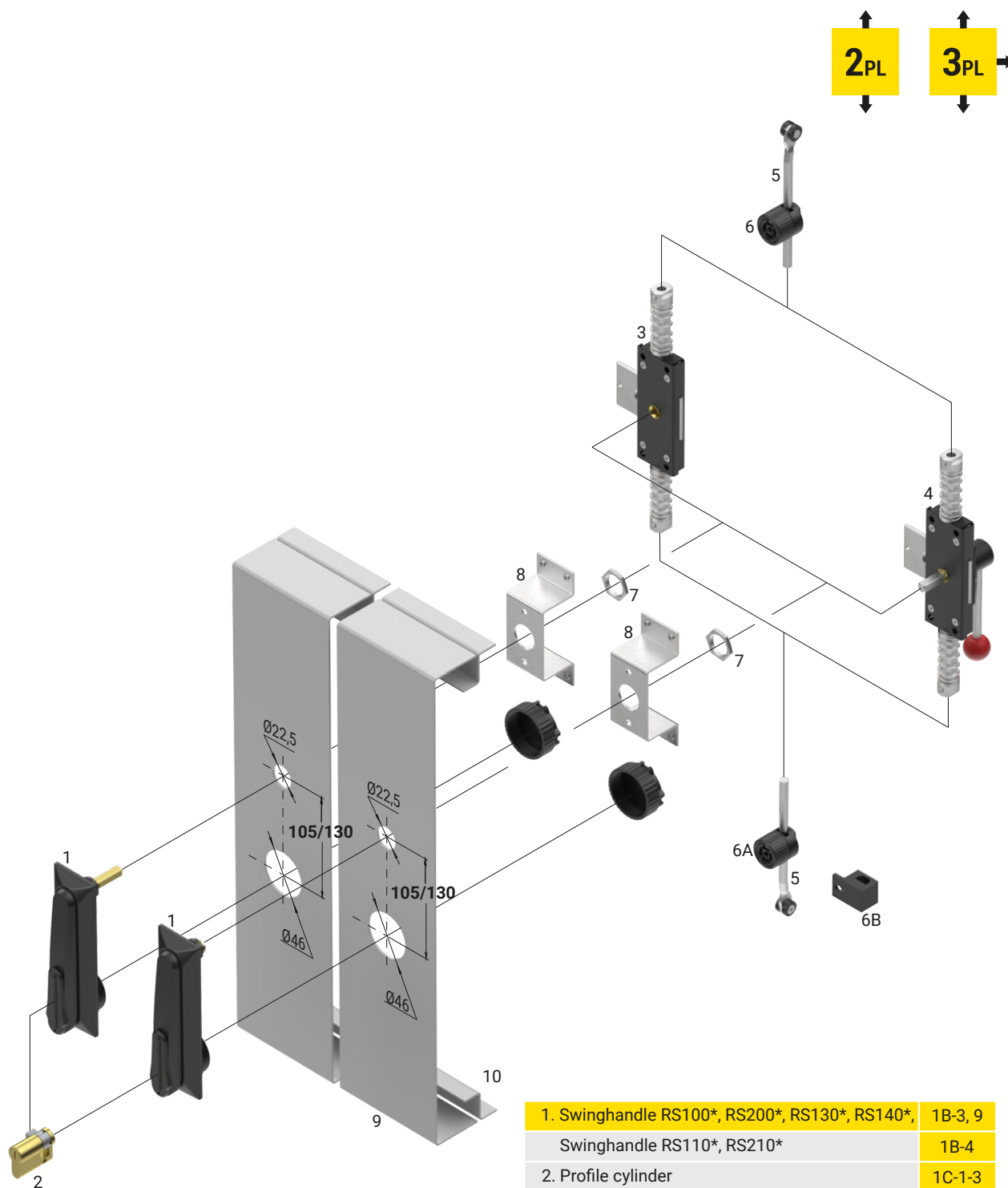
RS100, RS100U, RS100T	1B-3
RS200, RS200U, RS200T	1B-3
RS110, RS210, RS800	1B-4

SPACE BETWEEN 130:

RS130, RS140	1B-9
--------------	------

2. Swinghandle RS510 - space 95mm	1B-8	
3. Profile cylinder	1C-1-3	
4. Nut M22x1,5	-	
5. 1-point cam without limiter	1C-12	
6. 2-points, 3-points cam without limiter	1C-15, 19	
7. Rod ø6	1C-4	
8. Rod guide ø6	1C-6	
9. Rod ø8	1C-5	
10A. Rod guide ø8	10B. Rod guide RW	1C-6-7
11. Door of the box	-	
12. Edge of the box	-	

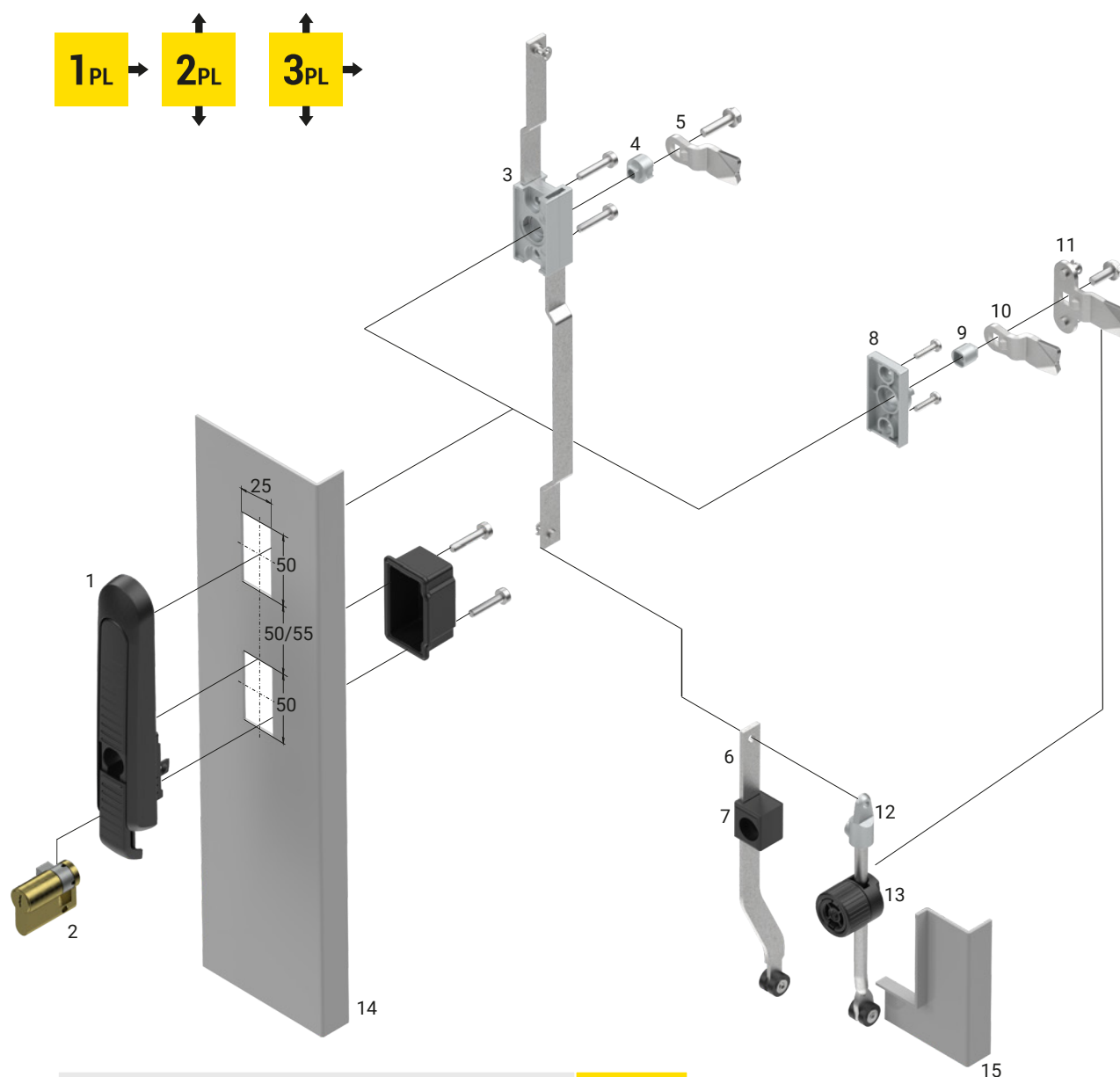
Locking system with space between holes 105/130 internal locks



(*) **When you order locks RS100, RS110, RS200, RS210, RS130, RS140 to Internal lock**, you should add letters ZW e.e (RS100ZW, RS200ZW). **When you order locks RS100, RS110, RS200, RS210 to Internal lock panik**, you should add letters ZWP e.g. (RS100ZWP) **Lock support** only on special request.

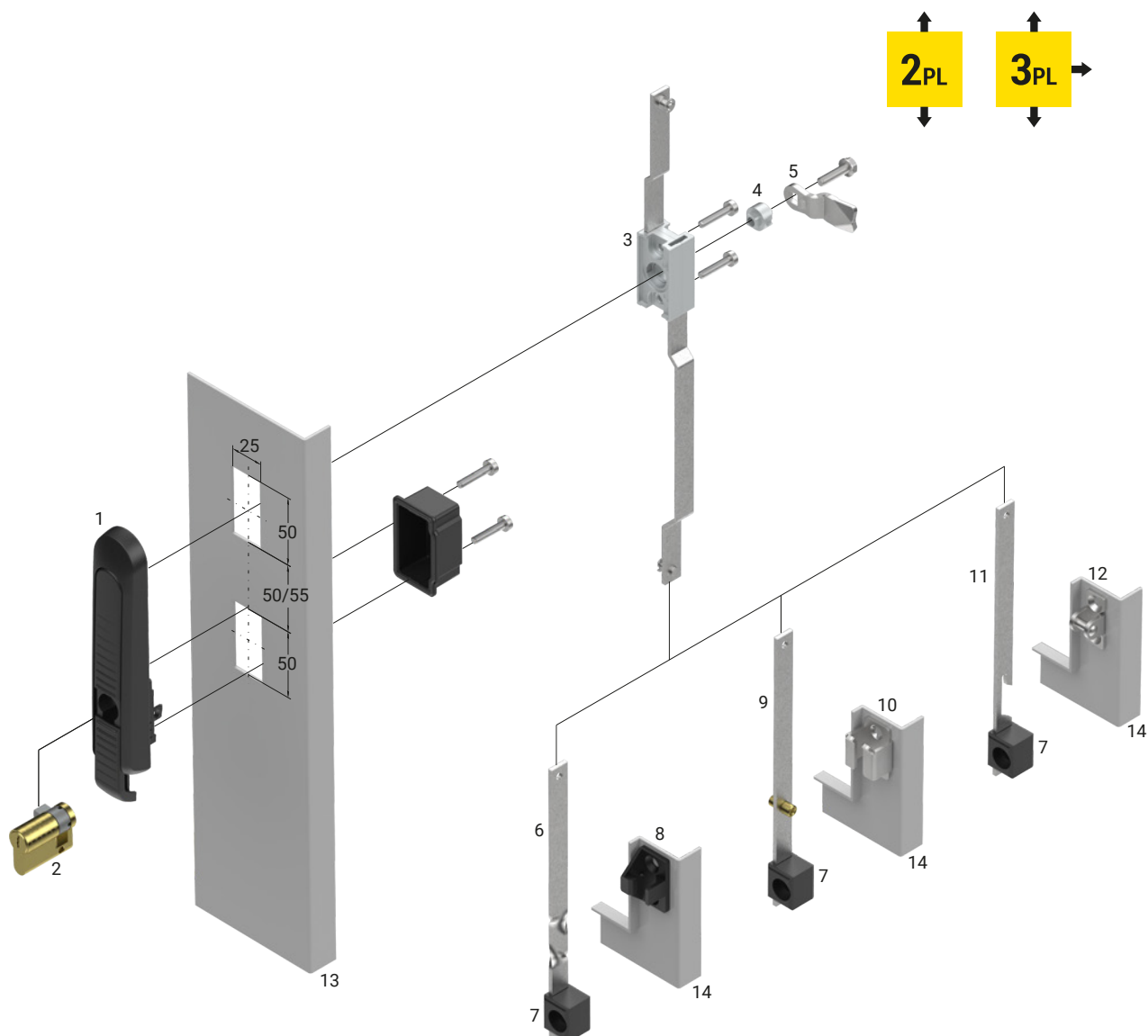
1. Swinghandle RS100*, RS200*, RS130*, RS140*,	1B-3, 9
Swinghandle RS110*, RS210*	1B-4
2. Profile cylinder	1C-1-3
3. Internal lock:	
ZWM8 or ZWM10	1B-1
ZW8 or ZW10	1B-1
4. Internal lock „panik“:	
ZWPM8 or ZWPM10	1B-1-2
ZWP8 or ZWP10	
5. Rod ø8	1C-5
6A. Rod guide ø8	1C-6-7
6B. Rod guide RW	
7. Nut M22 x 1,5	-
8. Lock support*	-
9. Door of the box	-
10. Edge of the box	-

Locking system with space between holes 50/55



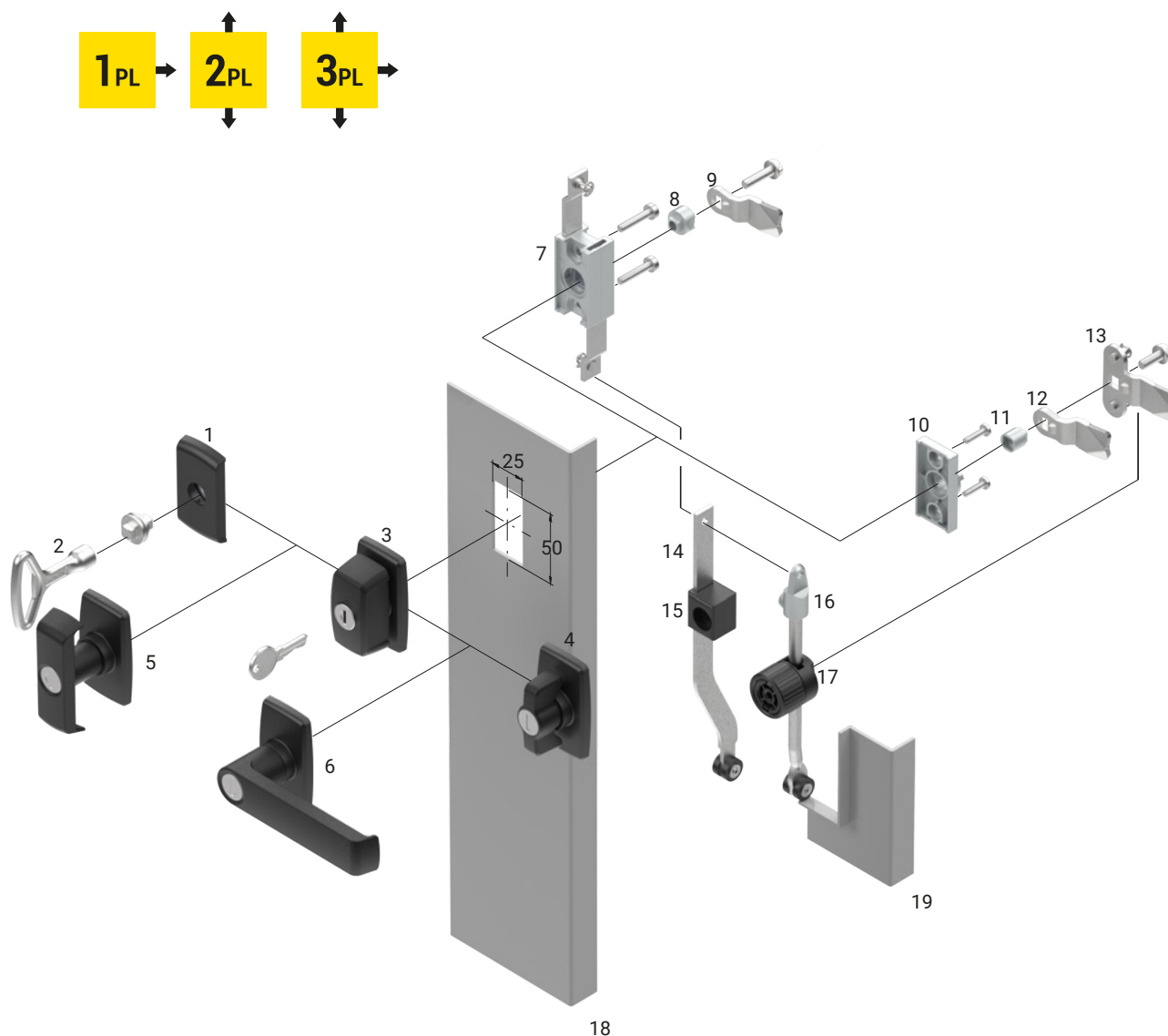
1. Lock RS - space 50/55 mm	-
SPACE BETWEEN HOLES 50X50X50	
1B-11 to 1B-38	
SPACE BETWEEN HOLES 50X55X50	
RS761	1B-26
2. Profile cylinder	1C-1-3
3. Cogwheel mechanism	1C-30-33
4. Adapter	1C-27
5. 1-point cam with limiter	1C-10-11
6. Flat rod with rollers	1C-34
7. Flat rod guide P314	1C-8
8. Cap	1C-27
9. Bushing	1C-27
10. 1-point cam with limiter for cap	1C-10-11
11. 3-point cam with limiter for cap	1C-17-18
12. Rod ø8, rod holder	1C-5
13. Rod guide ø8	1C-6-7
14. Door of the box	-
15. Edge of the box	-

Locking system with space between holes 50/55

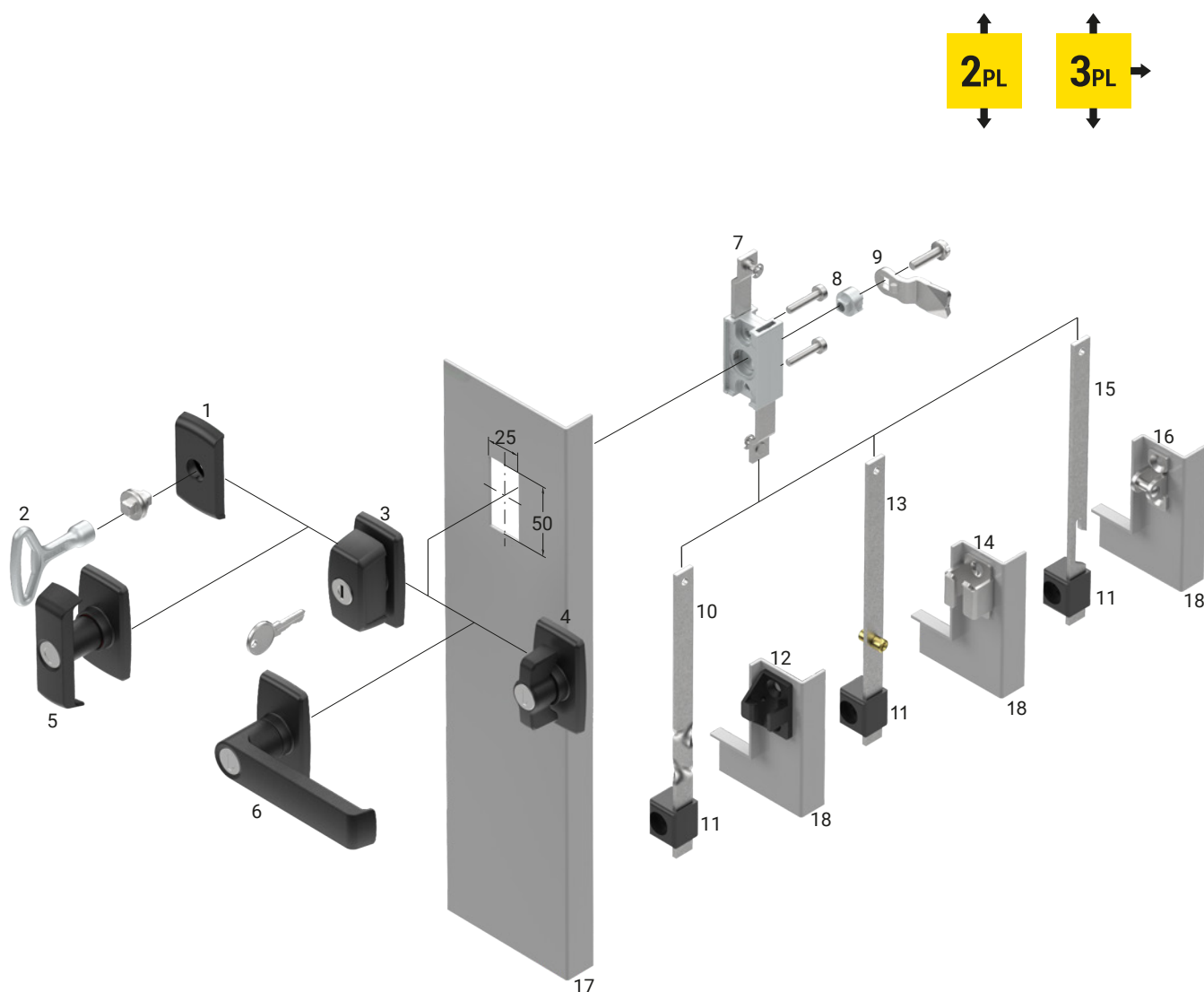


1. Swinghandle RS - space 50/55 mm	-
SPACE BETWEEN HOLES 50X50X50	
1B-11 To 1B-38	
SPACE BETWEEN HOLES 50X55X50	
RS761	1B-26
2. Profile cylinder	1C-1-3
3. Cogwheel mechanism	1C-30-33
4. Adapter	1C-27
5. 1-point cam with limiter	1C-10-11
6. Flat rod ver. "A"	1C-36
7. Flat rod guide P314	1C-8
8. Catch W314-90	1C-36
9. Flat rod ver. "B"	1C-37
10. Catch W314-80	1C-38
11. Flat rod ver. "C"	1C-39
12. Catch W314-70	1C-39
13. Door of the box	-
14. Edge of the box	-

Locking system with holes 50 x 25

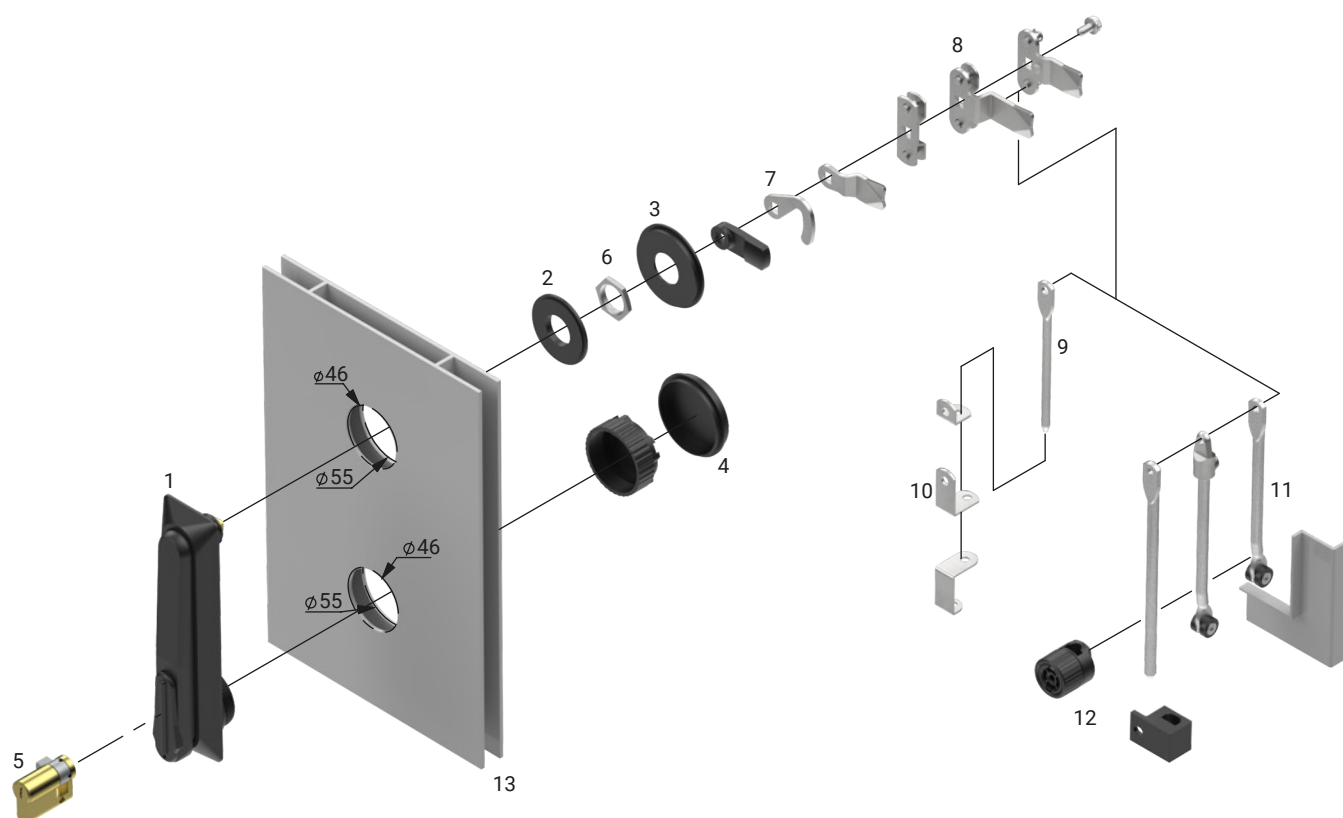


Lock RW120 or RW125	1B-46
2. Key 2.KL-X.004	2A-130
3. Lock RW210	1B-48
4. Lock RW505	1B-49
5. T-handle lock RW515	1B-53
6. L-handle lock RW525	1B-52
7. Cogwheel mechanism	1C-28-29
8. Adapter	1C-27
9. 1-point cam with limiter	1C-10-11
10. Cap	1C-27
11. Bushing	1C-27
12. 1-point cam with limiter for cap	1C-10-11
13. 3-point cam with limiter for cap	1C-17-18
14. Flat rod with rollers	1C-34
15. Flat rod guide P314	1C-8
16. Rod ø8, rod holder	1C-5
17. Rod guide ø8	1C-6-7
18. Door of the box	-
19. Edge of the box	-



1. Lock RW120 or RW125	1B-46
2. Key 2.KL-X.004	2A-130
3. Lock RW210	1B-48
4. Lock RW505	1B-49
5. T-handle locking RW515	1B-53
6. L-handle locking RW525	1B-52
7. Cogwheel mechanism	1C-28-29
8. Adapter	1C-27
9. 1-point cam with limiter	1C-10-11
10. Flat rod ver. "A"	1C-36
11. Flat rod guide P314	1C-8
12. Catch W314-90	1C-36
13. Flat rod ver. "B"	1C-37
14. Catch W314-80	1C-38
15. Flat rod ver. "C"	1C-39
16. Catch W314-70	1C-39
17. Door of the box	-
18. Edge of the box	-

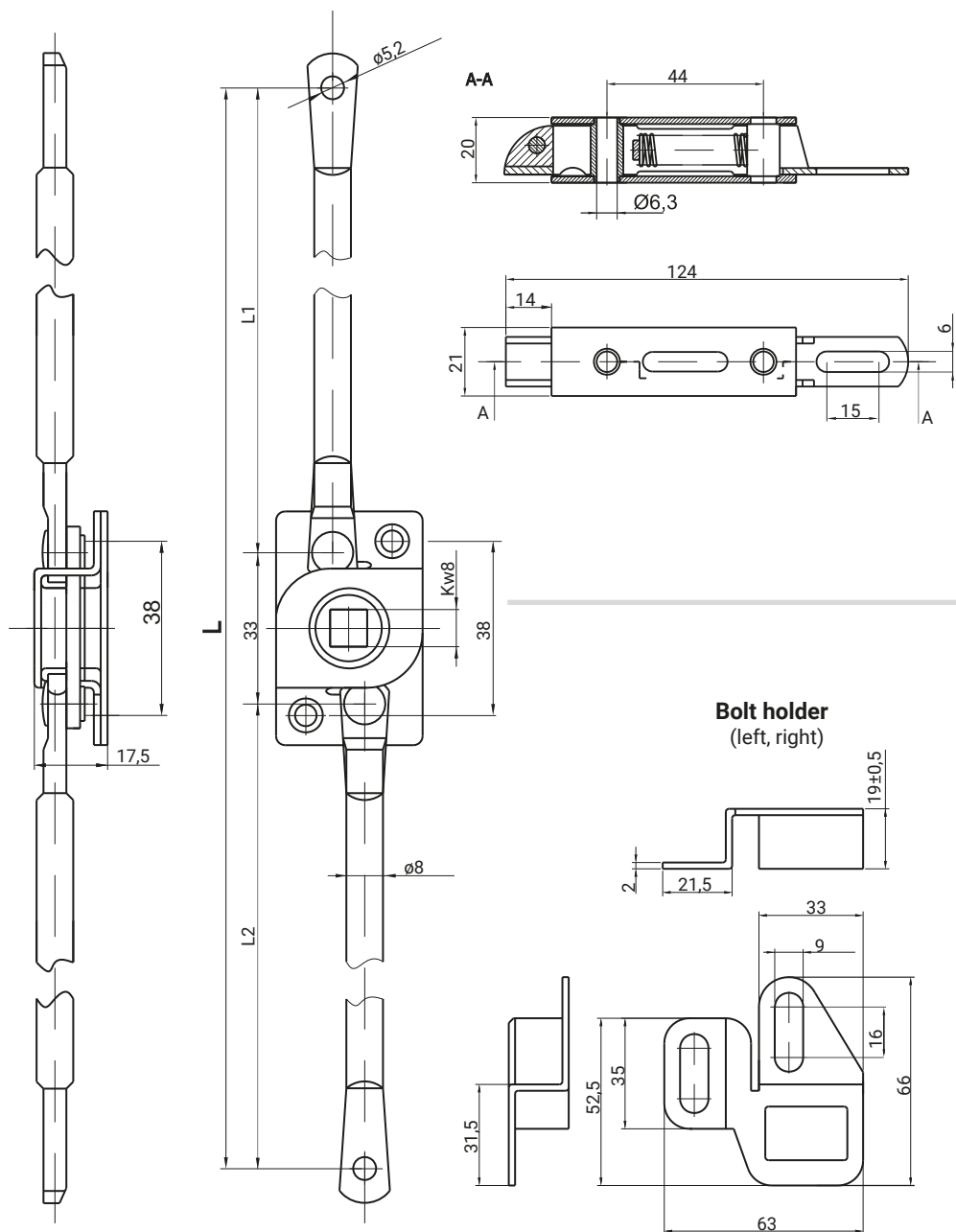
Locking system for aluminium profile door



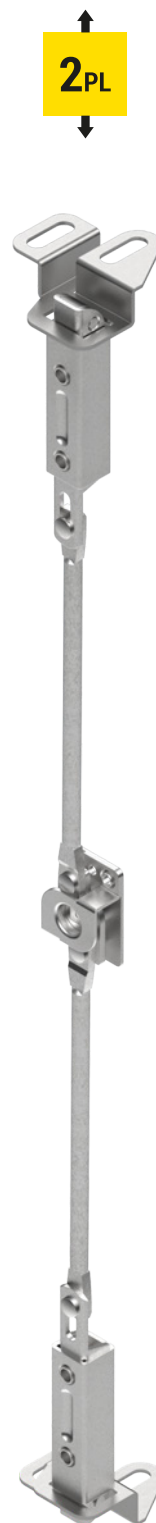
1. Swinghandle RS130, RS140	1B-9
2. Adapter 1C.916.001	1C-46
3. Adapter 1C.916.002	1C-46
4. Adapter 1C.916.003	1C-46
5. Profile	1C-1-3
6. Nut M22x1,5	-
7. Cam 1-point no limiter	1C-12
8. Cam 2-point, 3-point no limiter	1C-15,19
9. Rod Ø6	1C-4
10. Rod guide Ø6	1C-6
11. Rod Ø8	1C-5
12. Rod guide Ø8 / Rod guide RW	1C-6-7
13. Cabinet door	-

BOLT MECHANISM

BOLT



$$L = 33 + L_1 + L_2$$

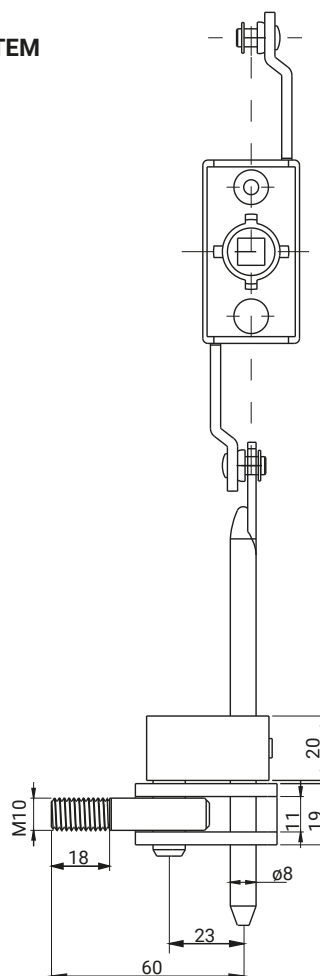


2_{PL}

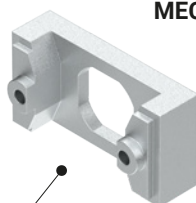
CAT. NUMBER	NAME	MATERIAL
1A.001.001	Bolt mechanism	Steel zinc plated
1A.001.001SN	Bolt mechanism	Stainless steel
1A.002.001	Bolt	Steel zinc plated
1A.002.001SN	Bolt	Stainless steel
1A.003.001	Bolt holder right	Stainless steel
1A.003.002	Bolt holder left	Stainless steel

Rod strenghtening system, cogwheel mechanism distance

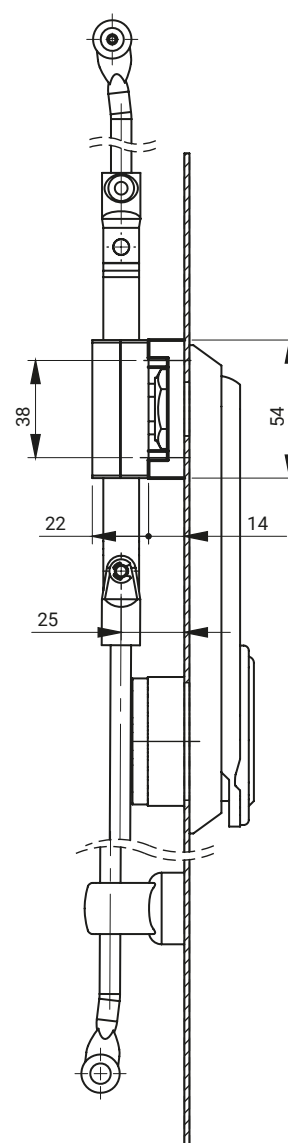
ROD STRENGHTENING SYSTEM



COGWHEEL MECHANISM DISTANCE

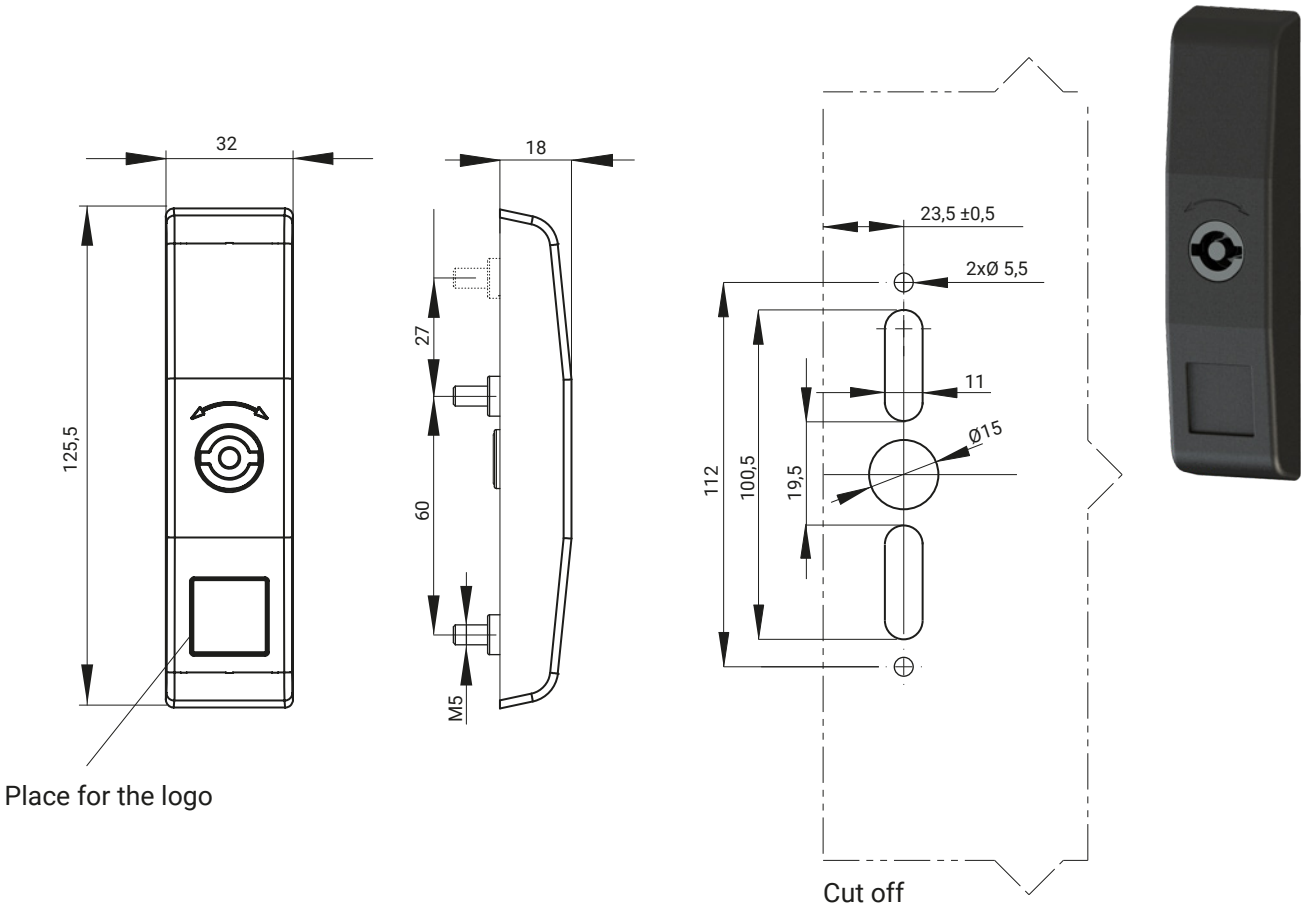


DISTANCE



CAT. NUMBER	NAME	MATERIAL
1C.911.001	Rod strenghtening system	Steel zinc plated
1C.910.001	Cogwheel mechanism distance	ZAMAK 5
* system cooperates with cogwheel mechanism MZ (pg 1C-28 - 1C-33)		

Locking system (outside the IP) RW250

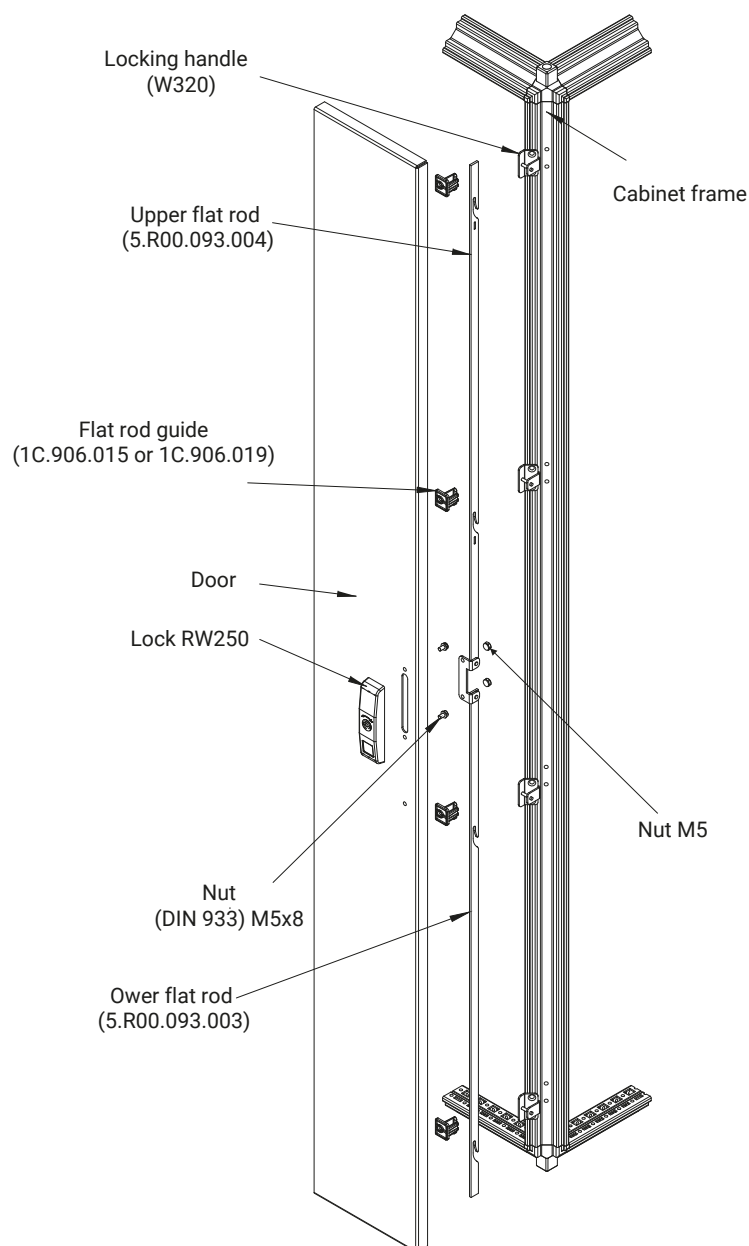
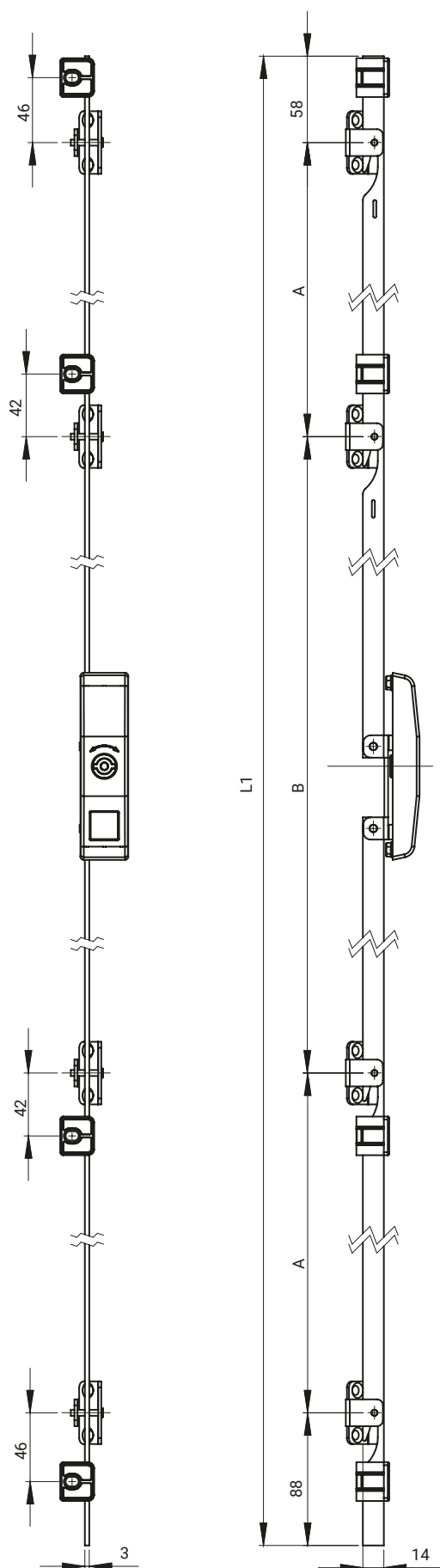


LOCK TYPE	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
RW 250	Housing	ABS	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
	Flat rods	Steel	07	08

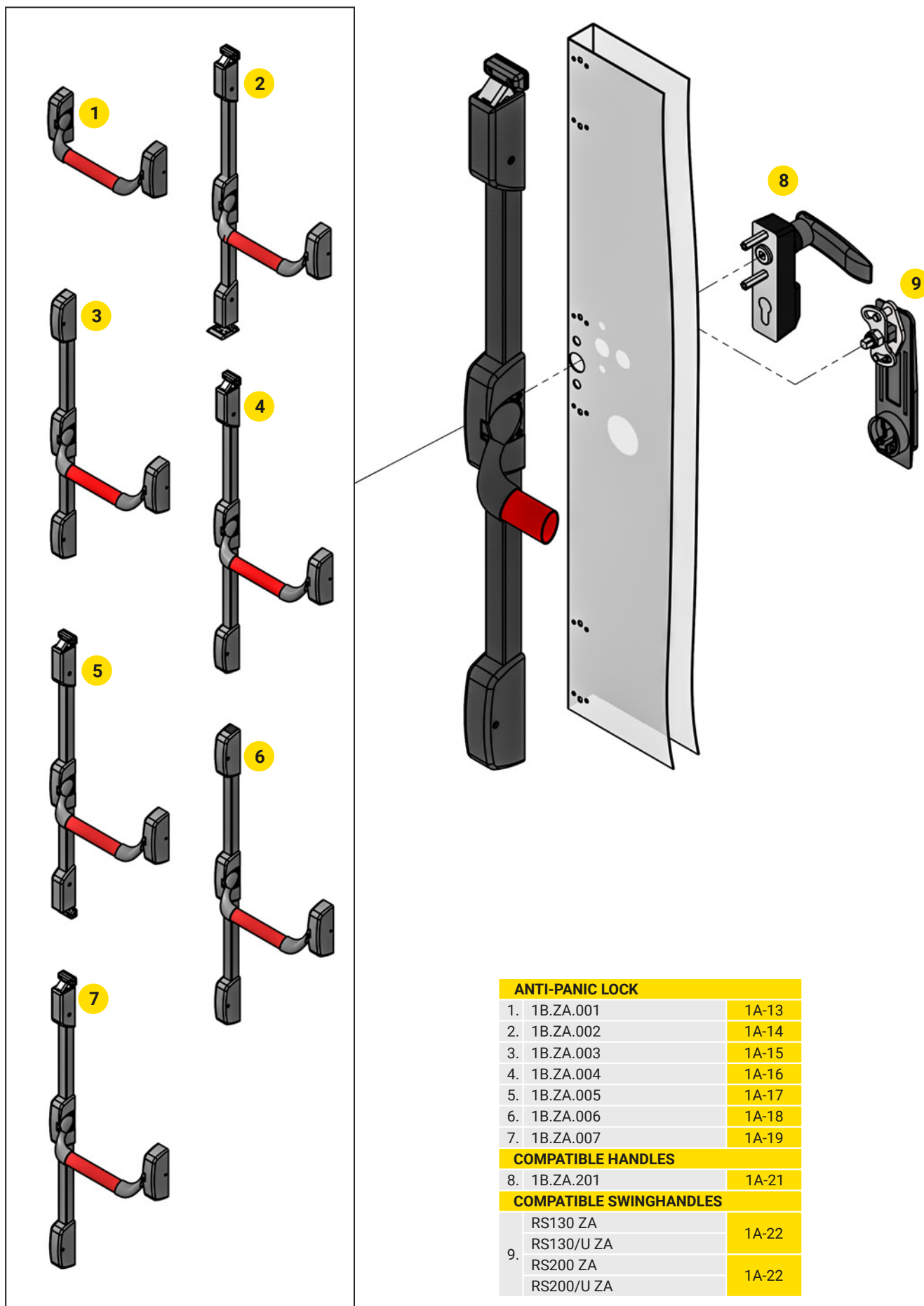
INSERTS				
				
D3	D5	T9	KW 8	S

How to order :	RW 250	D5	—	2000	—	C
Type of lock						
Type of insert						
Height cabinet						
Finish						

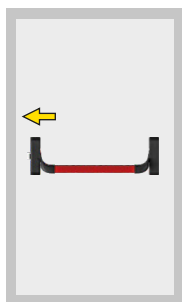
- NOTE:
1. Lock RW 250 suitable to use outside the sealing zone
 2. Locking system for door about max. thickness 2 mm
 3. Type of locking system: left or right.
 4. System components sold together or separately



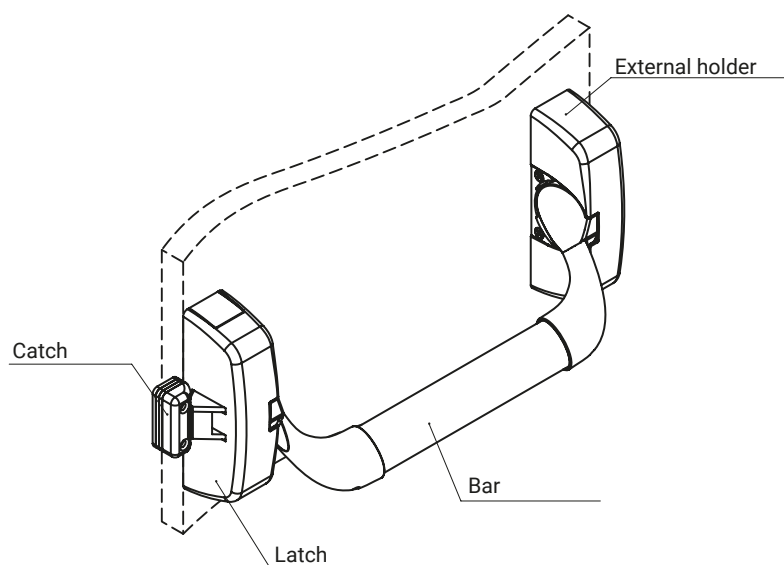
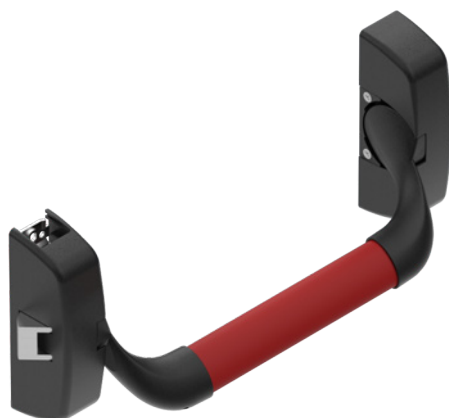
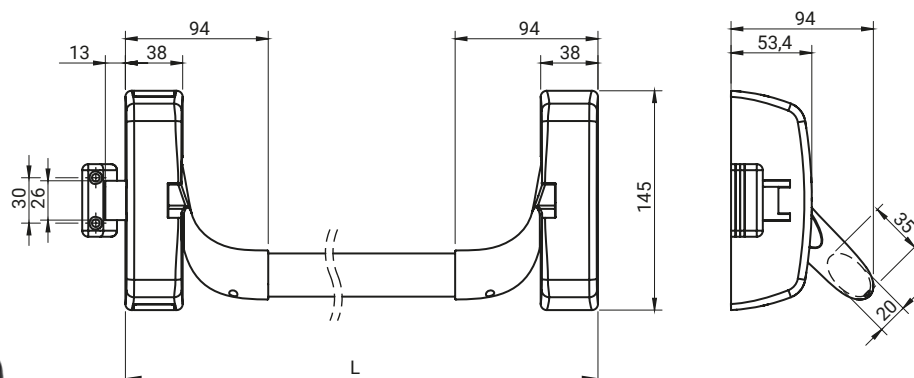
HEIGHT OF THE BOX[L]	L1	A	B
1800	1729	520	520
2000	1929	586	586



ANTI-PANIC LOCK		
1.	1B.ZA.001	1A-13
2.	1B.ZA.002	1A-14
3.	1B.ZA.003	1A-15
4.	1B.ZA.004	1A-16
5.	1B.ZA.005	1A-17
6.	1B.ZA.006	1A-18
7.	1B.ZA.007	1A-19
COMPATIBLE HANDLES		
8.	1B.ZA.201	1A-21
COMPATIBLE SWINGHANDLES		
9.	RS130 ZA	1A-22
	RS130/U ZA	
	RS200 ZA	1A-22
	RS200/U ZA	



Anti-panic lock SINGLE-POINT HORIZONTAL LATCH



The set includes::

- horizontal latch
- external holder,
- horizontal bar (state size L at order)
- catch with a set of spacers

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- external holder 1B.ZA.201

Housings of lock and external holder, horizontal bar are made of ZAMAK
internal lock mechanism - galvanized steel ; bar, catch - powder-coated steel

CATALOGUE NUMBER	COMPONENTS	FINISH [C]		
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 3020
1B.ZA.001	Horizontal latch	04	05	-
	External holder			
	Catch	04	05	12
	Horizontal bar			

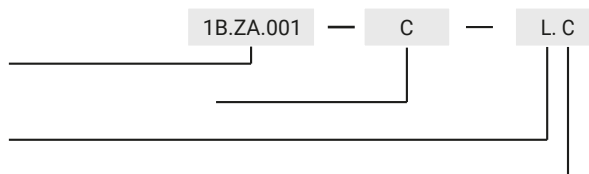
How to order:

Catalogue number

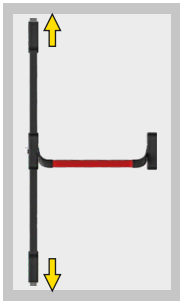
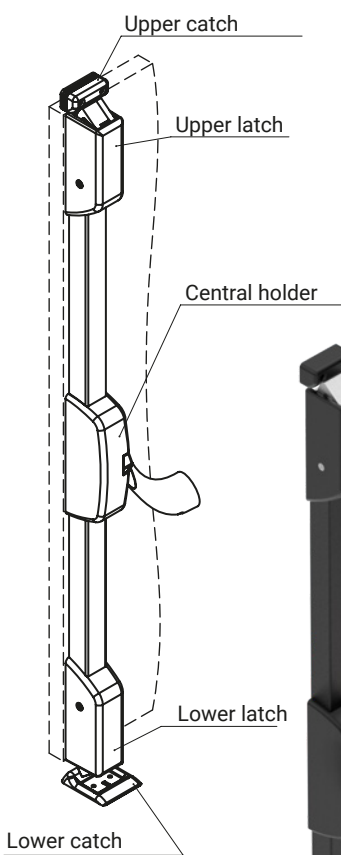
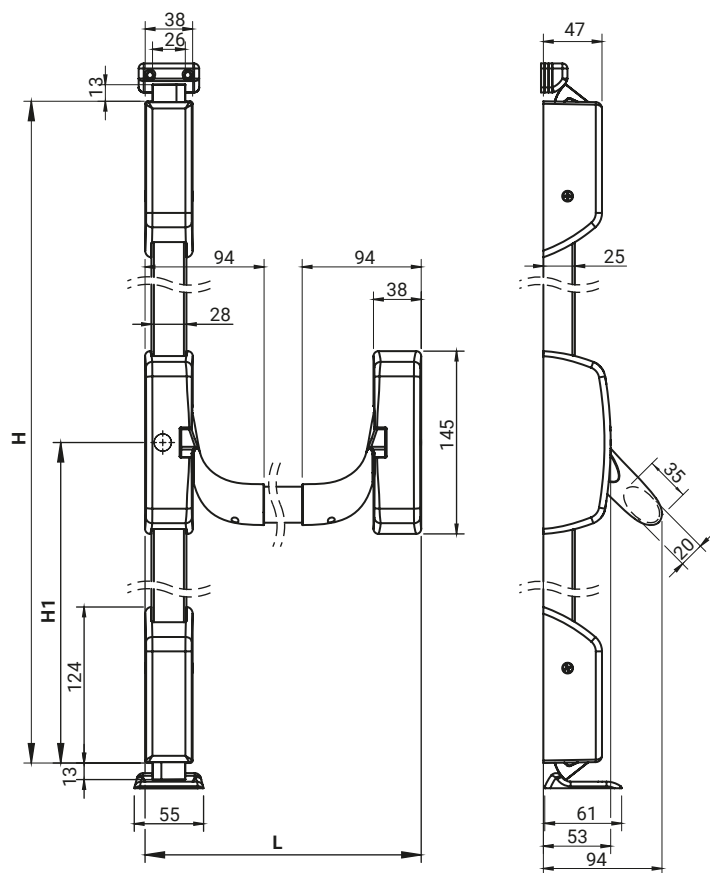
Finish for a horizontal latch, external holder and a catch

Closure width

Finish for a horizontal bar



Anti-panic lock
DOUBLE-POINT VERTICAL LATCH (top / bottom)



- The set includes::
- central holder,
 - vertical upper latch,
 - vertical lower latch,
 - horizontal bar (state size L at order),
 - upper and lower rod (state dimension of H and H1 at order),
 - upper catch with a set of spacers,
 - lower catch,

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- external holder 1B.ZA.201

Housings of locks and catches, horizontal bar are made of ZAMAK;
internal lock mechanism, rod - galvanized steel; bar, catch - powder-coated steel

CATALOGUE NUMBER	COMPONENTS	FINISH [C]		
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 3020
1B.ZA.002	Central holder	04	05	-
	Vertical latch			
	Catch			
	Horizontal bar	04	05	12

How to order:

Catalogue number

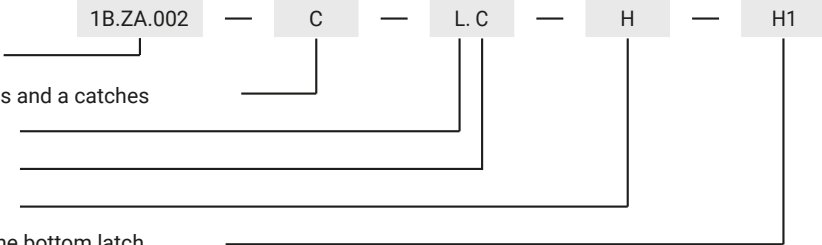
Finish for a central holder, latches and a catches

Closure width

Finish for a horizontal bar

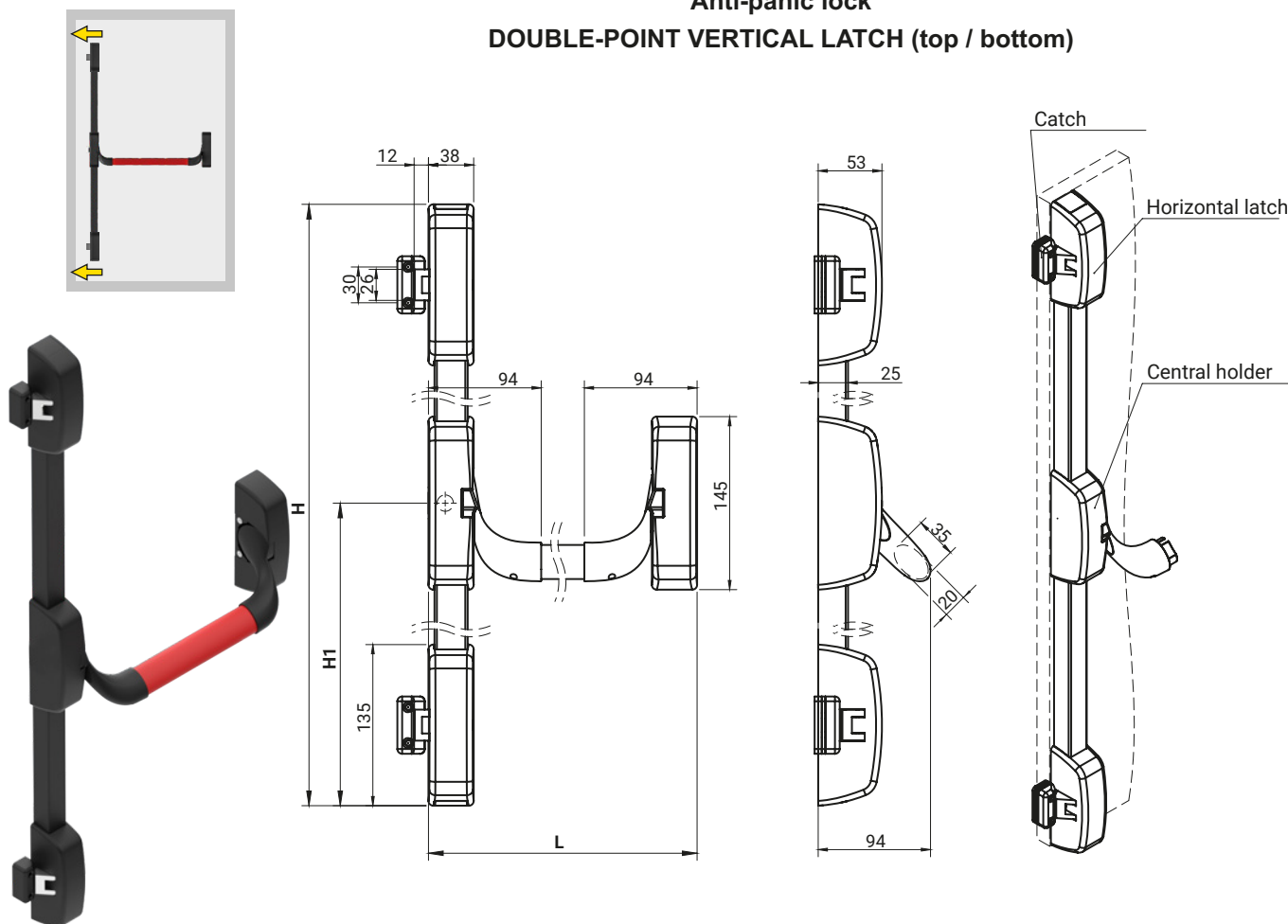
Closure height

Height from the closure axis to the bottom latch



Anti-panic lock

DOUBLE-POINT VERTICAL LATCH (top / bottom)



The set includes:

- central holder,
- horizontal latch (x2),
- horizontal bar (state size L at order),
- upper and lower rod (state dimension of H and H1 at order),
- upper catch with a set of spacers (x2),

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- external holder 1B.ZA.201

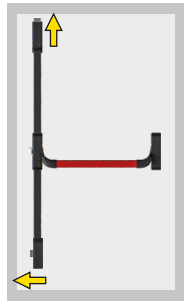
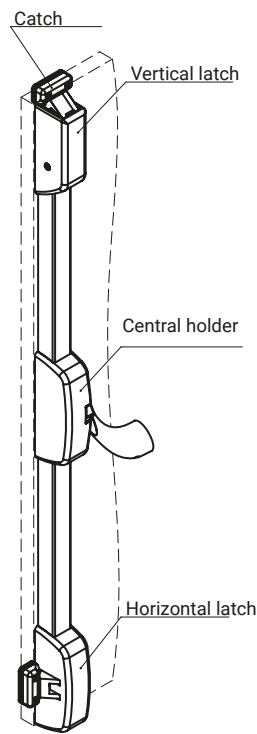
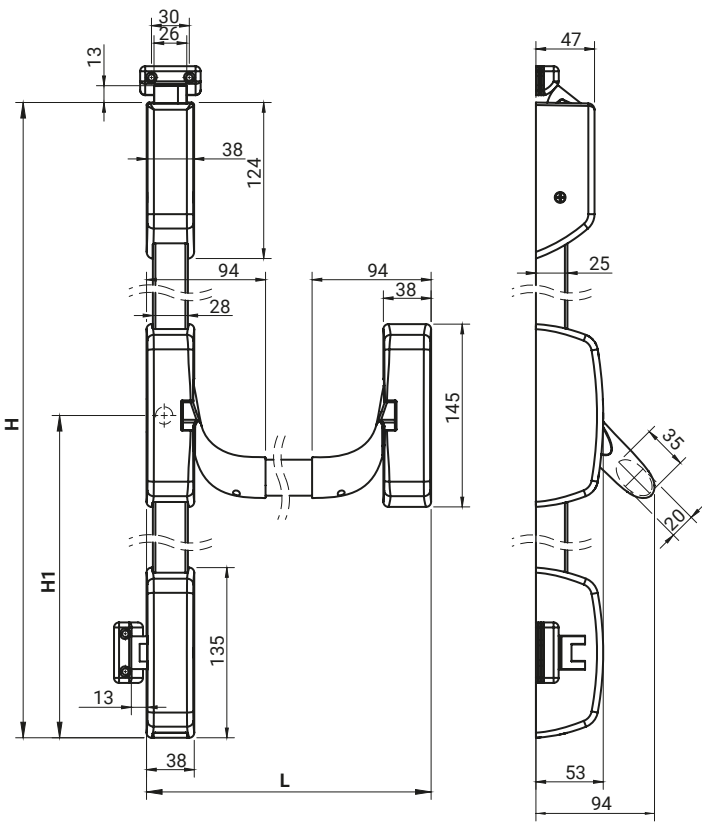
Housings of locks and catches, horizontal bar are made of ZAMAK;
 internal lock mechanism, rod - galvanized steel; bar, catch - powder-coated steel

CATALOGUE NUMBER	COMPONENTS	FINISH [C]		
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 3020
1B.ZA.003	Central holder	04	05	-
	Vertical latch			
	Catch			
	Horizontal bar	04	05	12

How to order:

	1B.ZA.003	—	C	—	L.C	—	H	—	H1
Catalogue number									
Finish for a central holder, latches and a catches									
Closure width									
Finish for a horizontal bar									
Closure height									
Height from the closure axis to the bottom latch									

Anti-panic lock
DOUBLE-POINT VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL LATCH (top / side)



- The set includes:
- central holder,
 - vertical latch,
 - horizontal latch,
 - horizontal bar (state size L at order),
 - upper and lower rod (state dimension of H and H1 at order),
 - catch with a set of spacers (x2)

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- external holder 1B.ZA.201

Housings of locks and catches, horizontal bar are made of ZAMAK;
internal lock mechanism, rod - galvanized steel; bar, catch - powder-coated steel

CATALOGUE NUMBER	COMPONENTS	FINISH [C]		
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 3020
1B.ZA.004	Central holder	04	05	-
	Latch			
	Catch			
	Horizontal bar	04	05	12

How to order:

Catalogue number

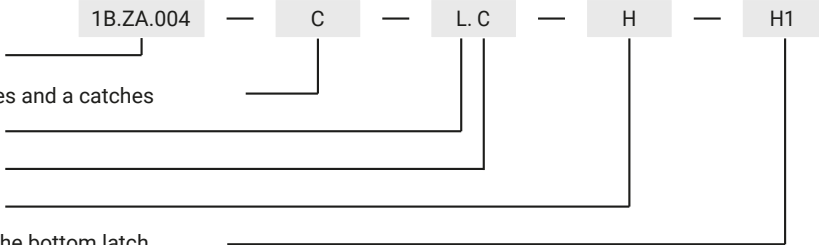
Finish for a central holder, latches and a catches

Closure width

Finish for a horizontal bar

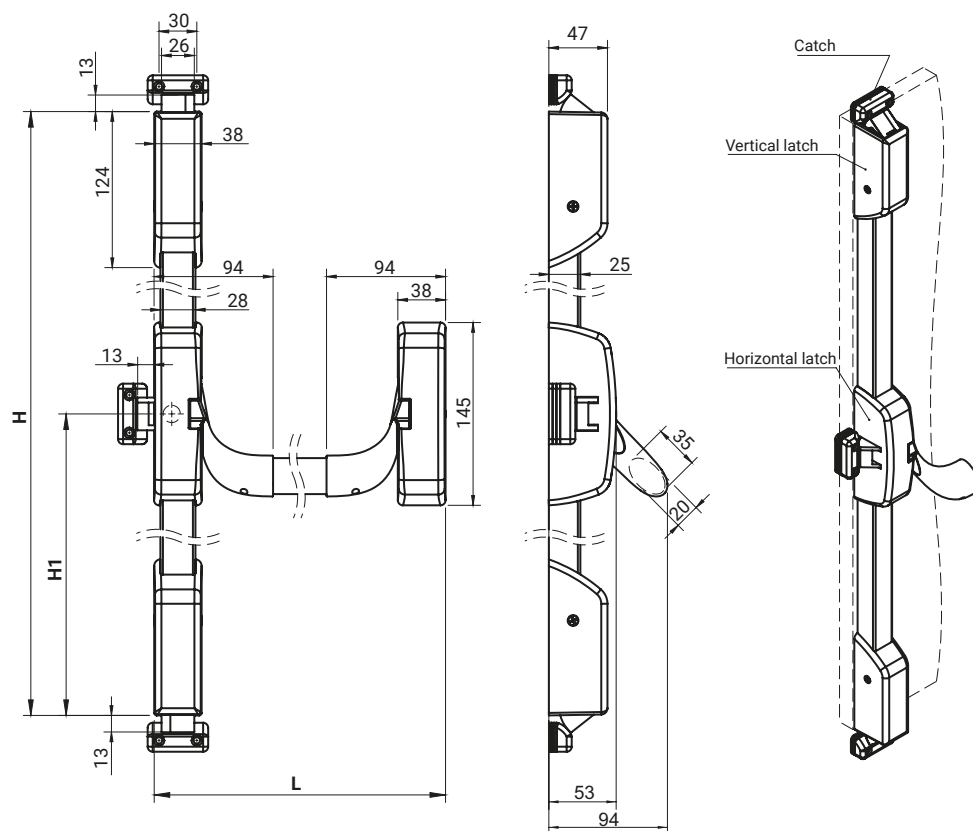
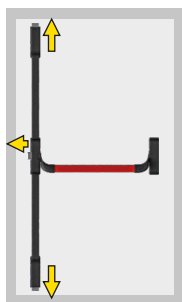
Closure height

Height from the closure axis to the bottom latch



Anti-panic lock

THREE-POINT LATCH (side / top / bottom)



The set includes:

- central holder,
- vertical latch (x2),
- horizontal latch,
- horizontal bar (state size L at order),
- upper and lower rod (state dimension of H and H1 at order),
- catch with a set of spacers (x3)

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- external holder 1B.ZA.201

Housings of locks and catches, horizontal bar are made of ZAMAK;
 internal lock mechanism, rod - galvanized steel; bar, catch - powder-coated steel

CATALOGUE NUMBER	COMPONENTS	FINISH [C]		
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 3020
1B.ZA.005	Central holder	04	05	-
	Latch			
	Catch			
	Horizontal bar	04	05	12

How to order:

Catalogue number

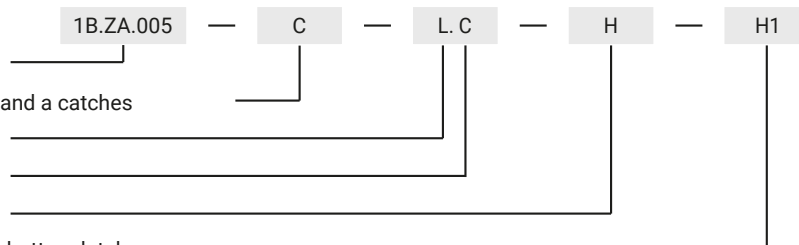
Finish for a central holder, latches and a catches

Closure width

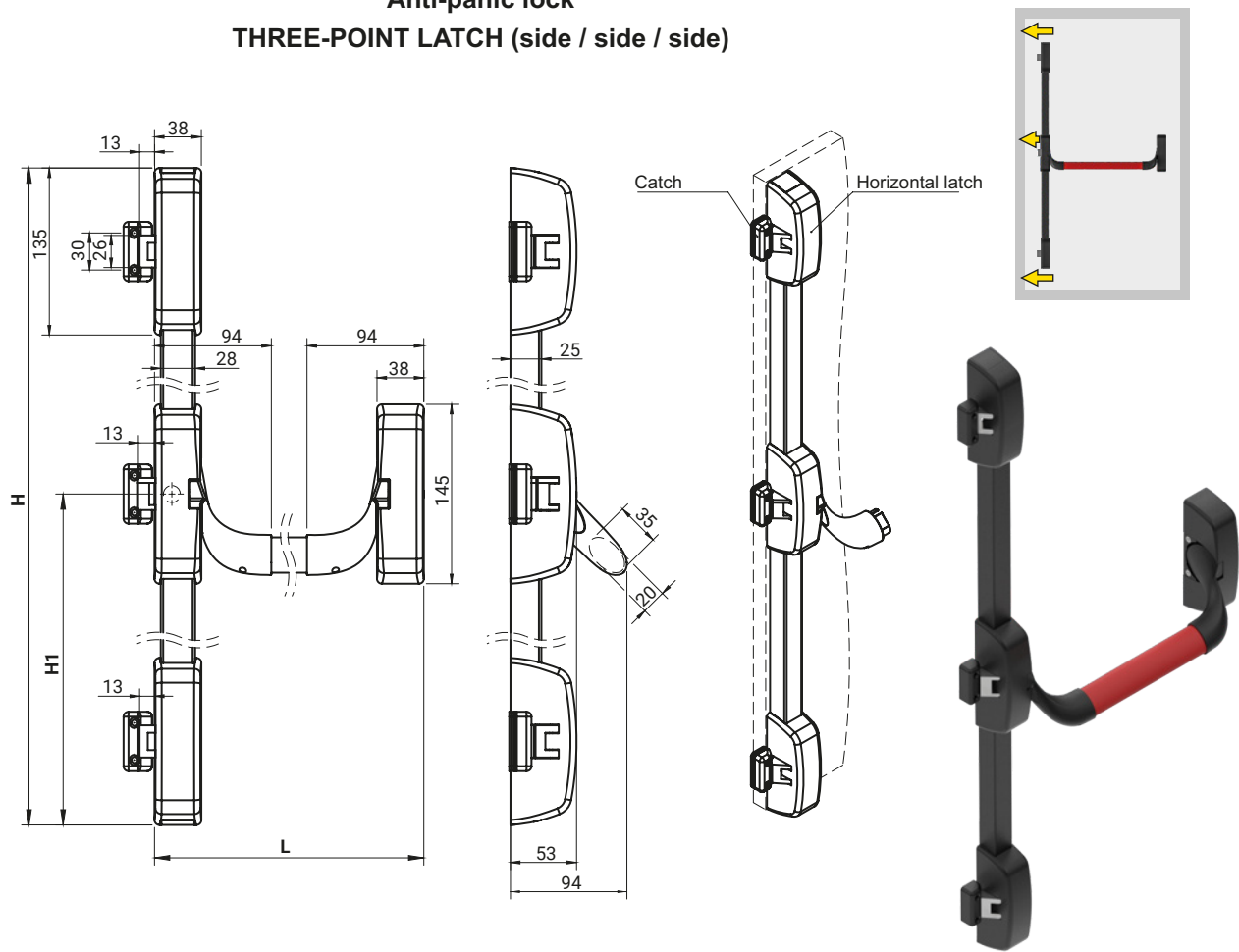
Finish for a horizontal bar

Closure height

Height from the closure axis to the bottom latch



Anti-panic lock
THREE-POINT LATCH (side / side / side)



The set includes:

- central holder,
- horizontal latch (x3),
- horizontal bar (state size L at order),
- upper and lower rod (state dimension of H and H1 at order),
- catch with a set of spacers (x3)

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- external holder 1B.ZA.201

Housings of locks and catches, horizontal bar are made of ZAMAK;
internal lock mechanism, rod - galvanized steel; bar, catch - powder-coated steel

CATALOGUE NUMBER	COMPONENTS	FINISH [C]		
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 3020
1B.ZA.006	Central holder	04	05	-
	Latch			
	Catch			
	Horizontal bar	04	05	12

How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish for a central holder, latches and a catches

Closure width

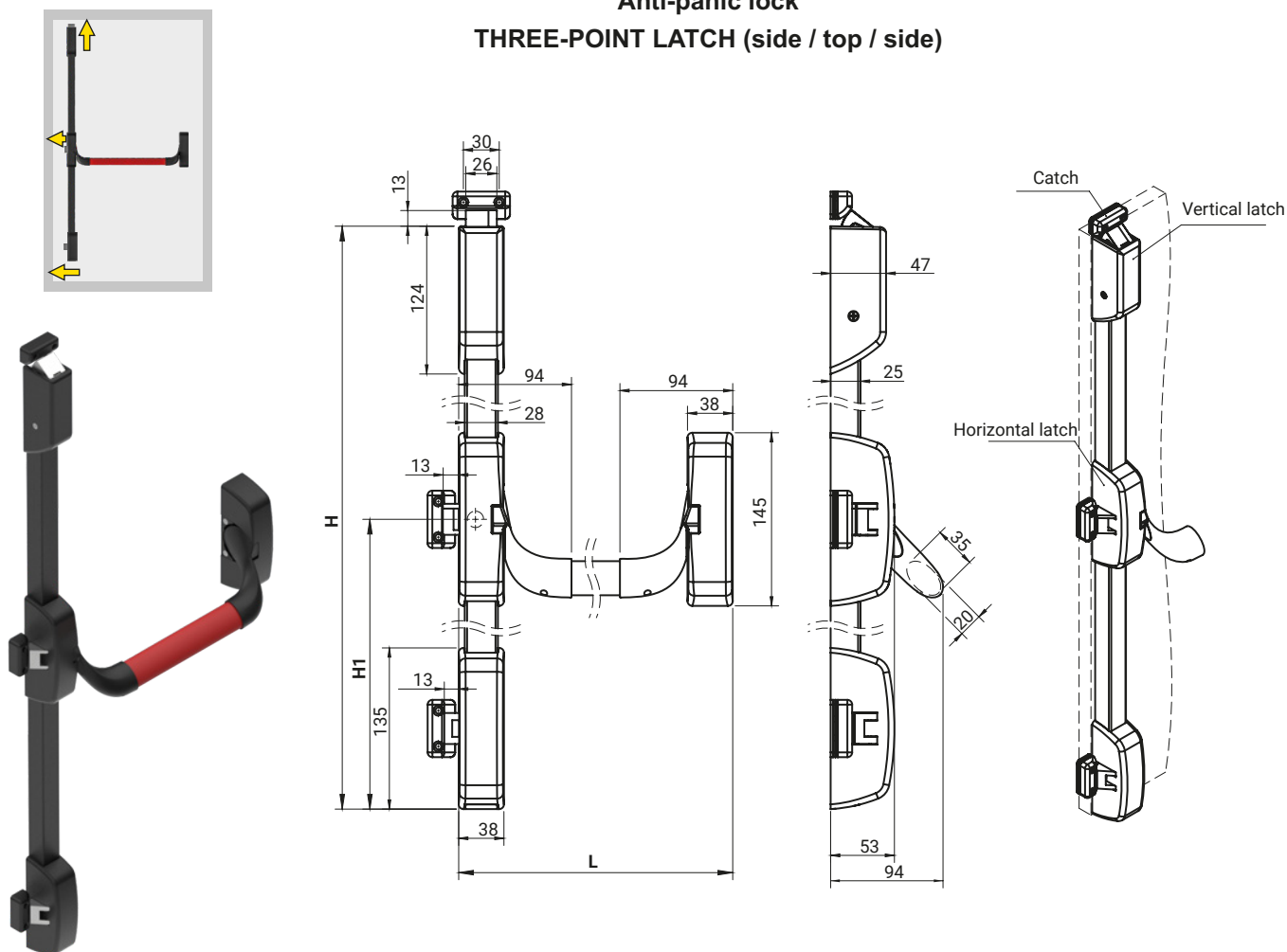
Finish for a horizontal bar

Closure height

Height from the closure axis to the bottom latch

Anti-panic lock

THREE-POINT LATCH (side / top / side)



The set includes:

- central holder,
- horizontal latch (x2),
- vertical latch
- horizontal bar (state size L at order),
- upper and lower rod (state dimension of H and H1 at order),
- catch with a set of spacers (x3)

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- external holder 1B.ZA.201

Housings of locks and catches, horizontal bar are made of ZAMAK;
 internal lock mechanism, rod - galvanized steel; bar, catch - powder-coated steel

CATALOGUE NUMBER	COMPONENTS	FINISH [C]		
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 3020
1B.ZA.007	Central holder	04	05	-
	Latch			
	Catch			
	Horizontal bar	04	05	12

How to order:

Catalogue number

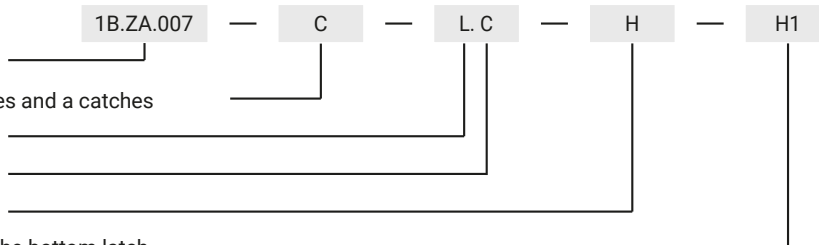
Finish for a central holder, latches and a catches

Closure width

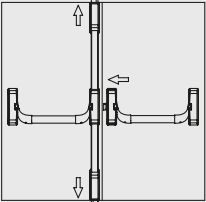
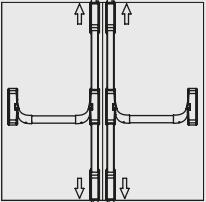
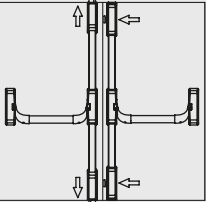
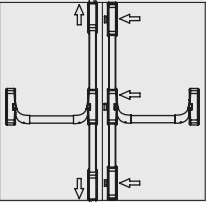
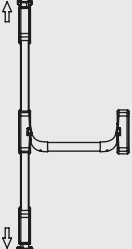
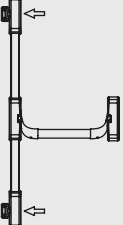
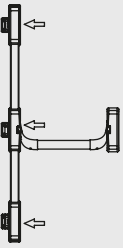
Finish for a horizontal bar

Closure height

Height from the closure axis to the bottom latch



Anti-panic lock for double wing door

		1B.ZW.101	1B.ZW.102	1B.ZW.103	1B.ZW.104
					
1B.ZA.001 str. 1A-13		A1	-	-	-
1B.ZA.002 str. 1A-14		A2	A1 A2	A1	A1
1B.ZA.003 str. 1A-15		-	-	A2	-
1B.ZA.006 str. 1A-18		-	-	-	A2

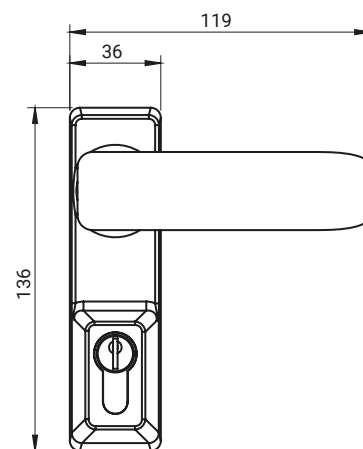
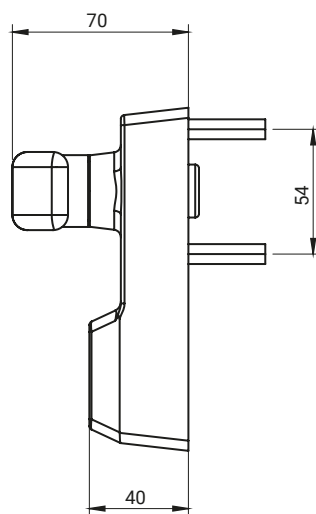
How to order :

Cat.number for anti-panic lock for double wing door
 Cat.number for anti-panic lock for first wing door
 Cat.number for anti-panic lock for second wing door

where:
 A1, A2 has a full number from the catalogue of chosen lock
 (for locks 1B.ZA.001 without H and H1 dimensions)



External fitting with handle for anti-panic locks



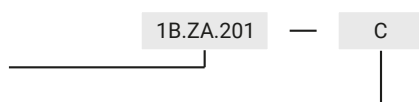
External fitting with handle for anti-panic locks. Provided with Europrofile insert.

CATALOGUE NUMBER	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
1B.ZA.201	Handle	ZAMAK 5	04
	Housing		

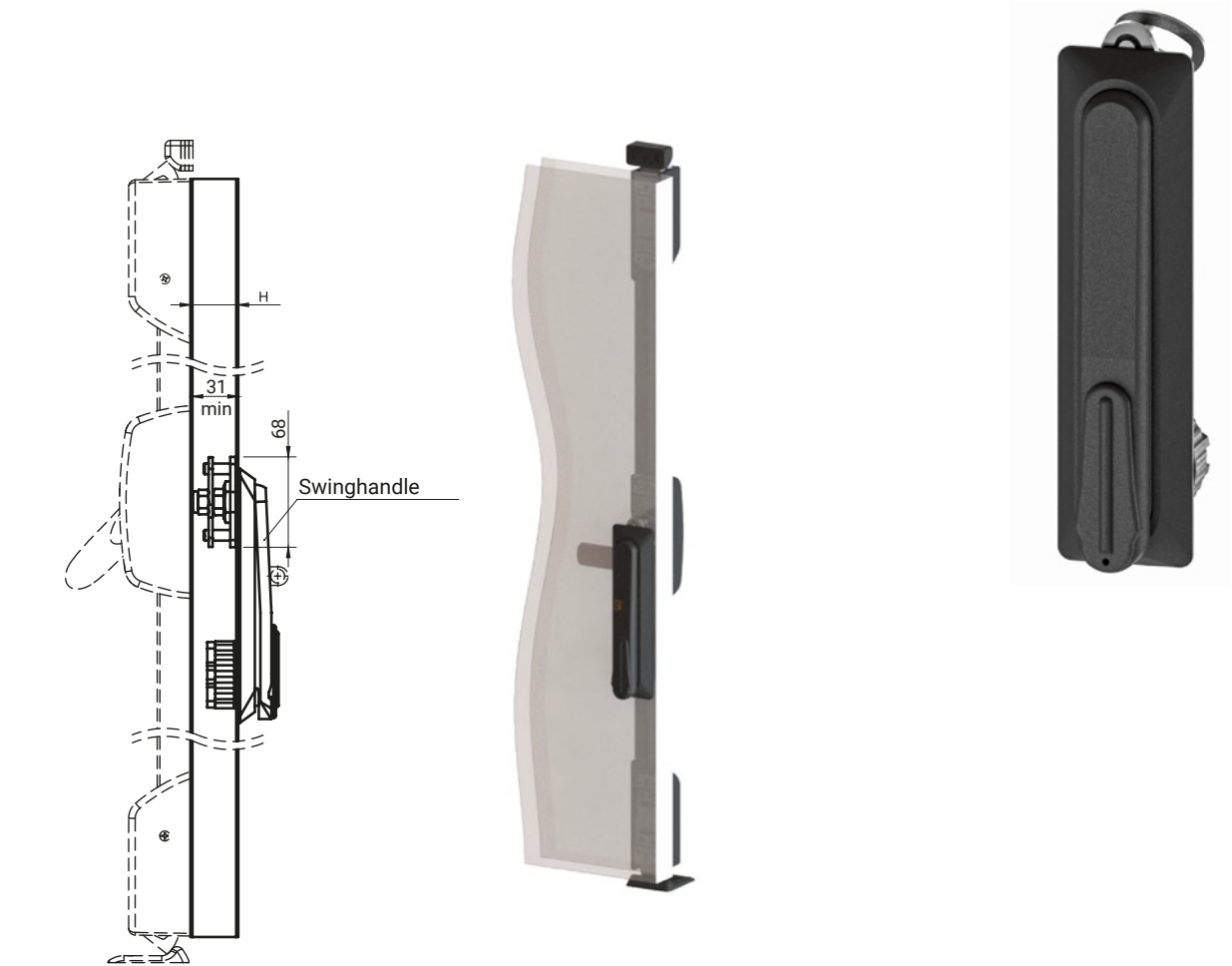
How to order :

Catalogue number

Finish



External fitting with handle for anti-panic locks



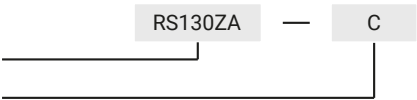
Mounting holes of locks with swinghandle according to catalogue pages of RS200 locks - page 1B-3, RS130 - page 1B-9. The ZA end piece in the catalogue number of swinghandles means that it is a lock adapted to cooperation with an anti-panic lock.
 RS130/U ZA i RS200/U ZA - swinghandles with padlock protection.

SWINGHANDLES COMPATIBLE WITH ANTI-PANIC LOCKS				
TYPE OF LOCK	HANDLE MATERIAL, LOCK FINISH [C]			
			Polyamide	
	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS130ZA RS130/UZA	04	-	07	-
RS200ZA RS200/UZA	04	05	07	08

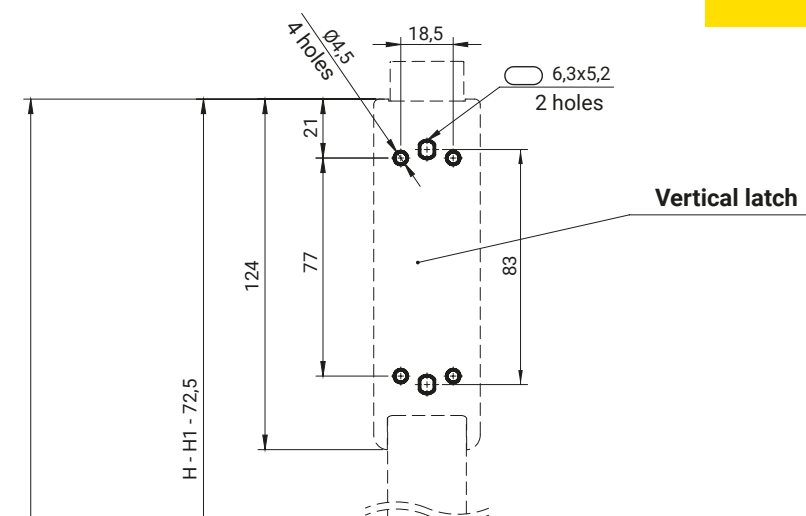
How to order :

Catalogue number

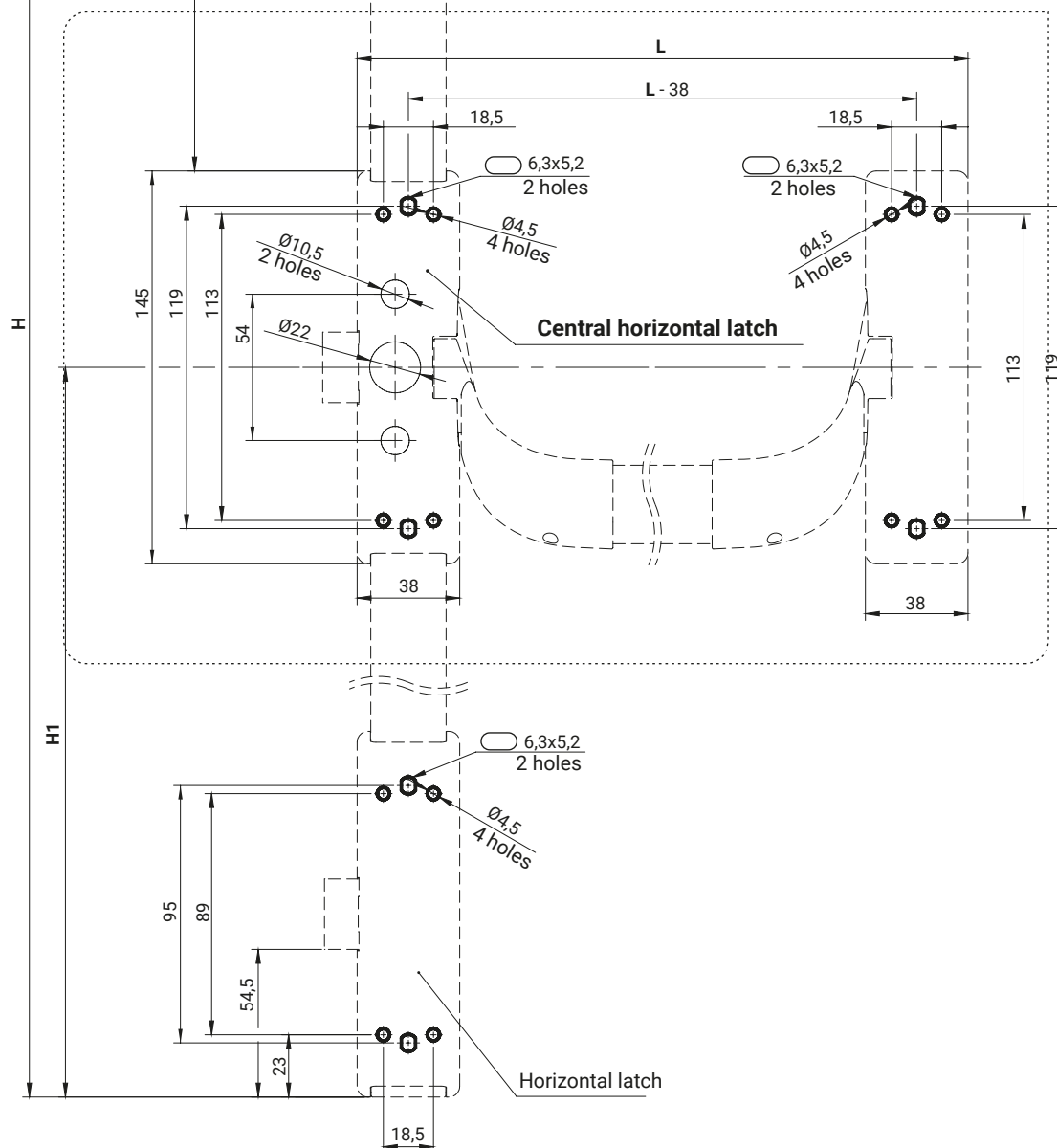
Handle material, lock finish



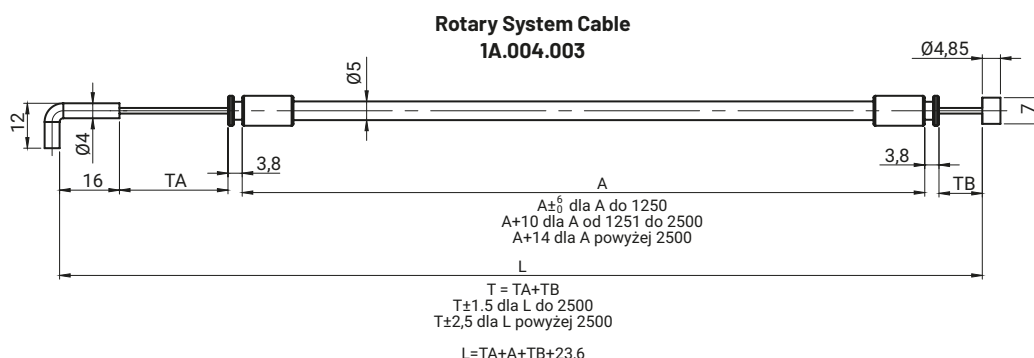
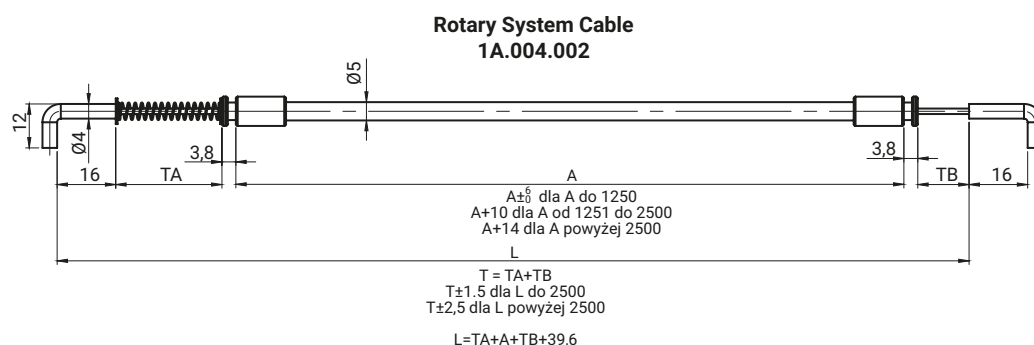
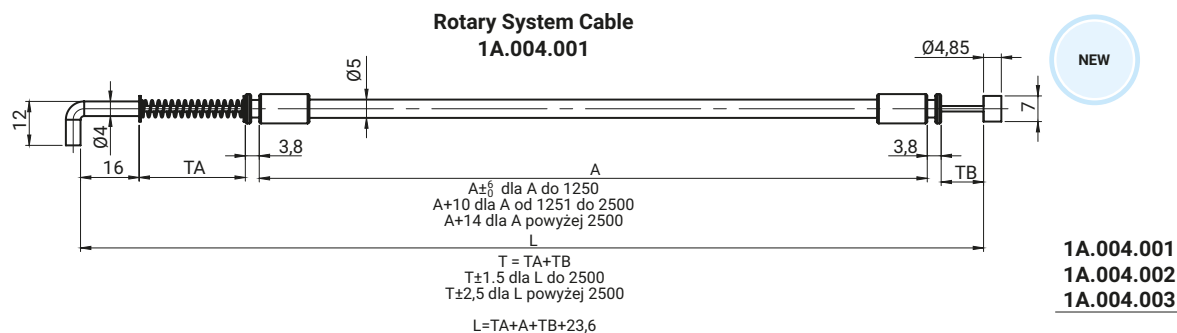
2 or 3 point locking



Single-point horizontal locking



Each lock can be mounted on 4 holes Ø 4,5 or 2 holes 6,3x5,2



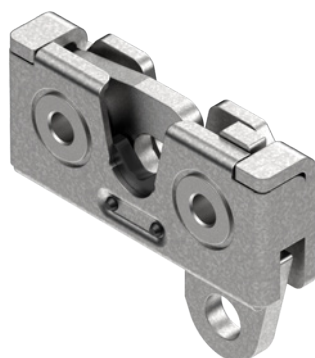
*** Information required to place an order:**

When placing an order for system 1A.004, the values of positions L, TA, and TB, must be provided in order to correctly select the cable components.

Components for the locking system 1A.004



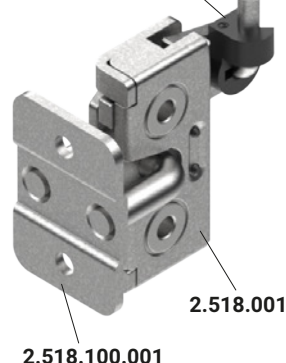
Rod 2.518.100.001
page 1C-47



Lock 2.518.001
page 2A-119



Clip 1A.004.100
page 1C-47



2.518.100.001

2.518.001

1A.004.100

Swinghandles

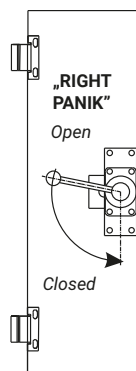
1B



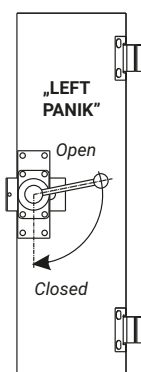
Swinghandles

1B

Internal lock PANIK - ZW, ZWP

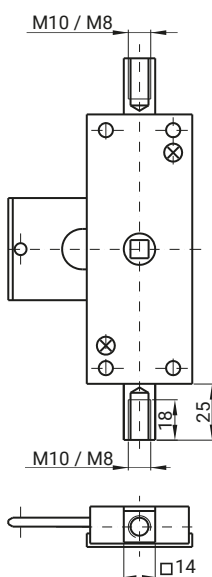


View from the inside

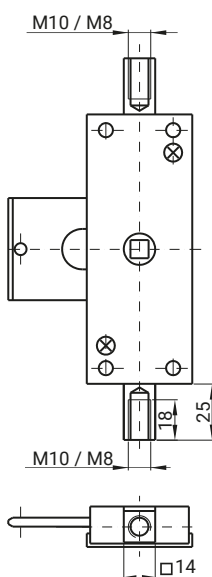


View from the inside

ZWM8
(with thread M8)



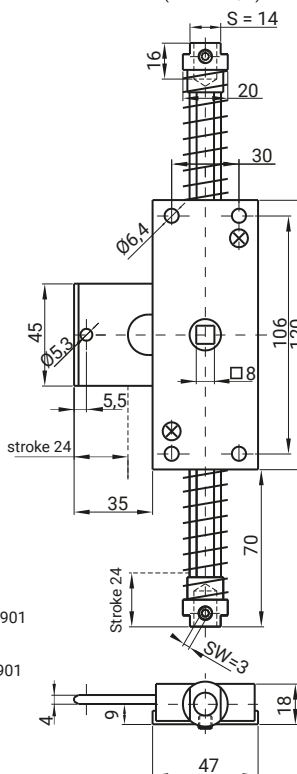
ZWM10
(with thread M10)



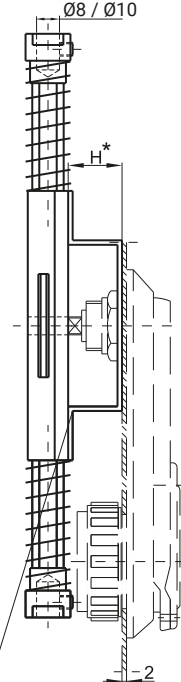
NOTE:

1. When ordering swinghandles RS100, RS130, RS140, RS110, RS901 RS210, RS200 for **internal lock** you should add letters ZW.
2. When ordering swinghandle RS100, RS200, RS130, RS140, RS901 RS110, RS210, for **intednal lock panik**, you should add letters ZWP.
3. Lock support only on special request.
4. Left or Right version only for **internal lock panik**

ZW8
(with hole $\varnothing 8$)

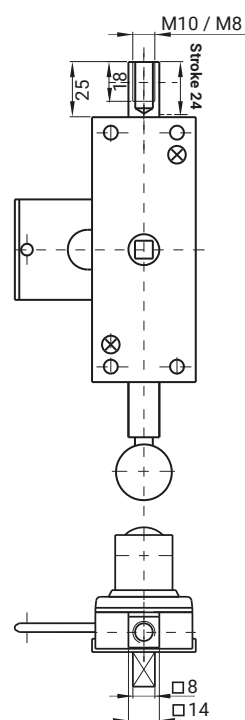


ZW10
(with hole $\varnothing 10$)

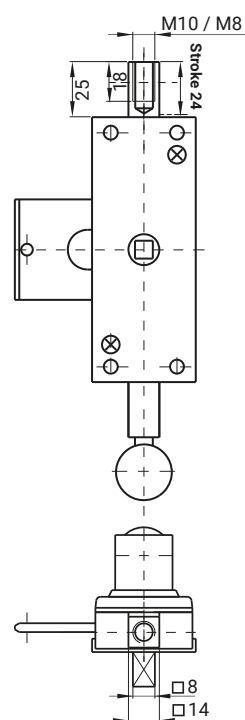


Lock support

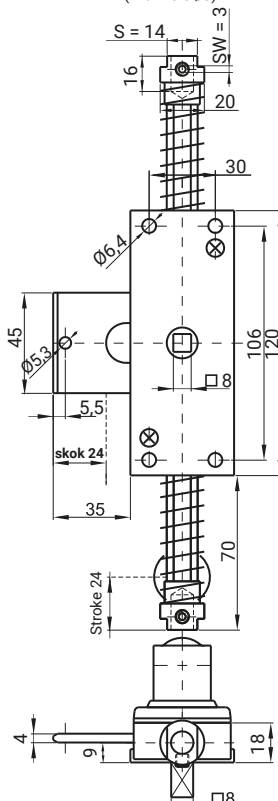
ZWPM8
(with thread M8)



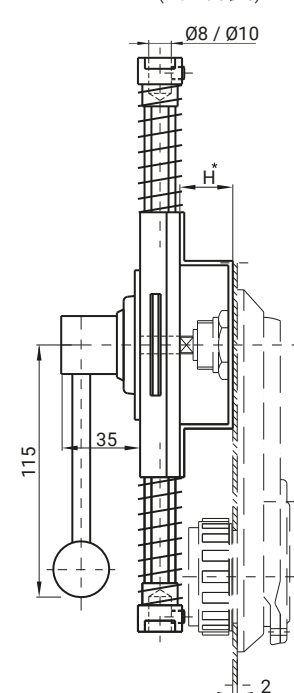
ZWPM10
(with thread M10)



ZWP8
(with hole $\varnothing 8$)



ZWP10
(with hole $\varnothing 10$)

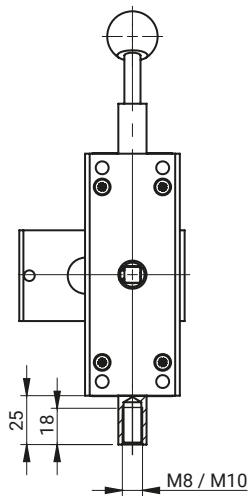


NOTE:

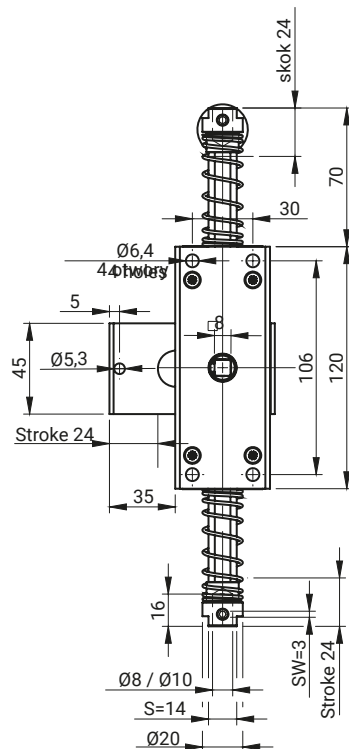
1. When ordering lock ZWP you must define H dimension and version: left or right

NAME	MATERIAL	NAME	MATERIAL
Internal lock ZWM8	Steel zinc plated	Internal lock panik ZWPM8	Steel zinc plated
Internal lock ZWM10		Internal lock ZWPM10	
Internal lock ZW8		Internal lock ZWP8	
Internal lock ZW10		Internal lock ZWP10	
• When ordering you must define H dimension			

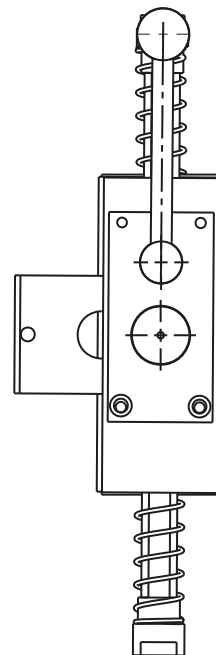
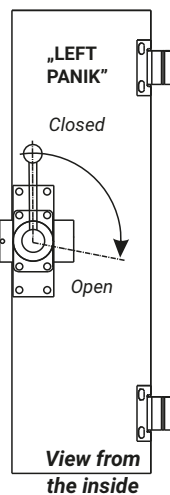
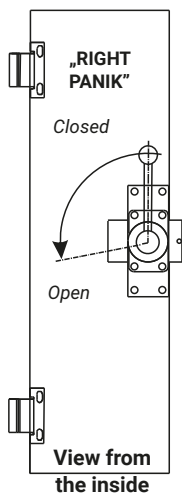
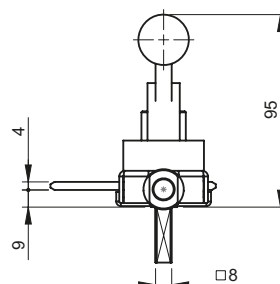
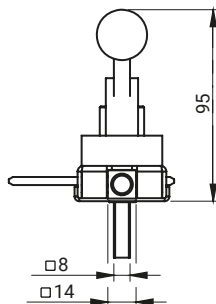
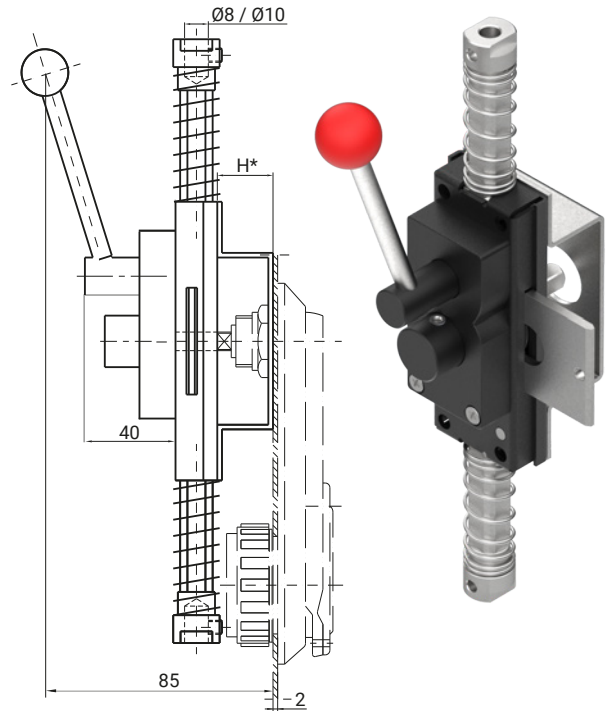
ZWPM8.002 (with thread M8)
ZWPM10.002 (with thread M10)



ZWP8.002 (with hole Ø8)



ZWP10.002 (with hole Ø10)

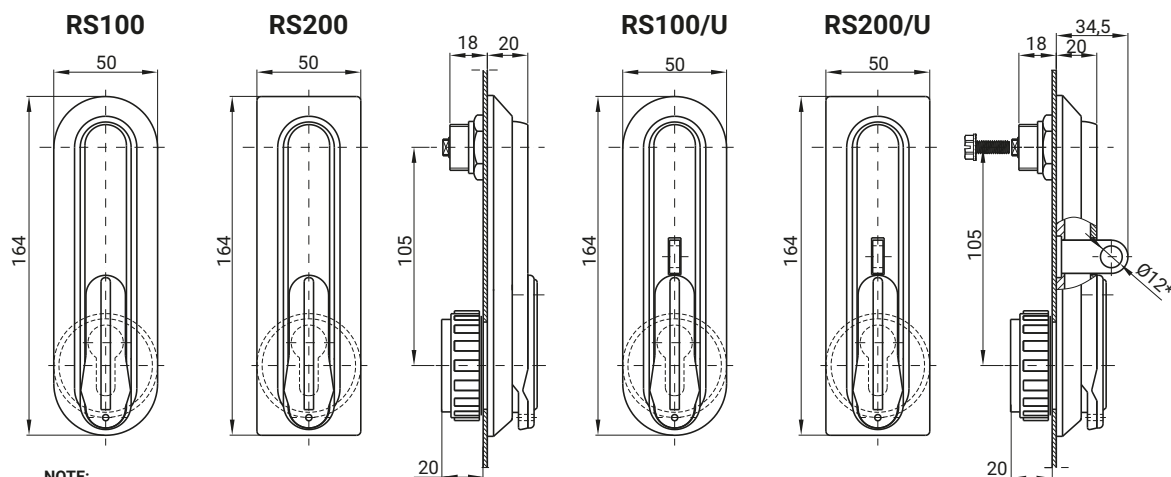


NOTE:

- When ordering lock ZWP, you must define H dimension and version: left or right

NAME	MATERIAL
Internal lock panik ZWPM8.002	Steel zinc plated
Internal lock panik ZWPM10.002	
Internal lock panik ZWP8.002	
Internal lock panik ZWP10.002	
• When ordering you must define H dimension	

Swinghandle RS100, RS200, RS100/U, RS200/U, RS100/T, RS200/T



NOTE:

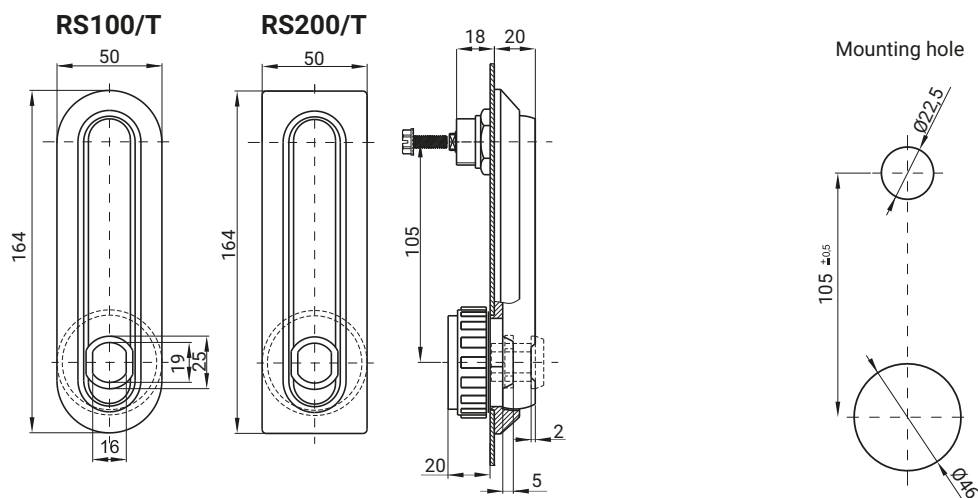
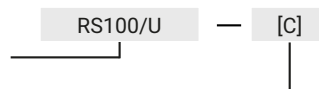
1. When ordering swinghandle RS100, RS200 for **internal lock**, you should add letters e.g. (RS100ZW, RS200ZW).
2. When ordering swinghandle RS100, RS200, for **internal lock panic**, you should add letters ZWP e.g. (RS100ZWP, RS200ZWP)

• Additionally there is a possibility of putting company logo a dust cover

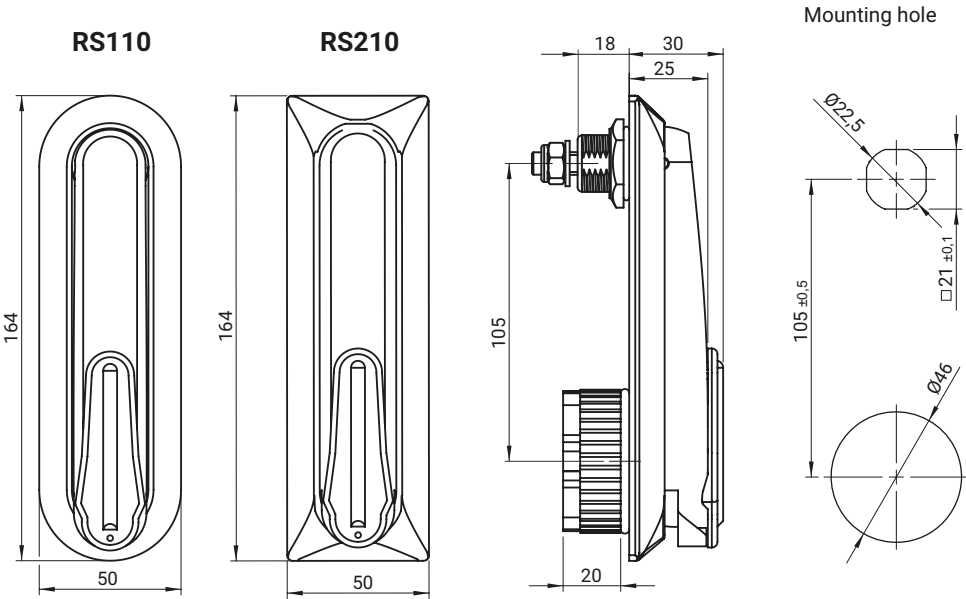
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	
RS100	Housing	Polyamide PA6	
RS200			
RS100/U	Housing Padlock device	Polyamide PA6	
RS200/U		ZAMAK5	
MATERIAL AND FINISH [C]			
ZAMAK 5		POLYAMIDE PA6	
RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
04	05	07	08

How to order:

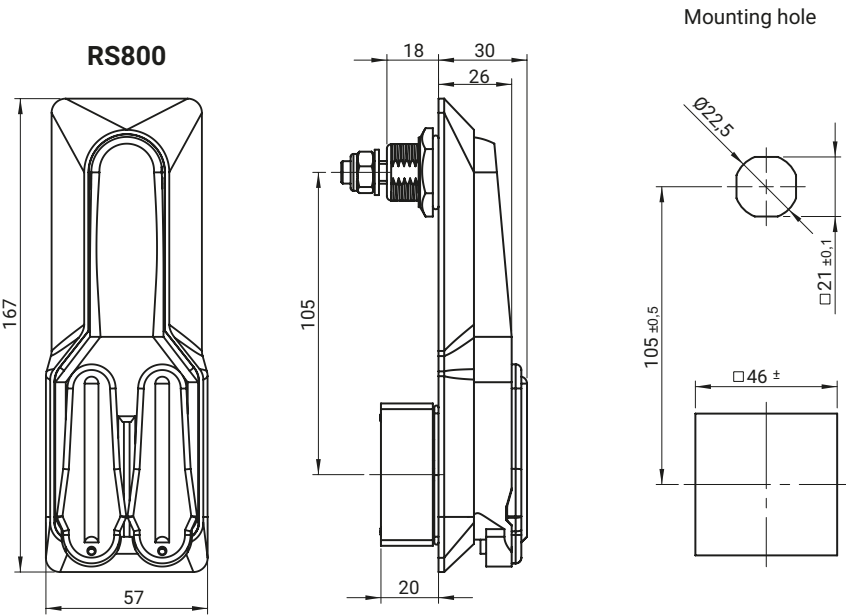
Type of lock
Material handle, finish



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS100/T	Housing, Handle	Polyamide PA6	07	08
RS200/T				



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS110 RS210	Housing, Handle	Polyamide PA GF30	07	08



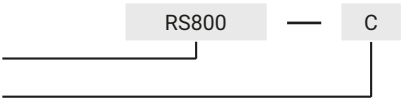
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS800 RS800W	Housing, Handle	Polyamide PA GF30	07	08

NOTE:
Locking is the enhanced version or without reinforcement.
RS800W - with steel reinforcement handle.

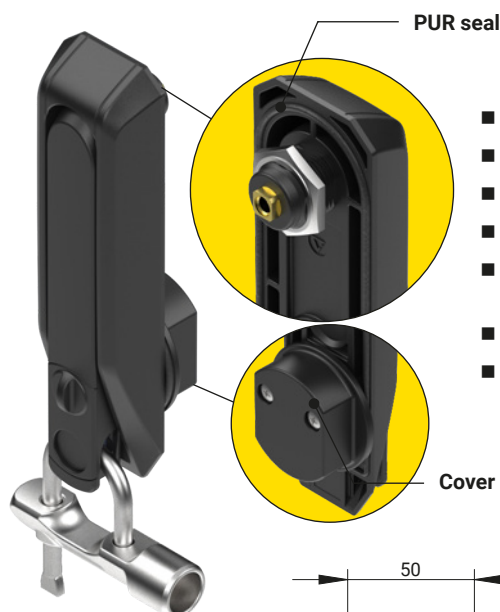
How to order:

Type of lock

Finish



Lock RS901



PUR seal

Functionality of the RS901 Lock

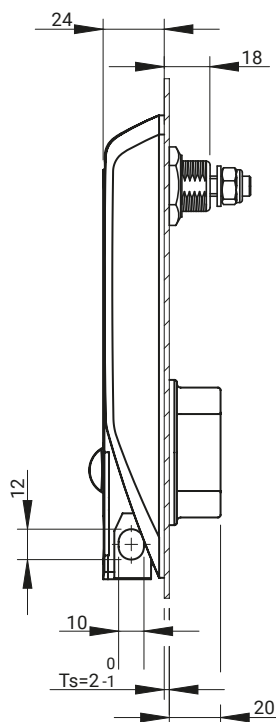
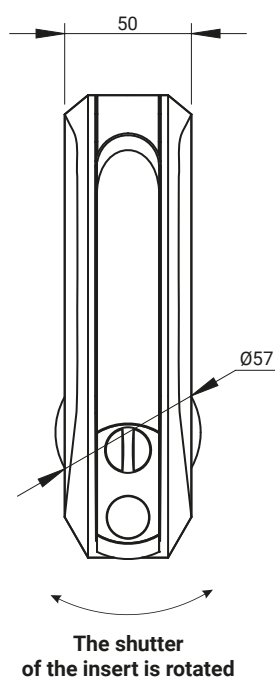
- New ergonomic design
- Works with one-point, two-point, three-point locking system
- The lock has an additional seal with PUR type seal and meets the IP65 standard
- Possibility to mount a Ø7 or Ø12 diameter padlock
- Possibility of locking with two padlocks and additionally with a half-profile cylinder lock or half-profile lock with shaped insert.
- Made of durable material Polyamide PA6 GF30
- Compatible with PANIK / ZWP.001, ZWP.002 and ZW locks

Cover with IP65 protection

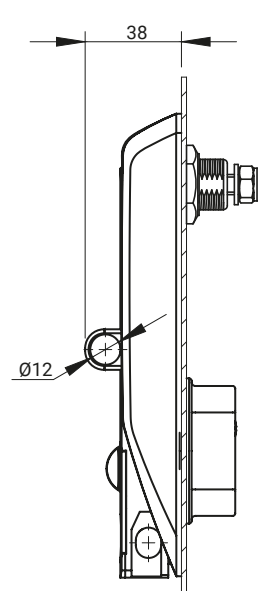
Version A



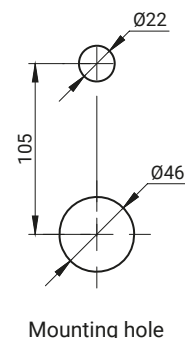
Additional Padlock eye



Version A
(without shackle)



Version B
(with shackle)



Mounting hole

Version B

The lock meets the IP65 standard for the A version only.

TYPE OF LOCK	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
RS901	A	Housing, handle	Polyamide PA6 Gf30	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
	B			07	08

How to order:

Type of lock

Version

Finish [C]



where:

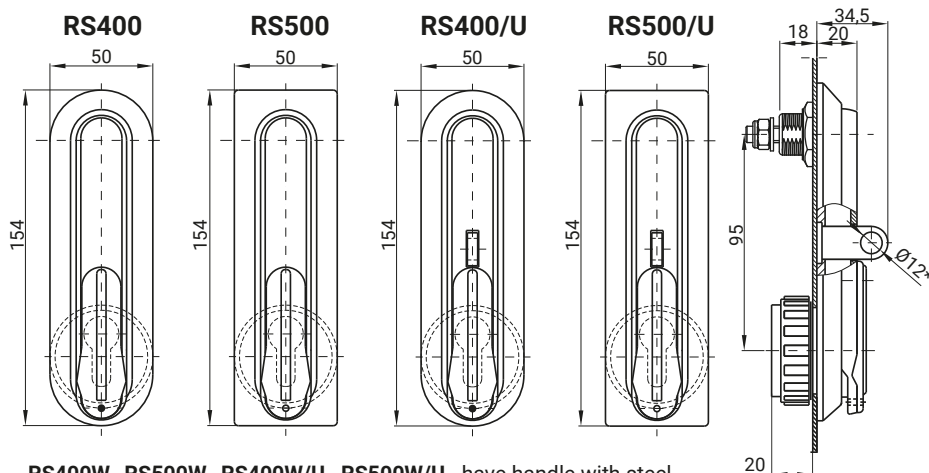
Ts - door thickness

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018-G-M, JK2-10018-G-M (page 1C-12 to 1C-21)

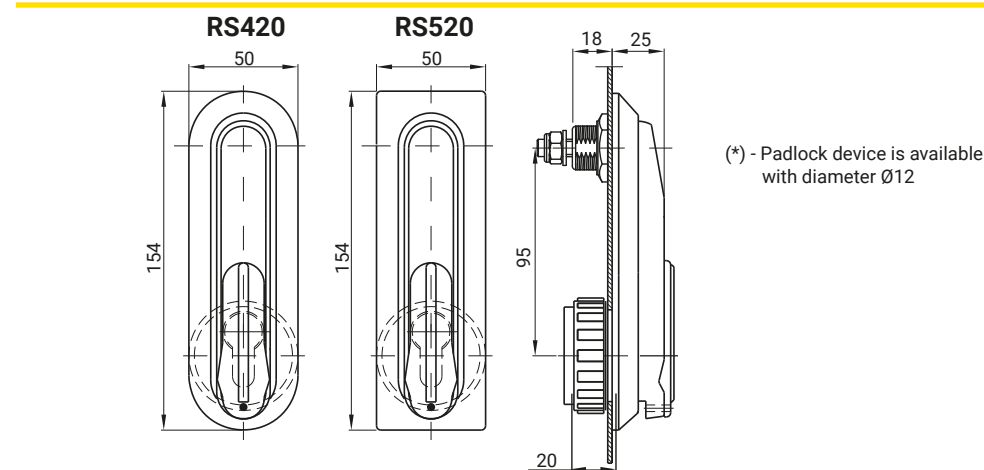
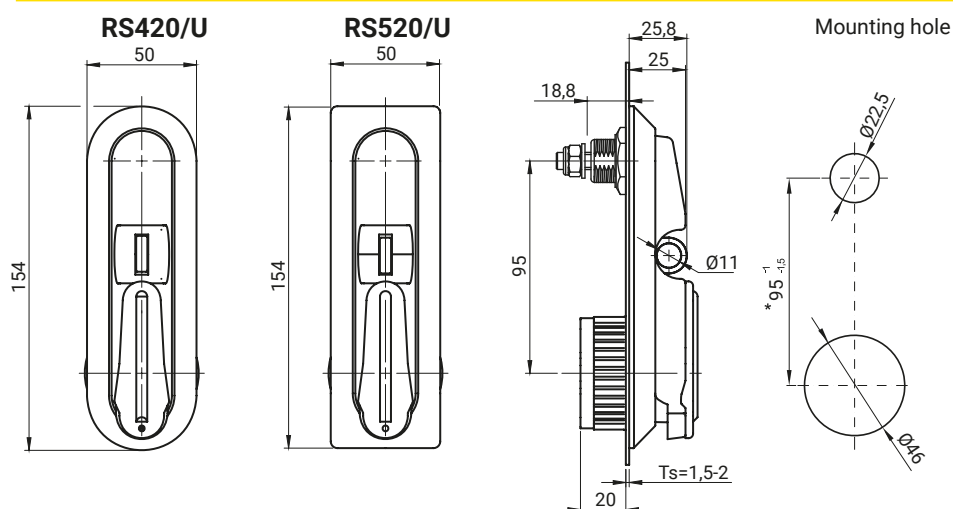
The lock works with inserts: WRS-X, WRS-B.001, WRS-P.001, WRS-D13.001, WRS-D13.002 (page 1C-1 to 1C-2)

Swinghandle

RS400, RS400W, RS400/U, RS400W/U, RS420, RS420/U, RS500, RS500W, RS500/U, RS500W/U, RS520, RS520/U



RS400W, RS500W, RS400W/U, RS500W/U - have handle with steel strengthening inside



• Additionally there is a possibility of putting company logo on a dust cover

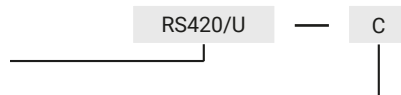
TYPE OF LOCK		COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
				RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS400 RS400W RS400/U RS400W/U RS420 RS420/U	RS500 RS500W RS500/U RS500W/U RS520 RS520/U	Housing, handle	Polyamide PA6	07	08

How to order:

Type of lock

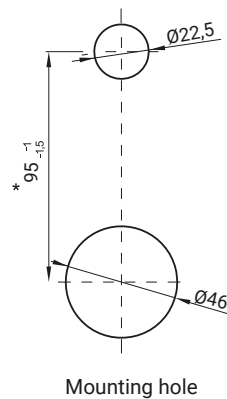
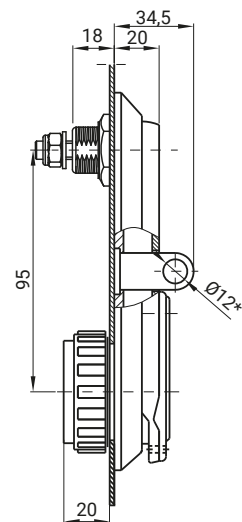
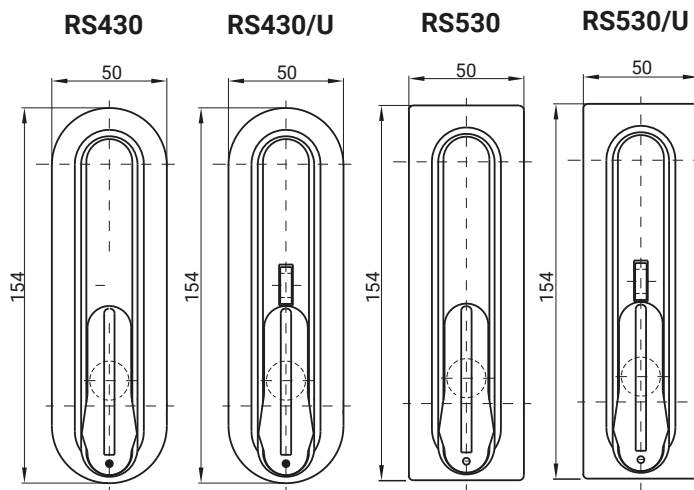
Finish

www.roztocze.eu



Swinghandle

RS430, RS430/U, RS530, RS530/U



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
RS430, RS430/U	Housing, handle	Poliamide
RS530, RS530/U	Padlock ring	ZAMAK 5

INSERTS	FINISH [C]
	RAL 9005 RAL 7035
D3 D5 T9 T10 KW8 S N	07 08

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert

Finish

RS430/U — T9 — C

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
RS430, RS430/U	Housing, handle	Poliamid
RS530, RS530/U	Padlock ring	ZAMAK 5

KEY CODE	FINISH [C]
1333 455E 2432E	RAL 9005 RAL 7035
405E 1242E Different code	07 08

How to order:

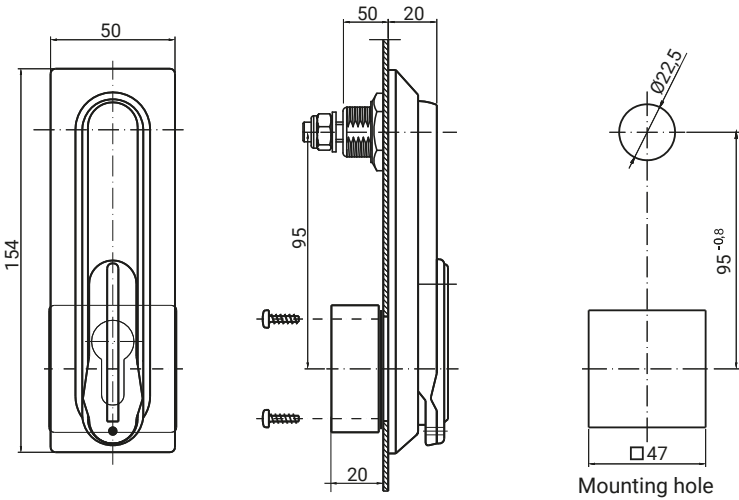
Type of lock

Key code

Finish

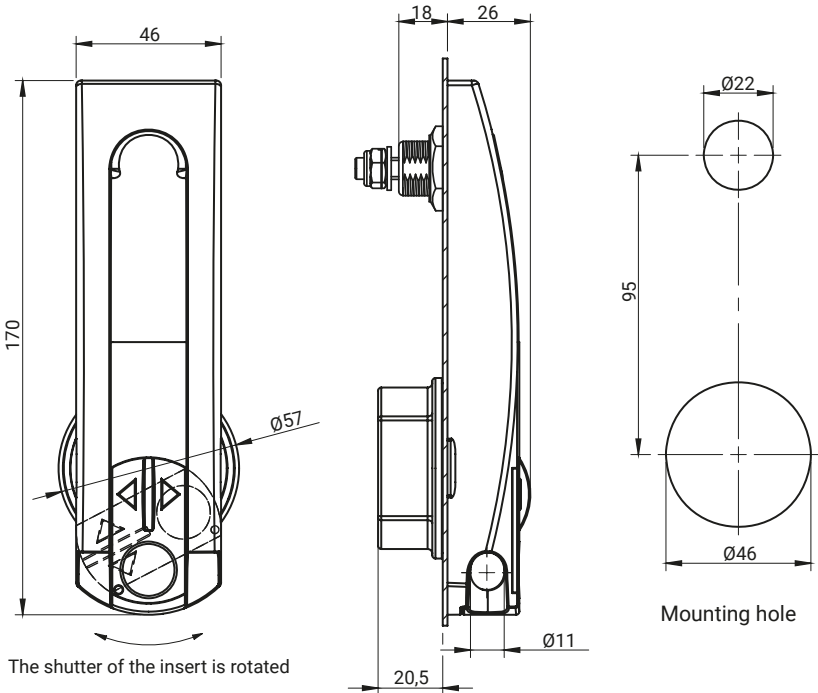
RS430/U — 1333 — C

Lock with handle RS 430, RS 430/U, RS 530, RS 530/U is compatible with cam: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK-10018, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000 (pg. 1C-12 do 1C-21)
H.G dimension to be chosen from pages 1C-9 to 1C-16



RS510

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS510	Housing, handle	Polyamide - PA6	07	08
• Additionally there is a possibility of putting company logo on a dust cover				



RS900

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS900	Housing, handle	Polyamide - PA6	07	08

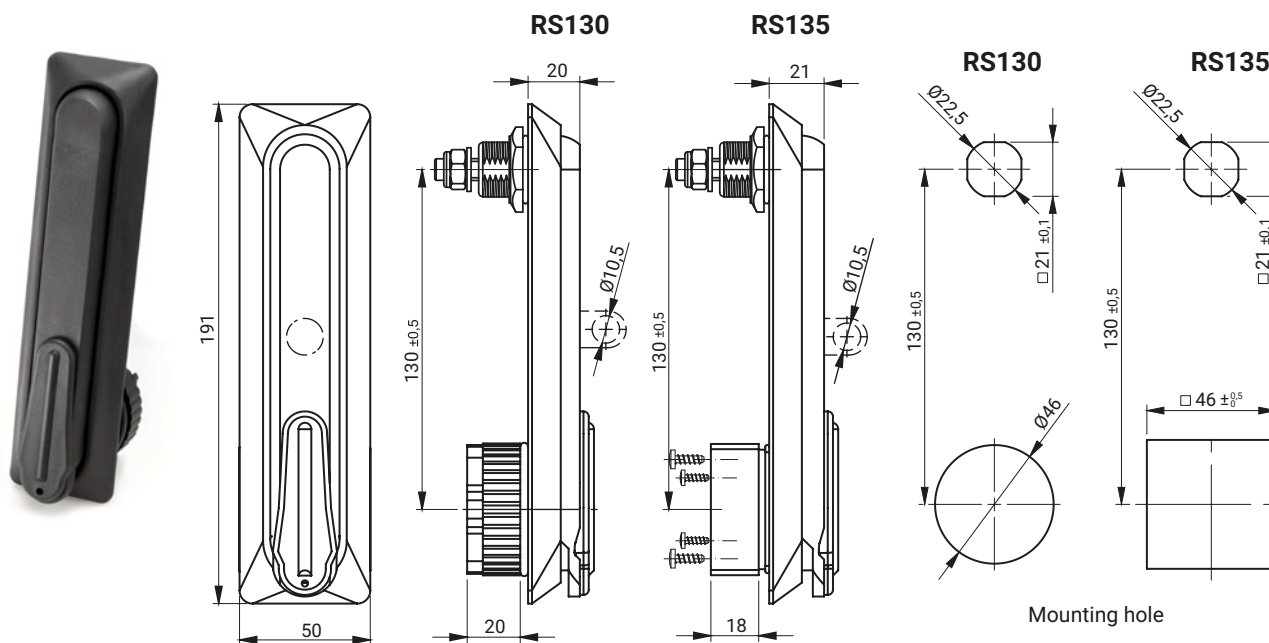
How to order:

Type of lock RS900 — C

Finish

Swinghandle

RS130, RS135, RS140, RS145

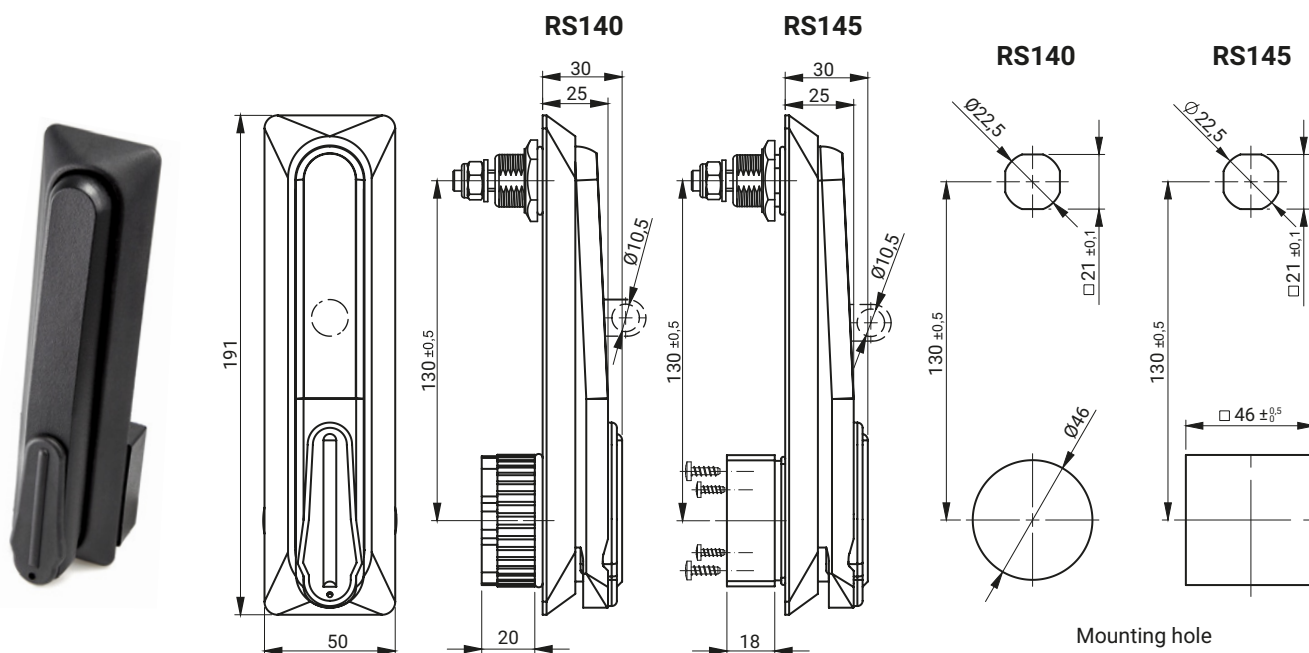
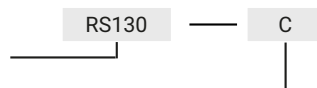


TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
RS130, RS130/U	Housing	Polyamide PA6 GF30
RS135, RS135/U		
MATERIAL AND FINISH [C]		
ZAMAK 5	Polyamide PA6 GF30	
RAL9005	RAL9005	
04	07	

How to order:

Type of lock

Material handle, colour



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
RS140, RS140/U	Housing	Polyamide PA6 GF30	RAL 9005
RS145, RS145/U	Handle	ZAMAK 5	04



It has two opening points:

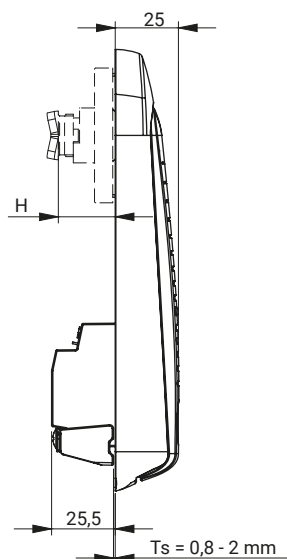
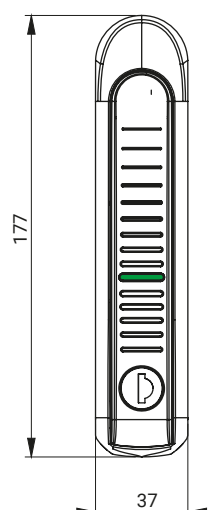
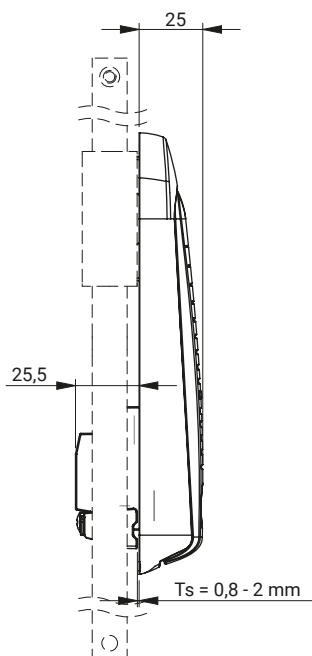
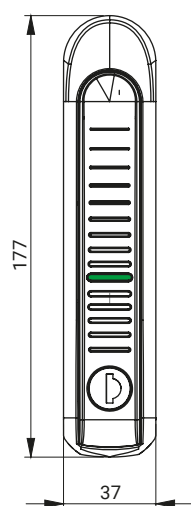
- Mechanical - cylinder with a patent key for emergency opening in case of power failure
- Electronic - built-in micro servo

Technical data:

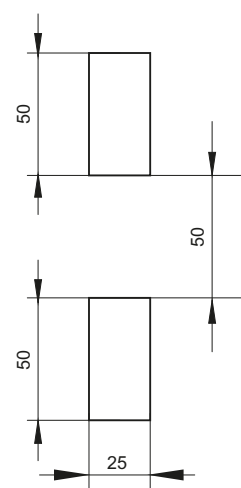
- RFID technology
 - 4-digit PIN code
 - Compatible with the access control system EMI-One
 - Built-in handle position sensor in the lock for warning purposes the user to leave the lock open when the cabinet door is closed.
 - Power supply for 12V DC lock
 - Built-in buzzer for lock action signaling
 - LED indicating the lock status
 - Storage of login information Minimum 10 years
-
- The RS-E.001.M lock cooperates with the cogwel mechanism MZ2 (pp. 1C-30 to 1C-31)
 - The RS-E.001.N lock cooperates with the 1C.902.001 cover plate.(pages 1C-26) and with cams 1-point from group 11, 13



Elektronic lock RS-E


RS-E.001.N

RS-E.001.M


Mounting hole



Power supply : 12V DC.

Lock RS-E.001MZ is compatible with cogwheel mechanism MZ2 (pg 1C-30 to 1C-33) - should be ordered separately.

Lock RS-E.001N is compatible with a cap 1C.902.001 (pg 1C-27)

and cams: 1-point from group 11, 13 (pg 1C10, 1C-11) - should be ordered separately.

* EMI access control equipment to be ordered separately

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
RS-E.001.N RS-E.001.M	Handle, housing	PA6 GF30	07
CONFIGURATIONS OF ACCESS ARE POSSIBLE			
DESCRIPTION			CONFIGURATIONS
key	Standard lock		001
key + RFID card	Stand-alone version with RFID system		002
key + keypad	Stand-alone version with keypad lock		003
key + EMI	Electronic lock with EMI* control system		004
key + RFID card + EMI	Electronic lock with EMI* control system		005

How to order:

Type of lock

Configurations of access

Finish

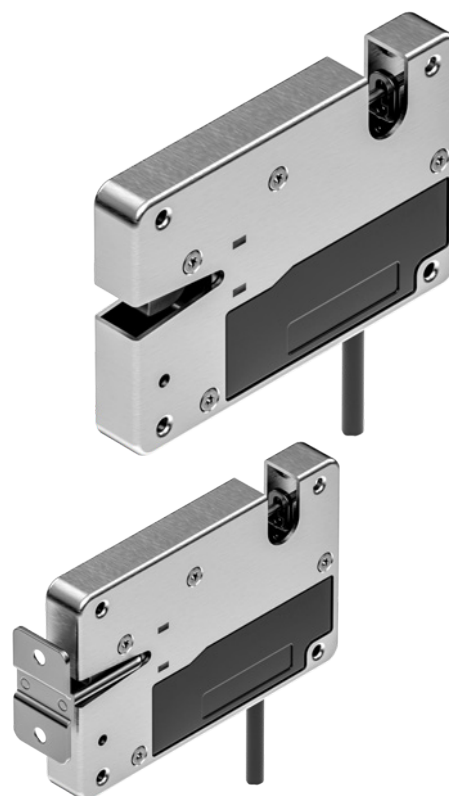


RST Roztocze
LOCKING SOLUTIONS

Index



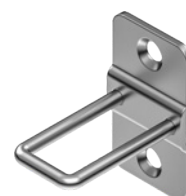
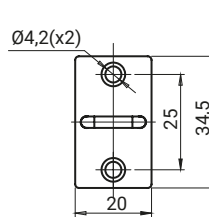
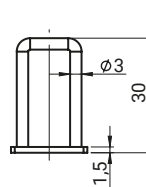
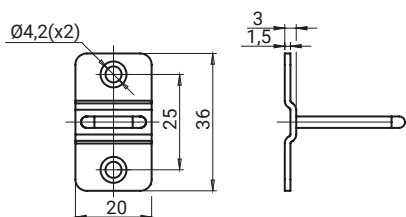
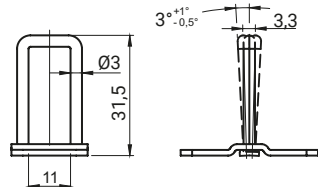
NEW



- ## Technical details

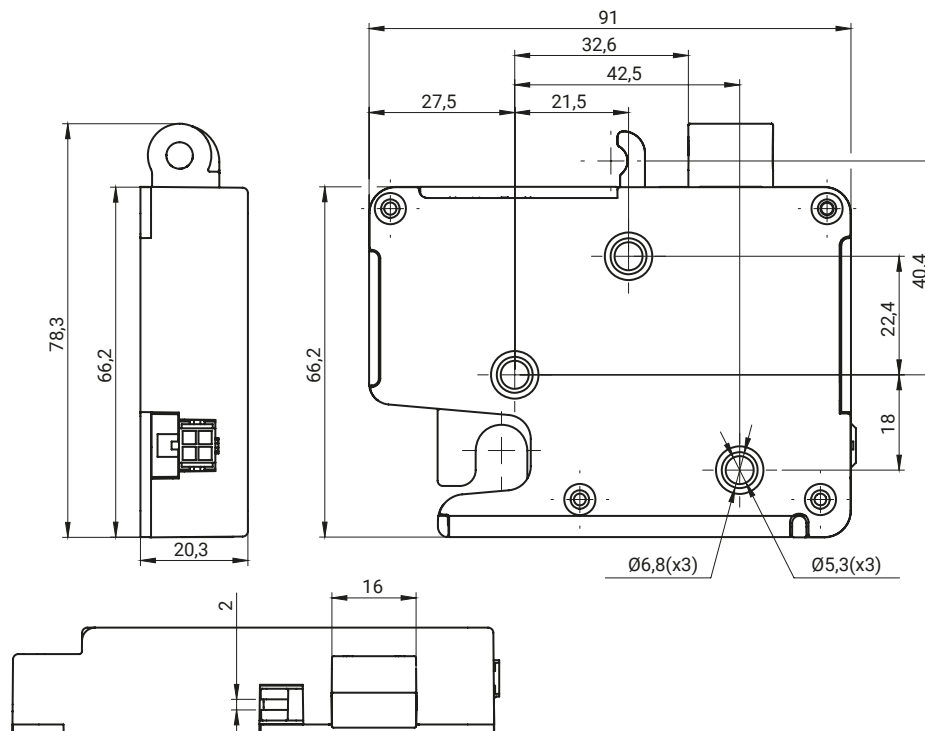
- 8-24V DC power supply
- Working current 100 mA (DC)
- Working temperature -40°C ~ +75°C
- CE, ROHS & REACH

WA1

Swinghandles | 1B-12

Electronic lock with rotary mechanism

2.ZME2



Connection diagram

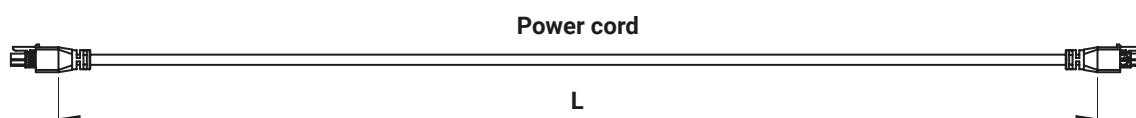
- PIN 1 Power
- PIN 2 Ground
- PIN 3 Door Status
- PIN 4 Lockout Status

1. Compact snap-on housing for universal mounting
2. Emergency opening
3. Rotary mechanism - electronic opening.
4. Easy to close by pushing the door

Technical details

- 8-24V DC power supply
- Working temperature -20°C ~ +65°C
- CE, ROHS & REACH
- Work cycles: <500,000 times

TYPE OF LOCK	LATCH VERSION	MATERIAL
2.ZME2.001	WA1	Stainless steel 304 ABS PC

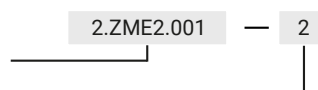


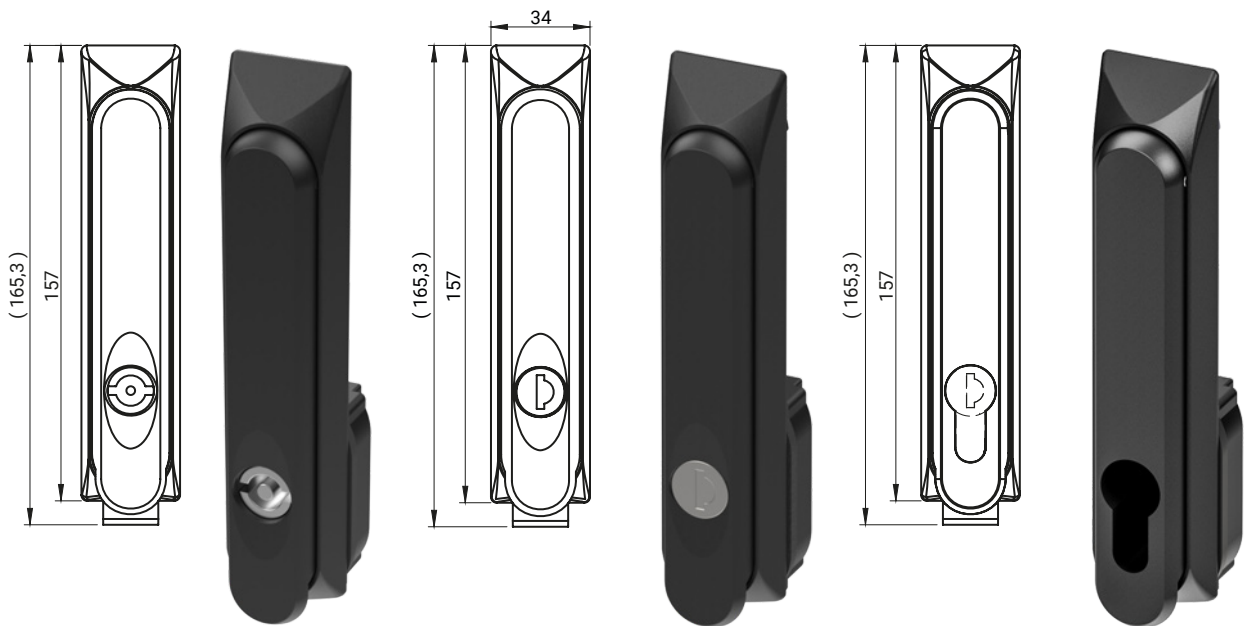
LENGTH OF POWER CORD [X]				
L	250±5	650±10	1000±15	1500±15
X	1	2	3	4

How to order:

Type of lock

Length of power cord [X]





VERSION [S]

VERSION [B]

VERSION [W]



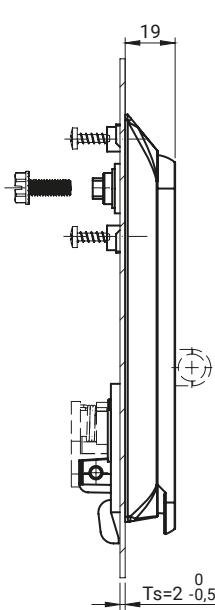
WITHOUT AN APERTURE



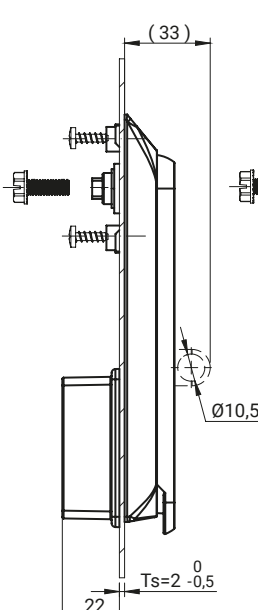
WITH APERTURE



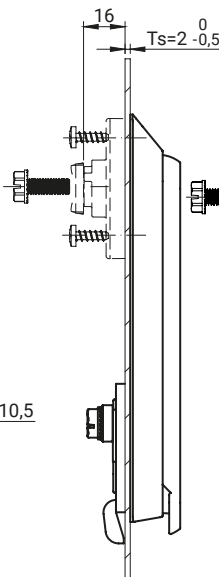
WITH PADLOCK HOLDER



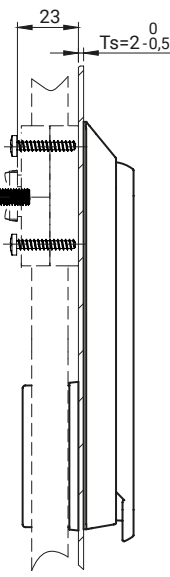
TYPE A



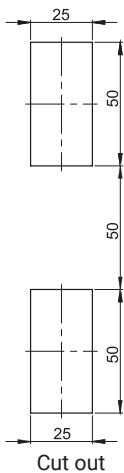
TYPE B



Version
for a cap [N]



Version for
a cogwheel
mechanism [M]



Cut out

TYPE	WITHOUT CYLINDER COVER			CYLINDER COVER		
	VERSION [S]	VERSION [B]	VERSION [W]	VERSION [S]	VERSION [B]	VERSION [W]
A	RS650.001	RS650.002	RS650.003	RS650.007	RS650.008	RS650.009
	FOR PADLOCK					
	RS650.004	RS650.005	RS650.006	RS650.010	RS650.011	RS650.012
B	RS650.101	RS650.102	RS650.103	RS650.107	RS650.108	RS650.109
	FOR PADLOCK					
	RS650.104	RS650.105	RS650.106	RS650.110	RS650.111	RS650.112
COMPONENTS		MATERIAL		FINISH [C]		
				RAL 9005	RAL 7035	
Housing, Handle		Polyamide PA6 GF30		07	08	

[S]	MATERIAL		FINISH	
	ZAMAK 5		Nickel	
	PIN TYPE[X]			
	D3			
	D5			
	T9			
	C9			
	KW8			
S				

[B]	KEY CODE	
	1333	
	405E	
	455E	
	1242E	
	2432E	
	Different code	

How to order:

Type of lock

For cap [N]

For a cogwheel mechanism [M]

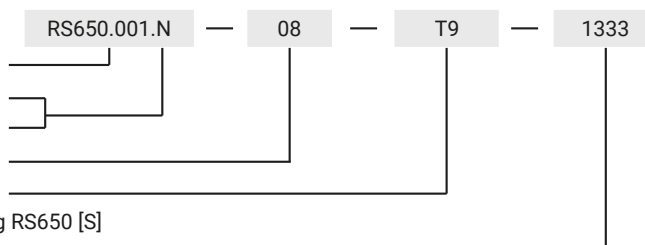
Finish [C]

Insert type [X]

- To be specified when selecting RS650 [S]

Key code]

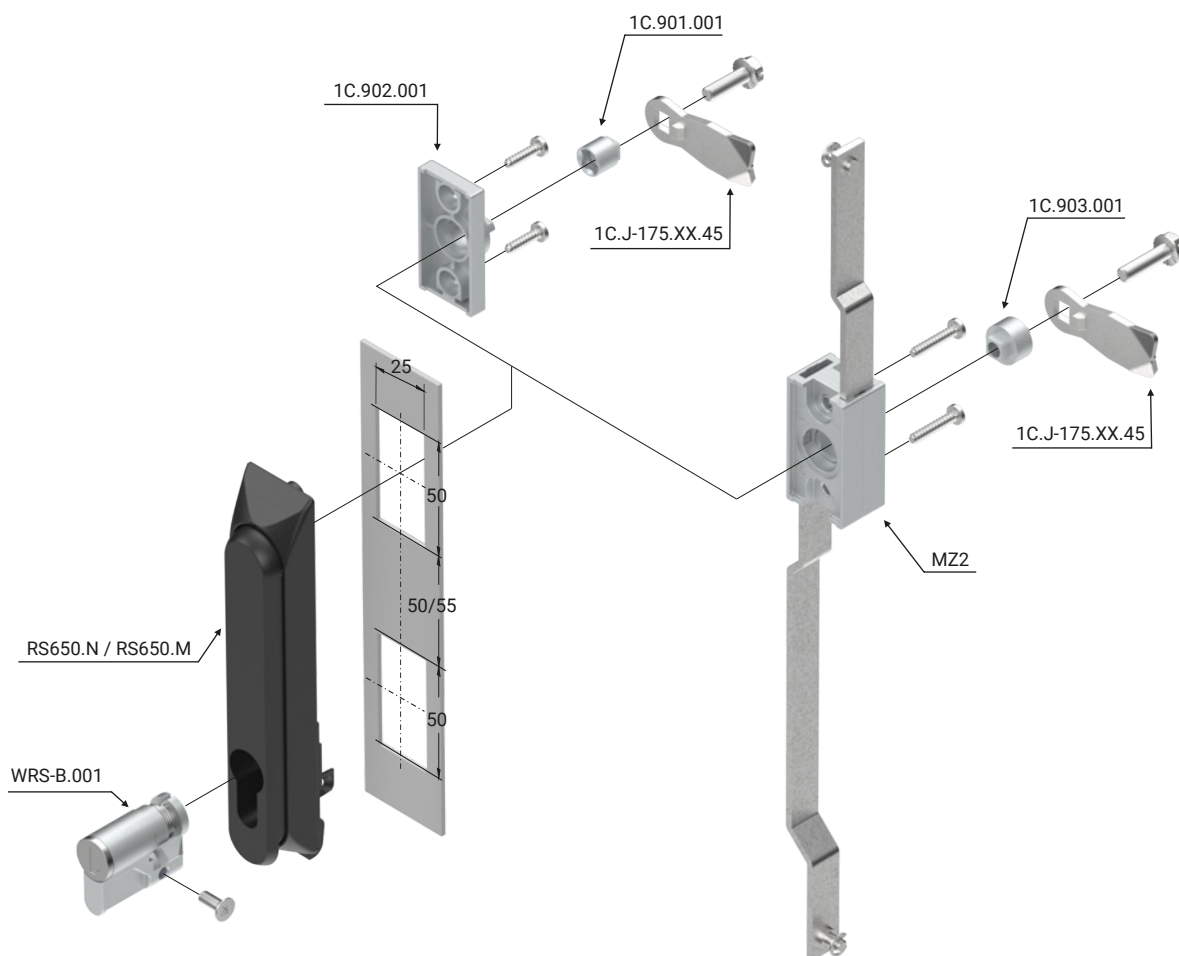
- Please specify when selecting RS650 [B]



* Profile half cylinder, patent and shaped insert must be ordered separately, see page: 1C-1 do 1C-2

Accessories to be ordered separately for a cap or a gear mechanism are shown on page 1B-16.

Swinghandle for overlay or gear mechanism RS650

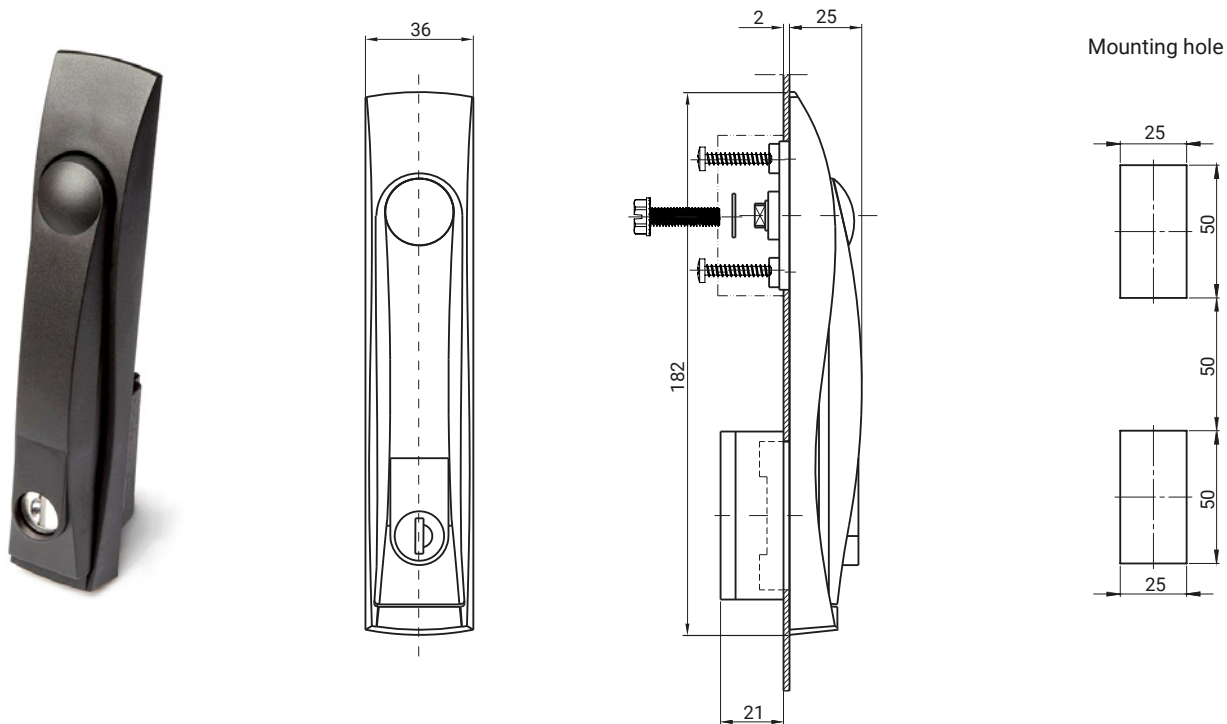


ACCESSORIES ORDERED SEPARATELY UNDER THE COVER [N]

TYPE OF LOCK	DETAIL	PAGE
RS650.001.N RS650.101.N	Cap 1C.902.001 / 1C.902.003	1C-27
RS650.002.N RS650.102.N	Bushing 1C.901.001	1C-27
RS650.003.N RS650.103.N	1-point cam, group: 11, 13	1C-10, 1C-11
RS650.004.N RS650.104.N	2-point cam, group: 21	1C-15
RS650.005.N RS650.105.N	3-point cam, group: 31, 33	1C-17, 1C-18
RS650.006.N RS650.106.N	Rods	1C-4, 1C-5
RS650.007.N RS650.107.N	Rod guide	1C-6, 1C-7
RS650.008.N RS650.108.N	Shaped insert, profile cylinder	1C-1 - 1C-2
RS650.009.N RS650.109.N		
RS650.010.N RS650.110.N		
RS650.011.N RS650.111.N		
RS650.012.N RS650.112.N		

ACCESSORIES ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR THE RACK MECHANISM [M]

TYPE OF LOCK	DETAIL	PAGE
RS650.001.M RS650.101.M	Cogwheel mechanism MZ2 / MZ3	1C-30 - 1C-33
RS650.002.M RS650.102.M	1-point cam, groups: 11, 13	1C-10 - 1C-11
RS650.003.M RS650.103.M	Adapter 1C.903.001	1C-27
RS650.004.M RS650.104.M	Flat bar	1C-34 - 1C-40
RS650.005.M RS650.105.M	Flat bar guides and supports	1C-6, 8, 1C-34 - 1C-40
RS650.006.M RS650.106.M		
RS650.007.M RS650.107.M		
RS650.008.M RS650.108.M		
RS650.009.M RS650.109.M		
RS650.010.M RS650.110.M		
RS650.011.M RS650.111.M		
RS650.012.M RS650.112.M		

RS610.M
RS610.N


* possibility of making a logo by Pad Printing

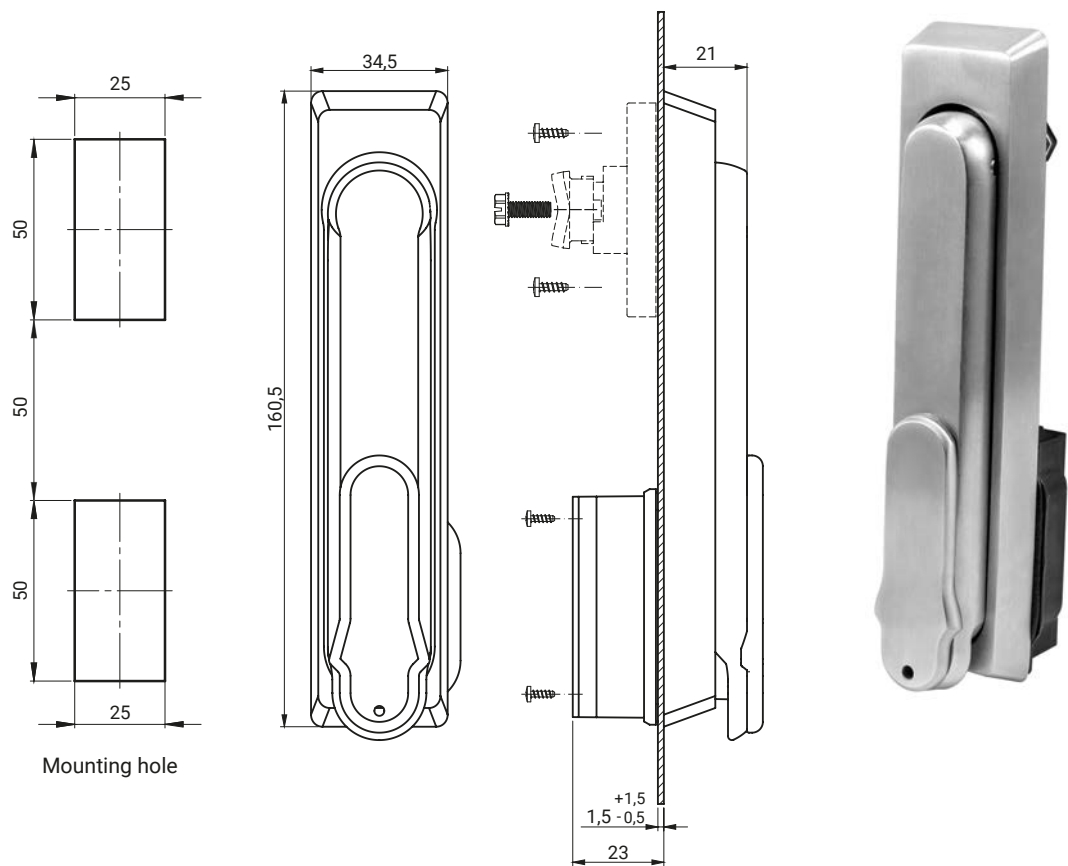
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
RS610	Body, Handle	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07

How to order:

Type of lock RS610 [C]
 Finish

stainless
steel

IP65



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
RS173.002	Body, Handle	Stainless steel AISI 304

EXTRA COMPONENTS		
		
Profile cylinder RS	Cogwheel mechanism	Bushing, Adapter
PG. 1C-1	PG. 1C-30-33	PG. 1C-27

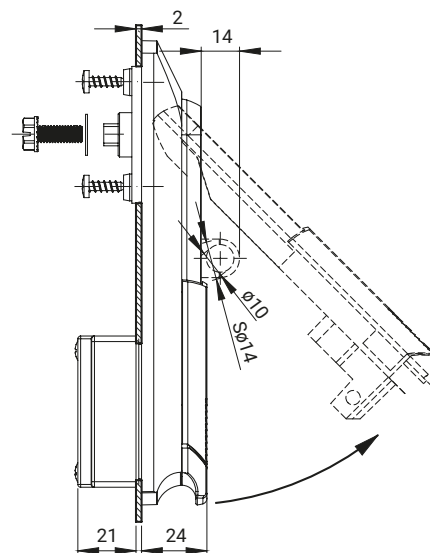
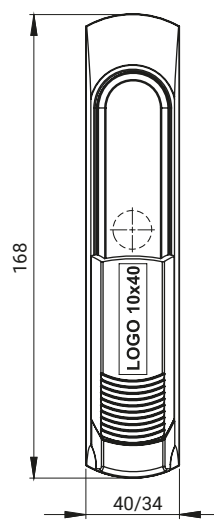
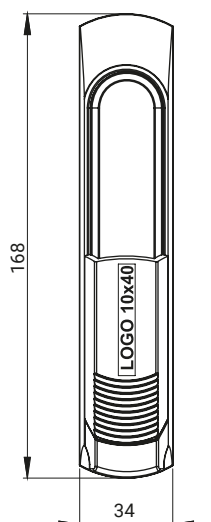
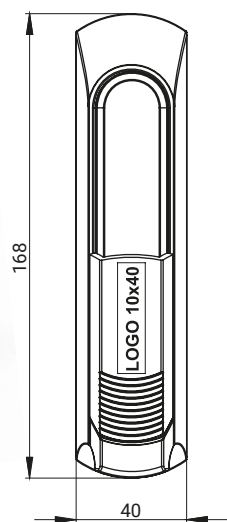
Swinghandle RS700, RS710



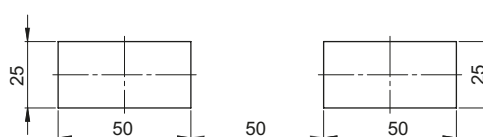
RS700

RS710

RS700B / RS710B



Cut out



MATERIAL AND COLOUR [C]			
ZAMAK 5		POLYAMIDE	
RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
04	05	07	08
TYPE OF LOCK	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL [C]
RS700.N	For the cap 1C.902.001	Housing, Sliding dust cover	Polyamide
RS710.N			
RS700B.N			
RS710B.N			
RS700.M	For the rod control		
RS710.M			
RS700B.M			
RS710B.M			

How to order:

Type of lock

Material handle, finish

Finish - Housing, Sliding dust cover

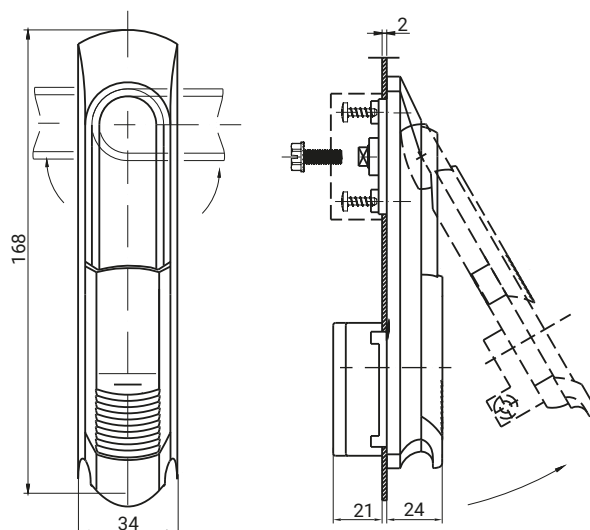
RS700B.M — 04 — 08

The lock is fitted with profile which should be ordered separately (pg. 1C-1, 1C-2)

The lock is fitted with gear mechanism (pg. 1C-31 to 1C-34)

or the cover plate 1C.902.001 (pg.1C-28), should be ordered separately.

Lock RS700-U, RS710-U - version with the pin for padlock.



TYPE OF LOCK		VERSION			COMPONENTS		MATERIAL		
RS715.N		Cap 1C.902.001			Body, Handle		Polyamide		
RS715.M		Cogwheel mechanism MZ					Polyamide		
KEY CODE						FINISH [C]			
1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	RK	RAL 9005		RAL 7035	
						07		08	

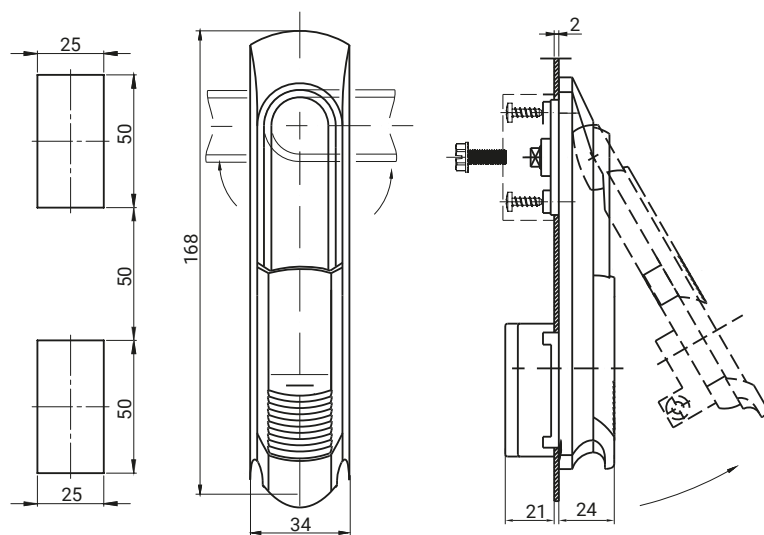
How to order:

Type of lock

Key code

Finish

RS715.M — 1333 — [C]

Cap 1C.902.001
page 1C-27Cogwheel mechanism MZ
page 1C-30 do 1C-33

*possibility to make company logo on handle

TYPE OF LOCK		VERSION		COMPONENTS		MATERIAL	
RS716.N		Cap 1C.902.001		Body, Handle		Polyamide	
RS716.M		Cogwheel mechanism MZ				Polyamide	
PIN						FINISH [C]	
						RAL 9005	RAL 7035
D3	D5	T9	T10	KW8	S	07	08

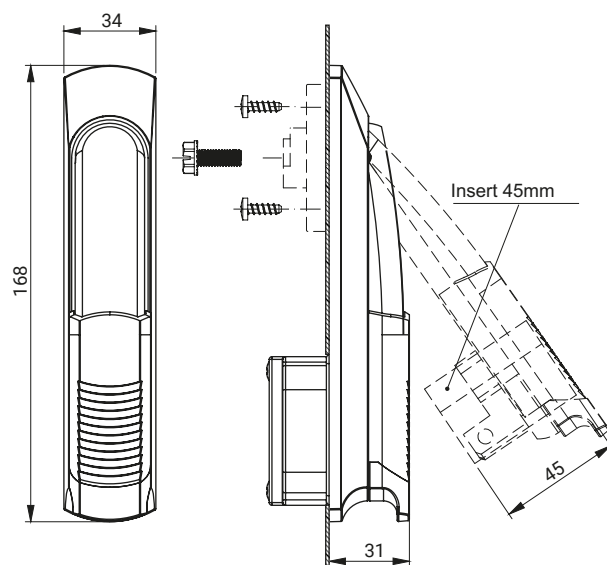
How to order:

Type of lock

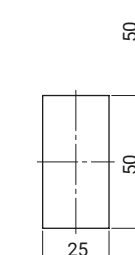
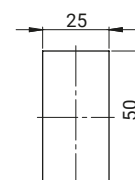
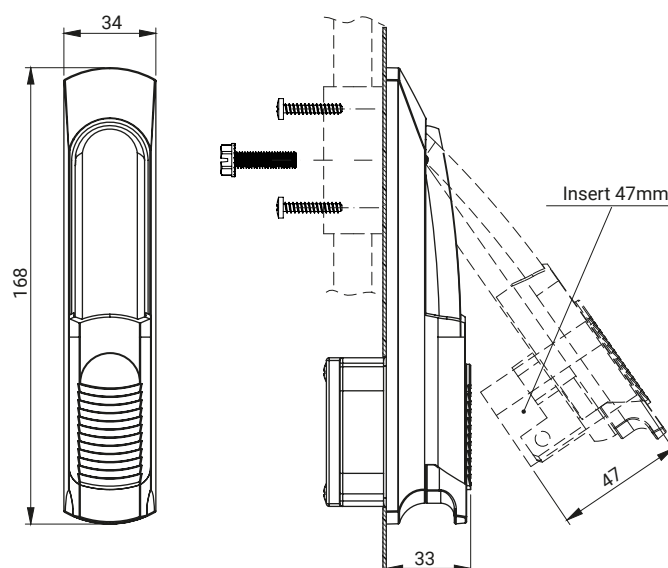
Pin type

Finish

RS716.N — T9 — 07

**RS730-45**

Mounting hole

**RS730-47**

TYPE OF LOCK	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
				RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS730-45.N	For the cap 1C.902.001	Housing, Handle	Polyamide PA GF30	07	08
RS730-47.N					
RS730-45.M	For the rod control				
RS730-47.M					

How to order:

Type of lock

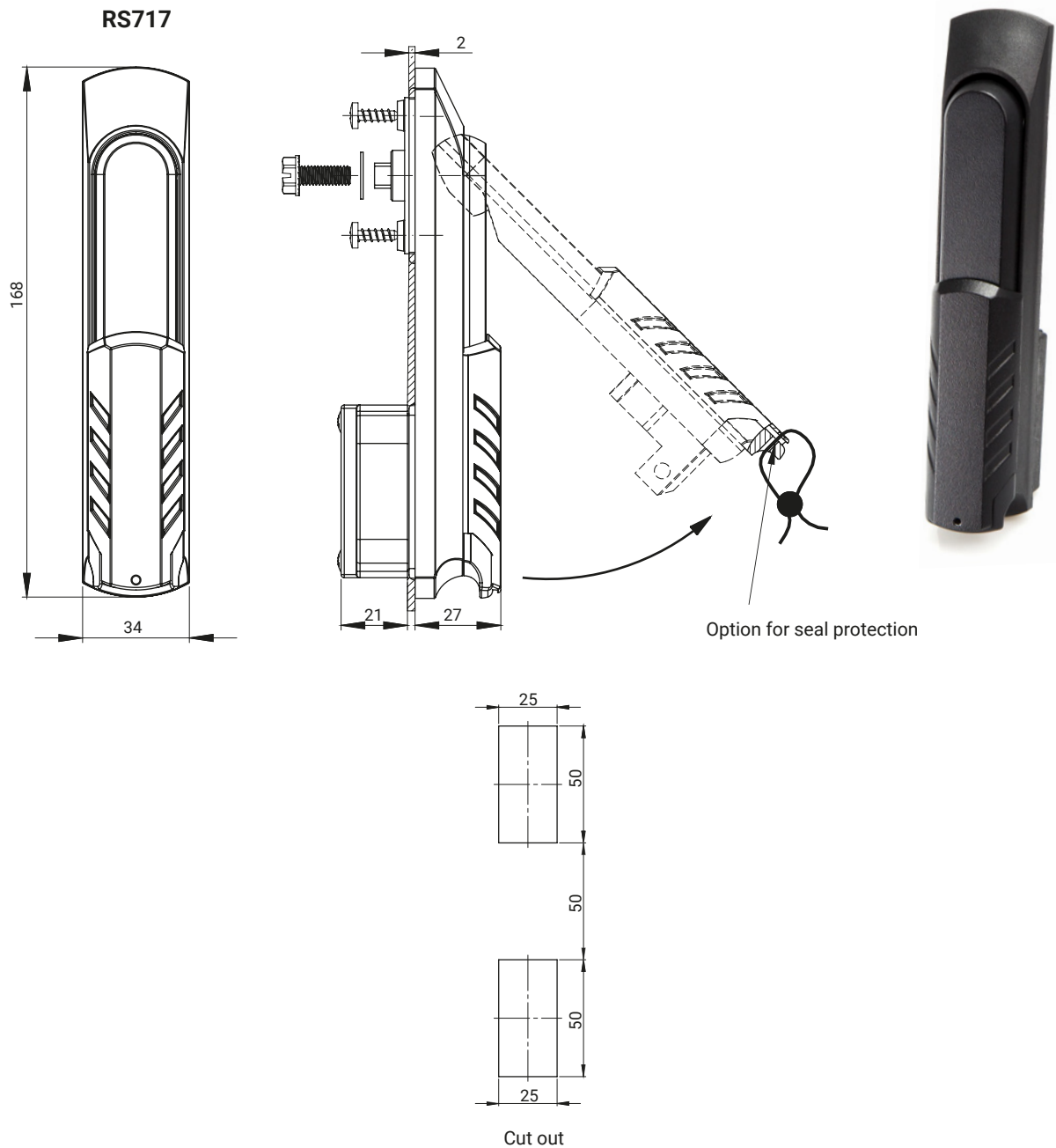
Finish

RS730-45.N — [C]

The lock is fitted with profile which should be ordered separately (pg. 1C-1, 1C-2)

The lock is fitted with gear mechanism (pg. 1C-31 to 1C-34)

or the cover plate 1C.902.001 (pg.1C-28), should be ordered separately.



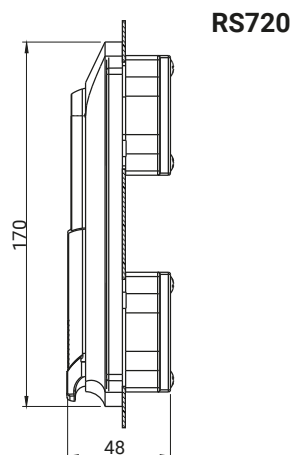
TYPE LOCK	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
				RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS717.N	For the cap 1C.902.001	Housing	PA6 GF30	04	05
RS717.M	For the rod control MZ	Handle, Slide	ZAMAK 5		

How to order:

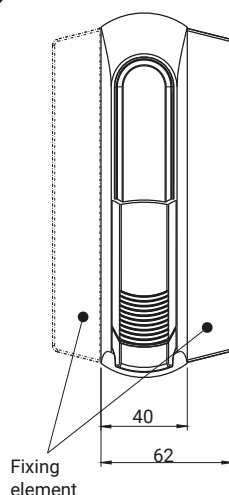
Type of lock	RS717.M	—	[C]
Finish			

The lock is fitted with profile which should be ordered separately (pg. 1C-1, 1C-2)
The lock is fitted with gear mechanism (pg. 1C-31 to 1C-34)
or the cover plate 1C.902.001 (pg. 1C-28), should be ordered separately.
Option for seal protection.

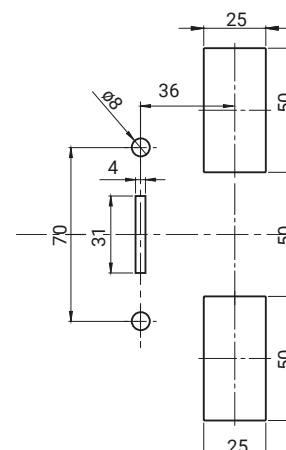
Swinghandle RS720, RW400.N, RW410.N, RW400.M, RW410.M



RS720



Mounting hole

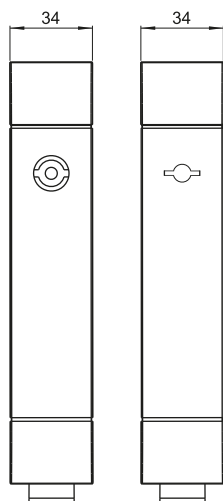


NOTE:
Fixing element can be fixed on left and right side of the lock

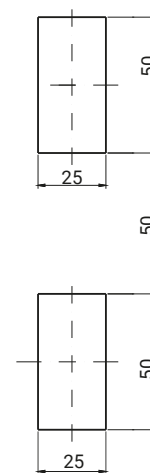
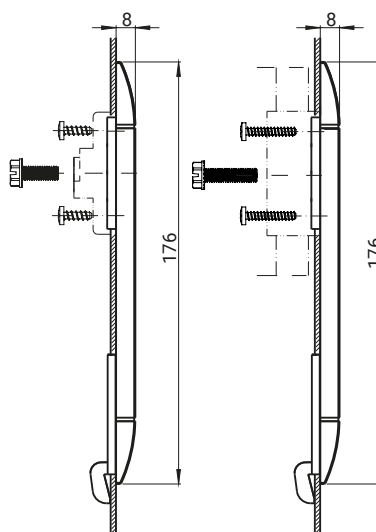
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
RS720.001	Body, Handle, Fixing element	Polyamide	07
RS720.002	Body, Fixing element	Polyamide	07
	Handle	ZAMAK	04



RW400.N RW410.N

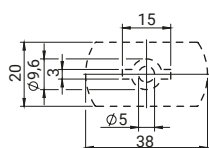


**RW400.M
RW410.M**



Mounting hole

1C.912.001



Protective cover compatible with locks: RW100, RW110, RW400

TYPE OF LOCK		COMPONENTS		MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
					RAL 9005	
RW400.N, RW410.N RW400.M, RW410.M		Body		Polyamide	07	
1C.912.001		Protective cover		Polyamide	07	
PIN TYPE [X]				PIN FINISH [C]		
RW400		RW410		Chrome	Nickel	RAL9005
						
D3	D5	KW8	T9	01	02	04

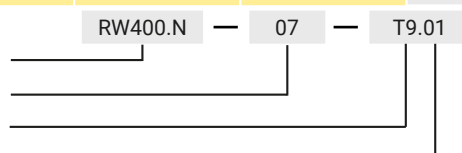
How to order:

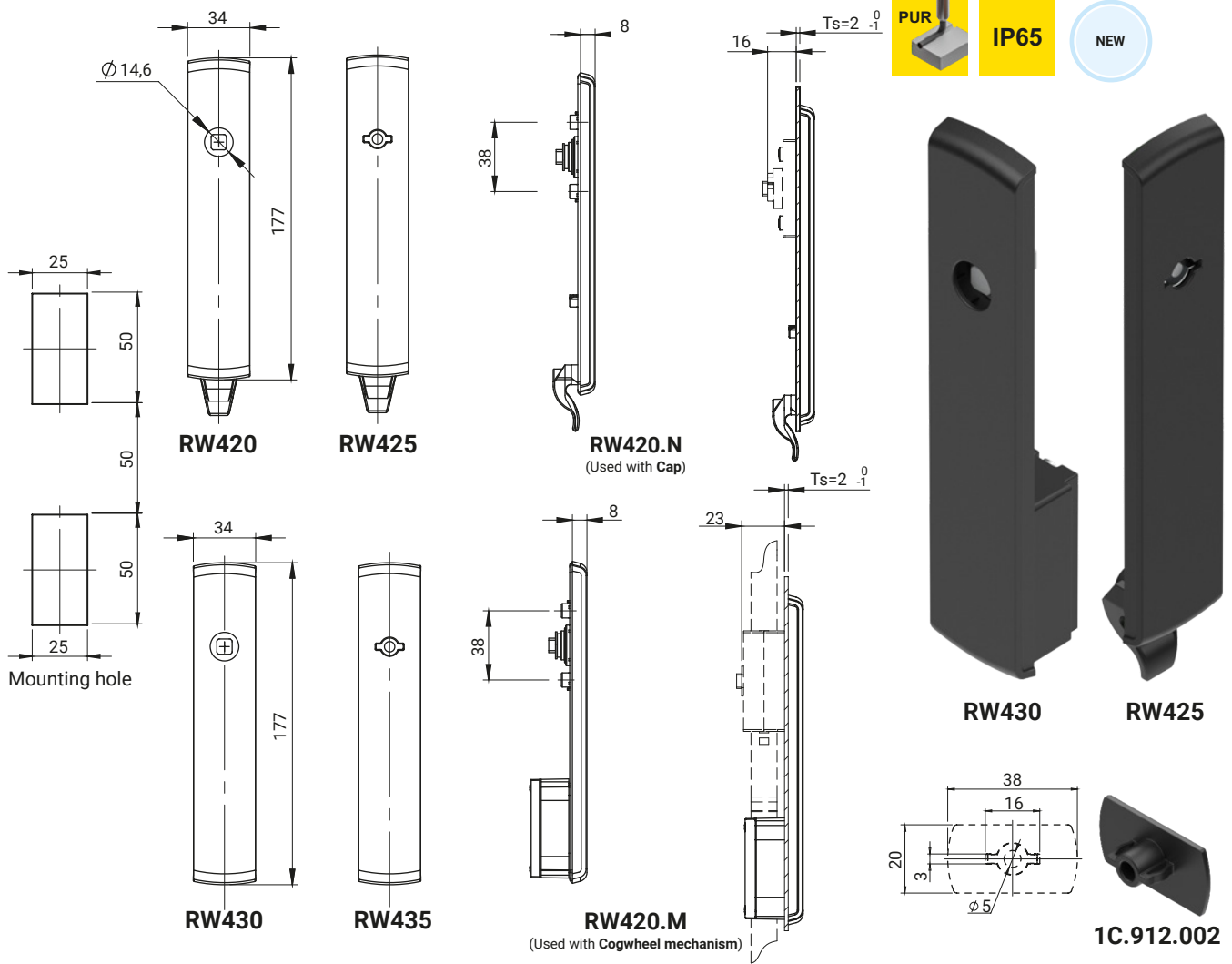
Type of lock

Finish [C]

Pin type [X]

Pin finish [C]





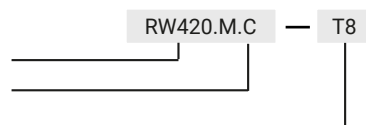
PIN TYPE [X]			FINISH	
RW420, RW430		RW425, RW435	Nickel	
KW8	T9	D5	02	
TYPE OF LOCK		COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
				RAL 9005
RW420.N RW420.M RW425.N RW425.M	RW430.N RW430.M RW435.N RW435.M	Body	Polyamide Pa6 GF30	07
1C.912.002		Protective cover*	Polyamide	07

How to order:

Type of lock

Finish [C]

Type of insert



where:

Ts - door thickness

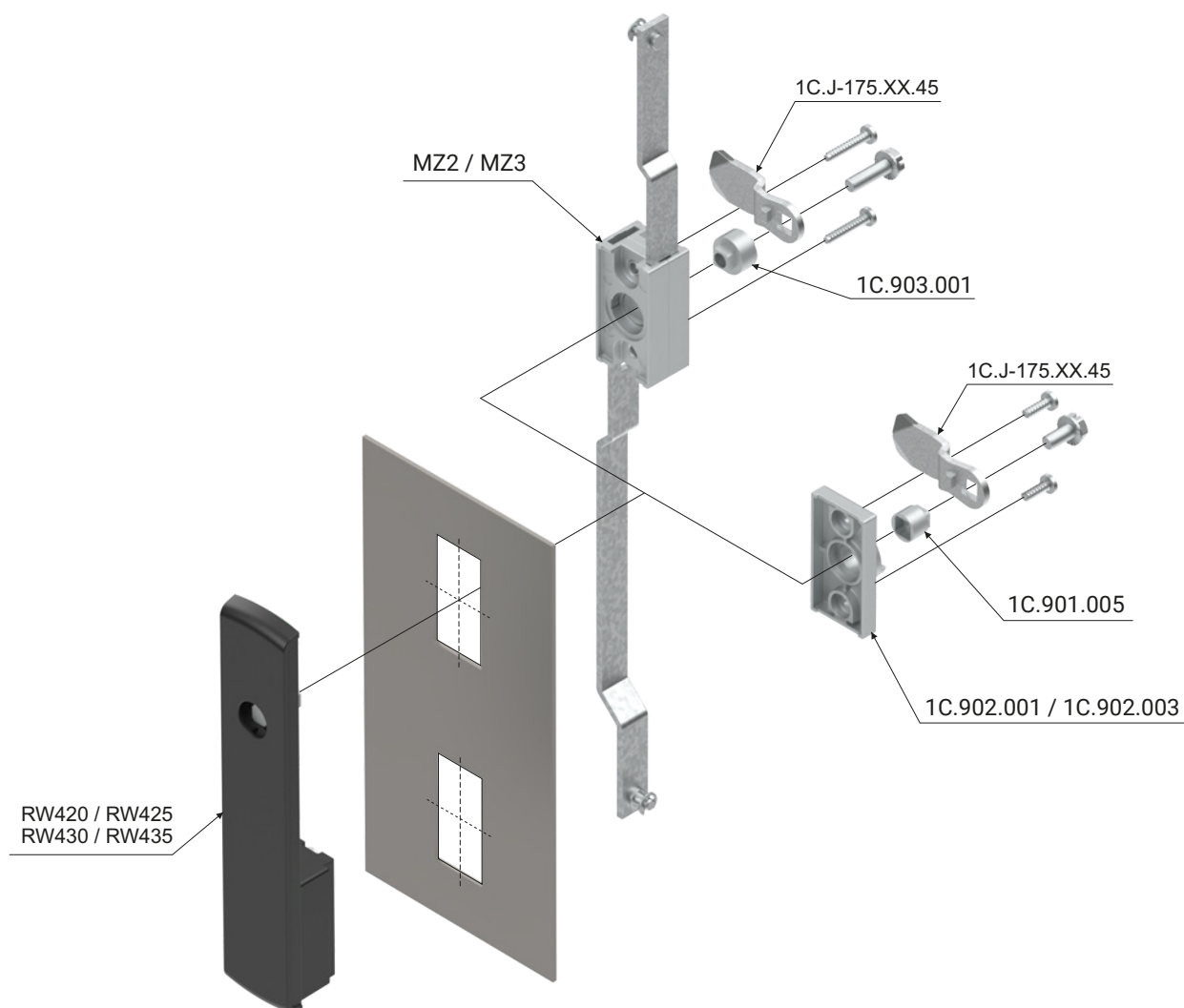
NOTE:

*Protective cover compatible with locks RW425, RW435.

Elements ordered separately for the cover plate version and the gear mechanism are included in the tables, see page 1B-25.

Accessories for locks RW420, RW425, RW430, RW435

Lock version for overlay or gear mechanism

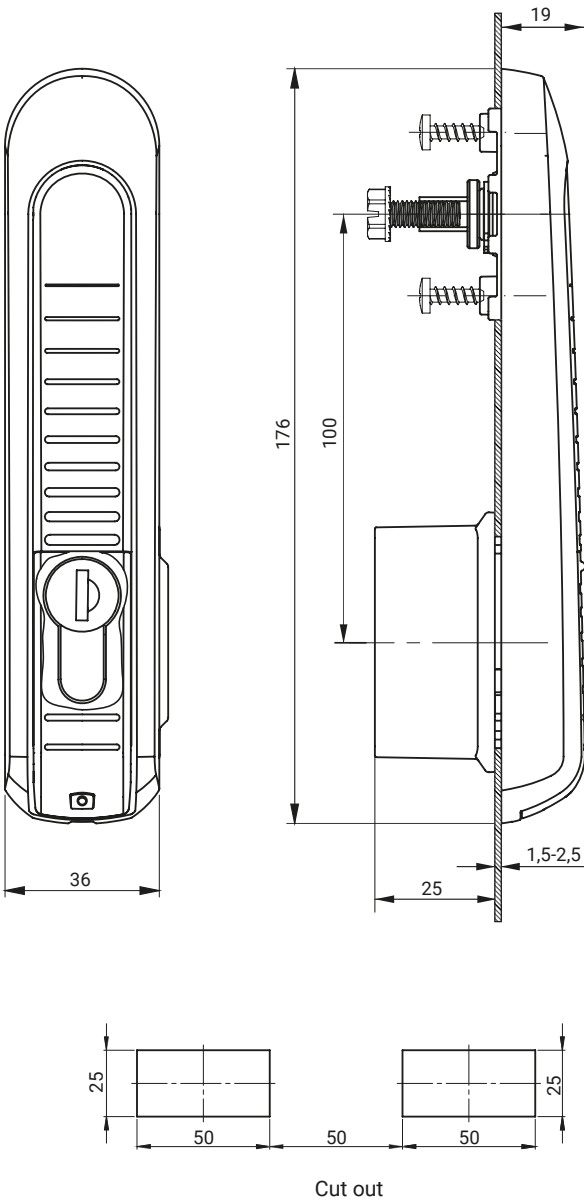


ACCESSORIES ORDERED SEPARATELY UNDER THE COVER

TYPE OF LOCK	PRODUCT	CATALOGUE NUMBER
RW420.N RW425.N RW430.N RW435.N	Cap 1C.902.001 / 1C.902.003	1C-27
	1-point cam, groups: 11, 13	1C-10 - 1C-11
	2-point cam, groups: 21	1C-15
	Sleeve	1C-27
	Rods	1C-4 - 1C-5
	Rod guides	1C-6, 7

ACCESSORIES ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR THE RACK MECHANISM

TYPE OF LOCK	PRODUCT	CATALOGUE NUMBER
RW420.M RW425.M RW430.M RW435.M	Cogwheel mechanism MZ1	1C-30 - 1C-33
	1-point cam, groups: 11, 13	1C-10 - 1C-11
	Adapter	1C-27
	Flat bar	1C-34 - 1C-40
	Flat bar guides and supports	1C-6-8, 1C-34 - 1C-40



TYPE OF LOCK	RS761.N	Version for a cap
	RS761.M	Version for a cogwheel mechanism

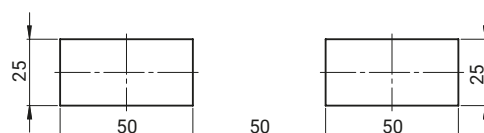
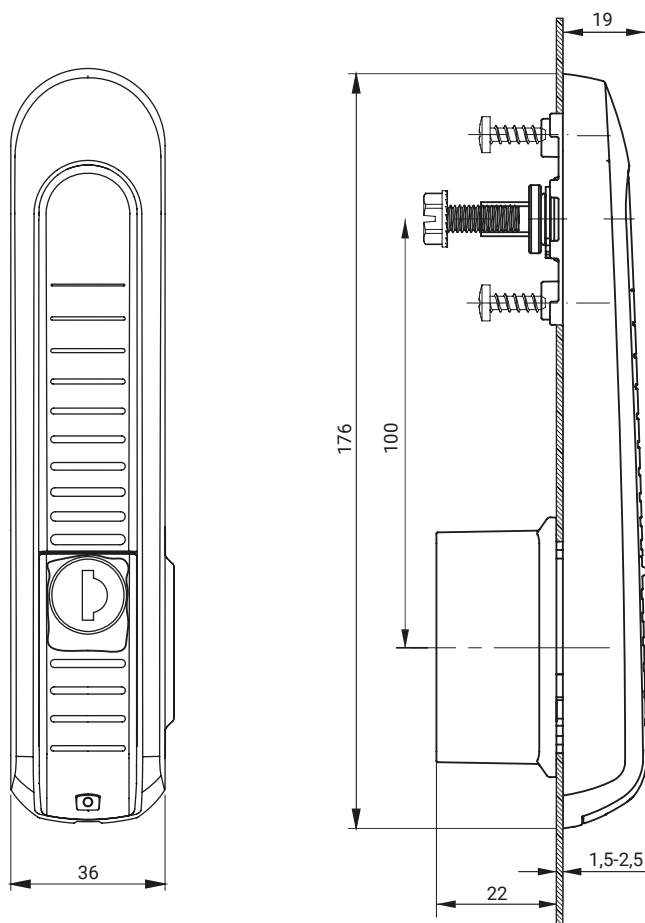
COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
		RAL9005	RAL7035
Housing	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07	08
Handle			
Sliding dust cover			

How to order:

Type of lock RS761.N — [C]

Finish _____

All components to order separately for version under a cap and a cogwheel mechanism are shown in charts, check pg. 1B-28.
Patented insert to order separately, check pg 1C-1 to 1C-2.



Cut out

TYPE OF LOCK	RS762.N	Version for a cap
	RS762.M	Version for a cogwheel mechanism

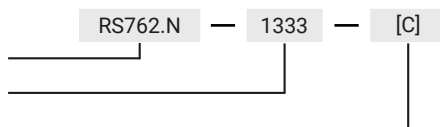
COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]		CYLINDER PROFILE					
		RAL9005	RAL7035	KEY CODE					
Housing	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07	08	1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	Different code RK
Handle									
Sliding dust cover									

How to order:

Type of lock

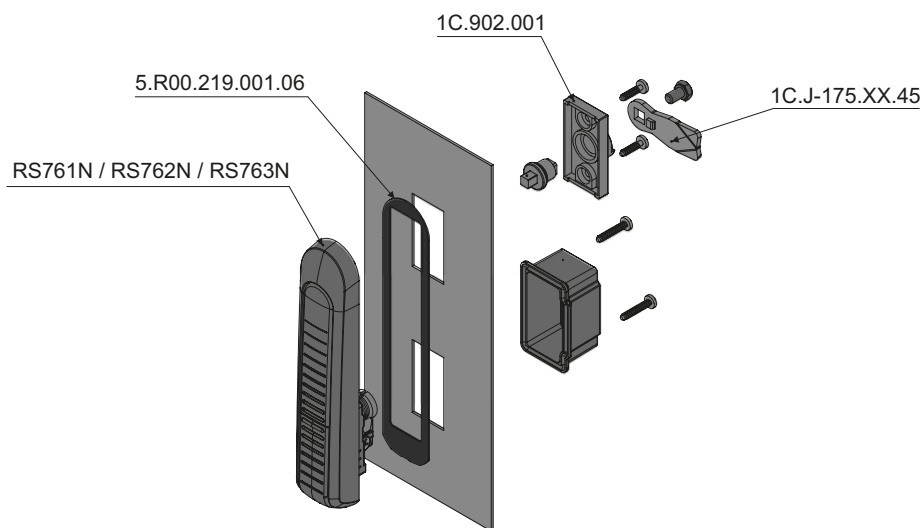
Key code

Finish



All components to order separately for version under a cap and a cogwheel mechanism are shown in charts, check pg. 1B-28.

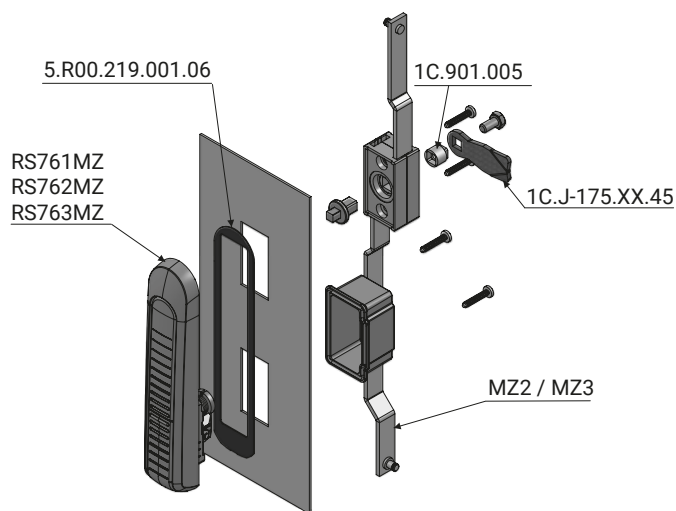
Swinghandle version for a cap



COMPONENTS ORDERED SEPARATELY

TYPE OF LOCK	DETAIL	PAGE
RS761.N RS762.N RS763.N	Cap 1C.902.001 / 1C.902.003	1C-27
	1-point cam, group: 11, 13	1C-10, 1C-11
	2-point cam, group: 21	1C-15
	3-point cam, group: 31, 33	1C-17, 1C-18
	Rods	1C-4, 1C-5
	Rod guide	1C-6, 7
	Gasket IP65 5.R.00.219.001.06	-

Locks for the gear mechanism

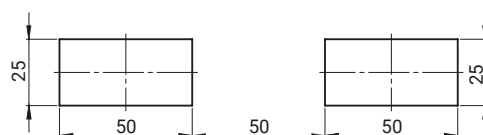
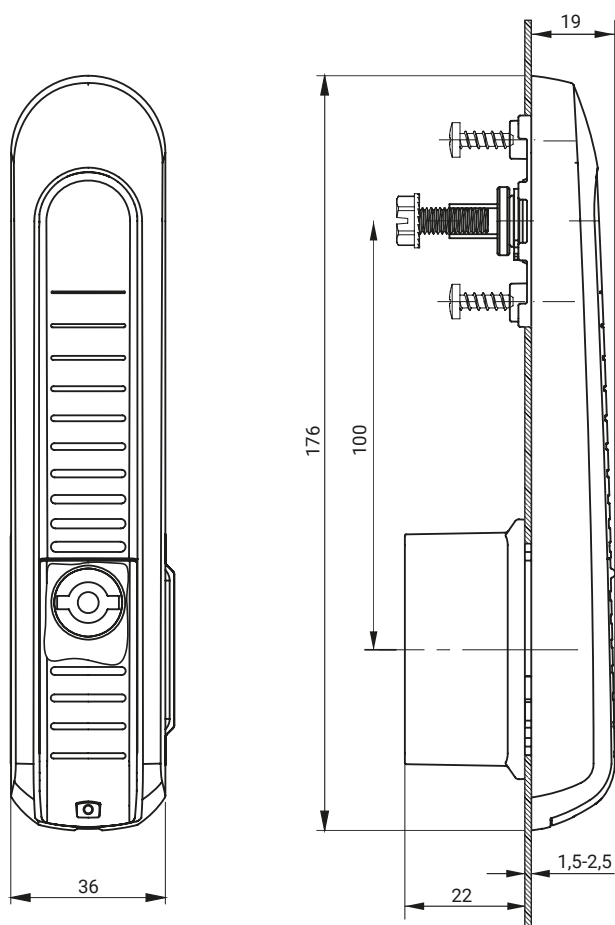


COMPONENTS ORDERED SEPARATELY

TYPE OF LOCK	DETAIL	PAGE
RS761.M RS762.M RS763.M	Cogwheel mechanism MZ2 / MZ3	1C-30 - 1C-33
	1-point cam, group: 11, 13	1C-10, 1C-11
	Bushing 1C.901.005	1C-27
	Flat rod	1C-34 - 1C-40
	Flat rod guide and brackets	1C-6-8, 1C-34 - 1C-40
	Gasket IP65 5.R.00.219.001.06	-

Standard lock has a class of IP54.

In case of using an additional gasket number 5.R00.219.001.06 (to be ordered separately), the lock has a class of IP65.



Cut out

TYPE OF LOCK	RS763.N	Version for a cap
	RS763.M	Version for a cogwheel mechanism

COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]		SHAPED PROFILE
		RAL9005	RAL7035	INSERTS
Housing	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07	08	
Handle				
Sliding dust cover				
				
				
				
				

How to order:

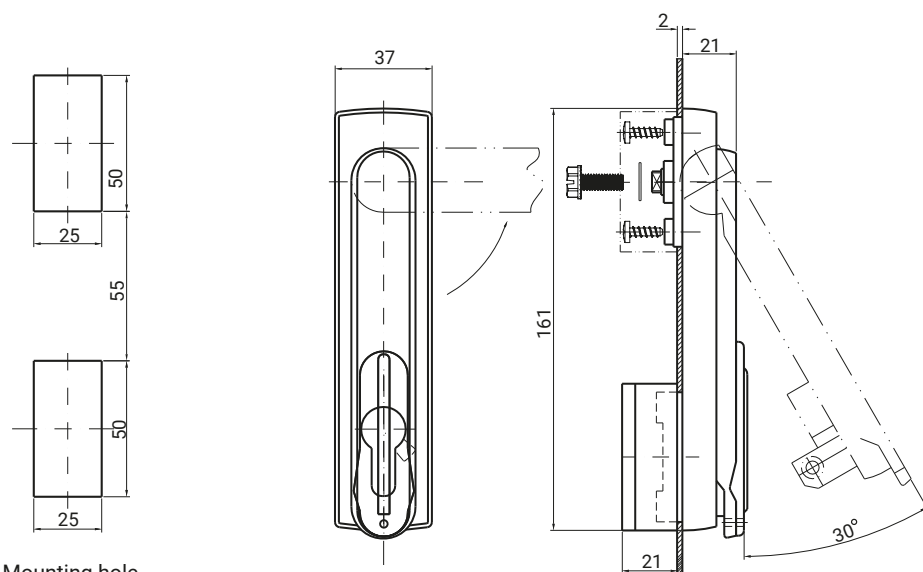
Type of lock

Insert

Finish

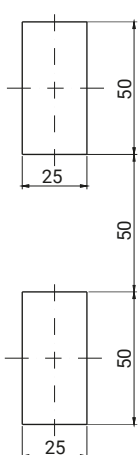


All components to order separately for version under a cap and a cogwheel mechanism are shown in charts, check pg. 1B-28.

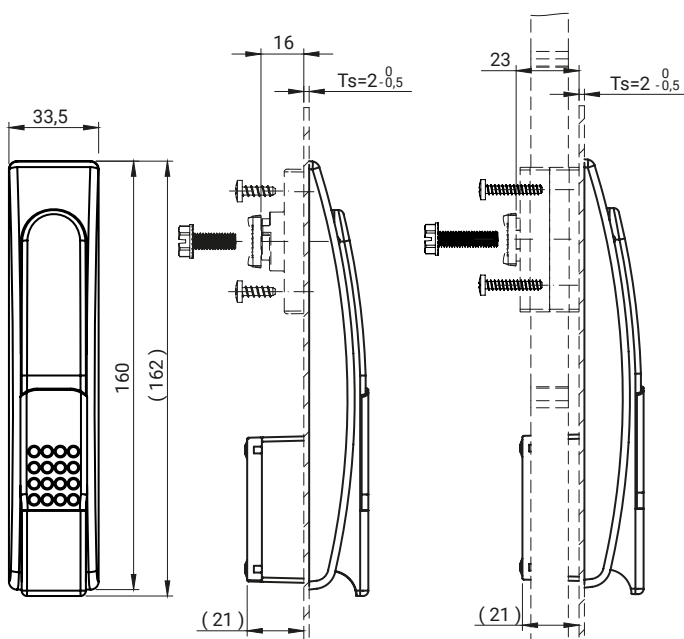


Mounting hole

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
RS300.N RS300.M	Body, Handle,	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07	08



Mounting hole



where:

Ts - the thickness of sheet steel

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- insert (shaped, patented) pg. :1C-1, 1C-2

Components for a cap [N]

- Cap pg. :1C-27
- Sleeve pg. :1C-27
- Cam 1-point, 2-point, 3-point (groups: 11, 13, 21, 31, 33)
pg. : 1C-10 do 1C-18
- Rods pg. : 1C-4, 1C-5
- Rod guides pg. :1C-6, 1C-7

For a cap [N]

For a cogwheel mechanism [M]

Components for a cogwheel mechanism [M]

- Cogwheel mechanism MZ2 / MZ3 pg. :1 C-30 to 1C-33
- Cam 1-point. (groups 11, 13) pg. : 1C-10, 1C-11
- Adapter pg. : 1C-27
- Flat bar pg. : 1C-34 to 1C-40
- Flat bar guides and supports
pg. :1C-6, 8, 1C-11 to 1C-40

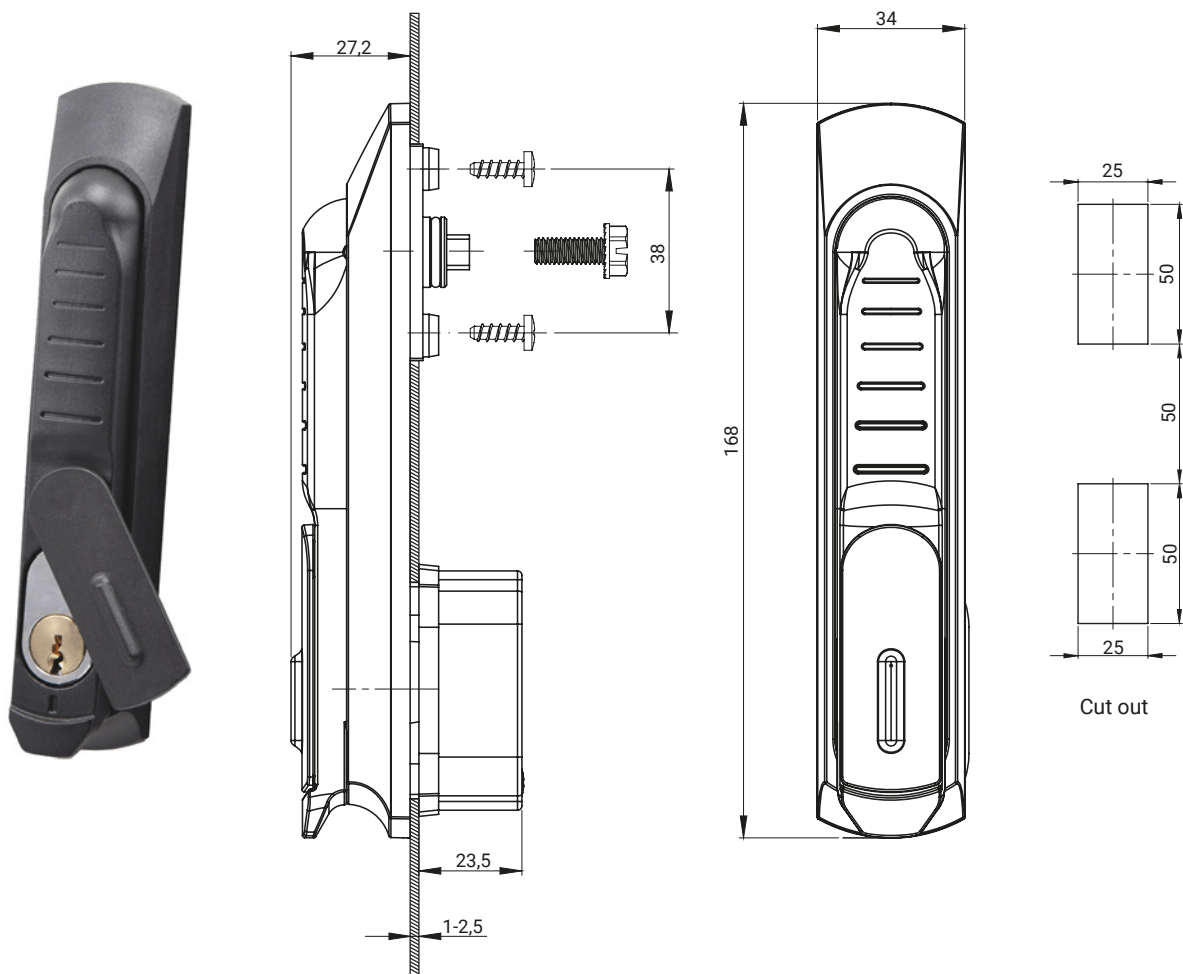
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
RS750.N RS750.M	Body, Handle,	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07	08

How to order:

Type of lock

Finish

RS750.M — [C]



Swinghandle for Scandinavian cylinder.
 Cylinder not included.

TYPE OF LOCK	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
				RAL 9005
RS790.N	For a cap	Housing, Handle, Sliding dust cover	Polyamide	07
RS790.M	For a cogwheel mechanism	Housing, Handle, Sliding dust cover	Polyamide	07

How to order:

Type of lock

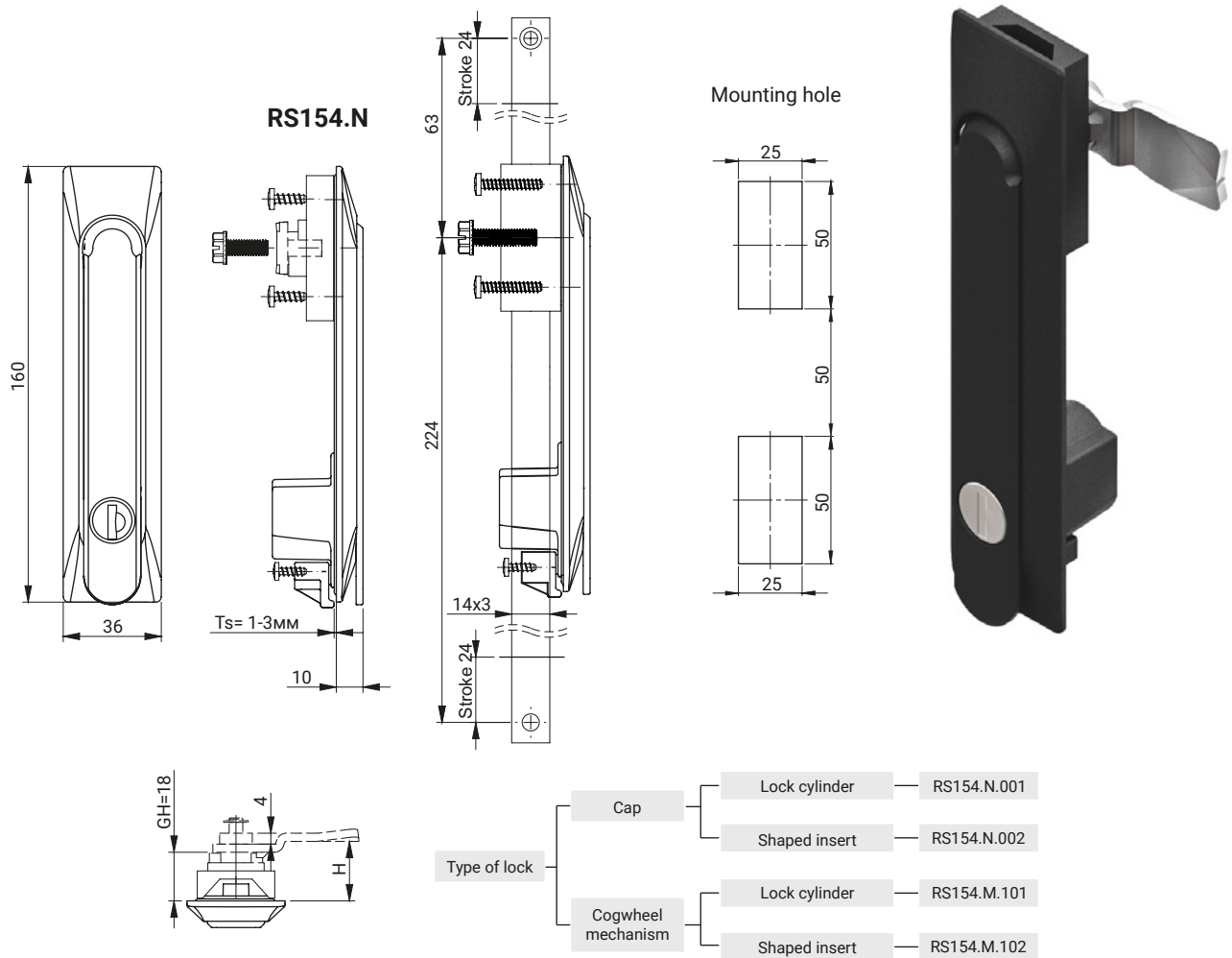
Finish

RS790.M

[C]

All components to order separately for version under a cap and a cogwheel mechanism are shown check pg. 1B-25.

RS154.M



COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]		LOCK CYLINDER		SHAPED INSERT	
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035	KEY CODE		INSERT	
Body	PA6 GF30	07	08	Different code RK	1333		
Handle		07	08				
Cap		07	-				
Adapter	ZAMAK	-	-				
Cogwheel mechanism	PA6 GF30	07	-				
Tie-rod MZ	Steel*	Zinc plated					

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert

Body finish

Handle finish

Lock comes as a set in version for cogwheel mechanism or a cap.

All necessary components are attached.

Additional components ordered seperately, check page:

- 1 point cam (group: 11, 13).....

- 2 point cam JA-20018 ver. 3 (group: 21).....

- 3 point cam (group: 38)

- Rods.....

- Flat rod.....

pg: 1C-10, 1C-11

pg: 1C-15

pg: 1C-22

pg: 1C-4-5

pg: 1C-34 to 1C-40

Notes:

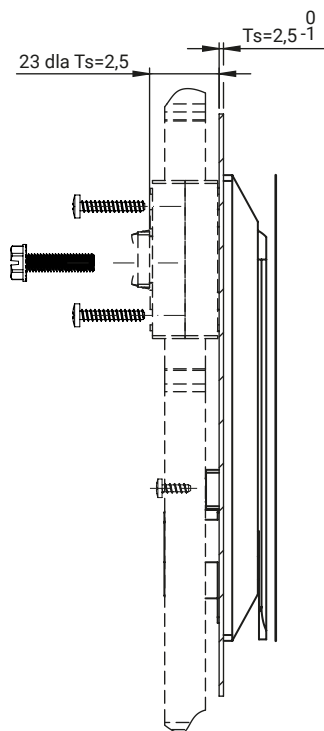
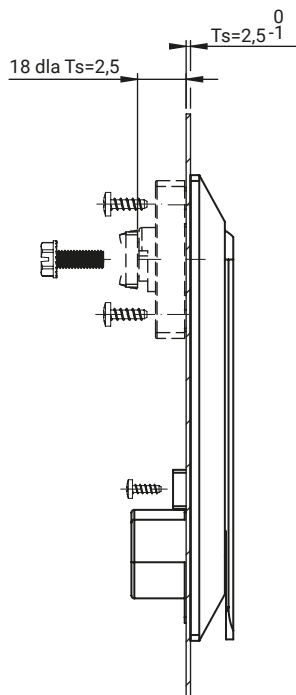
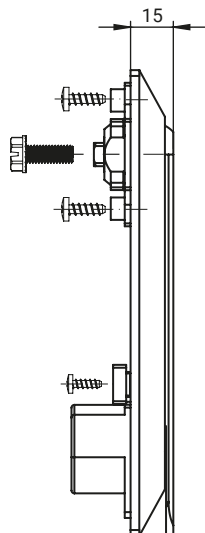
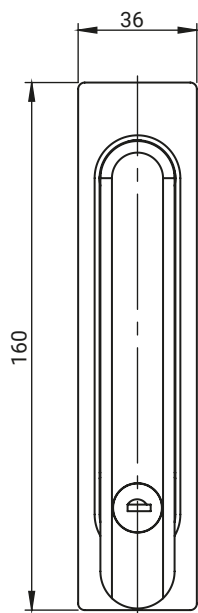
Ts- mounting sheet thickness

*stainless steel tie-rod available

NEW

stainless
steel

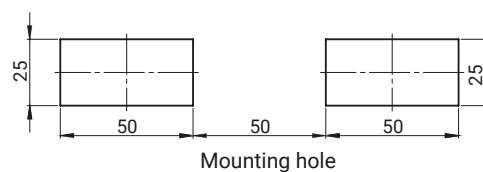
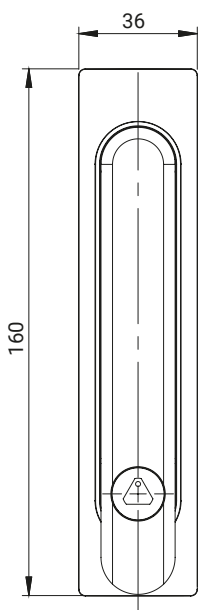
IP65

**RS150.001SN.N****RS150.002SN.N**

(Used with Cap)

RS150.001SN.M**RS150.002SN.M**

(Used with Cogwheel mechanism)



Mounting hole

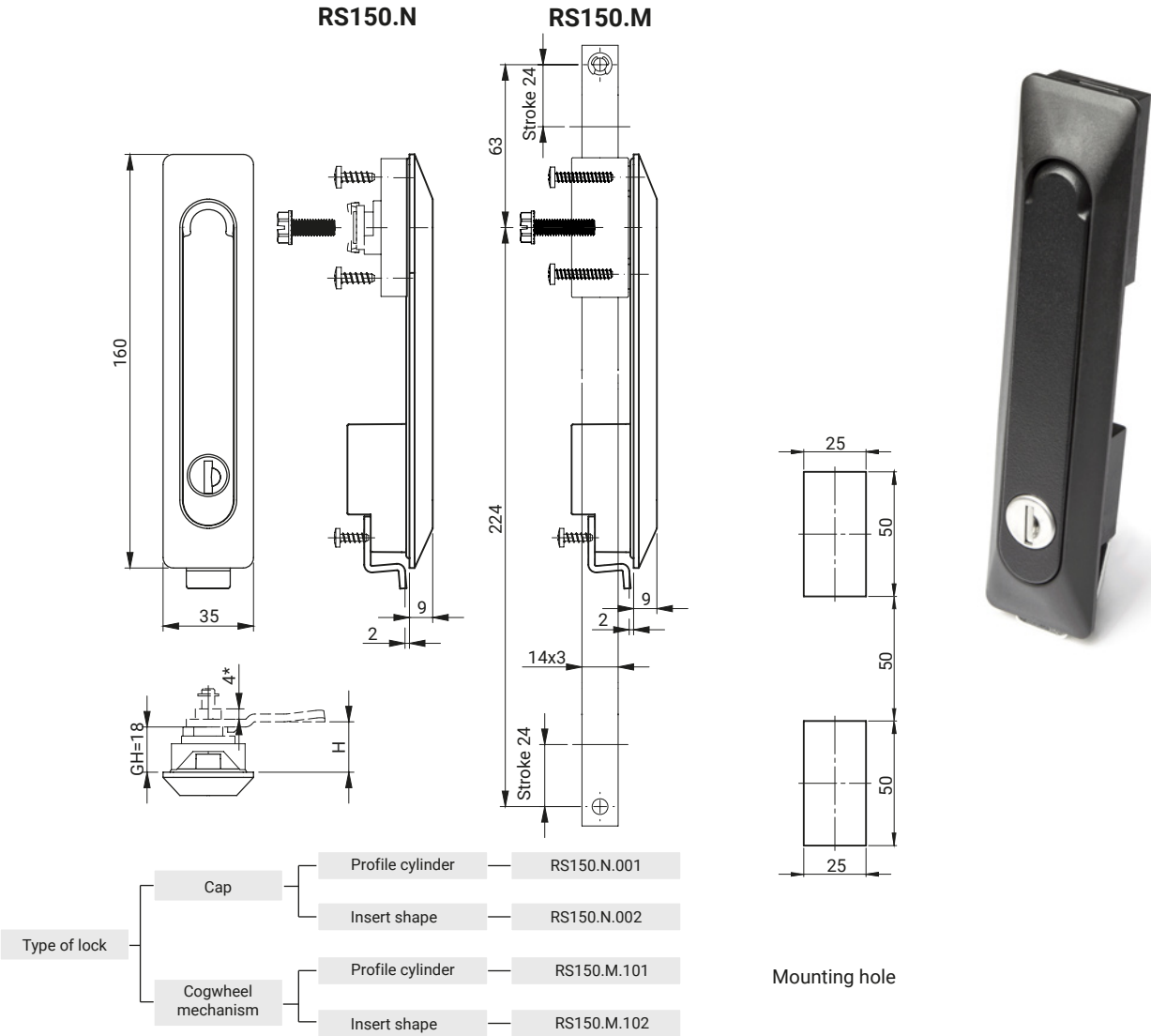
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	LOCK CYLINDER
RS150.001SN.N RS150.001SN.M	Housing, handle	Stainless Steel (ASI 316)	KEY CODE
			Different code RK 1333
RS150.002SN.N RS150.002SN.M	Insert		INSERTS [X]
			
			T8

How to order:

RS150.001SN.M — 1333

Type of lock

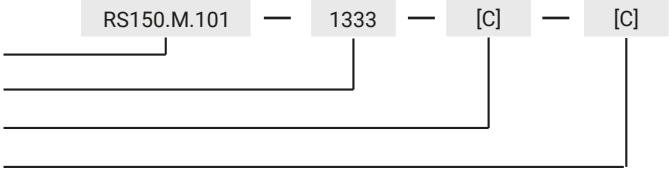
Key code / Pin type [X]



COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH			PROFILE CYLINDER		INSERT SHAPE	
		CHROM	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	KEY CODE		INSERT	
Body	PA6 GF30	-	07	08	Different code RK	1333		
Handle	ZAMAK 5	01	04	05				
Cap	PA6 GF30	-	07	-				
Cam adapter	ZAMAK 5	-	-	-			T9	KW8
Cogwheel mechanism	PA6 GF30	-	07	-				
Tie-rod MZ	Steel	Zink plated						

How to order:

Type of lock
Type of insert
Finish handle
Finish body



Lock comes in a set in version for cohwheel mechanism and for a cap.
All components for assable are attached in a set.
Additional components ordered seperately, check page:

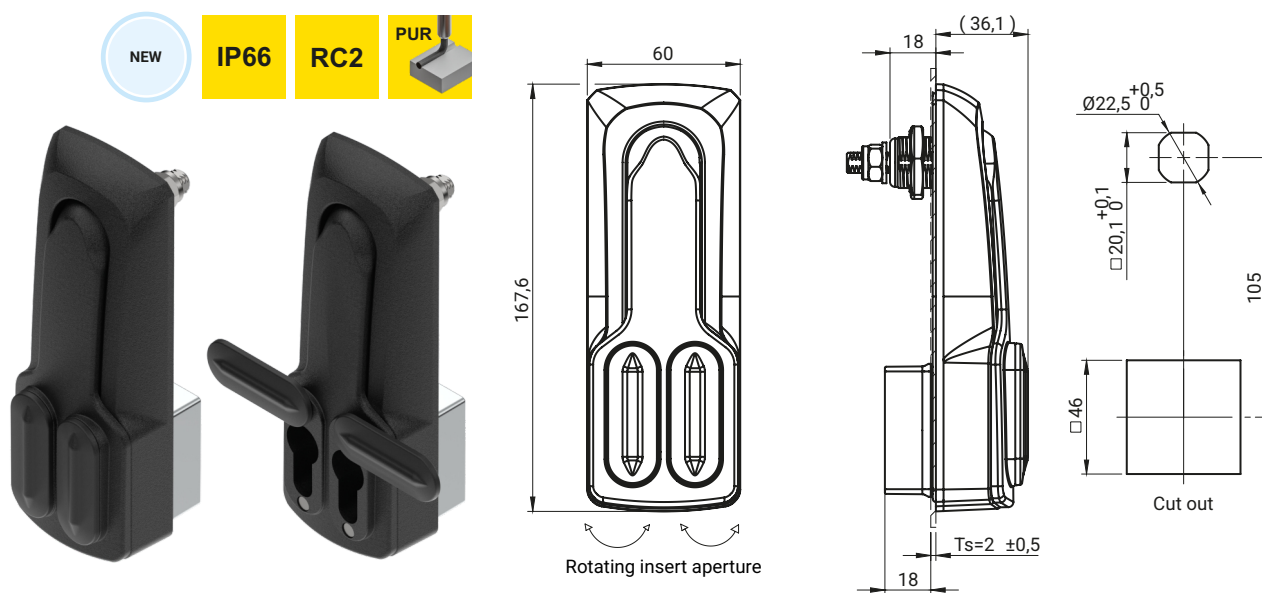
- 1 point cam (group: 11, 13).....
- 2 point cam JA-20018 ver. 3 (group: 21).....
- 3 point cam (group: 38).....
- Rods.....
- Flat rods.....

pg: 1C-10, 1C-11
pg: 1C-15
pg: 1C-22
pg: 1C-4-5
pg: 1C-34 to 1C-40

Tie-rods of cogwheel mechanism available in stainless steel

RST Roztocze
LOCKING SOLUTIONS

Swinghandle anti-theft RS950, RS985



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS985	Housing, Handle	ZAMAK 5	04	05

How to order:

Type of lock

Finish

RS985

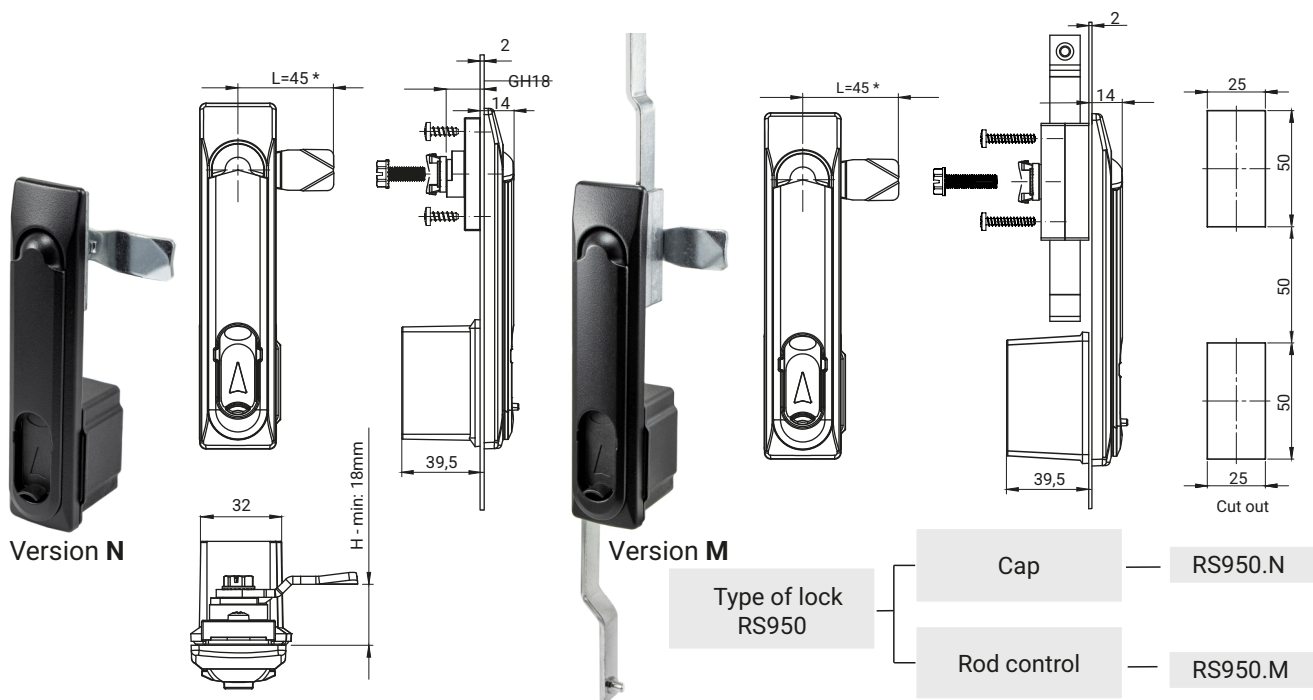
[C]

where:

Ts - door thickness

Lock compatible with tongues of group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018-G-M, JK2-10018-G-M (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-21)

The lock works with the cylinders: WRS-B.001 (pg. 1C-1)



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	
RS950.N	Body, Handle	ZAMAK 5	04	
RS950.M	Body, Handle	ZAMAK 5	04	

How to order:

Type of lock

Finish

RS950.N

[C]

RST Roztocze
LOCKING SOLUTIONS

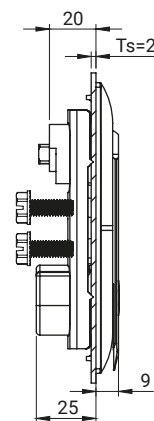
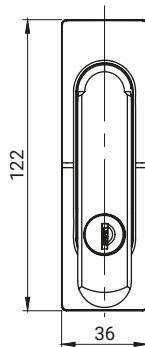
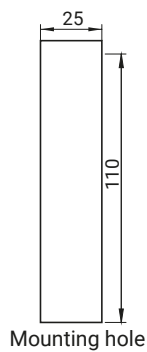
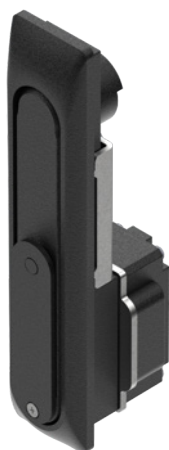
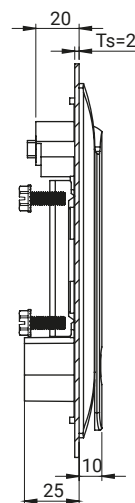
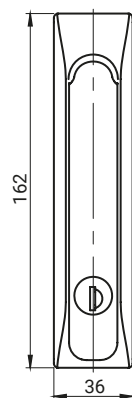
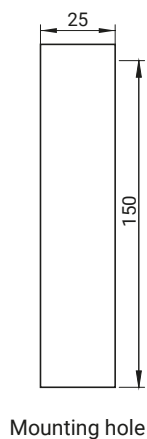
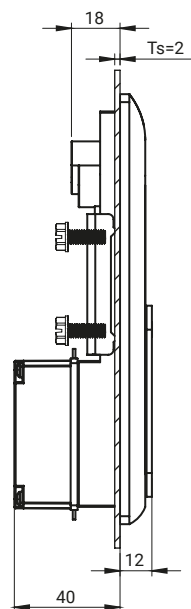
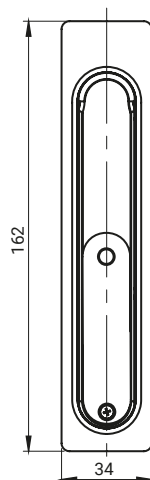
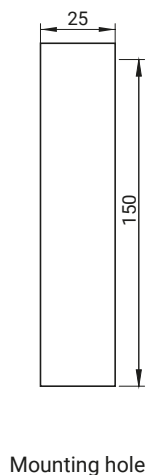


**Version
with shackle**

RS161.M.101 — RK — [C] — [C]

Lock RS161MZ is compatible with cogwheel mechanism MZ2 and MZ3.
While using 1 point cam with cogwheel mechanism ordering can adapter (1C.903.001) (pg 1C-27) and screw M6X23 is a necessity.
* Stainless steel available.

Swinghandle RS174, RS175

**RS174.001****RS174.002****RS175.001**

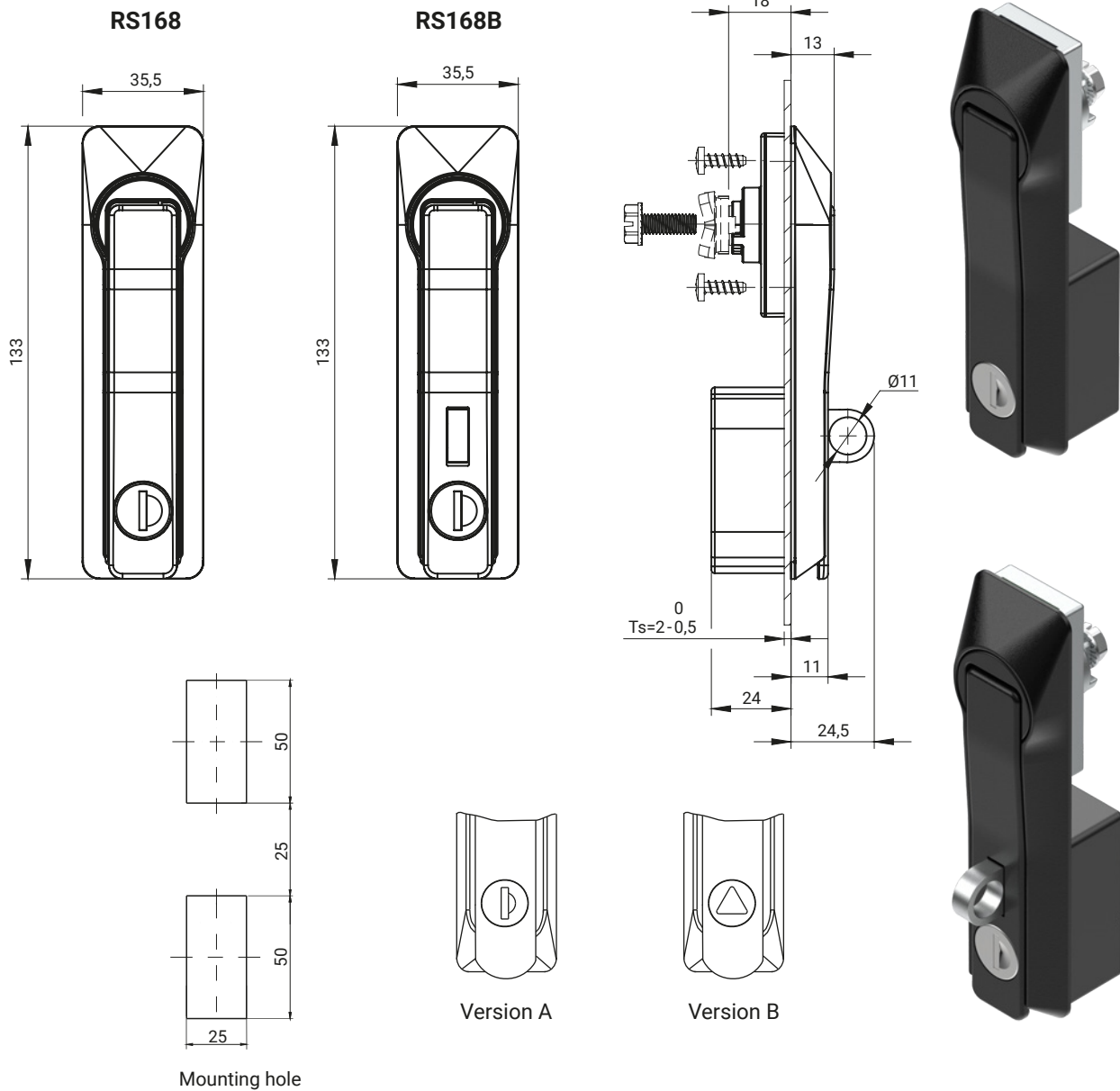
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
RS174.001 RS174.002 RS175.001	Body, Handle	ZAMAK5	04

How to order:

Type of lock

Finish

RS174.002 — [C]



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	VERSION	FINISH [C]
				RAL 9005
RS168 RS168B	Body, Handle	ZAMAK 5	A B	04

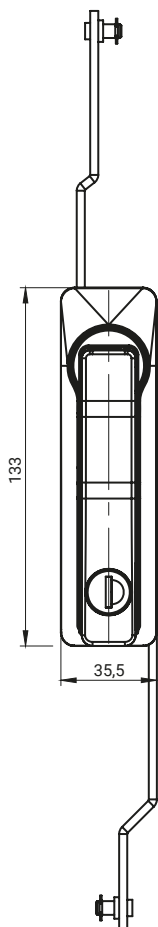
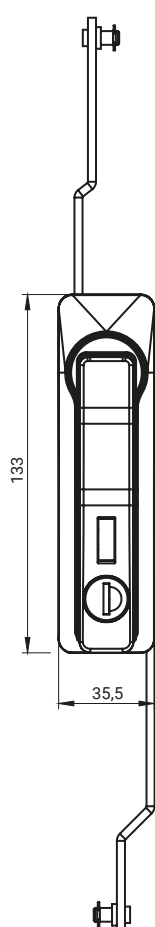
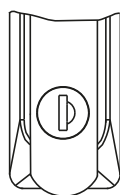
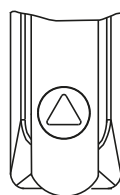
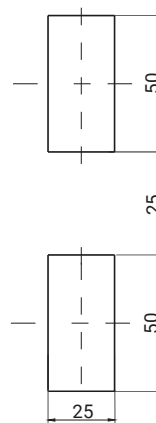
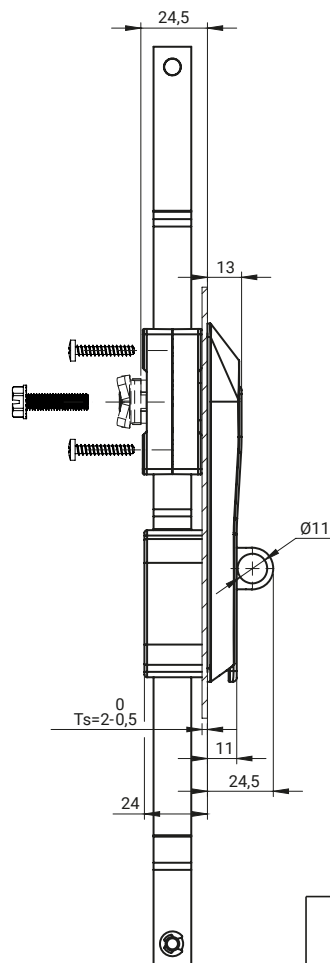
How to order:

Type of lock	RS168	—	A	—	[C]
Lock version					
Finish					

Lock supplied as a complete set in the version for the overlay.
Additional parts to be ordered separately:

- 2-point cam with high-post push plates JA-20018 (group: 21) pg.: 1C-15
- 3-point cam with retainer plate with high post (group: 38) pg.: 1C-22
- Rods pg.: 1C-4 to 1C-7

where:
Ts - mounting plate thickness

**RS170****RS170****RS169B****RS169B****Version A****Version B**

Mounting hole

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	VERSION	FINISH [C]
				RAL 9005
RS169B RS170	Body, Handle	ZAMAK 5	A B	04

How to order:

Type of lock

Lock version

Finish

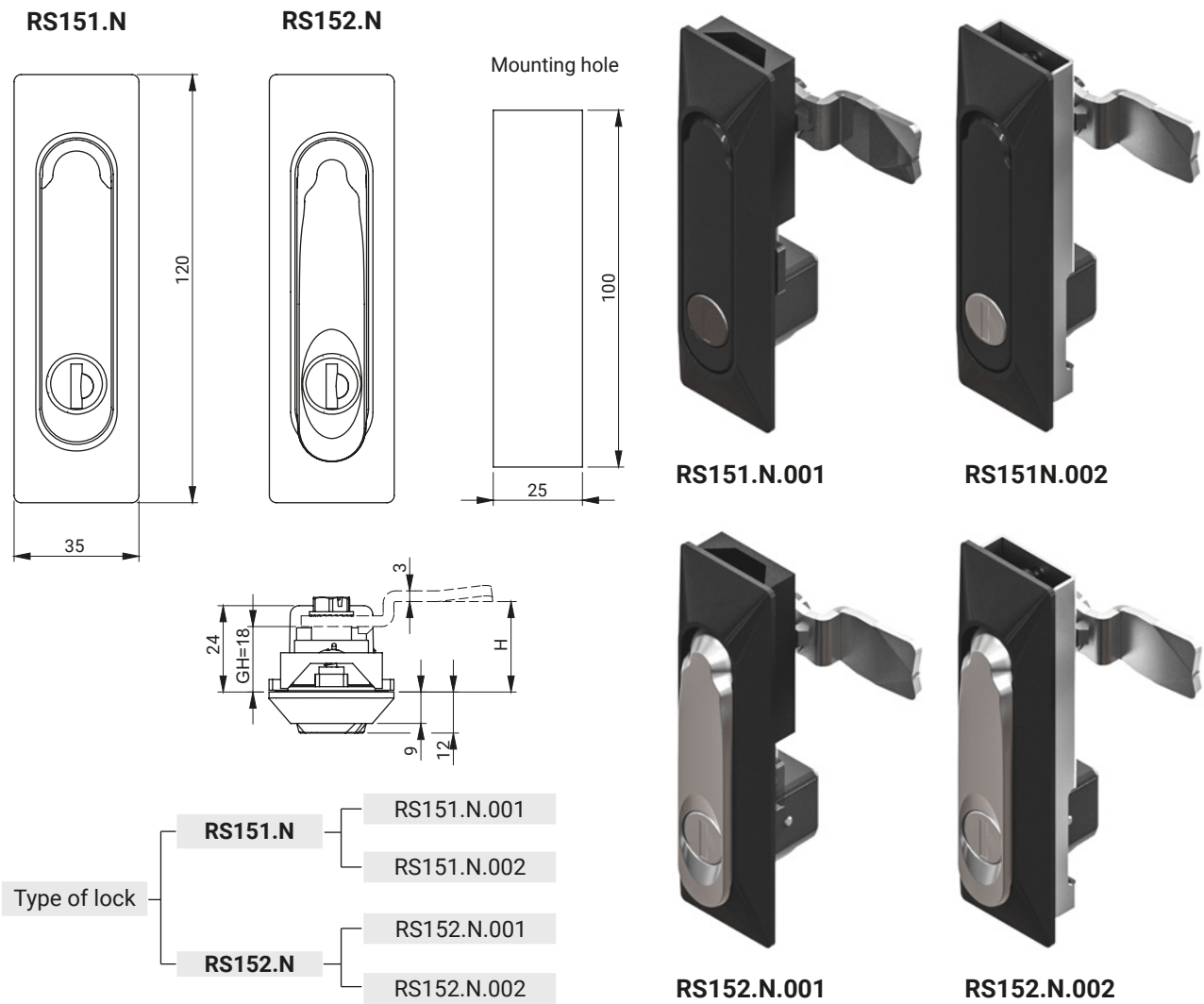


Handle supplied as a complete set under gear mechanism.
 Further components to be ordered separately:

- Cam 1 point (groups: 11,13) pg.: 1C-10, 1C-11
- Flat bars pg.: 1C-34 to 1C-40

where:

Ts - mounting plate thickness



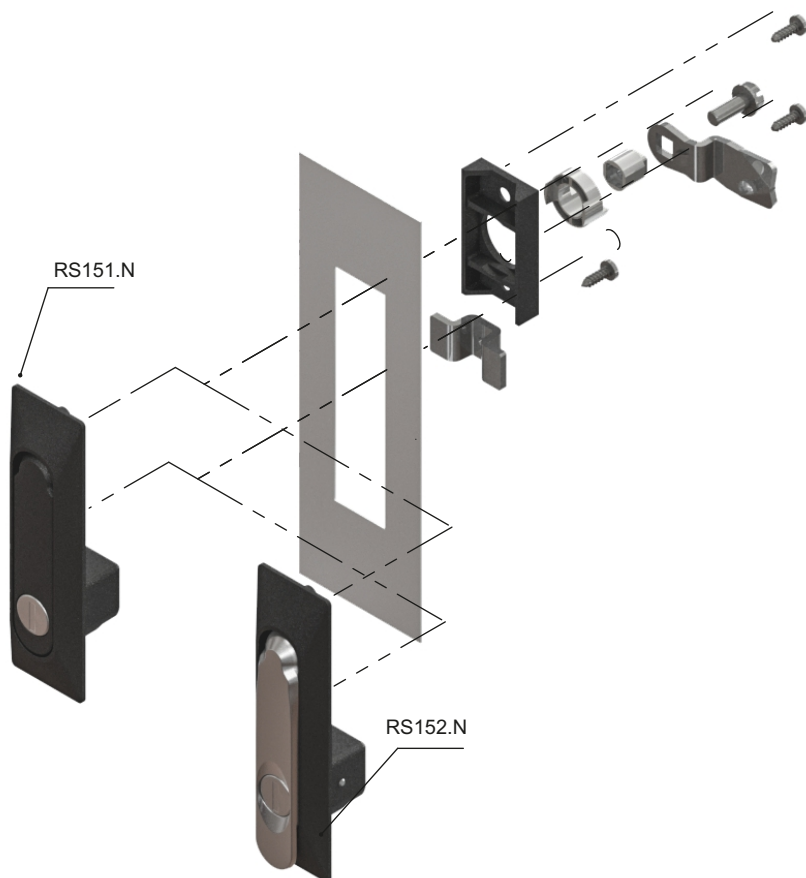
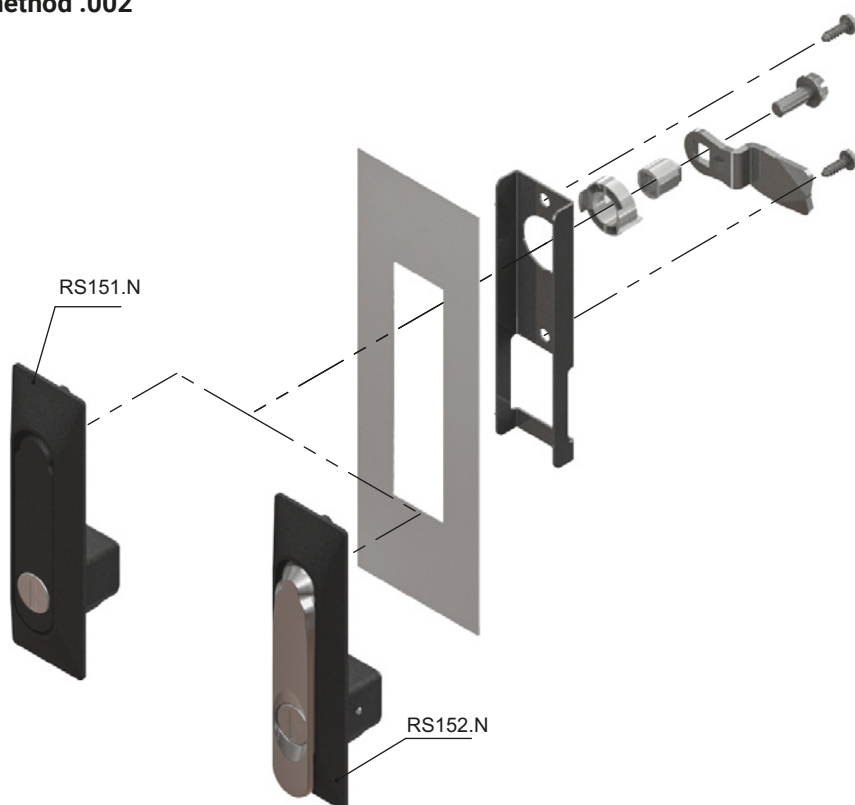
COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]			LOCK CYLINDER		SHAPED INSERT	
		CHROME	RAL 9005	RAL 7035				
Body	PA6 GF30	-	07	08	KEY CODE		INSERT	
Handle RS151	PA6 GF30	-	07	08	Different code RK	1333		
Handle RS152	ZAMAK5	01	04	05				
Cam adapter 1C.903.003	ZAMAK5	-	-	-				
Cap 1C.902.005	PA6 GF30	-	07	-				
Mounting components	Steel zinc plated						T9	KW8

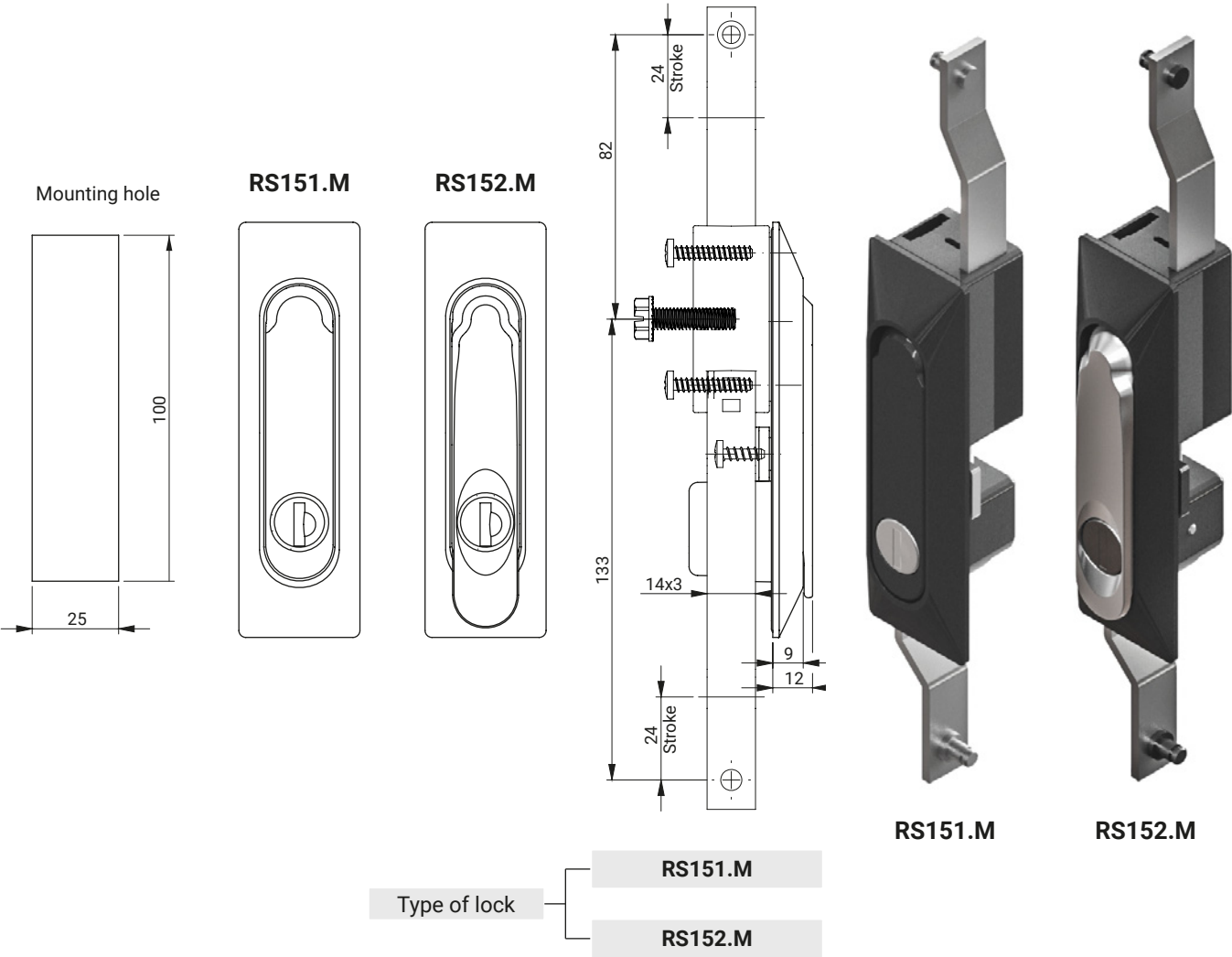
How to order:

Type of lock
Type of insert
Finish body
Finish handle



All necessary components are attached with a set.
For locks RS151N and RS152N CAMS to be ordered separately:
- 1 point cam (group: 11, 13).....pg: 1C-10, 1C-11

Mounting method .001**Mounting method .002**



COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]			CYLINDER LOCK		SHAPED INSERT	
		CHROME	RAL 9005	RAL 7035				
Body	PA6 GF30	-	07	08	KEY CODE		INSERT	
Handle RS151	PA6 GF30	-	07	08	Different code RK	1333		
Handle RS152	ZAMAK 5	01	04	05				
Cap MZ	PA6 GF30	-	07	-			T9	KW8
Tie-rod MZ	Steel zink plated							
Mounting components	Steel zink plated							

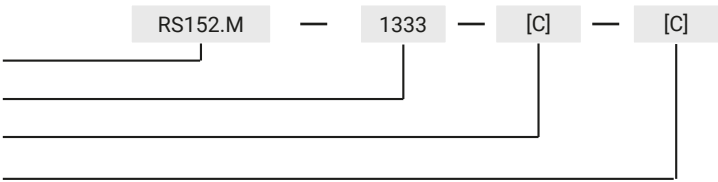
How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert / Key code

Body finish

Handle finish



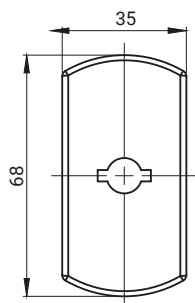
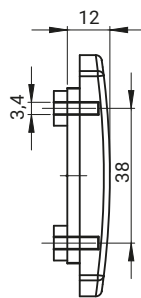
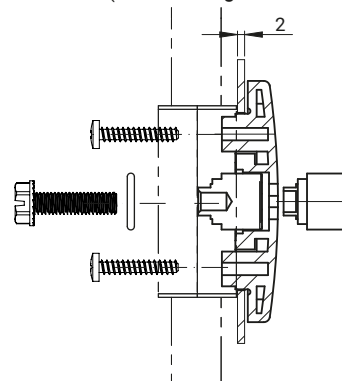
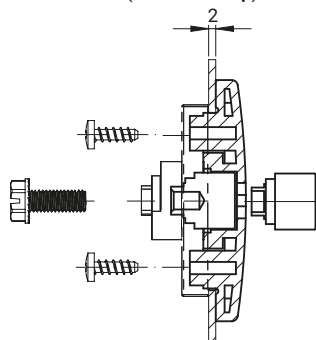
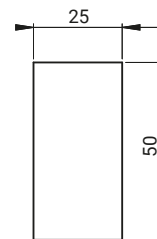
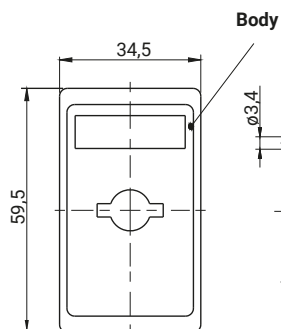
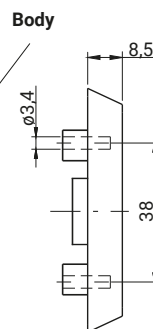
All necessary components are attached with a set.

Additional components ordered separately check page:

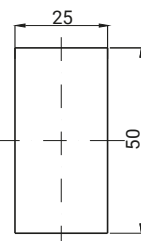
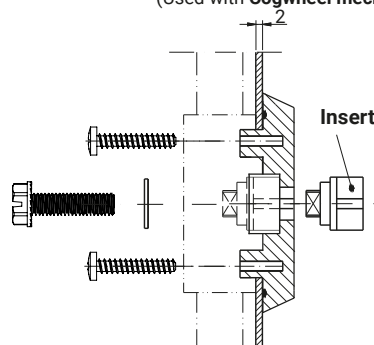
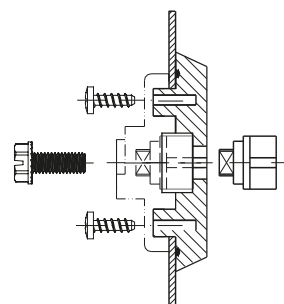
- Rods.....pg: 1C-4, 1C-5

- Flat rods.....pg: 1C-34 to 1C-40.

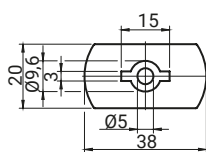
* Chrome finish available only for RS152.N (metal handle - ZAMAK 5).

**RW100.N****RW100.N**
(Used with Cap)**RW100.M**
(Used with Cogwheel mechanism)**RW110.N****RW110.N ...**
(Used with Cap)

Mounting hole

**RW110.M ...**
(Used with Cogwheel mechanism)

Insert

**1C.912.001**

NOTE:
Additional components
of locks:

**RW100.N, RW100.M,
RW110.N, RW110.M,**
on pages: 1A-5, 1A-6.

Protective cover compatible with locks: RW100, RW110, RW400

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
RW100.N, RW100.M RW110.N, RW110.M	Body	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07
1C.912.001	Protective cover	Polyamide	07

How to order:

Type of lock

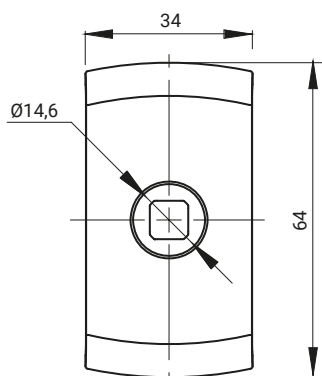
Finish

RW110.N — [C]

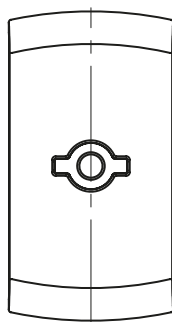


IP65

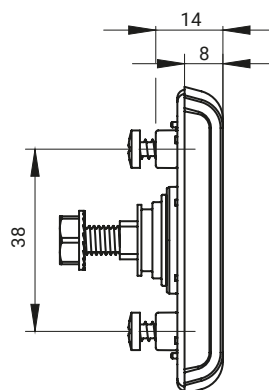
NEW



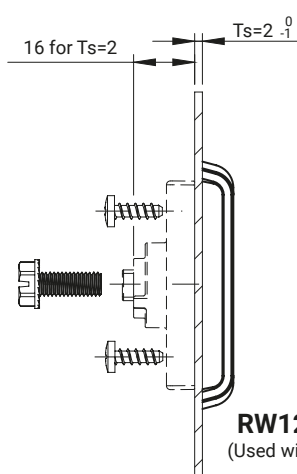
RW120



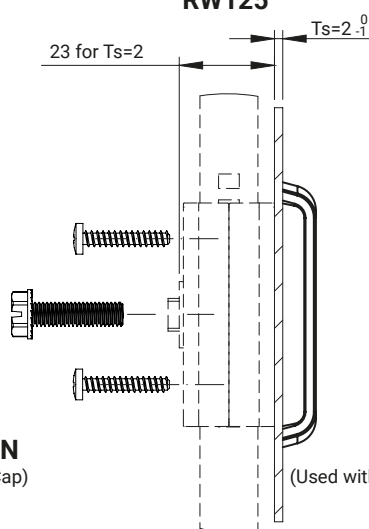
RW125



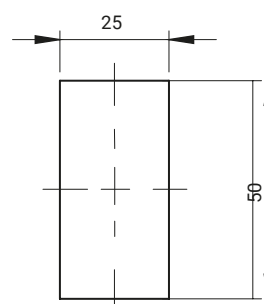
RW120



RW120.N
(Used with Cap)



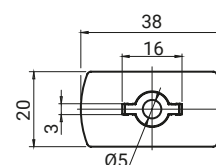
RW120.M
(Used with Cogwheel mechanism)



Mounting hole



RW125

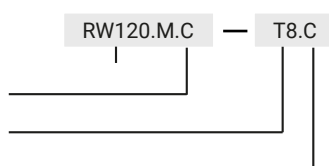


1C.912.002

PIN TYPE [X]			FINISH [C]		
RW120		RW125	Chrome	Nickel	RAL9005
KW8	T8	D5	01	02	04
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS		MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
				RAL 9005	
RW120.N RW120.M RW125.N RW125.M	Body		Polyamide Pa6 GF30	07	
1C.912.002	Protective cover*		Polyamide	07	

How to order:

Type of lock
Finish [C]
Type of insert
Pin finish [C]



where:

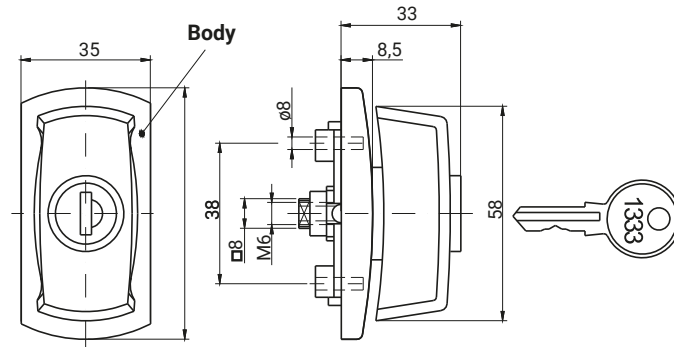
Ts - door thickness

NOTE:

*Protective cover compatible with locks RW125.

Elements ordered separately for the cover plate version and the gear mechanism are included in the tables, see page 1B-51.

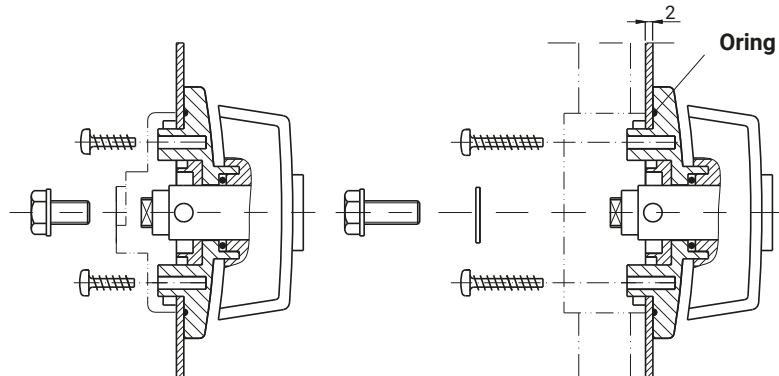
Lock RW200, RW500



RW200.N ...
(Used with **Cap**)

RW200.M ...
(Used with **Cogwheel mechanism**)

NOTE:
Additional components
of locks:
RW200.N, RW200.M,
on pages: 1A-5, 1A-6.

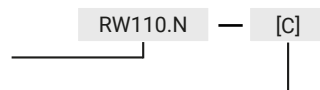


TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
RW200.N RW200.M	Body	Polyamide PA6 GF30	RAL 9005
			07

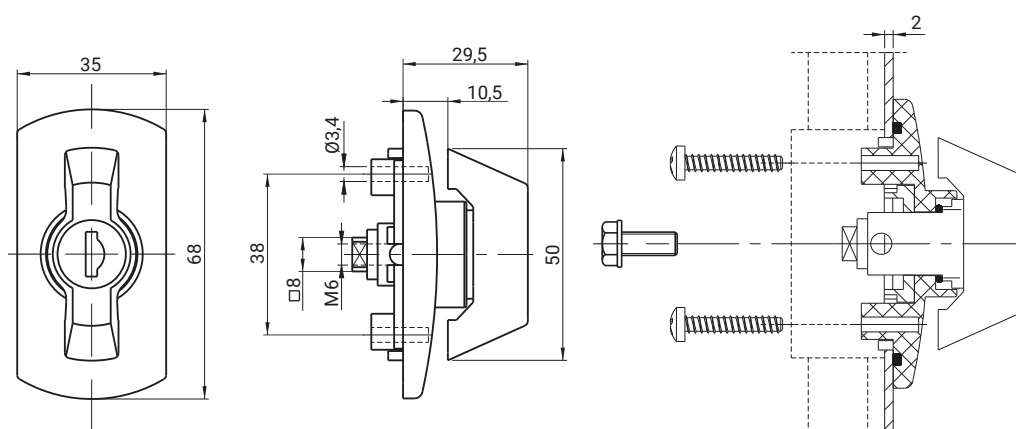
How to order:

Type of lock

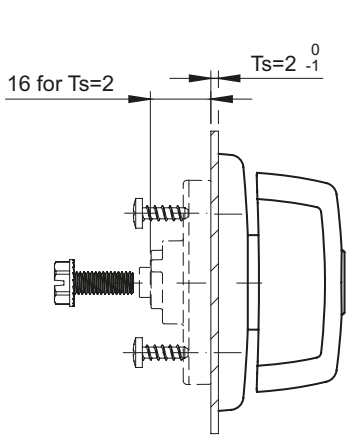
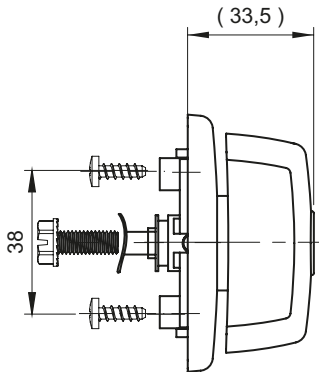
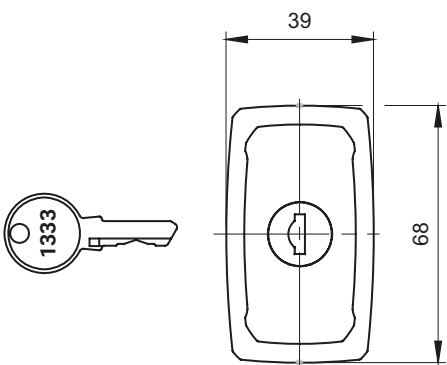
Finish



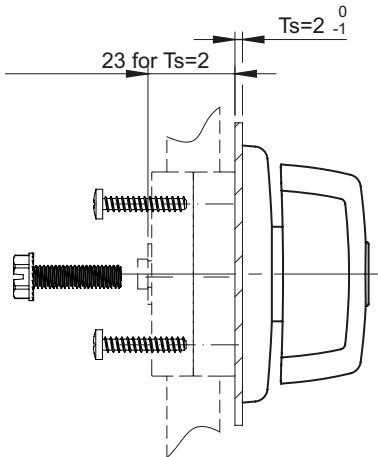
WING-KNOB LOCK RW500



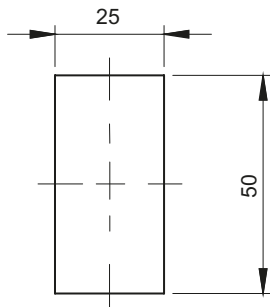
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
Insert code 1333	Different code	No insert			RAL 9005
1B.RW500.001	1B.RW500.002	1B.RW500.003	Body	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07
			Knob	ZAMAK 5	04



RW210.N
(Used with Cap)



RW210.M
(Used with Cogwheel mechanism)

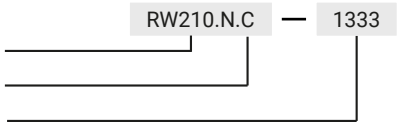


Mounting hole

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	CYLINDER PROFILE		
			RAL 9005	KEY CODE	NO CYLINDER	
RW210.N RW210.M	Housing	Polyamide Pa6 Gf30	07	1333 RK (different code)	BW	

How to order:

Type of lock
Finish [C]
Key code

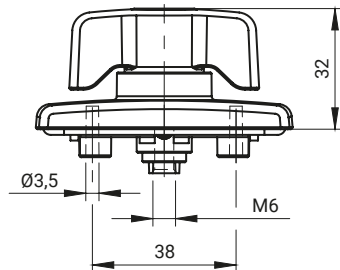


where:
Ts - door thickness

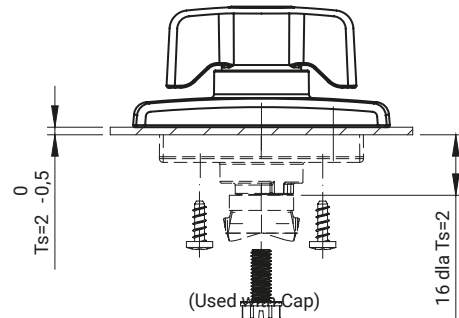
NOTE:
Elements ordered separately for the version for the cover plate and the gear mechanism are included in the tables, see page 1B-50.



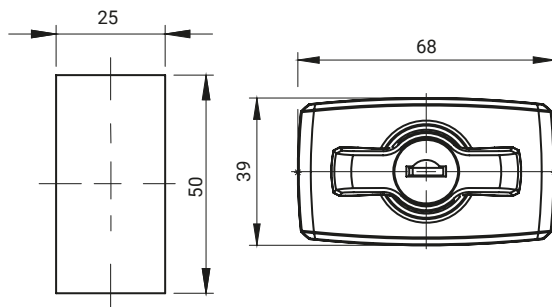
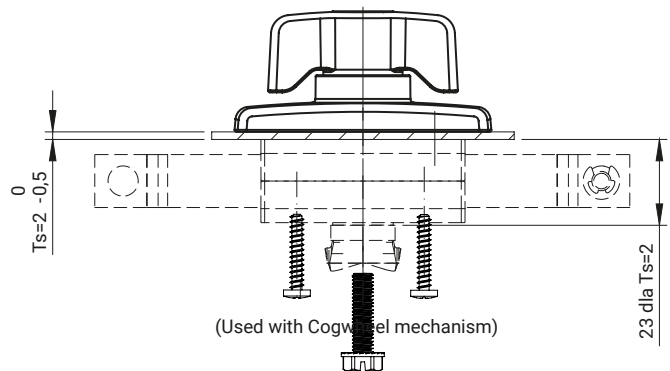
IP65



RW505.N



RW505.M



Mounting hole

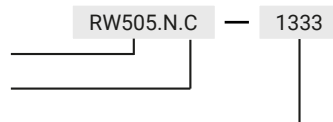
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	CYLINDER PROFILE		
			RAL 9005	KEY CODE	NO CYLINDER	
RW505	Housing	Polyamide Pa6 Gf30	07	1333	RK (different code)	BW

How to order:

Type of lock

Finish [C]

Key code



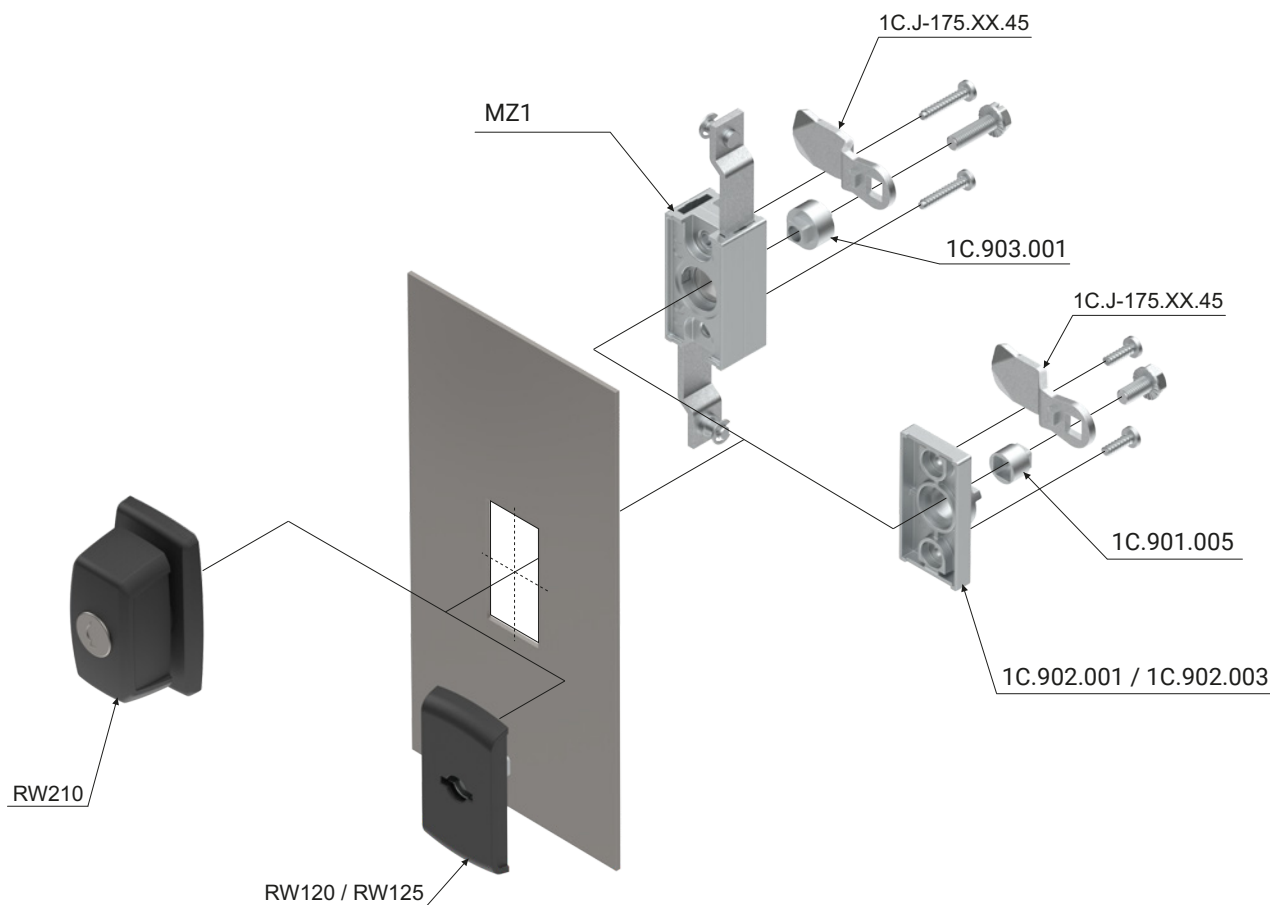
where:

Ts - door thickness

NOTE:

Elements ordered separately for the version for the cover plate and the gear mechanism are included in the tables, see page 1B-51.

Lock version for overlay or gear mechanism



ACCESSORIES ORDERED SEPARATELY UNDER THE COVER

TYPE OF LOCK	PRODUCT	CATALOGUE NUMBER
RW120.N RW125.N RW210.N	Cap 1C.902.001 / 1C.902.003	1C-27
	1-point cam, groups: 11, 13	1C-10 - 1C-11
	2-point cam, groups: 21	1C-15
	Sleeve	1C-27
	Rods	1C-4- 1C-5
	Rod guides	1C-6, 7

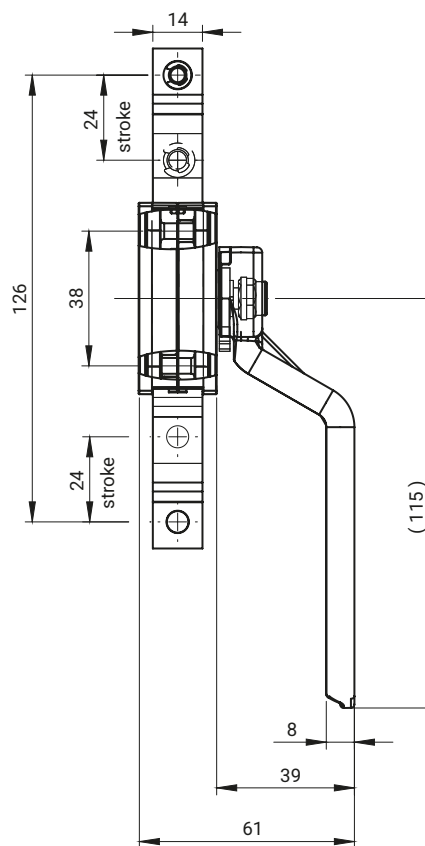
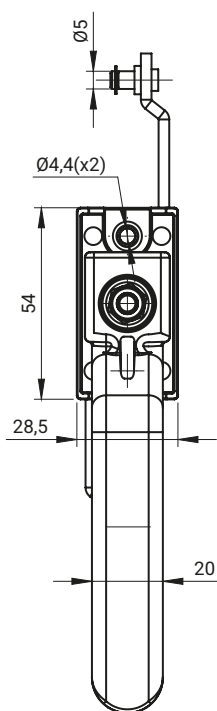
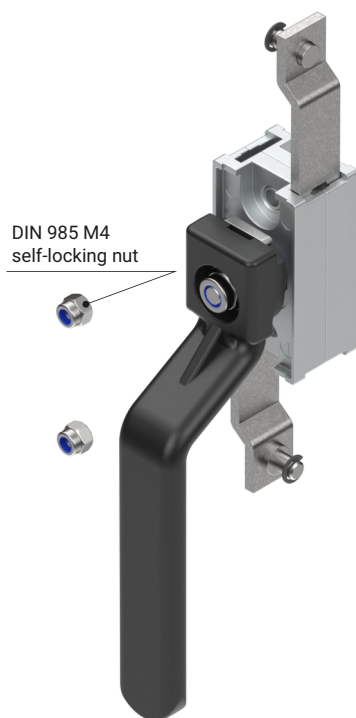
ACCESSORIES ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR THE RACK MECHANISM

TYPE OF LOCK	PRODUCT	CATALOGUE NUMBER
RW120.M RW125.M RW210.M	Cogwheel mechanism MZ1	1C-28 - 1C-29
	1-point cam, groups: 11, 13	1C-10 - 1C-11
	Adapter	1C-27
	Flat bar	1C-34 - 1C-40
	Flat bar guides and supports	1C-6, 8, 1C-34 - 1C-40

Locking mechanism for passive doors

MZ1-DB.002, MZ1K-DB.002, MZ1P-DB.002

MZ1-DB.002, MZ1K-DB.002, MZ1P-DB.002



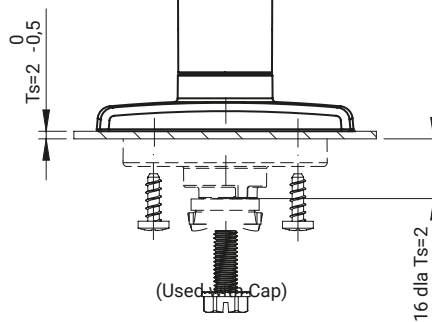
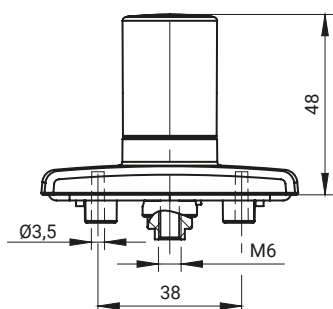
Flat Rod
page 1C-30 - 1C-33

Rod guide P314
page 1C-6

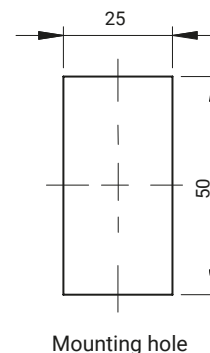
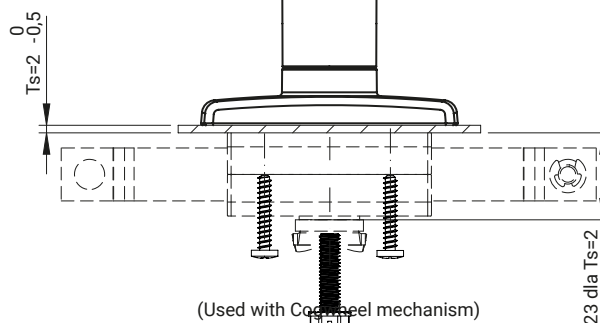
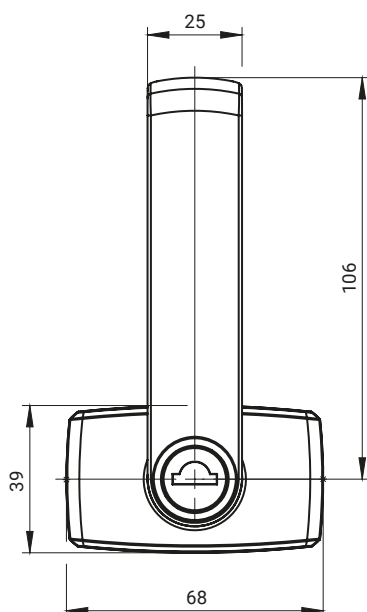
CATALOGUE NUMBER	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
MZ1-DB.002	Retaining washers protection	The body of the mechanism Tie-rod Inner handle	ZAMAK 5 Zinc-plated steel Polyamide PA6
MZ1K-DB.002	Square protection		
MZ1P-DB.002	Shape protection		



RW525.N



RW525.M



Mounting hole

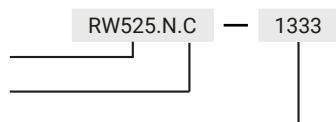
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	CYLINDER PROFILE		
			RAL 9005	KEY CODE	NO CYLINDER	
RW525	Handle	ZAMAK 5	07	1333	RK (different code)	BW
	Housing	Polyamide Pa6 Gf30				

How to order:

Type of lock

Finish [C]

Key code



where:

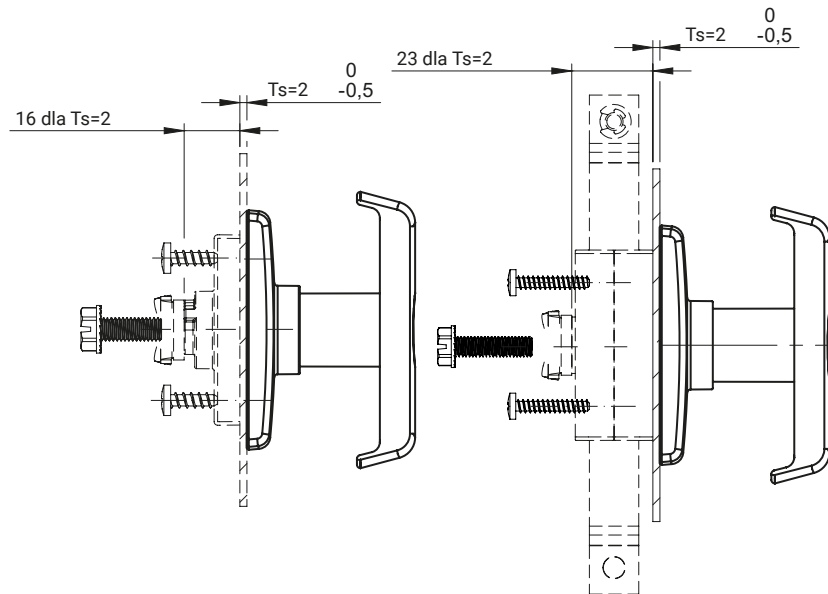
Ts - door thickness

NOTE:

Elements ordered separately for the version for the cover plate and the gear mechanism are included in the tables, see page 1B-51.

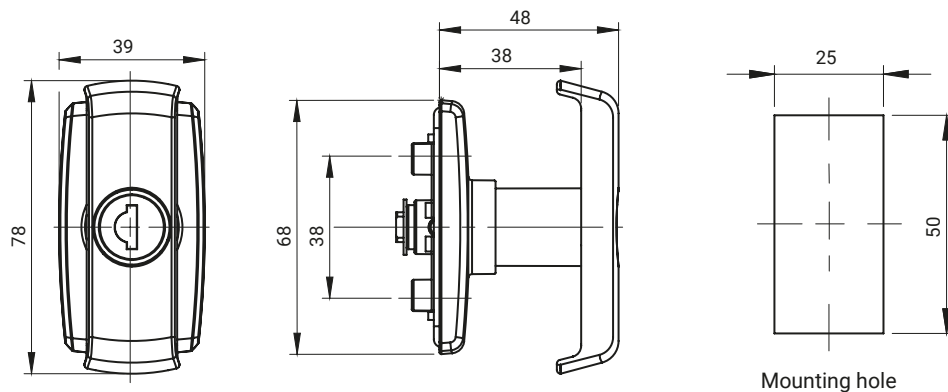


T-HANDLE LOCK RW515



RW515.N
(Used with Cap)

RW515.M
(Used with Cogwheel mechanism)



Mounting hole

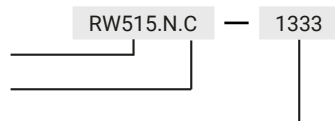
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	CYLINDER PROFILE		
			RAL 9005	KEY CODE	NO CYLINDER	
RW515.N RW515.M	Housing	Polyamide Pa6 Gf30	07	1333	RK (different code)	BW

How to order:

Type of lock

Finish [C]

Key code



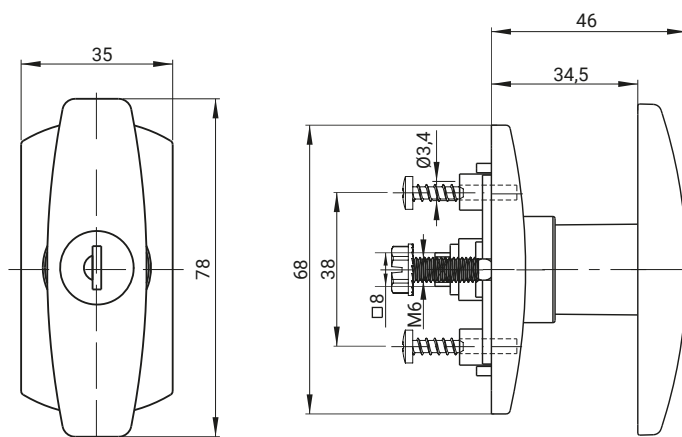
where:

Ts - door thickness

NOTE:

Elements ordered separately for the version for the cover plate and the gear mechanism are included in the tables, see page 1B-51.

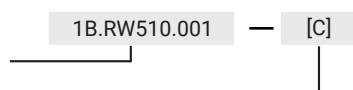
T-HANDLE LOCK RW510



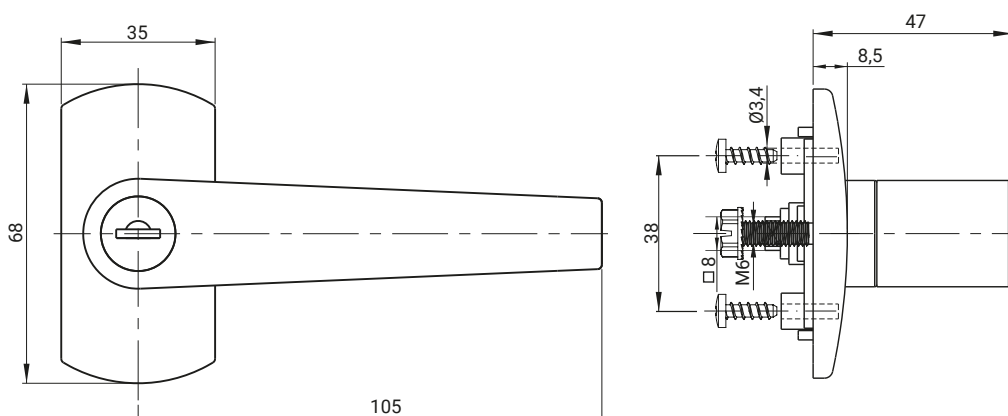
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
Insert code1333	Different code	No insert			RAL 9005
1B.RW510.001	1B.RW510.002	1B.RW510.003	Body	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07
			Handle T	ZAMAK 5	04

How to order:

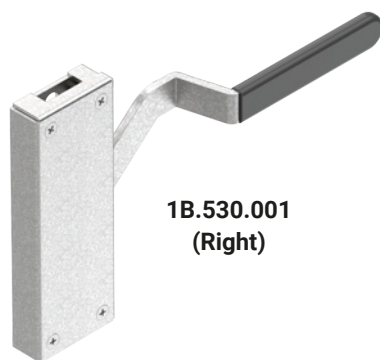
Type of lock
Finish



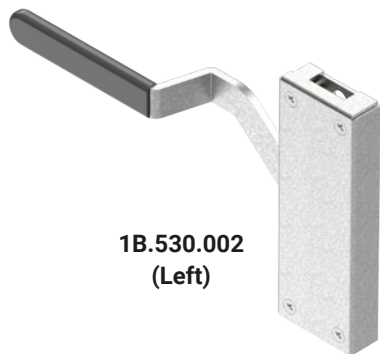
L-HANDLE LOCK RW520



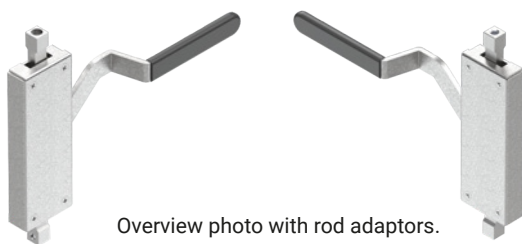
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
Insert code1333	Different code	No insert			RAL 9005
1B.RW520.001	1B.RW520.002	1B.RW520.003	Body	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07
			Handle L	ZAMAK 5	04



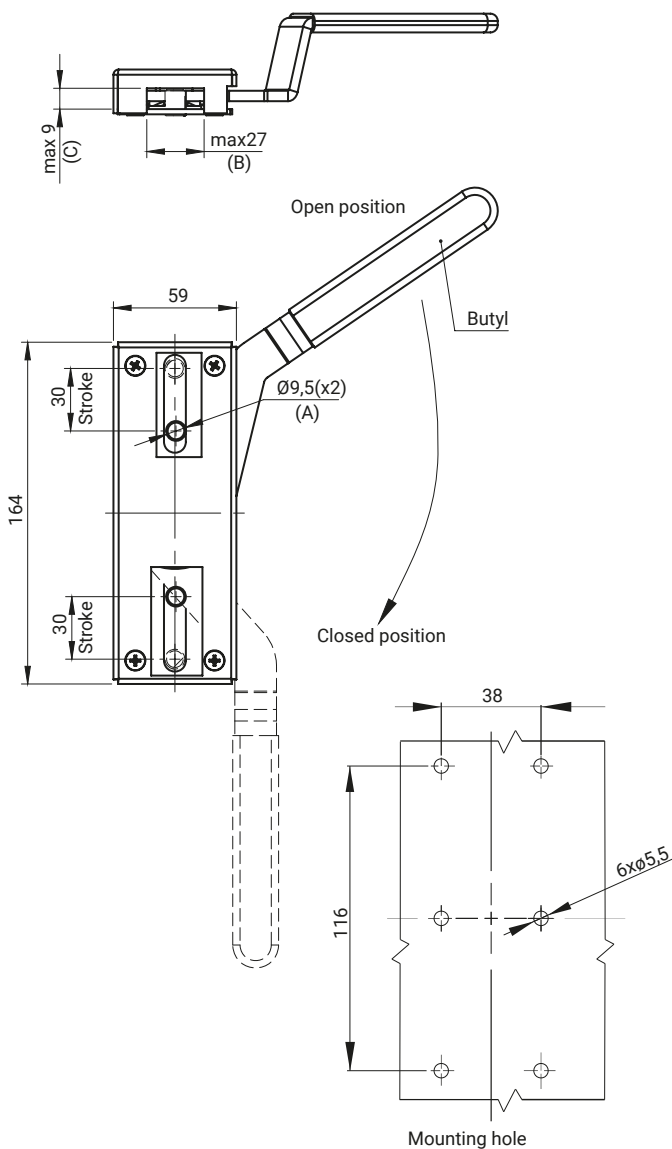
**1B.530.001
(Right)**



**1B.530.002
(Left)**



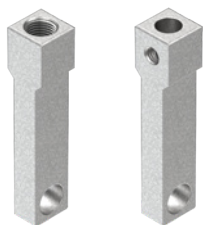
Overview photo with rod adaptors.



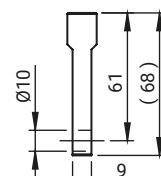
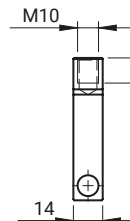
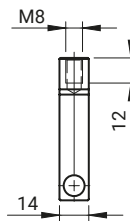
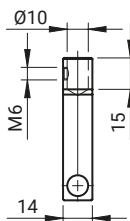
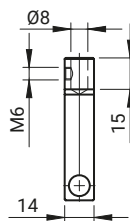
Lock sold without adapters.

Ø9.5 tie rod mounting holes (A). Maximum bar width 27 (B) and height 9 (C).

TYPE OF LOCK	VERSION	NAME	MATERIAL
1B.530.001	Right	Internal Lock ZWDB	Steel zinc plated
1B.530.002	Left		



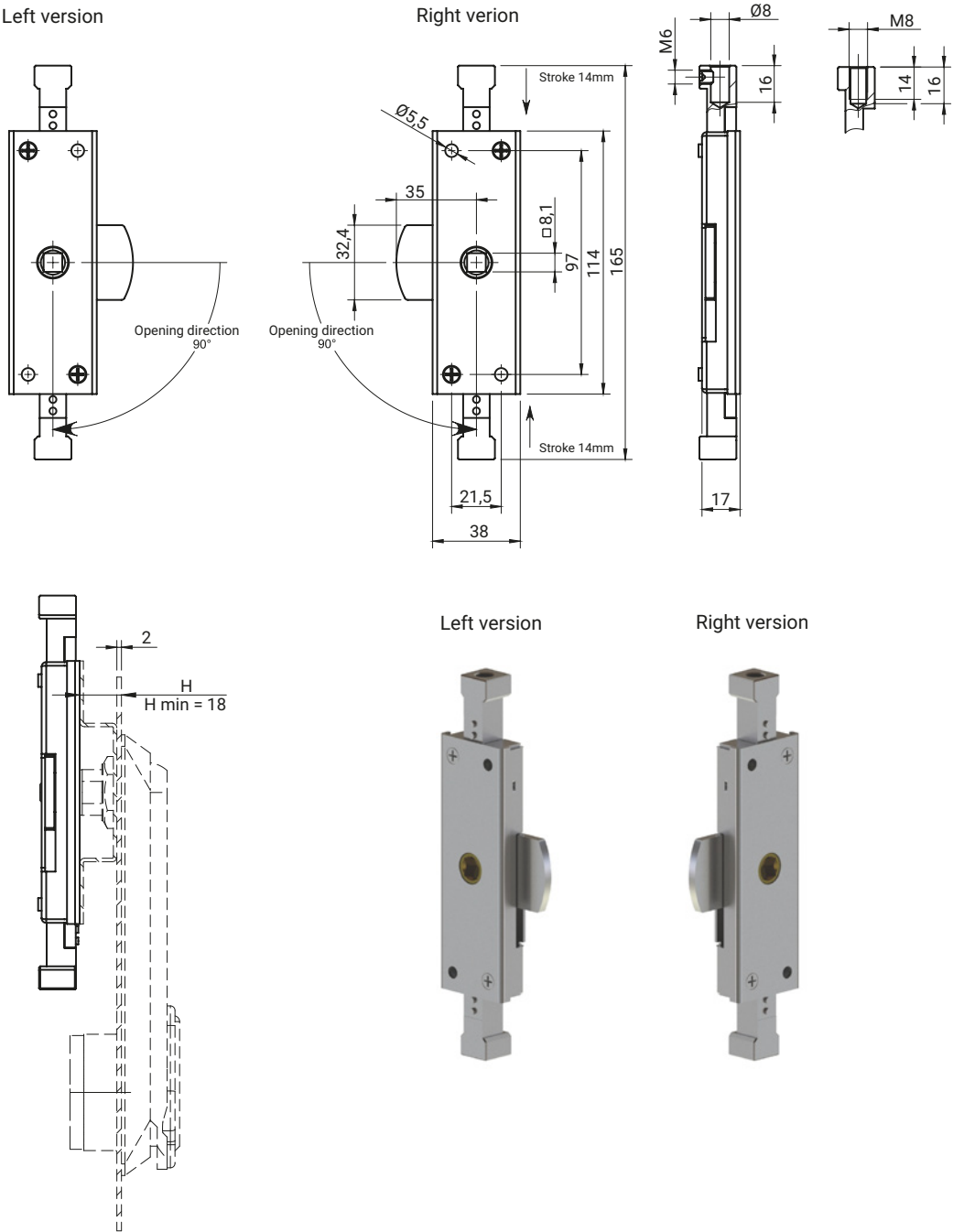
1B.530.001.06.1 1B.530.001.06.2 1B.530.001.06.3 1B.530.001.06.4



The adapters are compatible with lock 1B.530 (page 1B-55). The rod adapter must be ordered separately.

CATALOGUE NUMBER	VERSION	NAME	MATERIAL
1B.530.001.06.1	Ø8	Rod adapter	Steel zinc plated
1B.530.001.06.2	Ø10		
1B.530.001.06.3	M8		
1B.530.001.06.4	M10		

ZWA1 lock driven by a swinghandle

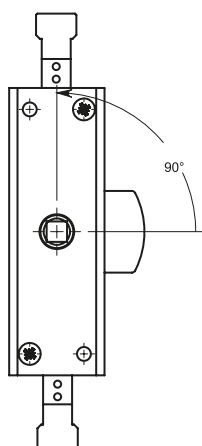


Lock ZWA1 works with the swinghandle RS130, page 1B-9 and with the swinghandle RS200, page 1B-3.
When ordering the RS lock to cooperate with the ZWA1 lock, add the end of ZWA1 to the catalogue number of the RS lock

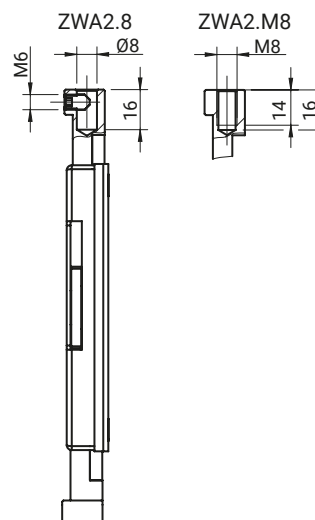
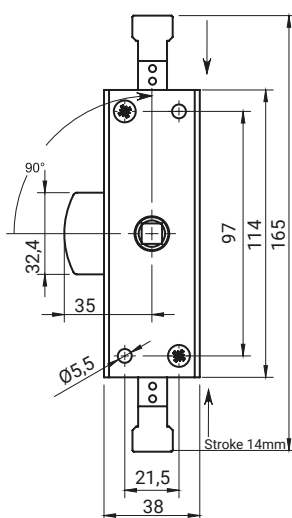
TYPE OF LOCK	VERSION	METHOD OF ATTACHING THE ROD	MATERIAL
1B.ZWA1.8.101	Right	Hole Ø8	Steel zinc plated
1B.ZWA1.M8.101		Threaded hole M8	
1B.ZWA1.8.102	Left	Hole Ø8	
1B.ZWA1.M8.102		Threaded hole M8	

ZWA2 lock driven by a quarter turn lock

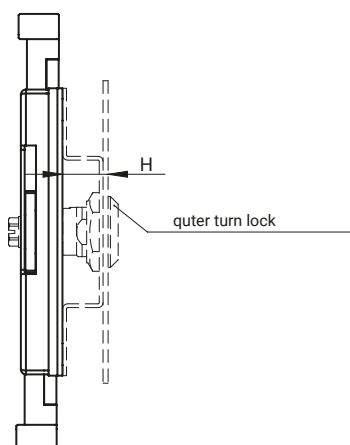
Left version



Right version



Left version



Right version



ZWA2 lock works with quarter turn locks M22-2, M22-30, M22-40, M22-60, 2.L, 2.T, 2.PM.

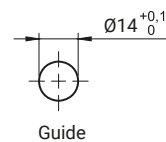
The height H is equal to the height GH of the lock used.

When ordering a quarter turn lock which is to cooperate with the ZWA2 lock, the ZWA2 end-piece should be added to the catalogue number of the lock.

DRIVE LOCK	HEIGHT H [MM]
M22-3, 2.L18, 2.T18, 2.PM18	18
M22-30, 2.L30, 2.T30, 2.PM30	30
M22-40, 2.L40, 2.T40, 2.PM40	40
M22-60, 2.L60, 2.T60, 2.PM60	60

TYPE OF LOCK	VERSION	METHOD OF ATTACHING THE ROD	MATERIAL
1B.ZWA2.8.201	Right	Hole ø8	Steel zinc plated
1B.ZWA2.M8.201		Threaded hole m8	
1B.ZWA2.8.202	Left	Hole ø8	
1B.ZWA2.M8.202		Threaded hole m8	

RST Roztocze
LOCKING SOLUTIONS



1B | Swinghandles

2 | Locks | Latches

3 | Hinges

4 | Screw clamps

5 | Accessories

6 | Gasketing profiles

7 | Custom products

Index

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
1B.ZD100.001	Lever Lock	Aluminum	04
	Bar Guide	Zinc plated steel	-
1B.ZD100.001.06	Locking Bar ø10	Zinc plated steel	-
1B.ZD100.001.07	Guide	Brass	-

NEW

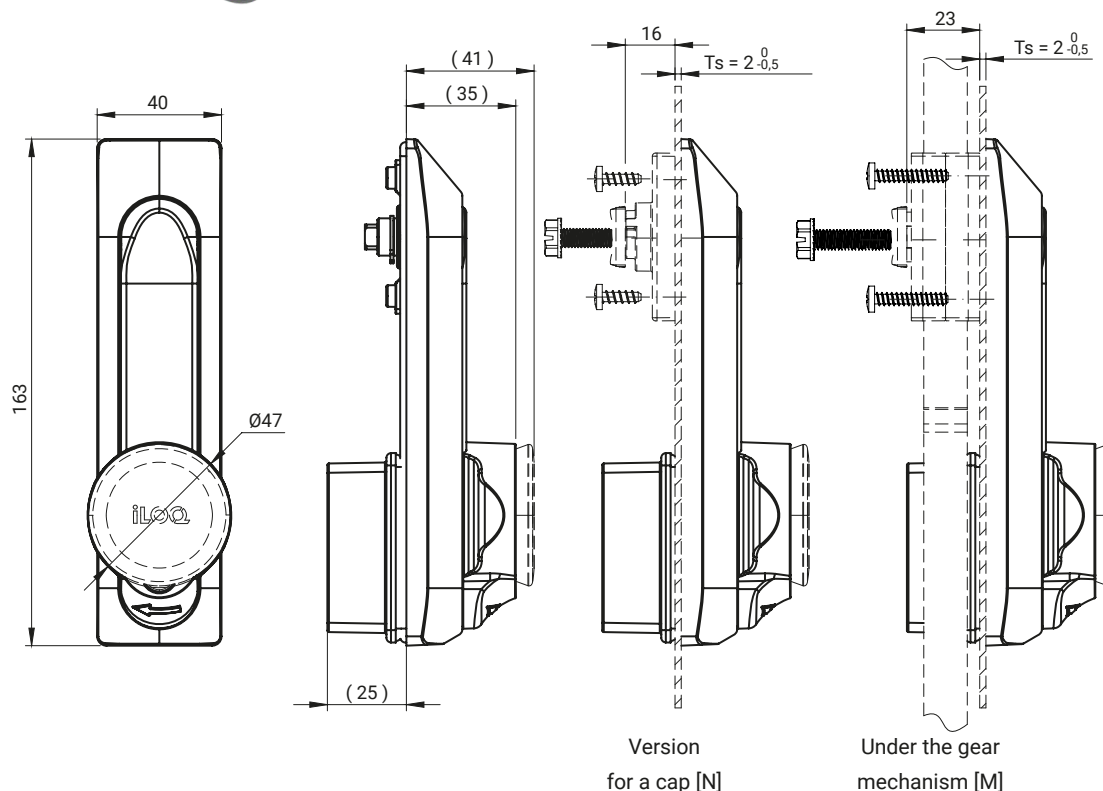
PUR

IP66

RC2

Advantages of the iLOQ insert handle

- Battery-free power supply NFC technology,
- Opening via smartphone and proximity key,
- Cylinder with 256-bit AES encryption,
- Compliant with European standards DIN 18252 / EN 15684,
- Possibility to extend the cylinder by 5 mm,
- Easy programming via PC and iLOQ P55S.1 token,
- Group access management,
- Option to lock out lost keys, Internal event log,
- Support for time restrictions,
- Online opening authentication,
- Easy software update.



*iLOQ insert D50S.531 to be ordered separately - www.iloq.com

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS980-IQ.N	Housing, Handle	ZAMAK5	04	05
RS980-IQ.M	Adapter	PA6 GF30	-	-

How to order:

Type of lock

Finish

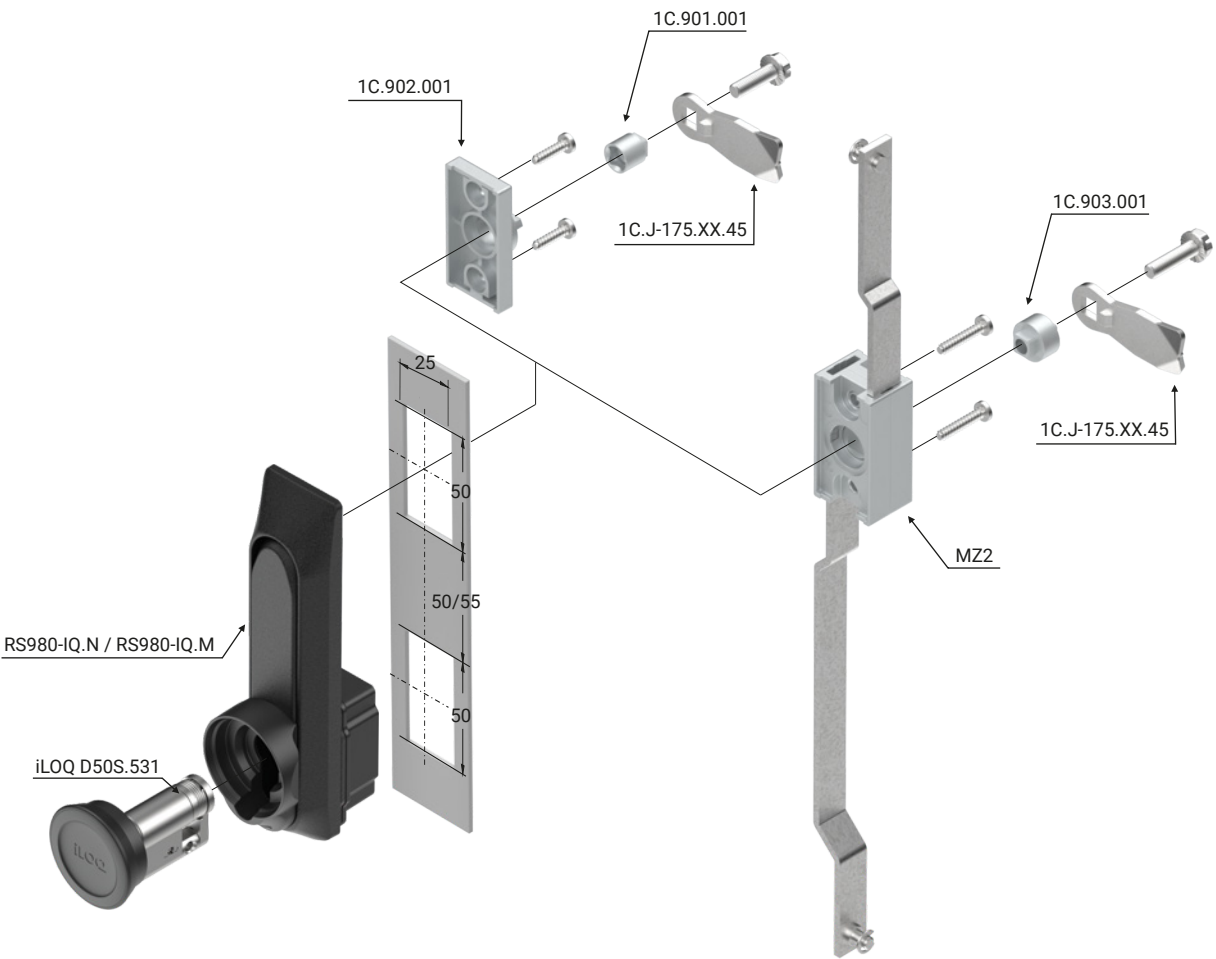
RS980-IQ.M — [C]

where:

Ts - mounting plate thickness

Accessories to be ordered separately for the toothed rack or pinion are shown on page 1B-60.

Swinghandle for overlay or gear mechanism RS980-IQ



*iLOQ insert D50S.531 to be ordered separately - www.iloq.com

ACCESSORIES ORDERED SEPARATELY UNDER THE COVER [N]		
TYPE OF LOCK	DETAIL	PAGE
RS980-IQ.N	Cap 1C.902.001 / 1C.902.003	1C-27
	Bushing 1C.901.001	1C-27
	1-point cam, group: 11, 13	1C-10, 1C-11
	2-point cam, group: 21	1C-15
	3-point cam, group: 31, 33	1C-17, 1C-18
	Rods	1C-4, 1C-5
	Rod guide	1C-6, 1C-7

ACCESSORIES ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR THE RACK MECHANISM [M]		
TYPE OF LOCK	DETAIL	PAGE
RS980-IQ.M	Cogwheel mechanism MZ2 / MZ3	1C-30 - 1C-33
	1-point cam, groups: 11, 13	1C-10 - 1C-11
	Adapter 1C.903.001	1C-27
	Flat bar	1C-34 - 1C-40
	Flat bar guides and supports	1C-6, 8, 1C-34 - 1C-40

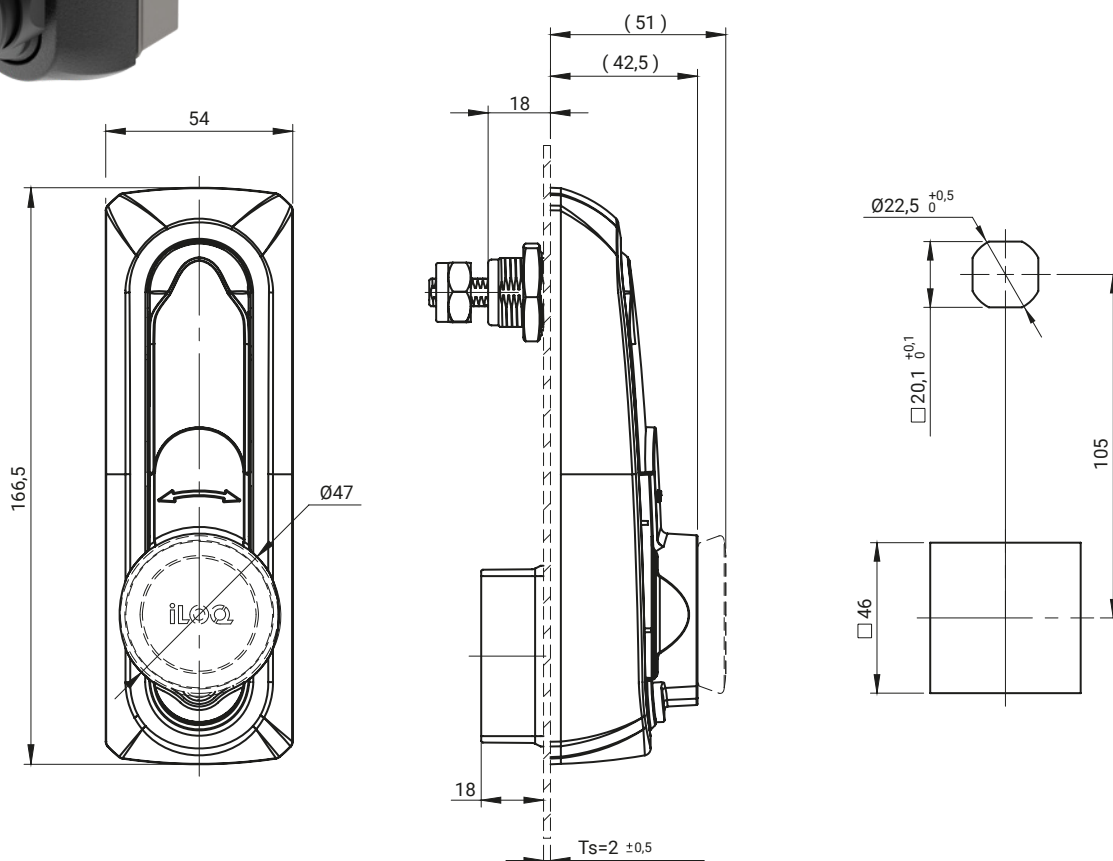


IP66

RC2

Advantages of the iLOQ insert handle

- Battery-free power supply NFC technology,
- Opening via smartphone and proximity key,
- Cylinder with 256-bit AES encryption,
- Compliant with European standards DIN 18252 / EN 15684,
- Possibility to extend the cylinder by 5 mm,
- Easy programming via PC and iLOQ P55S.1 token,
- Group access management,
- Option to lock out lost keys, Internal event log,
- Support for time restrictions,
- Online opening authentication,
- Easy software update.



*iLOQ insert D50S.531 to be ordered separately - www.iloq.com

Swinghandle cooperates with PANIK / ZWP.001, ZWP.002 and ZW locks

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RS983-IQ	Housing, Handle	ZAMAK 5	04	05

How to order:

Type of lock

Finish

RS983

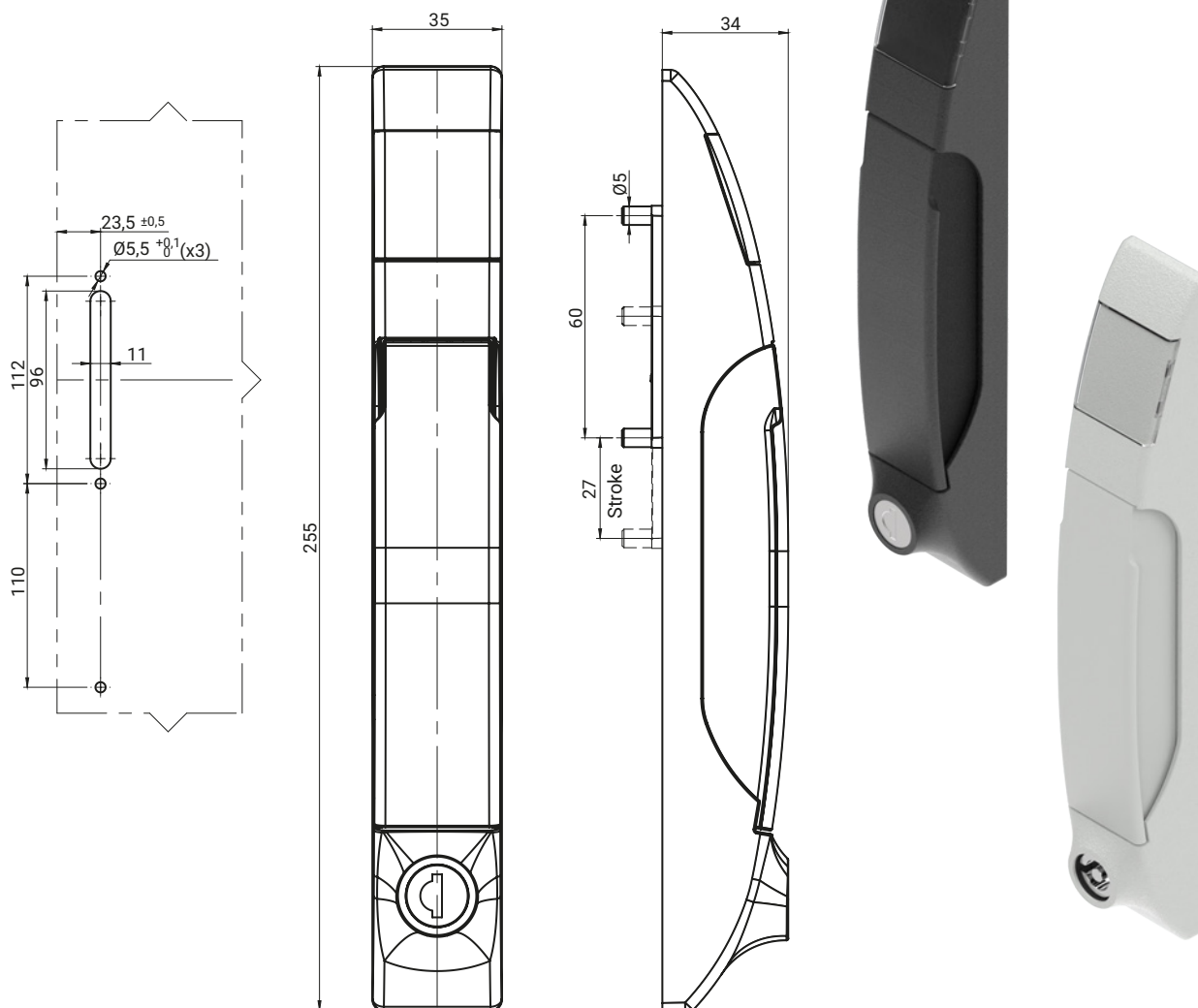
[C]

where:

Ts - door thickness

Lock compatible with tongues of group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018-G-M, JK2-10018-G-M (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-21)

NEW

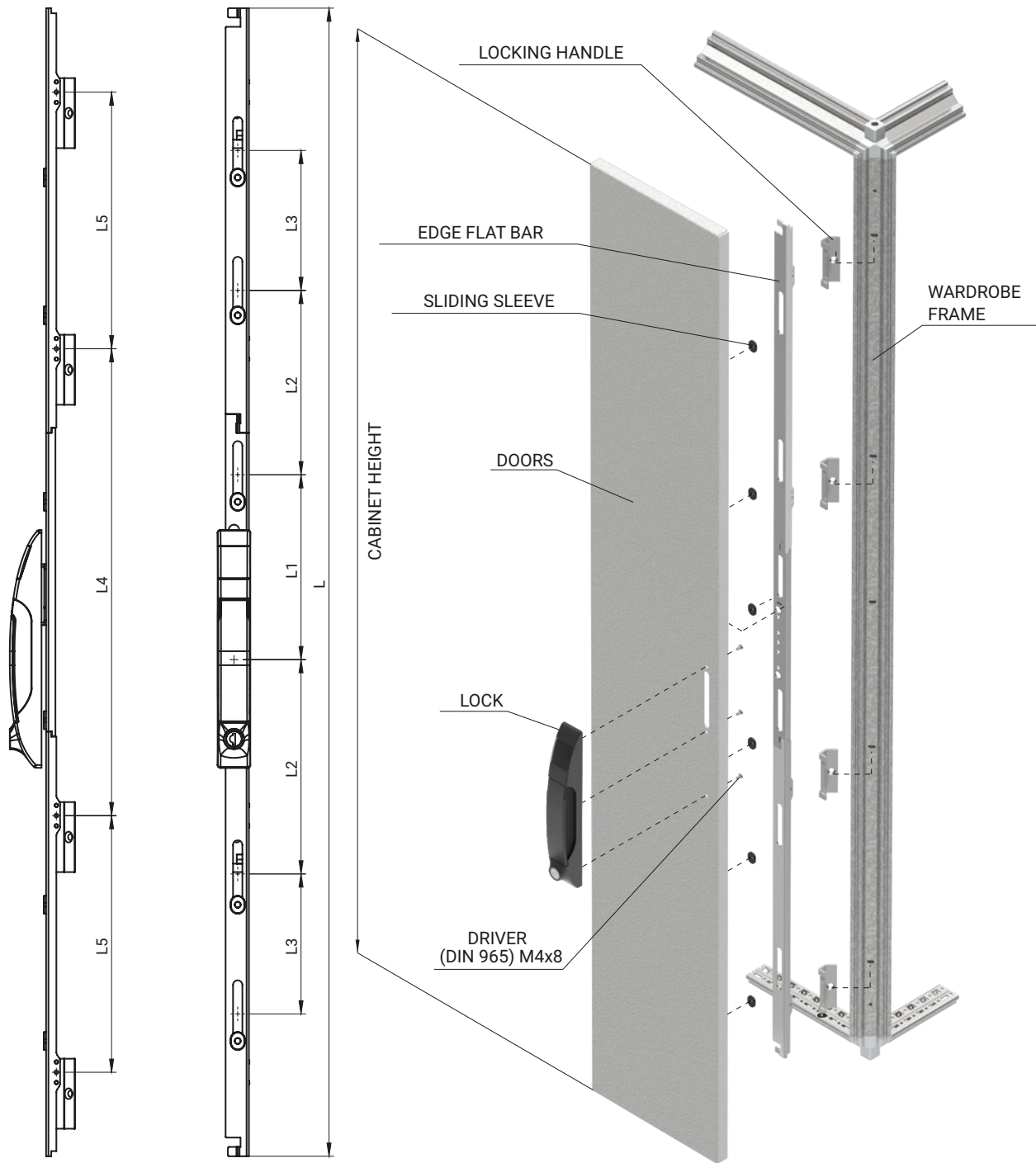


TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]						
			RAL9005			RAL7035			
RS1000	Housing / Handle	ZAMAK 5	04			05			
	Revision	Polyamide PA6							
KEY CODE			INSERTS [X]						
1333	455E	2342							
405E	1242E	Different code RK	D3	D5	T9	T10	KW8	S	N

How to order:

RS1000 — 1333 — 2000 — 04
 Type of lock
 Key code / Pin shape [X]
 Catalogue number (cabinet height)
 Finish [C]

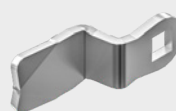
Flat bars with mating components, see page 1B-63.



CAT. NUMBER	HEIGHT CABINET	DIMENSIONS					
		L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
PS.001	1200	1052	230	191	125	736	-
PS.002	1400	1230		198	150	500	275
PS.003	1600	1430		198	250	500	375
PS.004	1800	1630		198	350	500	475
PS.005	2000	1880		223	425	550	550
PS.006	2200	2130		248	500	600	625

COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
Bolt holder, Flat rods	Steel zinc plated
Slip sleeve	Polyamide

Locking System Components



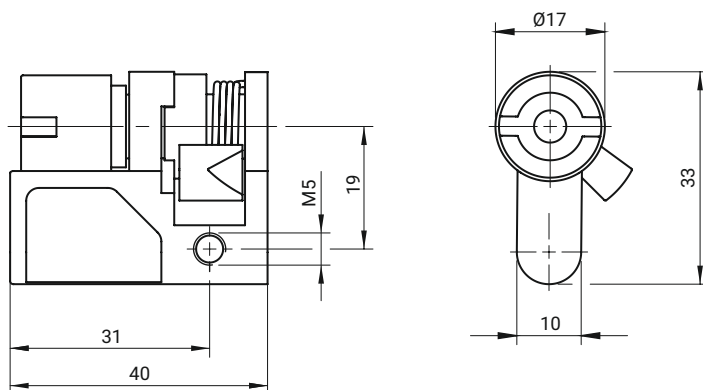
1C

Locking System Components

1C



SHAPED INSERT LATCHING



TYPE OF INSERT [X]

D3	D5	T6	T7	T9	T10	T13i	KW6	KW7	KW8	S	N	C9	L	D13

CATALOGUE NO.

MATERIAL

FINISH [C]

WRS-X

ZAMAK 5

Nickel

Galvanized

Without coverage

02

03

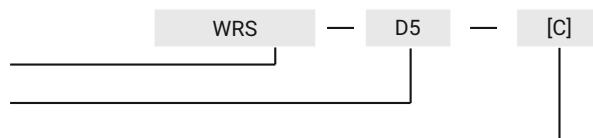
00

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert

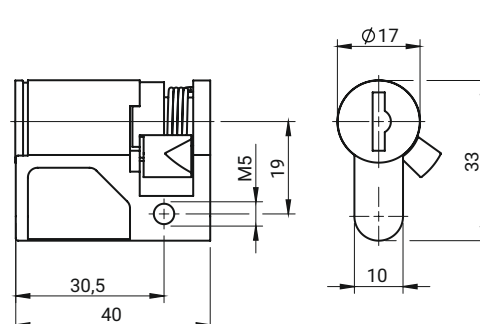
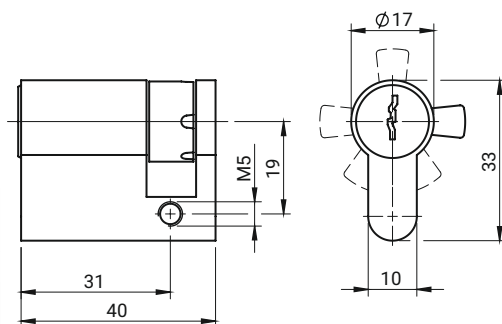
Finish



LOCK CYLINDER WRS-B.001



SELF-LOCKING CYLINDER WRS-P.001 / WRS-P.002



NOTE:

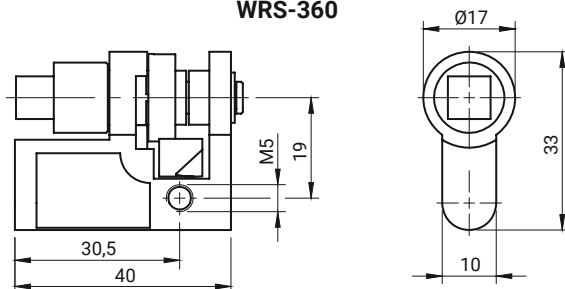
Profile cylinder can be ordered with one or different key codes.

NOTE:

Profile cylinder can be ordered with one or different key codes.

CATALOGUE NO.	KEY CODE	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
WRS-B.001 - JK	Key alike	Brass	-
WRS-B.001 - RK	Different code		
WRS-P.001 - 1333	Code 1333	ZAMAK 5	Nickel
WRS-P.002 - 405E	Code 405E		
WRS-P.002 - 455E	Code 455E		
WRS-P.002 - 1242E	Code 1242E		
WRS-P.002 - 2432E	Code 2432E		

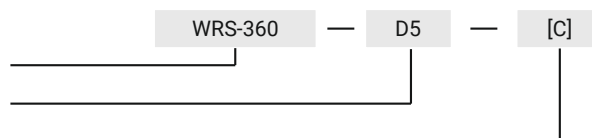
Shaped insert rotated by 360° WRS-360



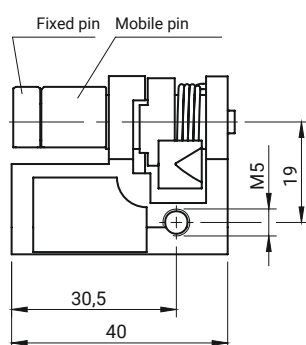
TYPE OF INSERT [X]														
D3	D5	T6	T7	T9	T10	T13i	KW6	KW7	KW8	S	N	C9	L	D13
CATALOGUE NO.					MATERIAL					FINISH [C]				
WRS-360-X					ZAMAK 5					Nickel		Galvanized		
										02		03		

How to order:

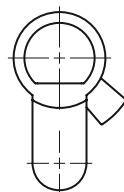
Type of lock
Type of insert
Finish



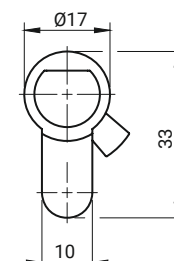
Self-locking shaped insert with difficult access WRS-D13.001 / WRS-D13.002



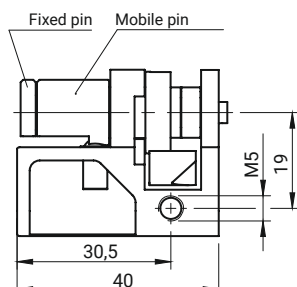
WRS-D13.001



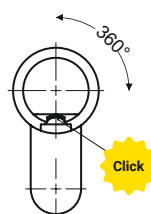
WRS-D13.002



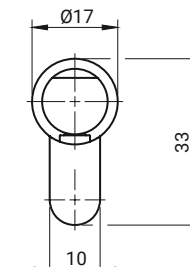
Shaped insert rotated by 360° with difficult access WRS-D13.003 / WRS-D13.004



WRS-D13.003



WRS-D13.004



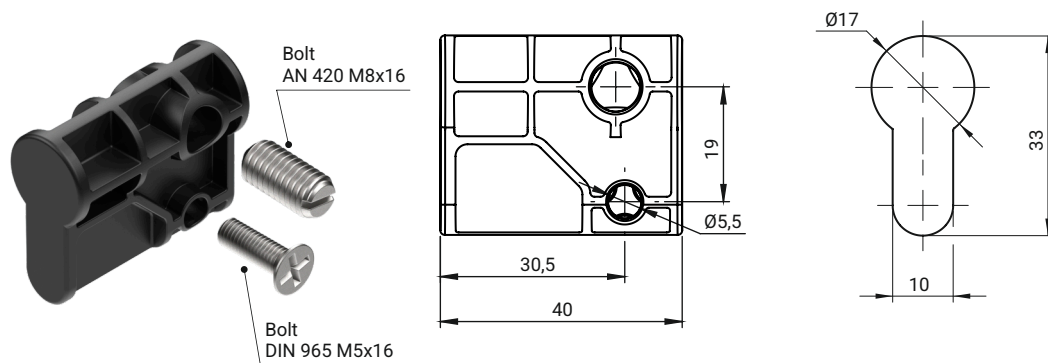
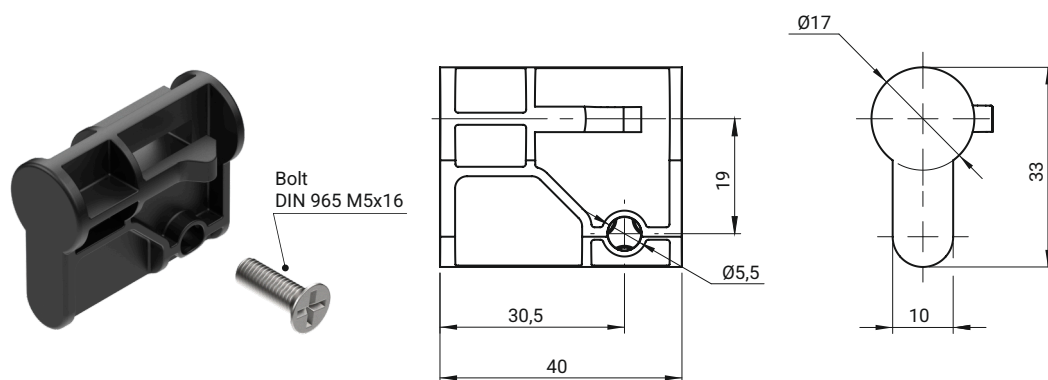
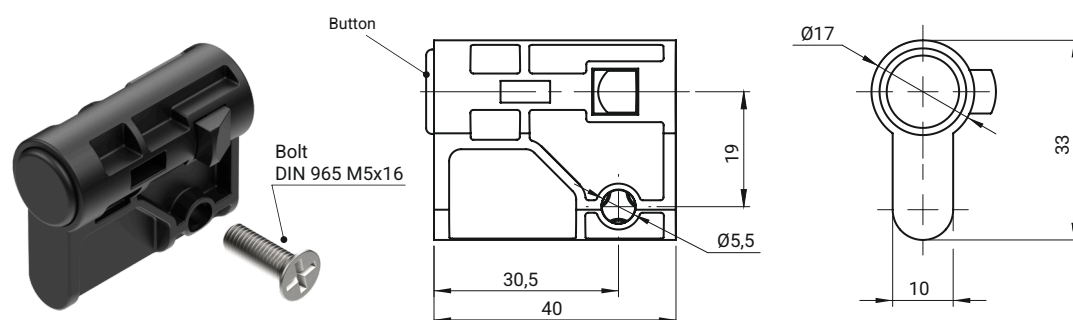
Shaped inserts WRS-D13 are compatible only with specified lock types RS: RS420, RS520, RS420/U, RS520/U.

WRS-D13.003 and WRS-D13.004 allows the key to turn 360°, removing the key is possible only in the open position, open position is signalized by a slight click.

Recommended key for cylinders with difficult access - 2.KL-D13S.008 (pg. 2A-115).

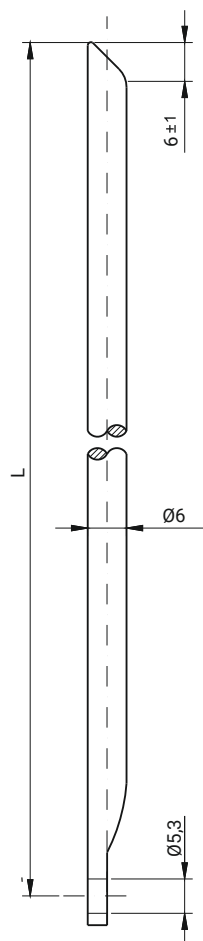
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
WRS-D13.001	Housing	ZAMAK 5	Nickel
WRS-D13.002	Mobile pin	Steel zinc plated	-
	Fixed pin	Steel zinc plated	-
WRS-D13.003	Housing	ZAMAK 5	Nickel
WRS-D13.004	Mobile pin	Brass	-
	Fixed pin	Steel zinc plated	-

NEW

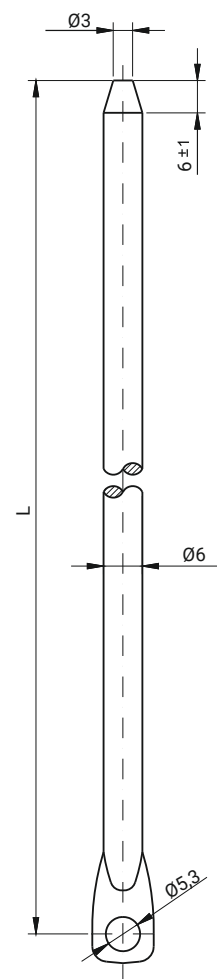
WRS-PA.001
Shaped insert end cap

WRS-PA.002
Snap-on shaped insert

WRS-PA.003
Snap-on shaped insert


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
WRS-PA.001	Housing	Polyamide PA6 GF30
WRS-PA.002	Housing	
WRS-PA.003	Housing, Button, Latch	
	Spring	Stainless steel

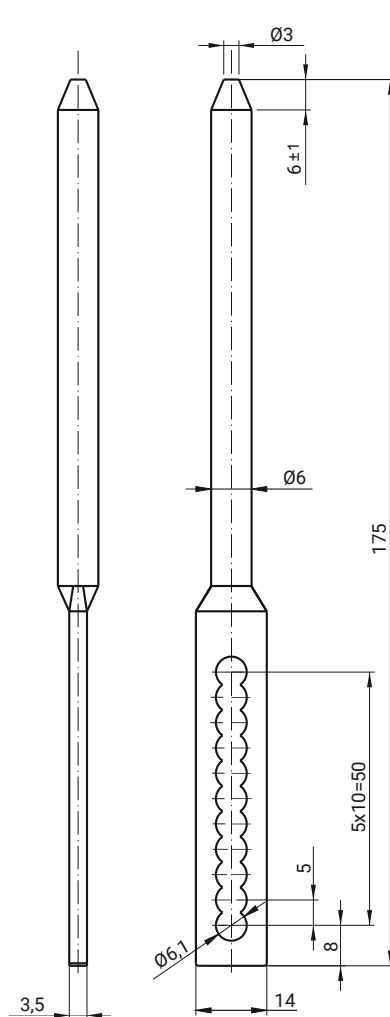
ROD with Cut End
(P26L)



ROD with Pointed End (P26L)



ROD with Pointed End (regulated)
(PR28L)



CALCULATING RODS' LENGHT

- a) 3- point cam assembled
in the middle of the door:

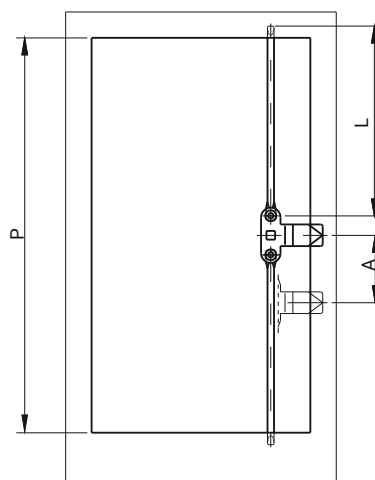
$$L = \frac{P - 12\text{mm}}{2}$$

- b) in case, when cam is moved about dimension A:

L= in calculated like in point a) but:

- upper rod $L_w = L + A$
- lower rod $L_N = L - A$

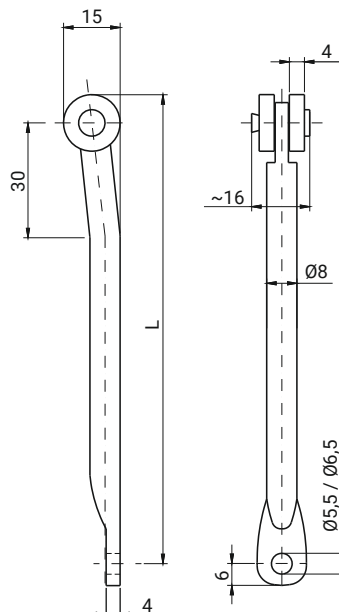
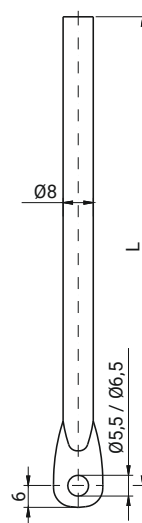
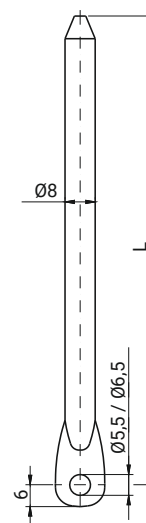
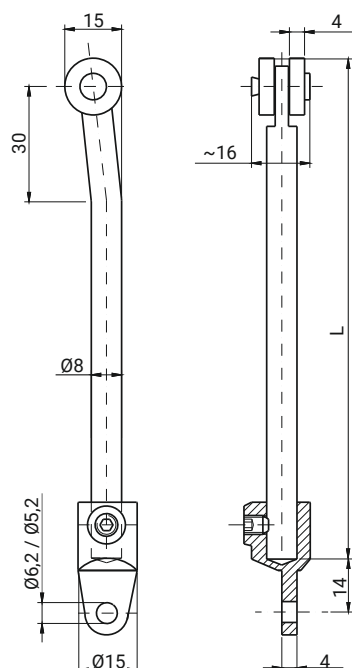
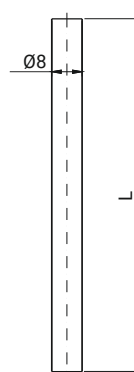
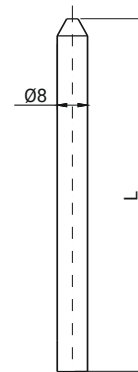
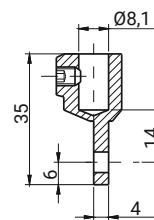
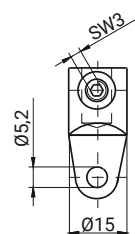
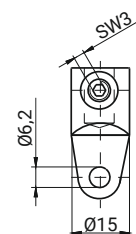
L - lenght of rod [mm]



CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
P16 L	Rod with cut end	Steel zinc plated
P26 L	Rod with pointed end	Steel zinc plated
PR28 L	Rod with pointed end (regulated)	Steel zinc plated

Rod P28, P38, P48 - Ø8

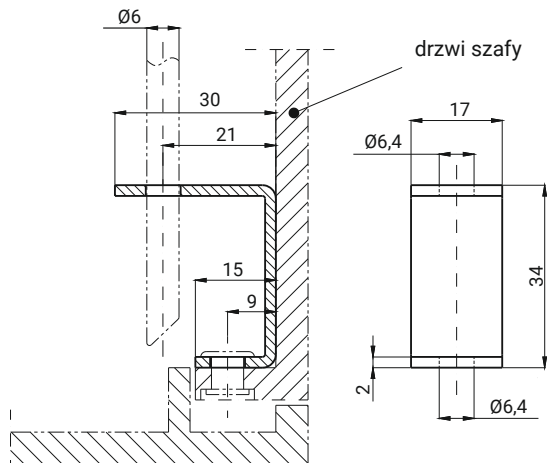
Rod holder 1C.904


**ROD with Rollers
(P38 L)**

**ROD with Flat End
(P48 L)**

**ROD with Pointed End
(P28 L)**

**ROD wit Rollers
(P38/U L)
(used with Rod Holder)**

**ROD with Flat End
(P48/U L)
(used with Rod Holder)**

**ROD with Pointed End
(P28/U L)
(used with Rod Holder)**

**ROD HOLDER
nr 1C.904.051 nr 1C.904.050**


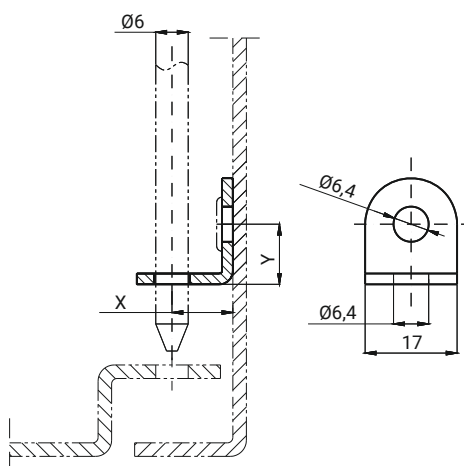
L - length of rod [mm]

CATALOGUE NO.		NAME	MATERIAL
P28 L		Rod with pointed end	Steel zinc plated
P38 L		Rod with rollers	Steel zinc plated, rollers-PA6
P48 L		Rod with flat end	Steel zinc plated
P28/U L	Lenght adjustable by Rod holder	Rod with pointed end (adjustable)	Steel zinc plated
P38/U L		Rod with rollers (adjustable)	Steel zinc plated, rollers-PA6
P48/U L		Rod with flat end (adjustable)	Steel zinc plated
1C.904.051,1C.904.050		Rod holder	ZAMAK 5 - zinc plated
1C.904.052		Rod holder	Stainless Steel

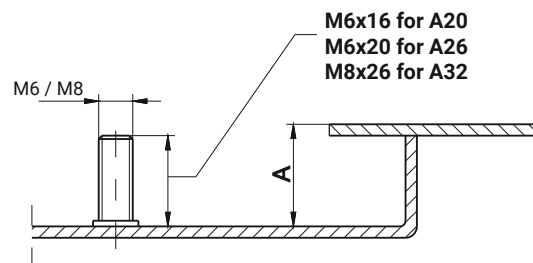
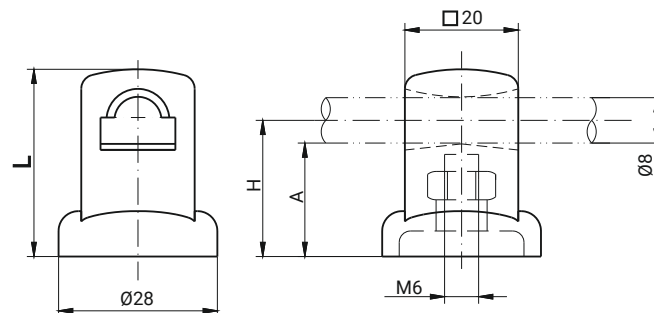
ROD GUIDE Ø6 - U
1C.906.001



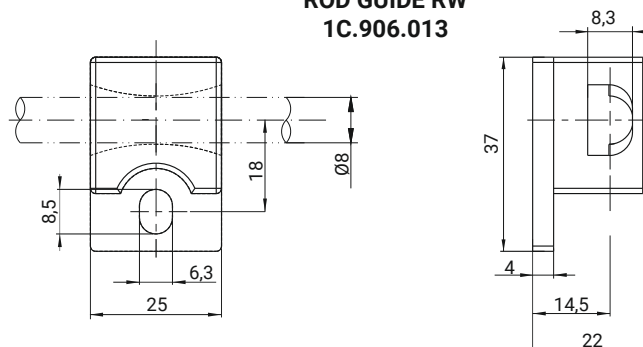
ROD GUIDE Ø6 - L
1C.906.002



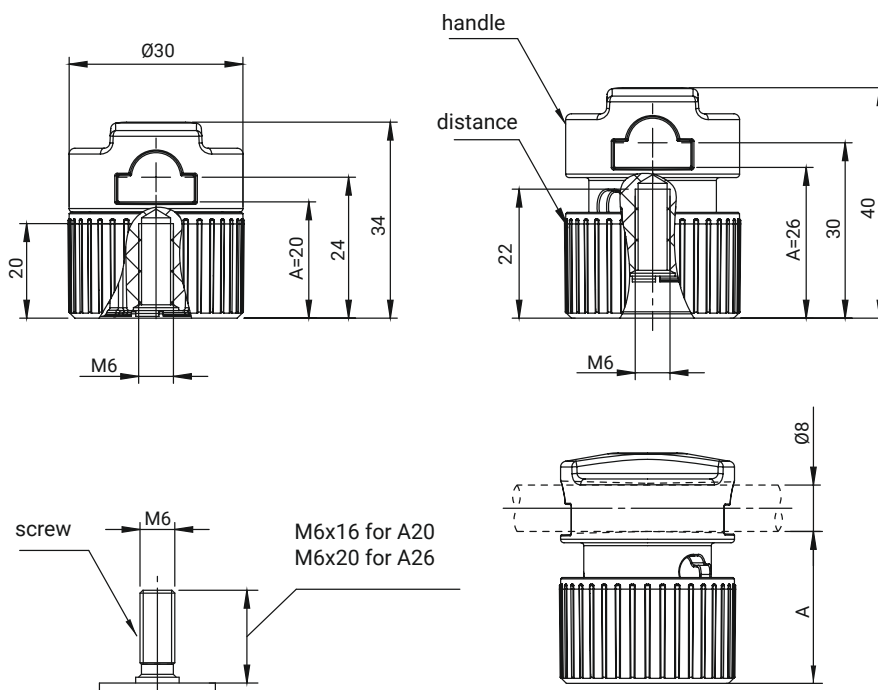
ROD GUIDE Ø8
1C.906.008, 1C.906.009, 1C.906.010



ROD GUIDE RW
1C.906.013



CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	DIMENSION Ø8, Ø6 [MM]					MATERIAL
		A	L	H	X	Y	
1C.906.008	Rod guide ø8	20	33	24	-	-	Pa6 colour RAL 9005
1C.906.009		26	39	30	-	-	
1C.906.010		32	45	36	-	-	
1C.906.002	Rod guide ø6 L	-	-	-	11,5	8	Steel zinc plated
1C.906.003		-	-	-	22,5	27	
1C.906.001	Rod guide ø6 U						Steel zinc plated
1C.906.013	Rod guide RW						Pa6 colour RAL 9005



Positions A20 and A26 according to drawing.

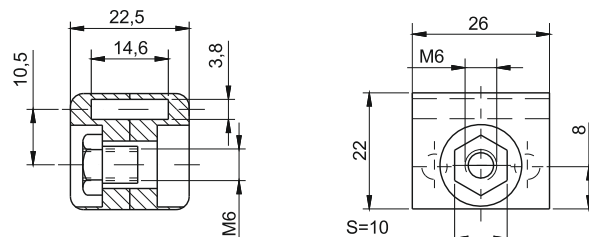
To change the position from A20 to A26, rotate the knob in the clockwise or anticlockwise direction relative to the distance until the knob can turn no further.

Change the position of the guide from position A20 to A26 after removing the guide from the rod.

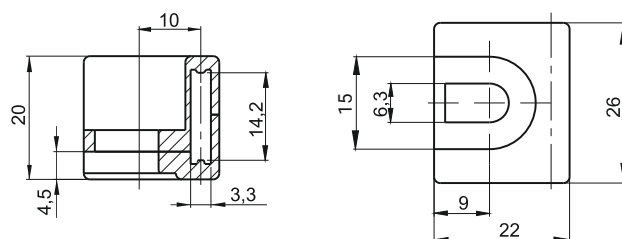
It is possible to use one type of M6x16 stud for both versions of the rod guide.

TENSILE STRENGTH [KG]			TIGHTENING TORQUE
SCREW LENGTH L	A20	A26	
L=20mm	500	400	up to 2Nm
L=22mm	-	500	

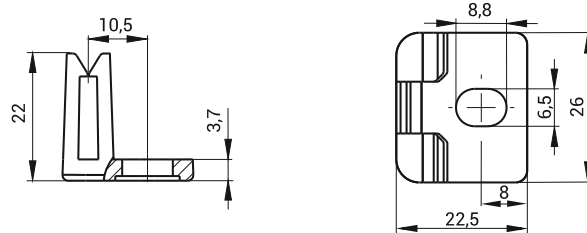
CATALOGUE NO.	DETAL	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
1C.906.100	Rod guide ø 8	Polyamide PA GF30	07



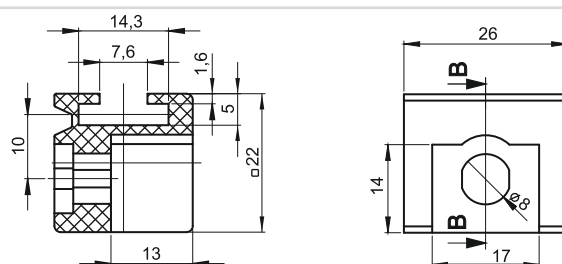
1C.906.012
1C.906.012SN



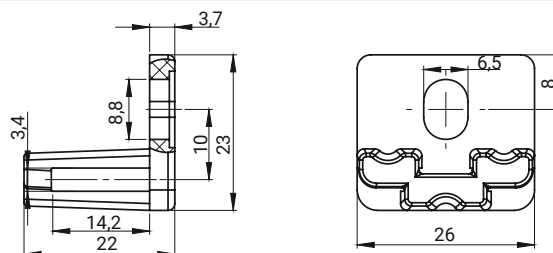
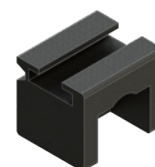
1C.906.014



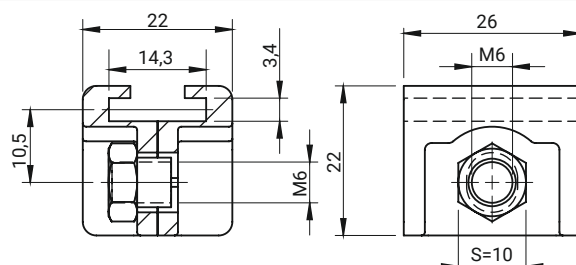
1C.906.015



1C.906.018



1C.906.019

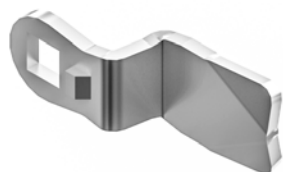
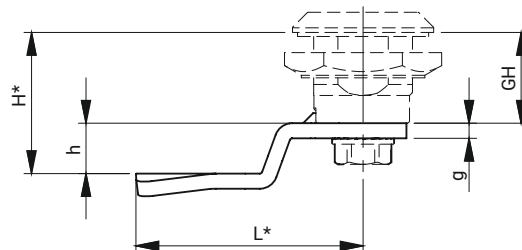
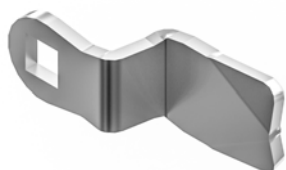
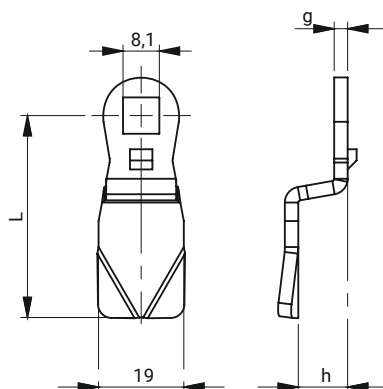
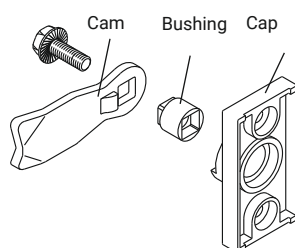
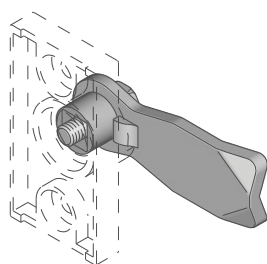
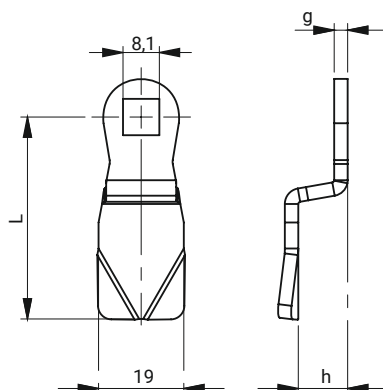


1C.906.020

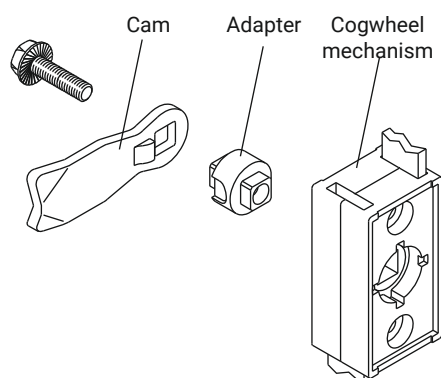
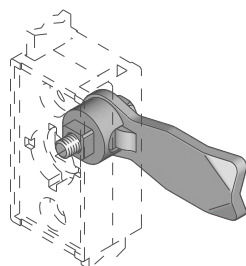


CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
1C.906.012	Rod guide P314	Rod guide P314	PA6, RAL 9005
		Nut	Steel zinc plated
1C.906.012SN	Rod guide P314	Rod guide P314	PA6, RAL 9005
		Nut	Stainless Steel
1C.906.014	Rod guide P314 ver. 2	Rod guide P314 ver. 2	PA6, RAL 9005
1C.906.015	Rod guide P314	Rod guide	PA6, RAL 9005
1C.906.018	Rod guide P314 ver. 3	Rod guide P314 ver. 3	PA6, RAL 9005
1C.906.019	Rod guide P314	Rod guide	PA6 GF30, RAL 9005
1C.906.020	Rod guide P314 SN	Rod guide, Nut	Stainless Steel 316

GH - height body
 H - height locking
 h - height cam
 L - length cam
 g - thickness cam

**1-point cam with limiter****1-point cam without limiter**

NOTE:
 When ordering 1-point cam with limiter
 for Cap, you must order bushing, page. 1C-27



NOTE:
 When ordering 1-point cam with limiter
 for Cogwheel mechanism, you must also
 order adapter, page 1C-27

STEEL ZINC PLATED

11	APPLICATION: LOCKING SYSTEM WITH CAP AND LOCKS M22													
	H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:19 H	GH:23 H	GH:28 H	GH:30 H	GH:38 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
CAM RANGE [G]	18	J-1751845	3	0	45	18	19	23	28	30	38	40	50	60
	19	J-1751945	3	1	45	19	20	24	29	31	39	41	51	61
	20	J-1752045	3	2	45	20	21	25	30	32	40	42	52	62
	21	J-1752145	3	3	45	21	22	26	31	33	41	43	53	63
	22	J-1752245	3	4	45	22	23	27	32	34	42	44	54	64
	24	J-1752445	3	6	45	24	25	29	34	36	44	46	56	66
	26	J-1752645	3	8	45	26	27	31	36	38	46	48	58	68
	28	J-1752845	3	10	45	28	29	33	38	40	48	50	60	70
	30	J-1753045	3	12	45	30	31	35	40	42	50	52	62	72
	32	J-1753245	3	14	45	32	33	37	42	44	52	54	64	74
	34	J-1753445	3	16	45	34	35	39	44	46	54	56	66	76
	36	J-1753645	3	18	45	36	37	-	46	48	56	58	68	78
	38	J-1753845	3	20	45	38	39	-	48	50	58	60	70	80
	40	J-1754045	3	22	45	40	41	-	50	52	60	62	72	82
	42	J-1754245	3	24	45	42	43	-	52	54	62	64	74	84
	16	J-1751645	3	-2	45	16	17	-	26	28	36	38	48	58
	14	J-1751445	3	-4	45	14	15	-	24	26	34	36	46	56
	12	J-1751245	3	-6	45	12	13	-	22	24	32	34	44	54
	10	J-1751045	3	-8	45	10	11	-	20	22	30	32	42	52
	8	J-1750845	3	-10	45	8	9	-	18	20	28	30	40	50

12	APPLICATION: LOCKS M22													
	H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:19 H	GH:23 H	GH:28 H	GH:30 H	GH:38 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
CAM RANGE [G]	18	J-1601845	3	0	45	18	19	23	28	30	38	40	50	60
	19	J-1601945	3	1	45	19	20	24	29	31	39	41	51	61
	20	J-1602045	3	2	45	20	21	25	30	32	40	42	52	62
	21	J-1602145	3	3	45	21	22	26	31	33	41	43	53	63
	22	J-1602245	3	4	45	22	23	27	32	34	42	44	54	64
	24	J-1602445	3	6	45	24	25	29	34	36	44	46	56	66
	26	J-1602645	3	8	45	26	27	31	36	38	46	48	58	68
	28	J-1602845	3	10	45	28	29	33	38	40	48	50	60	70
	30	J-1603045	3	12	45	30	31	35	40	42	50	52	62	72
	32	J-1603245	3	14	45	32	33	37	42	44	52	54	64	74
	34	J-1603445	3	16	45	34	35	39	44	46	54	56	66	76
	36	J-1603645	3	18	45	36	37	-	46	48	56	58	68	78
	38	J-1603845	3	20	45	38	39	-	48	50	58	60	70	80
	40	J-1604045	3	22	45	40	41	-	50	52	60	62	72	82
	42	J-1604245	3	24	45	42	43	-	52	54	62	64	74	84
	16	J-1601645	3	-2	45	16	17	-	26	28	36	38	48	58
	14	J-1601445	3	-4	45	14	15	-	24	26	34	36	46	56
	12	J-1601245	3	-6	45	12	13	-	22	24	32	34	44	54
	10	J-1601045	3	-8	45	10	11	-	20	22	30	32	42	52
	8	J-1600845	3	-10	45	8	9	-	28	20	28	30	40	50

When ordering a custom cam, you should contact your dealer for more details .

STAINLESS STEEL

13

APPLICATION: LOCKING SYSTEM WITH CAP AND LOCKSM22

H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:19 H	GH:23 H	GH:28 H	GH:30 H	GH:38 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
18	J-1751845SN	3	0	45	18	19	23	28	30	38	40	50	60
19	J-1751945SN	3	1	45	19	20	24	29	31	39	41	51	61
20	J-1752045SN	3	2	45	20	21	25	30	32	40	42	52	62
21	J-1752145SN	3	3	45	21	22	26	31	33	41	43	53	63
22	J-1752245SN	3	4	45	22	23	27	32	34	42	44	54	64
24	J-1752445SN	3	6	45	24	25	29	34	36	44	46	56	66
26	J-1752645SN	3	8	45	26	27	31	36	38	46	48	58	68
28	J-1752845SN	3	10	45	28	29	33	38	40	48	50	60	70
30	J-1753045SN	3	12	45	30	31	35	40	42	50	52	62	72
32	J-1753245SN	3	14	45	32	33	37	42	44	52	54	64	74
34	J-1753445SN	3	16	45	34	35	39	44	46	54	56	66	76
36	J-1753645SN	3	18	45	36	37	-	46	48	56	58	68	78
38	J-1753845SN	3	20	45	38	39	-	48	50	58	60	70	80
40	J-1754045SN	3	22	45	40	41	-	50	52	60	62	72	82
42	J-1754245SN	3	24	45	42	43	-	52	54	62	64	74	84
16	J-1751645SN	3	-2	45	16	17	-	26	28	36	38	48	58
14	J-1751445SN	3	-4	45	14	15	-	24	26	34	36	46	56
12	J-1751245SN	3	-6	45	12	13	-	22	24	32	34	44	54
10	J-1751045SN	3	-8	45	10	11	-	20	22	30	32	42	52
8	J-1750845SN	3	-10	45	8	9	-	28	20	28	30	40	50

14

APPLICATION: LOCKS M22

H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:19 H	GH:23 H	GH:28 H	GH:30 H	GH:38 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
18	J-1601845SN	3	0	45	18	19	23	28	30	38	40	50	60
19	J-1601945SN	3	1	45	19	20	24	29	31	39	41	51	61
20	J-1602045SN	3	2	45	20	21	25	30	32	40	42	52	62
21	J-1602145SN	3	3	45	21	22	26	31	33	41	43	53	63
22	J-1602245SN	3	4	45	22	23	27	32	34	42	44	54	64
24	J-1602445SN	3	6	45	24	25	29	34	36	44	46	56	66
26	J-1602645SN	3	8	45	26	27	31	36	38	46	48	58	68
28	J-1602845SN	3	10	45	28	29	33	38	40	48	50	60	70
30	J-1603045SN	3	12	45	30	31	35	40	42	50	52	62	72
32	J-1603245SN	3	14	45	32	33	37	42	44	52	54	64	74
34	J-1603445SN	3	16	45	34	35	39	44	46	54	56	66	76
36	J-1603645SN	3	18	45	36	37	-	46	48	56	58	68	78
38	J-1603845SN	3	20	45	38	39	-	48	50	58	60	70	80
40	J-1604045SN	3	22	45	40	41	-	50	52	60	62	72	82
42	J-1604245SN	3	24	45	42	43	-	52	54	62	64	74	84
16	J-1601645SN	3	-2	45	16	17	-	26	28	36	38	48	58
14	J-1601445SN	3	-4	45	14	15	-	24	26	34	36	46	56
12	J-1601245SN	3	-6	45	12	13	-	22	24	32	34	44	54
10	J-1601045SN	3	-8	45	10	11	-	20	22	30	32	42	52
8	J-1600845SN	3	-10	45	8	9	-	28	20	28	30	40	50

When ordering a custom cam, you should contact your dealer for more details .

STEEL ZINC PLATED

15	H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:22 H	GH:30 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
CAM RANGE [g]	18	J-1001845	3	0	45	18	22	30	40	50	60
	19	J-1001945	3	1	45	19	23	31	41	51	61
	20	J-1002045	3	2	45	20	24	32	42	52	62
	21	J-1002145	3	3	45	21	25	33	43	53	63
	22	J-1002245	3	4	45	22	26	34	44	54	64
	24	J-1002445	3	6	45	24	28	36	46	56	66
	26	J-1002645	3	8	45	26	30	38	48	58	68
	28	J-1002845	3	10	45	28	32	40	50	60	70
	30	J-1003045	3	12	45	30	34	42	52	62	72
	32	J-1003245	3	14	45	32	36	44	54	64	74
	34	J-1003445	3	16	45	34	38	46	56	66	76
	36	J-1003645	3	18	45	36	40	48	58	68	78
	38	J-1003845	3	20	45	38	42	50	60	70	80
	40	J-1004045	3	22	45	40	44	52	62	72	82
	42	J-1004245	3	24	45	42	46	54	64	74	84
	16	J-1001645	3	-2	45	16	20	28	38	48	58
	14	J-1001445	3	-4	45	14	18	26	36	46	56
	12	J-1001245	3	-6	45	12	16	24	34	44	54
	10	J-1001045	3	-8	45	10	14	22	32	42	52
	8	J-1000845	3	-10	45	8	12	20	30	40	50
	6	J-1000645	3	-12	45	6	10	18	28	38	48
	4	J-1000445	3	-14	45	4	8	16	26	36	46

STAINLESS STEEL

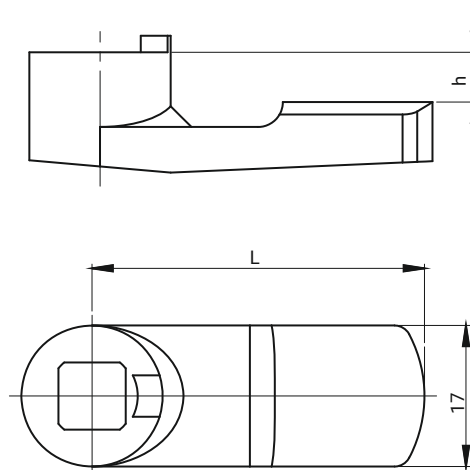
16	H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:22 H	GH:30 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
CAM RANGE [g]	18	J-1001845SN	3	0	45	18	22	30	40	50	60
	19	J-1001945SN	3	1	45	19	23	31	41	51	61
	20	J-1002045SN	3	2	45	20	24	32	42	52	62
	21	J-1002145SN	3	3	45	21	25	33	43	53	63
	22	J-1002245SN	3	4	45	22	26	34	44	54	64
	24	J-1002445SN	3	6	45	24	28	36	46	56	66
	26	J-1002645SN	3	8	45	26	30	38	48	58	68
	28	J-1002845SN	3	10	45	28	32	40	50	60	70
	30	J-1003045SN	3	12	45	30	34	42	52	62	72
	32	J-1003245SN	3	14	45	32	36	44	54	64	74
	34	J-1003445SN	3	16	45	34	38	46	56	66	76
	36	J-1003645SN	3	18	45	36	40	48	58	68	78
	38	J-1003845SN	3	20	45	38	42	50	60	70	80
	40	J-1004045SN	3	22	45	40	44	52	62	72	82
	42	J-1004245SN	3	24	45	42	46	54	64	74	84
	16	J-1001645SN	3	-2	45	16	20	28	38	48	58
	14	J-1001445SN	3	-4	45	14	18	26	36	46	56
	12	J-1001245SN	3	-6	45	12	16	24	34	44	54
	10	J-1001045SN	3	-8	45	10	14	22	32	42	52
	8	J-1000845SN	3	-10	45	8	12	20	30	40	50
	6	J-1000645SN	3	-12	45	6	10	18	28	38	48
	4	J-1000445SN	3	-14	45	4	8	16	26	36	46

STEEL ZINC PLATED

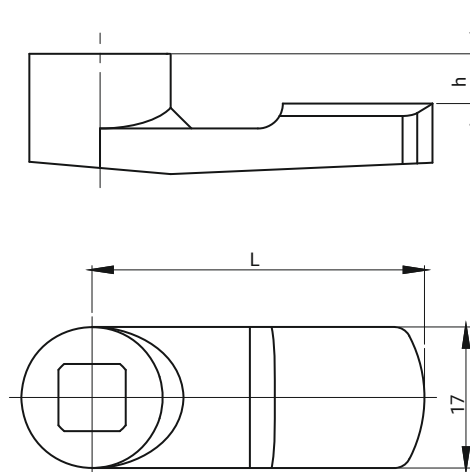
17	APPLICATION: LOCKING SYSTEM WITH CAP AND LOCKS M22													
	H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:19 H	GH:23 H	GH:28 H	GH:30 H	GH:38 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
CAM RANGE [g]	18	J-1651845	3	0	45	18	19	23	28	30	38	40	50	60
	19	J-1651945	3	1	45	19	20	24	29	31	39	41	51	61
	20	J-1652045	3	2	45	20	21	25	30	32	40	42	52	62
	21	J-1652145	3	3	45	21	22	26	31	33	41	43	53	63
	22	J-1652245	3	4	45	22	23	27	32	34	42	44	54	64
	24	J-1652445	3	6	45	24	25	29	34	36	44	46	56	66
	26	J-1652645	3	8	45	26	27	31	36	38	46	48	58	68
	28	J-1652845	3	10	45	28	29	33	38	40	48	50	60	70
	30	J-1653045	3	12	45	30	31	35	40	42	50	52	62	72
	32	J-1653245	3	14	45	32	33	37	42	44	52	54	64	74
	34	J-1653445	3	16	45	34	35	39	44	46	54	56	66	76
	36	J-1653645	3	18	45	36	37	-	46	48	56	58	68	78
	38	J-1653845	3	20	45	38	39	-	48	50	58	60	70	80
	40	J-1654045	3	22	45	40	41	-	50	52	60	62	72	82
	42	J-1654245	3	24	45	42	43	-	52	54	62	64	74	84
	16	J-1651645	3	-2	45	16	17	-	26	28	36	38	48	58
	14	J-1651445	3	-4	45	14	15	-	24	26	34	36	46	56
	12	J-1651245	3	-6	45	12	13	-	22	24	32	34	44	54
	10	J-1651045	3	-8	45	10	11	-	20	22	30	32	42	52
	8	J-1650845	3	-10	45	8	9	-	28	20	28	30	40	50

STAINLESS STEEL

17A	APPLICATION: LOCKS M22													
	H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:19 H	GH:23 H	GH:28 H	GH:30 H	GH:38 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
CAM RANGE [g]	18	J-1651845SN	3	0	45	18	19	23	28	30	38	40	50	60
	19	J-1651945SN	3	1	45	19	20	24	29	31	39	41	51	61
	20	J-1652045SN	3	2	45	20	21	25	30	32	40	42	52	62
	21	J-1652145SN	3	3	45	21	22	26	31	33	41	43	53	63
	22	J-1652245SN	3	4	45	22	23	27	32	34	42	44	54	64
	24	J-1652445SN	3	6	45	24	25	29	34	36	44	46	56	66
	26	J-1652645SN	3	8	45	26	27	31	36	38	46	48	58	68
	28	J-1652845SN	3	10	45	28	29	33	38	40	48	50	60	70
	30	J-1653045SN	3	12	45	30	31	35	40	42	50	52	62	72
	32	J-1653245SN	3	14	45	32	33	37	42	44	52	54	64	74
	34	J-1653445SN	3	16	45	34	35	39	44	46	54	56	66	76
	36	J-1653645SN	3	18	45	36	37	-	46	48	56	58	68	78
	38	J-1653845SN	3	20	45	38	39	-	48	50	58	60	70	80
	40	J-1654045SN	3	22	45	40	41	-	50	52	60	62	72	82
	42	J-1654245SN	3	24	45	42	43	-	52	54	62	64	74	84
	16	J-1651645SN	3	-2	45	16	17	-	26	28	36	38	48	58
	14	J-1651445SN	3	-4	45	14	15	-	24	26	34	36	46	56
	12	J-1651245SN	3	-6	45	12	13	-	22	24	32	34	44	54
	10	J-1651045SN	3	-8	45	10	11	-	20	22	30	32	42	52
	8	J-1650845SN	3	-10	45	8	9	-	28	20	28	30	40	50

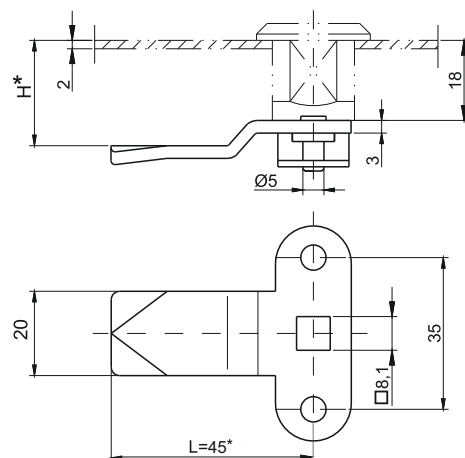
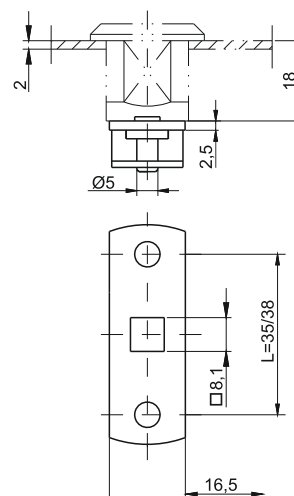
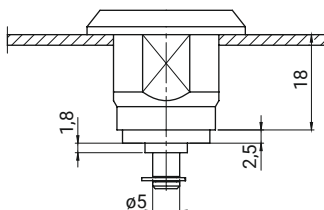
**18****CAM WITH LIMITER**

CAM RANGE [g]	H	CAT. NUMBER	H	L	GH:18 H	GH:30 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
	18P	JP2-10018	0	40	18	30	40	50	60
	21P	JP2-10021	3	40	21	33	43	53	63
	24P	JP2-10024	6	40	24	36	46	56	66

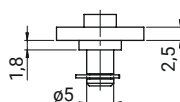
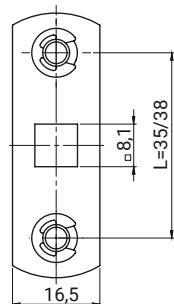
**19****CAM WITHOUT LIMITER**

CAM RANGE [g]	H	CAT. NUMBER	H	L	GH:18 H	GH:30 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
	18P	JP-10018	0	40	18	30	40	50	60
	21P	JP-10021	3	40	21	33	43	53	63
	24P	JP-10024	6	40	24	36	46	56	66
	29P	JP-10029	11	40	29	41	51	61	71

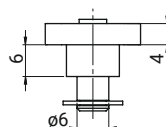
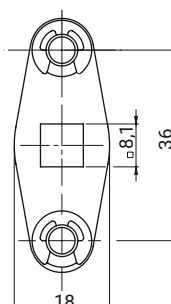
stainless steel

3-point CAM
 (without limiter
 with *protective element*)

2-point CAM
 (with protective element)

2-point CAM
 (with Cir Clips ver. 1, ver. 2, ver. 3)


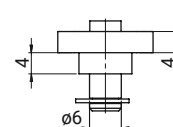
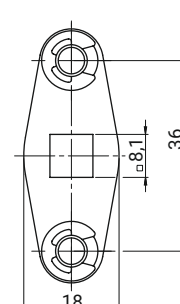
ver. 1



ver. 2



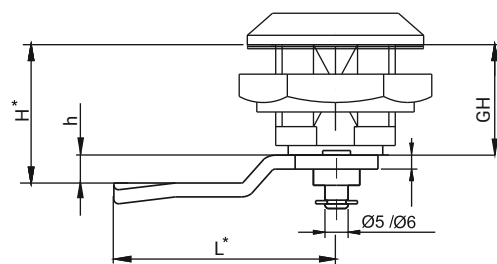
ver. 3



CAT. NUMBER			NAME	DIMENSIONS H [MM]	MATERIAL
	STEEL ZINC PLATED	STAINLESS STEEL			
JB-30018		JB-30018SN	3-point Cam without limiter with protective element	18	Steel zinc plated or stainless steel
JB-30021		JB-30021SN		21	
JB-30024		JB-30024SN		24	
JB-30029		JB-30029SN		29	
JB-20018/35		JB-20018/35SN	2-point Cam with protective element	18L=35	Steel zinc plated or stainless steel
JB-20018/38		JB-20018/38SN		18L=38	
J-20018/35		J-20018/35SN	2-point Cam with Cir Clips ver. 1	18L=35	Steel zinc plated or stainless steel
J-20018/38		J-20018/38SN		18L=38	
J-20018/36		J-20018/36SN	2-point Cam with Cir Clips ver. 2	18L=36	Steel zinc plated or stainless steel
JA-20018/36		JA-20018/36SN	2-point Cam with Cir Clips ver.3	18L=36	

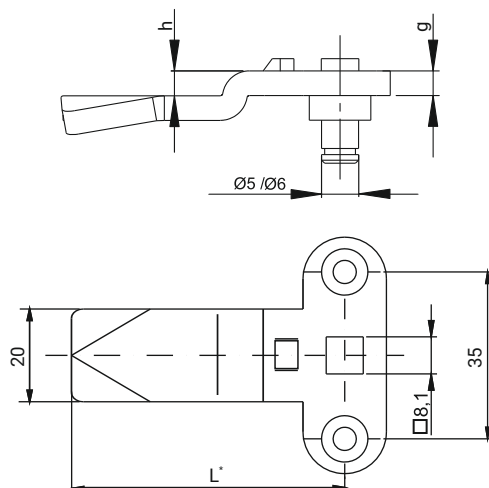
• *dimension negotiable

NOTE: When ordering 2-point Cams with dimension between pins 35 mm you must add /35 e.g. (JB-20018/35 or J-20018/35).

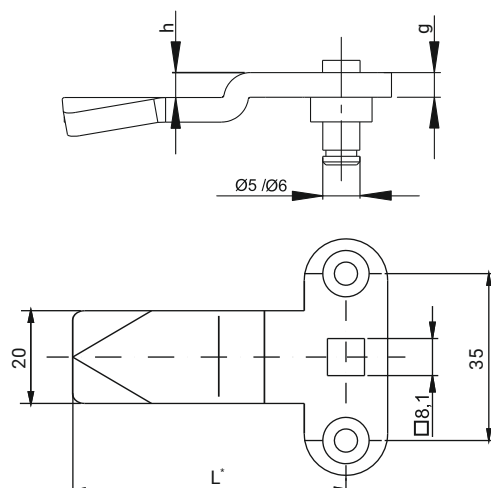


GH - height body
H - height locking
h - height cam
L - lenght cam
g - thickness cam

3-point CAM with limiter



3-point CAM without limiter



STEEL ZINC PLATED

31

APPLICATION: LOCKING SYSTEM WITH CAP AND LOCKS M22

H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:19 H	GH:23 H	GH:28 H	GH:30 H	GH:38 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
18	J-3751845	3	0	45	18	19	23	28	30	38	40	50	60
19	J-3751945	3	1	45	19	20	24	29	31	39	41	51	61
20	J-3752045	3	2	45	20	21	25	30	32	40	42	52	62
21	J-3752145	3	3	45	21	22	26	31	33	41	43	53	63
22	J-3752245	3	4	45	22	23	27	32	34	42	44	54	64
24	J-3752445	3	6	45	24	25	29	34	36	44	46	56	66
26	J-3752645	3	8	45	26	27	31	36	38	46	48	58	68
28	J-3752845	3	10	45	28	29	33	38	40	48	50	60	70
30	J-3753045	3	12	45	30	31	35	40	42	50	52	62	72
32	J-3753245	3	14	45	32	33	37	42	44	52	54	64	74
34	J-3753445	3	16	45	34	35	39	44	46	54	56	66	76
36	J-3753645	3	18	45	36	37	-	46	48	56	58	68	78
38	J-3753845	3	20	45	38	39	-	48	50	58	60	70	80
40	J-3754045	3	22	45	40	41	-	50	52	60	62	72	82
42	J-3754245	3	24	45	42	43	-	52	54	62	64	74	84
16	J-3751645	3	-2	45	16	17	-	26	28	36	38	48	58
14	J-3751445	3	-4	45	14	15	-	24	26	34	36	46	56
12	J-3751245	3	-6	45	12	13	-	22	24	32	34	44	54
10	J-3751045	3	-8	45	10	11	-	20	22	30	32	42	52

32

APPLICATION: LOCKS M22

H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:19 H	GH:23 H	GH:28 H	GH:30 H	GH:38 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
18	J-3601845	3	0	45	18	19	23	28	30	38	40	50	60
19	J-3601945	3	1	45	19	20	24	29	31	39	41	51	61
20	J-3602045	3	2	45	20	21	25	30	32	40	42	52	62
21	J-3602145	3	3	45	21	22	26	31	33	41	43	53	63
22	J-3602245	3	4	45	22	23	27	32	34	42	44	54	64
24	J-3602445	3	6	45	24	25	29	34	36	44	46	56	66
26	J-3602645	3	8	45	26	27	31	36	38	46	48	58	68
28	J-3602845	3	10	45	28	29	33	38	40	48	50	60	70
30	J-3603045	3	12	45	30	31	35	40	42	50	52	62	72
32	J-3603245	3	14	45	32	33	37	42	44	52	54	64	74
34	J-3603445	3	16	45	34	35	39	44	46	54	56	66	76
36	J-3603645	3	18	45	36	37	-	46	48	56	58	68	78
38	J-3603845	3	20	45	38	39	-	48	50	58	60	70	80
40	J-3604045	3	22	45	40	41	-	50	52	60	62	72	82
42	J-3604245	3	24	45	42	43	-	52	54	62	64	74	84
16	J-3601645	3	-2	45	16	17	-	26	28	36	38	48	58
14	J-3601445	3	-4	45	14	15	-	24	26	34	36	46	56
12	J-3601245	3	-6	45	12	13	-	22	24	32	34	44	54
10	J-3601045	3	-8	45	10	11	-	20	22	30	32	42	52

When ordering a custom cam, you should contact your dealer for more details ..

STAINLESS STEEL

33	APPLICATION: LOCKING SYSTEM WITH CAP AND LOCKS M22													
	H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:19 H	GH:23 H	GH:28 H	GH:30 H	GH:38 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
CAM RANGE [g]	18	J-3751845SN	3	0	45	18	19	23	28	30	38	40	50	60
	19	J-3751945SN	3	1	45	19	20	24	29	31	39	41	51	61
	20	J-3752045SN	3	2	45	20	21	25	30	32	40	42	52	62
	21	J-3752145SN	3	3	45	21	22	26	31	33	41	43	53	63
	22	J-3752245SN	3	4	45	22	23	27	32	34	42	44	54	64
	24	J-3752445SN	3	6	45	24	25	29	34	36	44	46	56	66
	26	J-3752645SN	3	8	45	26	27	31	36	38	46	48	58	68
	28	J-3752845SN	3	10	45	28	29	33	38	40	48	50	60	70
	30	J-3753045SN	3	12	45	30	31	35	40	42	50	52	62	72
	32	J-3753245SN	3	14	45	32	33	37	42	44	52	54	64	74
	34	J-3753445SN	3	16	45	34	35	39	44	46	54	56	66	76
	36	J-3753645SN	3	18	45	36	37		46	48	56	58	68	78
	38	J-3753845SN	3	20	45	38	39	-	48	50	58	60	70	80
	40	J-3754045SN	3	22	45	40	41	-	50	52	60	62	72	82
	42	J-3754245SN	3	24	45	42	43	-	52	54	62	64	74	84
	16	J-3751645SN	3	-2	45	16	17	-	26	28	36	38	48	58
	14	J-3751445SN	3	-4	45	14	15	-	24	26	34	36	46	56
	12	J-3751245SN	3	-6	45	12	13	-	22	24	32	34	44	54
	10	J-3751045SN	3	-8	45	10	11	-	20	22	30	32	42	52
	8	J-3750845SN	3	-10	45	8	9	-	28	20	28	30	40	50

34	APPLICATION: LOCKS M22													
	H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:19 H	GH:23 H	GH:28 H	GH:30 H	GH:38 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
CAM RANGE [g]	18	J-3601845SN	3	0	45	18	19	23	28	30	38	40	50	60
	19	J-3601945SN	3	1	45	19	20	24	29	31	39	41	51	61
	20	J-3602045SN	3	2	45	20	21	25	30	32	40	42	52	62
	21	J-3602145SN	3	3	45	21	22	26	31	33	41	43	53	63
	22	J-3602245SN	3	4	45	22	23	27	32	34	42	44	54	64
	24	J-3602445SN	3	6	45	24	25	29	34	36	44	46	56	66
	26	J-3602645SN	3	8	45	26	27	31	36	38	46	48	58	68
	28	J-3602845SN	3	10	45	28	29	33	38	40	48	50	60	70
	30	J-3603045SN	3	12	45	30	31	35	40	42	50	52	62	72
	32	J-3603245SN	3	14	45	32	33	37	42	44	52	54	64	74
	34	J-3603445SN	3	16	45	34	35	39	44	46	54	56	66	76
	36	J-3603645SN	3	18	45	36	37	-	46	48	56	58	68	78
	38	J-3603845SN	3	20	45	38	39	-	48	50	58	60	70	80
	40	J-3604045SN	3	22	45	40	41	-	50	52	60	62	72	82
	42	J-3604245SN	3	24	45	42	43	-	52	54	62	64	74	84
	16	J-3601645SN	3	-2	45	16	17		26	28	36	38	48	58
	14	J-3601445SN	3	-4	45	14	15	-	24	26	34	36	46	56
	12	J-3601245SN	3	-6	45	12	13	-	22	24	32	34	44	54
	10	J-3601045SN	3	-8	45	10	11	-	20	22	30	32	42	52
	8	J-3600845SN	3	-10	45	8	9	-	28	20	28	30	40	50

When ordering a custom cam, you should contact your dealer for more details ..

STAINLESS STEEL

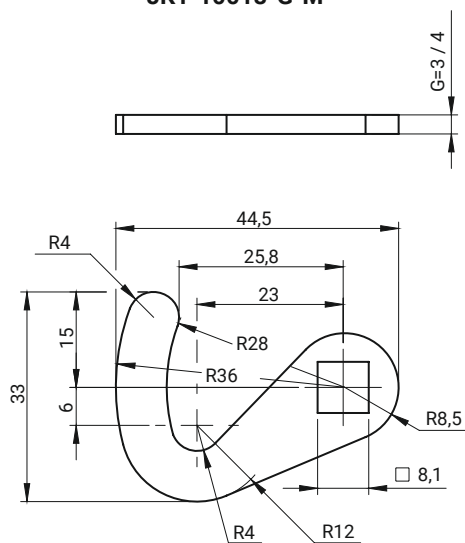
35	H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:22 H	GH:30 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
	CAM RANGE [G]										
	18	J-3001845	3	0	45	18	22	30	40	50	60
	19	J-3001945	3	1	45	19	23	31	41	51	61
	20	J-3002045	3	2	45	20	24	32	42	52	62
	21	J-3002145	3	3	45	21	25	33	43	53	63
	22	J-3002245	3	4	45	22	26	34	44	54	64
	24	J-3002445	3	6	45	24	28	36	46	56	66
	26	J-3002645	3	8	45	26	30	38	48	58	68
	28	J-3002845	3	10	45	28	32	40	50	60	70
	30	J-3003045	3	12	45	30	34	42	52	62	72
	32	J-3003245	3	14	45	32	36	44	54	64	74
	34	J-3003445	3	16	45	34	38	46	56	66	76
	36	J-3003645	3	18	45	36	40	48	58	68	78
	38	J-3003845	3	20	45	38	42	50	60	70	80
	40	J-3004045	3	22	45	40	44	52	62	72	82
	42	J-3004245	3	24	45	42	46	54	64	74	84
	16	J-3001645	3	-2	45	16	20	28	38	48	58
	14	J-3001445	3	-4	45	14	18	26	36	46	56
	12	J-3001245	3	-6	45	12	16	24	34	44	54
	10	J-3001045	3	-8	45	10	14	22	32	42	52
	8	J-3000845	3	-10	45	8	12	20	30	40	50

STAINLESS STEEL

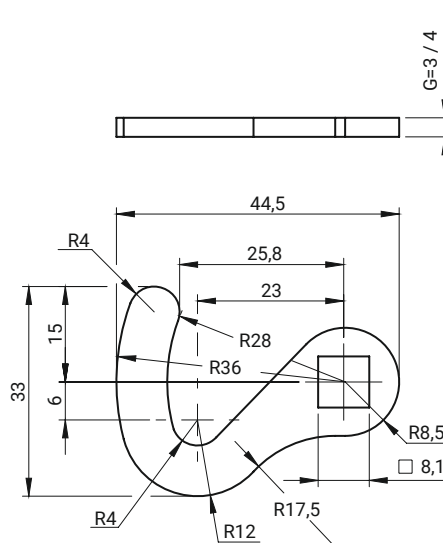
36	H	CATALOGUE NO.	g*	h	L	GH:18 H	GH:22 H	GH:30 H	GH:40 H	GH:50 H	GH:60 H
	CAM RANGE [g]										
	18	J-3001845SN	3	0	45	18	22	30	40	50	60
	19	J-3001945SN	3	1	45	19	23	31	41	51	61
	20	J-3002045SN	3	2	45	20	24	32	42	52	62
	21	J-3002145SN	3	3	45	21	25	33	43	53	63
	22	J-3002245SN	3	4	45	22	26	34	44	54	64
	24	J-3002445SN	3	6	45	24	28	36	46	56	66
	26	J-3002645SN	3	8	45	26	30	38	48	58	68
	28	J-3002845SN	3	10	45	28	32	40	50	60	70
	30	J-3003045SN	3	12	45	30	34	42	52	62	72
	32	J-3003245SN	3	14	45	32	36	44	54	64	74
	34	J-3003445SN	3	16	45	34	38	46	56	66	76
	36	J-3003645SN	3	18	45	36	40	48	58	68	78
	38	J-3003845SN	3	20	45	38	42	50	60	70	80
	40	J-3004045SN	3	22	45	40	44	52	62	72	82
	42	J-3004245SN	3	24	45	42	46	54	64	74	84
	16	J-3001645SN	3	-2	45	16	20	28	38	48	58
	14	J-3001445SN	3	-4	45	14	18	26	36	46	56
	12	J-3001245SN	3	-6	45	12	16	24	34	44	54
	10	J-3001045SN	3	-8	45	10	14	22	32	42	52
	8	J-3000845SN	3	-10	45	8	12	20	30	40	50

1-point hook cam TYPE JK

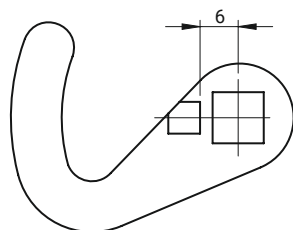
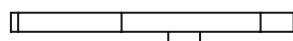
JK1-10018-G-M



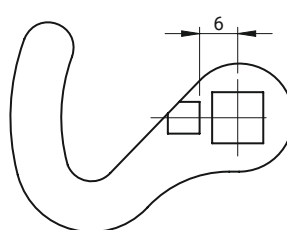
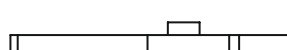
JK2-10018-G-M



JK1-16018-G-L-M



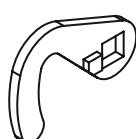
JK2-16018-G-P-M



JK1 Left



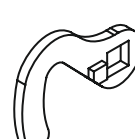
JK1 Right



JK2 Left



JK2 Right



CATALOGUE NO.		DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
JK1-10018-G-M	JK2-10018-G-M	Cam no limiter	ST - steel zinc plated SN - stainless steel
JK1-16018-G-L-M	JK2-16018-G-L-M	Left cam with limiter	
JK1-16018-G-P-M	JK2-16018-G-P-M	Right cam with limiter	

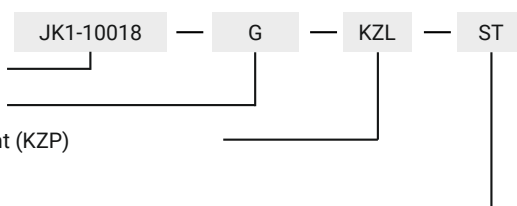
How to order :

Catalogue no.

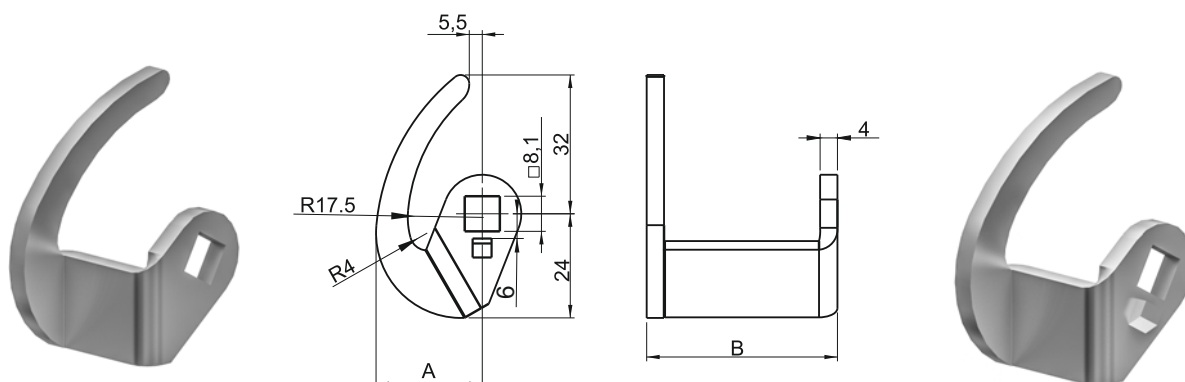
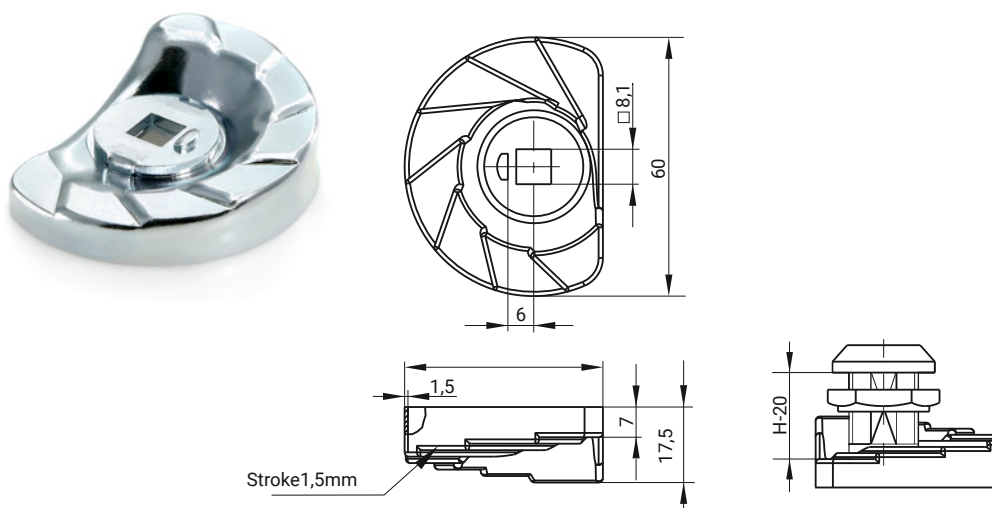
Thickness cam G=3, 4

Closing direction L-left (KZL), P-right (KZP)
(Only for cam with limiter)

Material version (ST, SN)




 stainless
steel

**1-point cam without limiter
TYP J-6000**
**1-point cam with limiter
TYP J-6000**

**1-point cam stepped
TYP JK-1610.01**


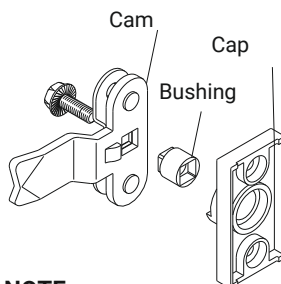
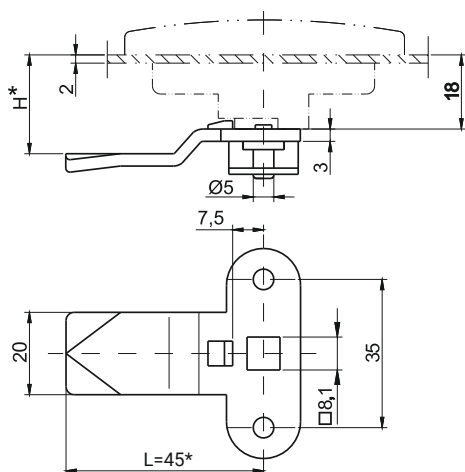
Dimension H 18mm: 20, 18.5, 17, 15.5, 14, 12.5, 11, 9.5
 Cam works with housing 18, 30, 60

CATALOGUE NO.		NAME	DIMENSION [MM]		
STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL		H	A	B
J-6000.01	J-6000.01SN	1-point cam hook without limiter	22	26	26
J-6000.02	J-6000.02SN		40	24,5	44
J-6000.03	J-6000.03SN	1-point cam hook with limiter	22	26	26
J-6000.04	J-6000.04SN		40	24,5	44
JK-1610.01		1-point cam stepped			
• *dimensions negotiable					

3-point cam with limiter JA, JB, JBN

stainless
steel

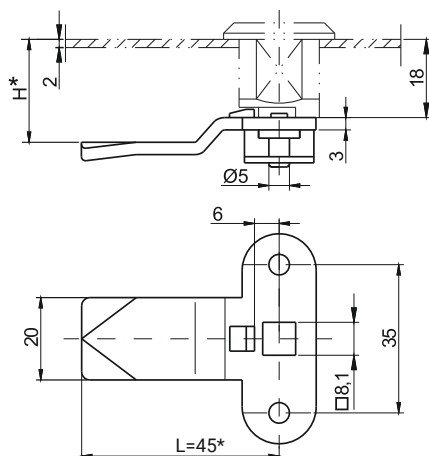
3-point CAM. (with limiter and protective element for Cap)



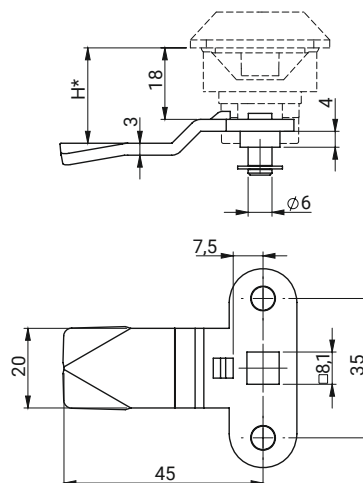
NOTE:
When ordering 3-point cam with limiter for cap, you must order bushing, page 1C-27.



3-point CAM. (with limiter and protective element)

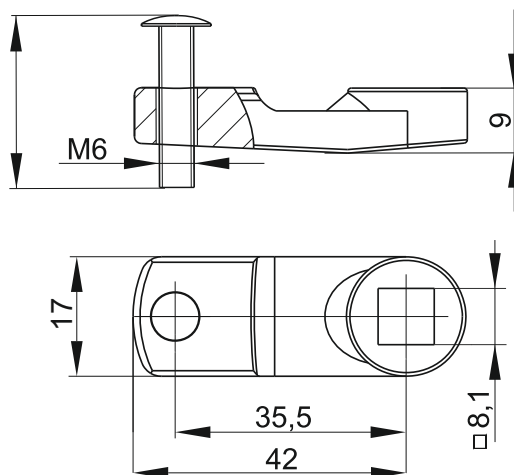


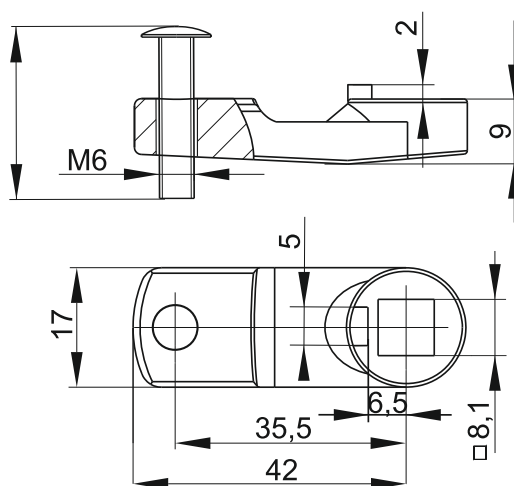
3-point CAM. (with limiter)



38	CATALOGUE NO.		NAME	DIMENSION H [MM]	MATERIAL
	SEEL ZINC PLATED	STAINLESS STEEL			
CAM RANGE [G]	JBN-37518	JBN-37518SN	3-point cam with limiter and protective element used with cap, pager 1C-9	18	Steel zinc plated or Stainless Steel
	JBN-37521	JBN-37521SN		21	
	JBN-37524	JBN-37524SN		24	
	JBN-37529	JBN-37529SN		29	
	JB-37518	JB-37518SN	3-point cam with limiter and protective element	18	Steel zinc plated or Stainless Steel
	JB-37521	JB-37521SN		21	
	JB-37524	JB-37524SN		24	
	JB-37529	JB-37529SN		29	
	JA-3751845	JB-3751845SN	3-point cam with limiter	18	Steel zinc plated or Stainless Steel
	JA-3752145	JB-3752145SN		21	
	JA-3752445	JB-3752445SN		24	
	JA-3752945	JB-3752945SN		29	
• *dimension negotiable - extra charge					

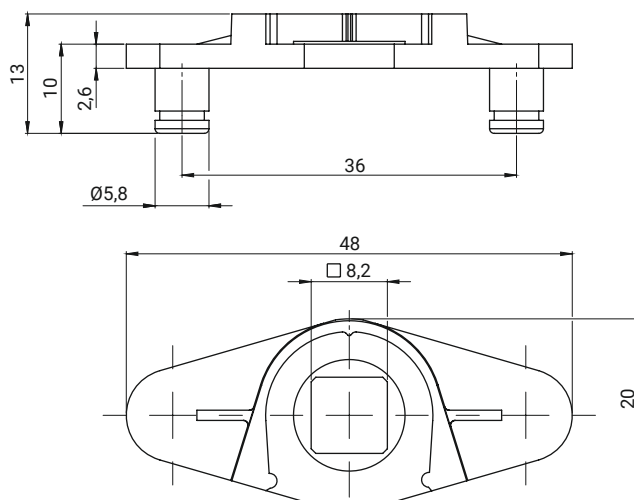
1-point CAM JZ
 (without limiter)

 short screw 30mm
 long screw 51mm

1-point CAM JZ
 (with limiter)

 short screw 30mm
 long screw 51mm


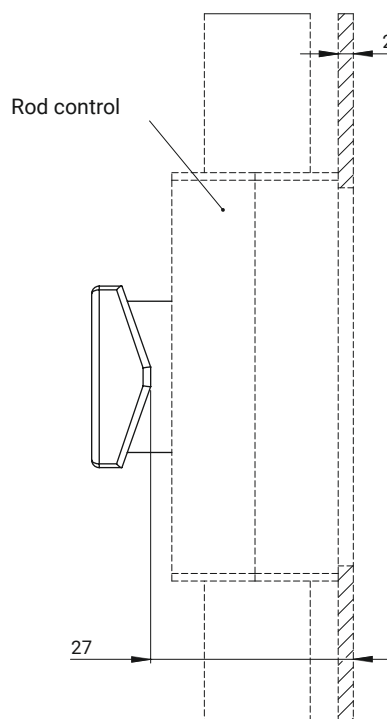
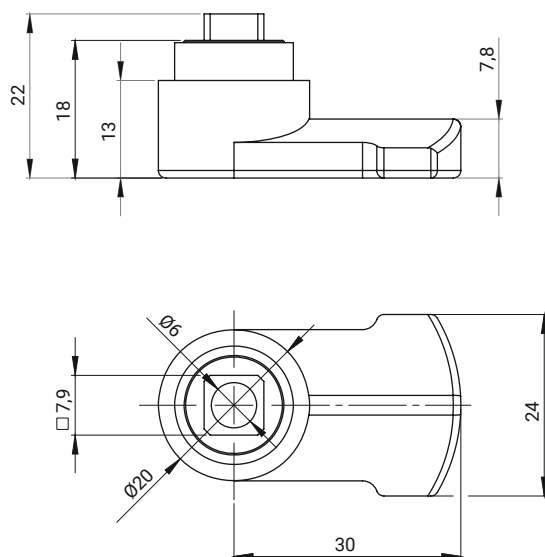
CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
JZ-001	1-point CAM JZ without limited	Zamak - RAL 9005, zinc plated, chrome
JZ-002	1-point CAM JZ with limited	Zamak - RAL 9005, zinc plated, chrome

Cam adapter JC-20018/36 Cam ZAMAK JZN-10027/30



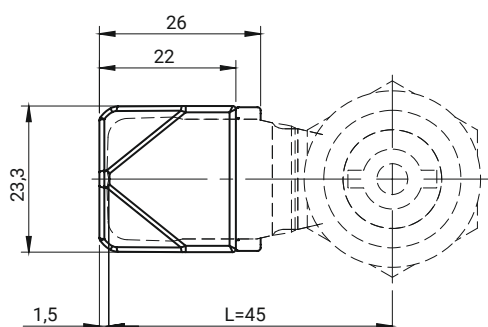
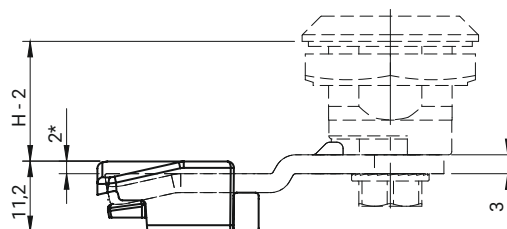
Cam adapter JC-20018/36 is fitted with the rod 1C.904.051.
and group of cams 1-point no. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 i 17 (pg. 1C-10 - 1C-13)

CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL
JC-20018/36	Cam adapter	ZAMAK 5, zinc plated

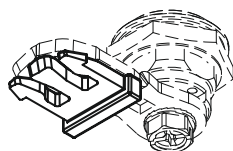


Adapter fitted with rod control.
(pg.: 1C-28 - 1C-33)

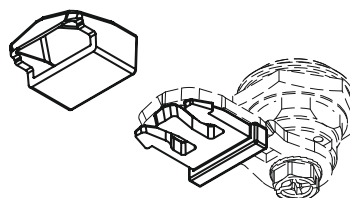
CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL
JZN-10027/30	Cam	ZAMAK, zinc plated



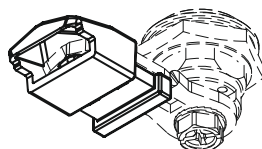
1. Place the clip at the bottom end of the cam



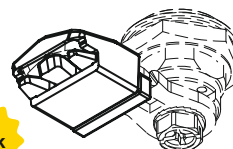
2. Slide the cap onto the clip



3. Holding the clip and the cam slide the cap on completely



4. The cap will eventually slide into place, signaled by a distinct click



* The addition of the Sliding End Cap decreases the functioning height H by 2mm.

- Good material properties ensure less friction on contact.

- The use of the Sliding End Cap prevents metal-on-metal contact which increases the safety of electrical and electronic components inside the cabinet.

Sliding End Cap 1C.920.001 is compatible with cams:

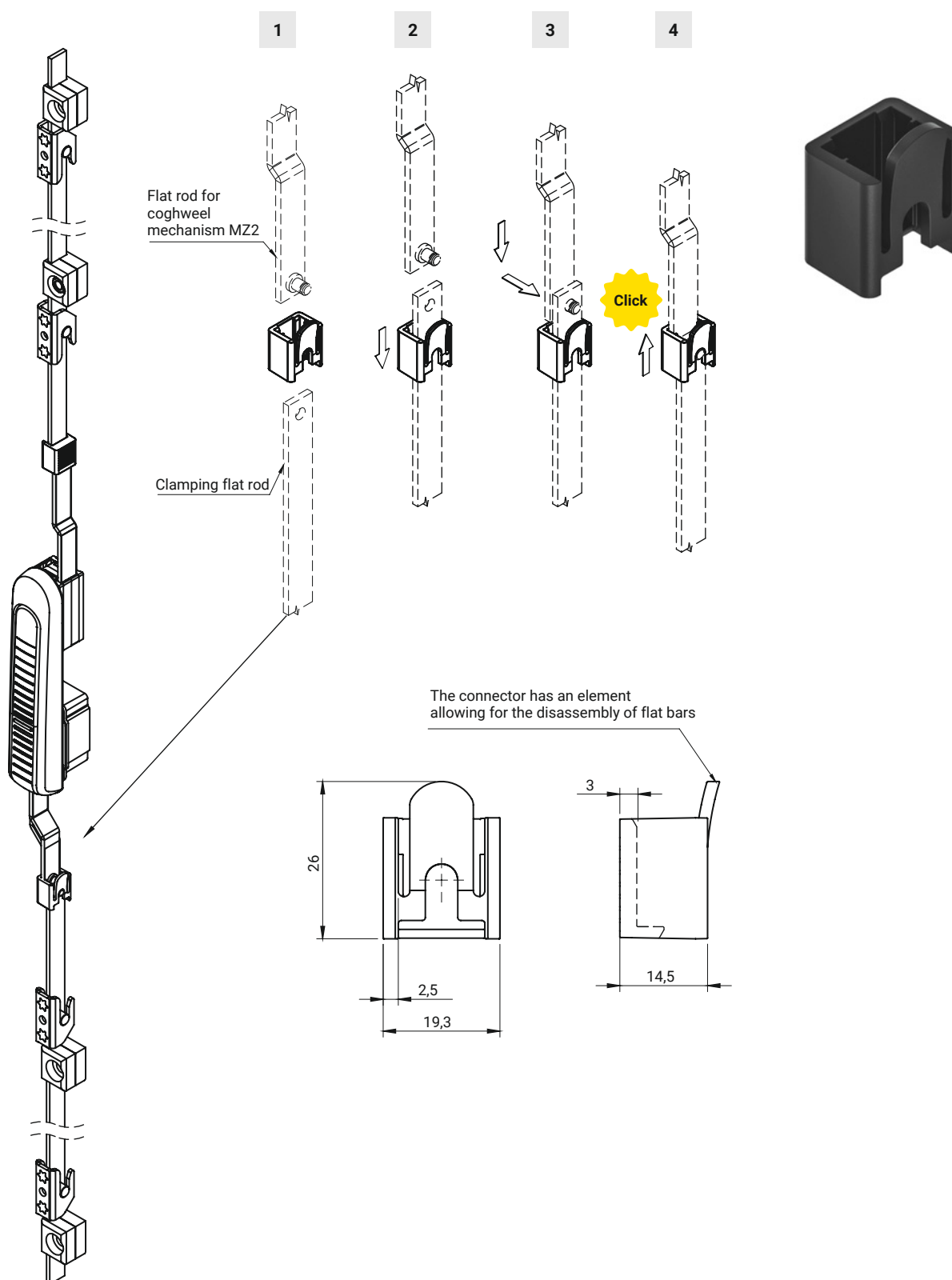
J-175.20.45, J-175.23.45, J-175.26.45, J-175.29.45,

CATALOGUE NO.

1C.920.001

MATERIAL

Natural POM

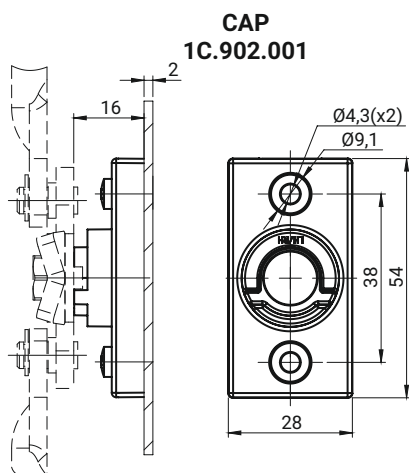


Connector 1C.921.001 works with:

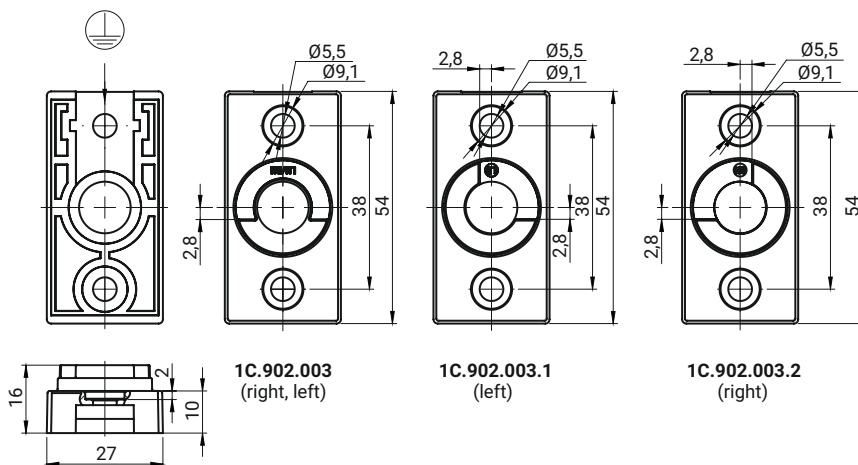
- flat bars with rollers: A20, A25 page 1C-34,
- flat clamping bars on the round hole P: ver. A, ver. B, ver. C, ver. D pg. 1C-36 - 1C-40

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
1C.921.001	Polyamide PA6 GF30

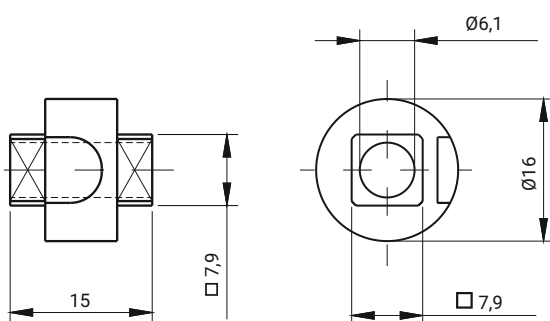
Cap 1C.902, bushing 1C.901, adapter 1C.903



Overlay has the option of grounding.



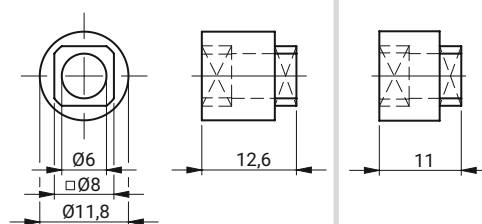
ADAPTER
1C.903.001



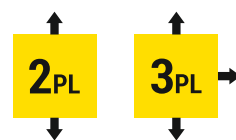
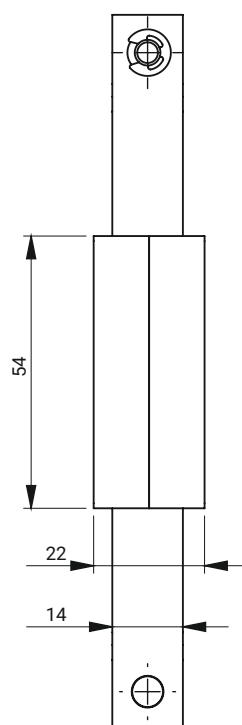
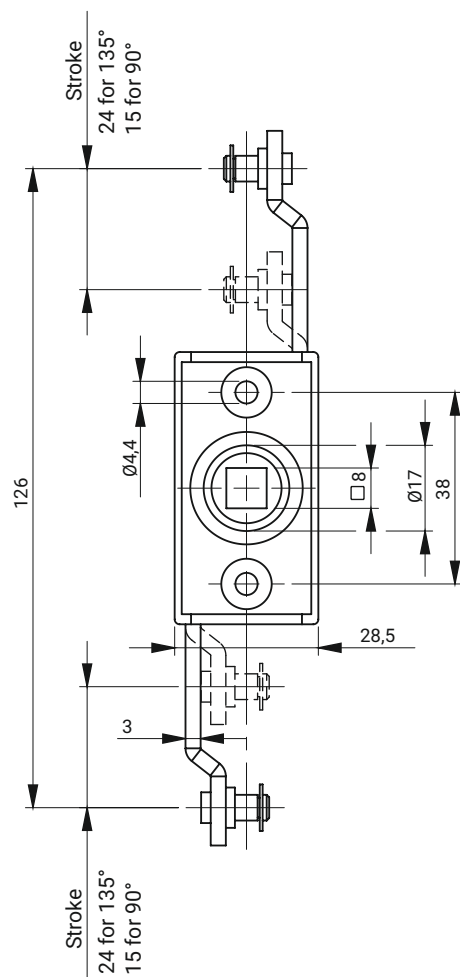
BUSHING

1C.901.001

1C.901.005



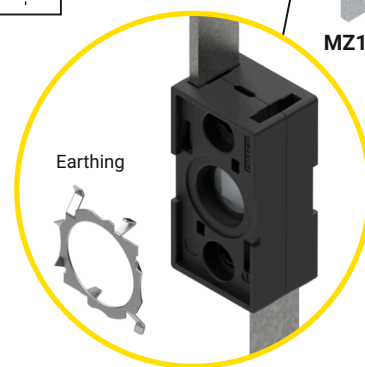
CAT. NUMBER	NAME	MATERIAL
1C.901.001	Bushing for doors at thickness 2,5mm	ZAMAK 5
1C.901.001SN	Bushing for doors at thickness 2,5mm	Stainless steel
1C.901.005	Bushing for doors at thickness 1,5mm	ZAMAK 5
1C.901.005SN	Bushing for doors at thickness 1,5mm	Stainless steel
1C.902.001	Cap	ZAMAK 5
1C.902.001SN	Cap	Stainless steel
1C.902.003	Cap PA	PA6GF30
1C.902.003.1	Cap PA	PA6GF30
1C.902.003.2	Cap PA	PA6GF30
1C.903.001	Adapter	ZAMAK 5
1C.903.001SN	Adapter	Stainless steel



MZ1

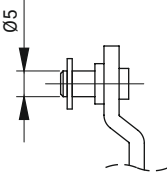
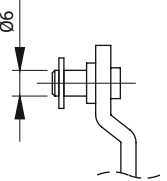
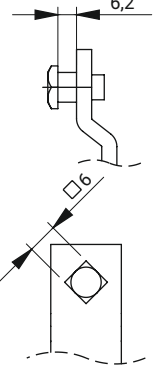
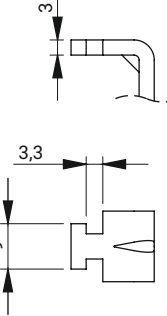


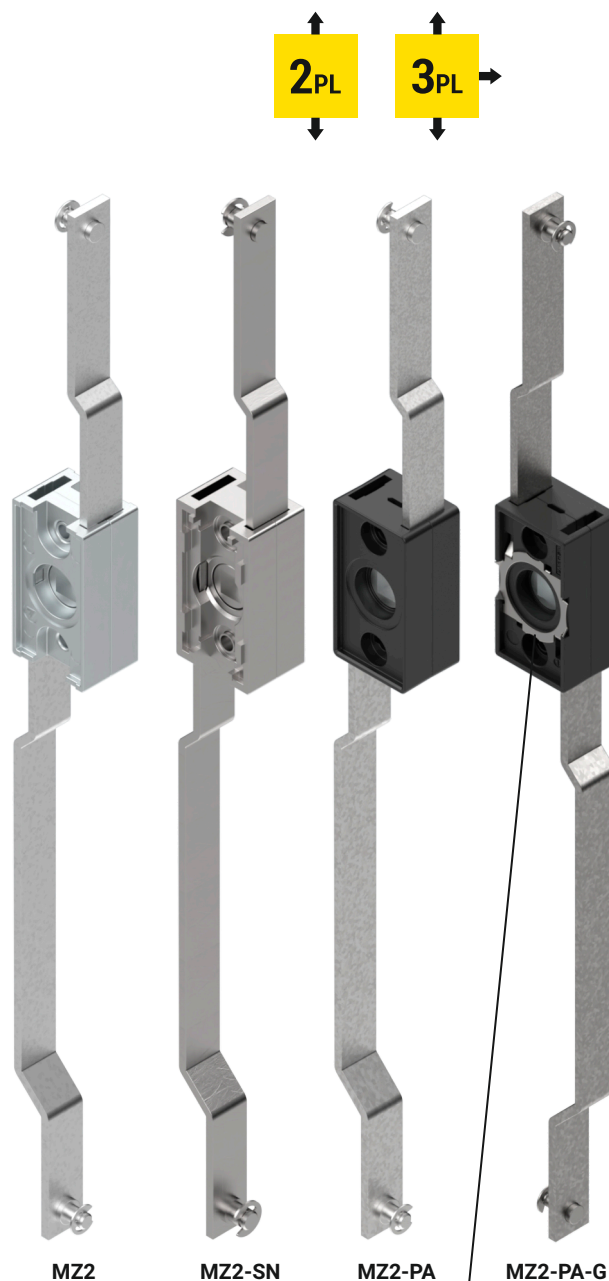
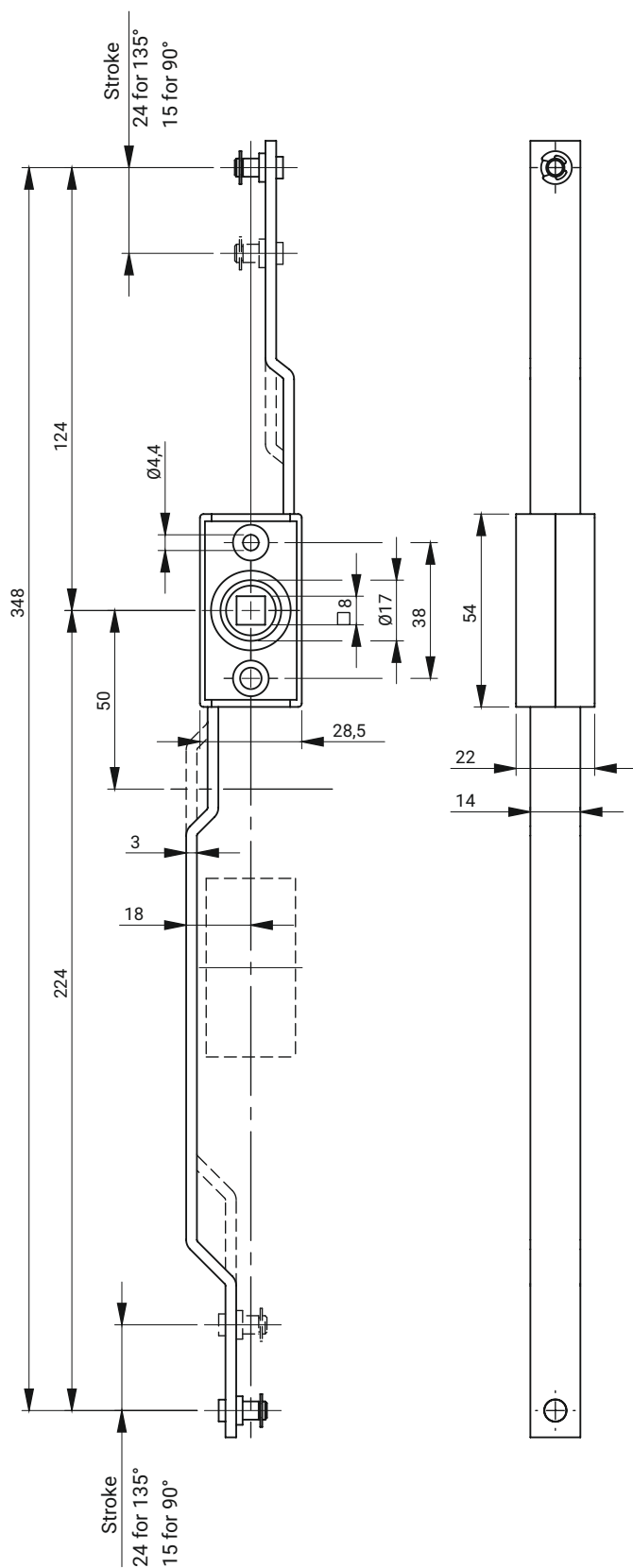
MZ1-PA-G



NOTE:

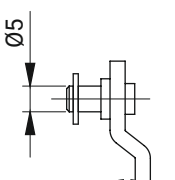
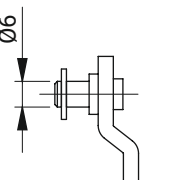
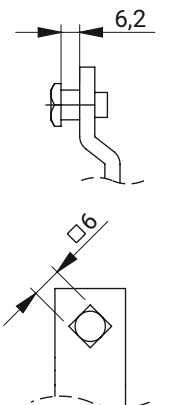
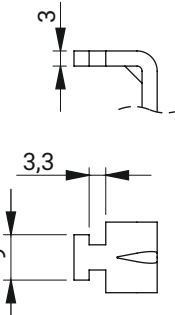
When ordering cogwheel mechanism MZ1K or MZ1P you must order flat rod with correct hole

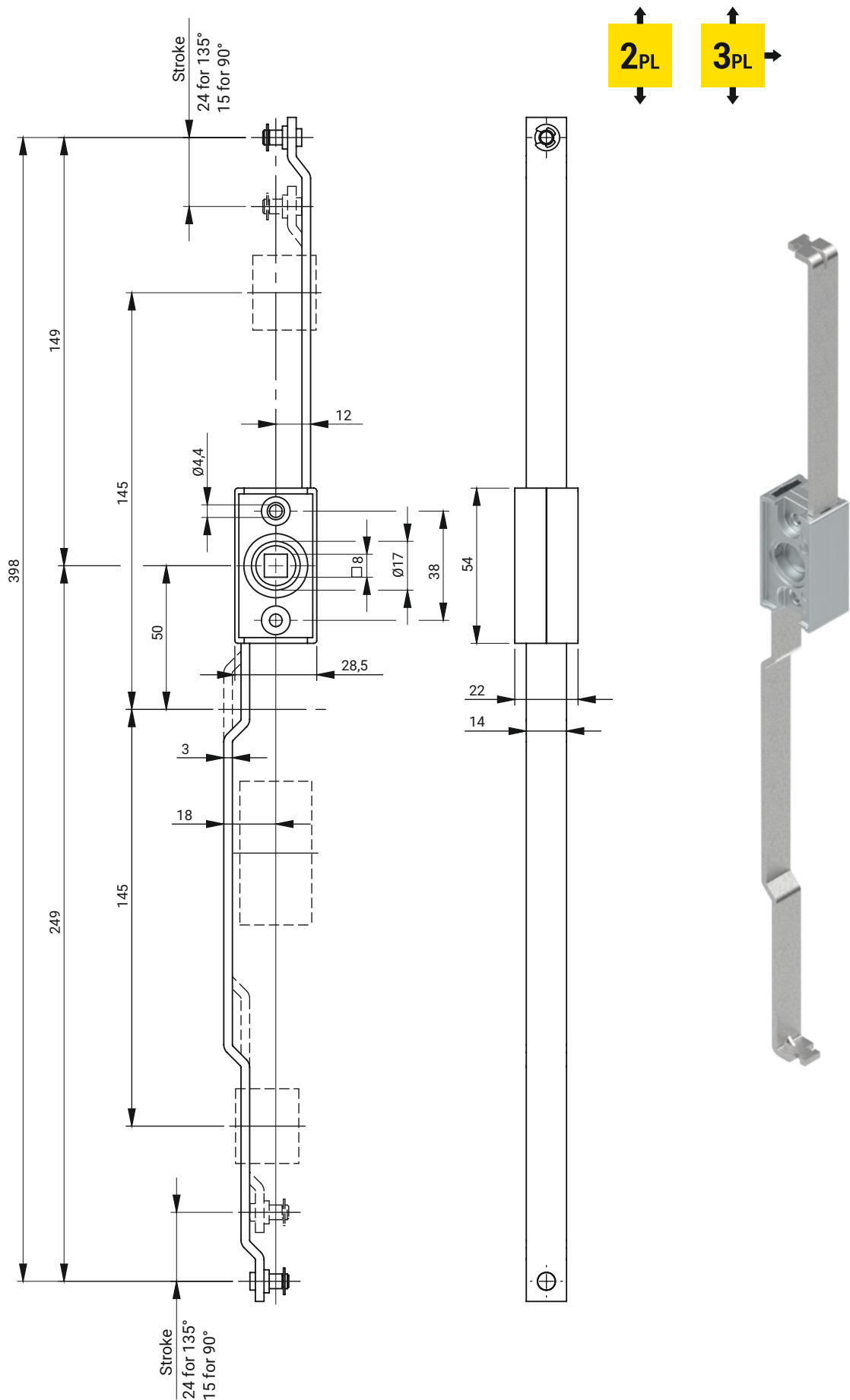
VERSION	CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS		
		HOUSING	FLAT RODS	GROUNDING
MZ1		MZ1		
		MZ1-PA	Steel zink plated	
		MZ1-PA-G		
		MZ1-PA-SN-G	Stainless steel	
		MZ1-PA-SN		
		MZ1-SN		
MZ1-6		MZ1-6		
		MZ1-6-PA	Steel zink plated	
		MZ1-6-PA-G		
		MZ1-6-PA-SN-G	Stainless steel	
		MZ1-6-PA-SN		
		MZ1-6-SN		
MZ1K		MZ1K		
		MZ1K-PA	Steel zink plated	
		MZ1K-PA-G		
		MZ1K-PA-SN-G	Stainless steel	
		MZ1K-PA-SN		
		MZ1K-SN		
MZ1P		MZ1P		
		MZ1P-PA	Steel zink plated	
		MZ1P-PA-G		
		MZ1P-PA-SN-G	Stainless steel	
		MZ1P-PA-SN		
		MZ1P-SN		



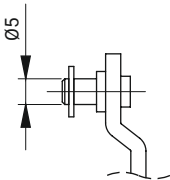
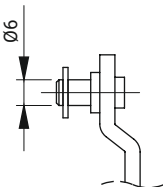
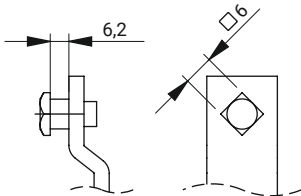
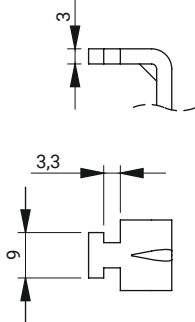
NOTE:

When ordering cogwheel mechanism MZ2K or MZ2P you must order flat rod with correct hole

VERSION	CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS		
		HOUSING	FLAT RODS	GROUNDING
MZ2		MZ2	ZAMAK 5	
		MZ2-PA	Polyamide PA6	Steel zink plated
		MZ2-PA-G		
		MZ2-PA-SN-G	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
		MZ2-PA-SN		
		MZ2-SN		
MZ2-6		MZ2-6	ZAMAK 5	
		MZ2-6-PA	Polyamide PA6	Steel zink plated
		MZ2-6-PA-G		
		MZ2-6-PA-SN-G	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
		MZ2-6-PA-SN		
		MZ2-6-SN		
MZ2K		MZ2K	ZAMAK 5	
		MZ2K-PA	Polyamide PA6	Steel zink plated
		MZ2K-PA-G		
		MZ2K-PA-SN-G	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
		MZ2K-PA-SN		
		MZ2K-SN		
MZ2P		MZ2P	ZAMAK 5	
		MZ2P-PA	Polyamide PA6	Steel zink plated
		MZ2P-PA-G		
		MZ2P-PA-SN-G	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
		MZ2P-PA-SN		
		MZ2P-SN		



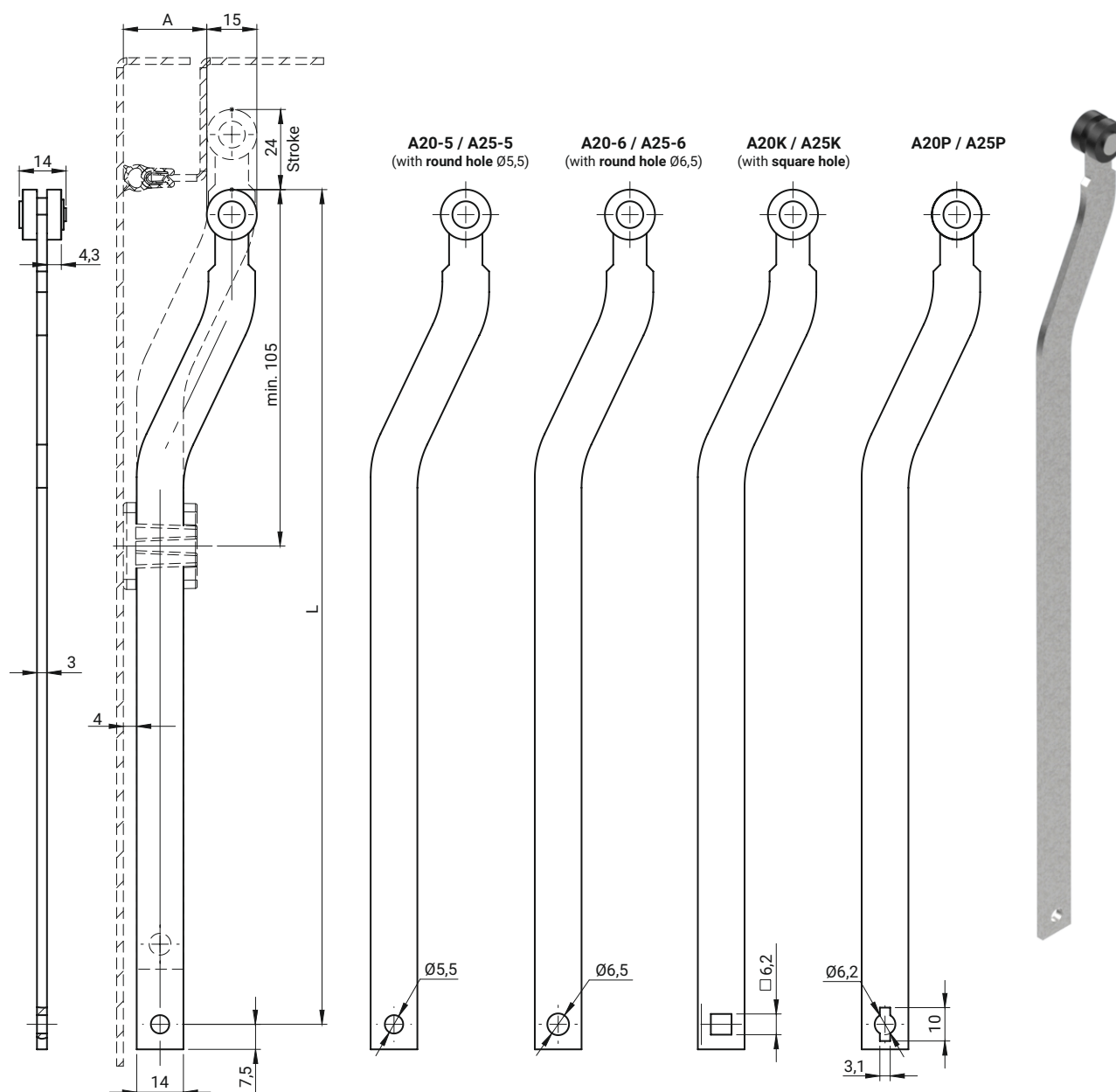
NOTE:
When ordering cogwheel mechanism MZ3K or MZ3P you must order flat rod with correct hole

VERSION	CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS		
		HOUSING	FLAT RODS	
MZ3		MZ3	ZAMAK 5	Steel zink plated
		MZ3-PA	Polyamide PA6	
		MZ3-PA-SN		Stainless steel
		MZ3-SN	Stainless steel	
MZ3-6		MZ3-6	ZAMAK 5	Steel zink plated
		MZ3-6-PA	Polyamide PA6	
		MZ3-6-PA-SN		Stainless steel
		MZ3-6-SN	Stainless steel	
MZ3K		MZ3K	ZAMAK 5	Steel zink plated
		MZ3K-PA	Polyamide PA6	
		MZ3K-PA-SN		Stainless steel
		MZ3K-SN	Stainless steel	
MZ3P		MZ3P	ZAMAK 5	Steel zink plated
		MZ3P-PA	Polyamide PA6	
		MZ3P-PA-SN		Stainless steel
		MZ3P-SN	Stainless steel	

Flat rod with rollers

A20-5, A25-5, A20-6, A25-6

A20K, A25K, A20P, A25P



NOTE: Additionally possibility of ordering rubber profile, page 6-1 to 6-15, 6-10 to 6-11

Fox example: A25K-300 means flat rod 3x14mm, dimension A=25, lenght L=300mm with square hole

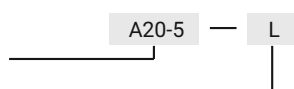
CAT. NUMBER	NAME	MATERIAL	DIMENSIONS	
			A	L
A20-5	Flat rod with rollers with round hole Ø5,5	Flat rod - steel zinc plated Rollers - PA6	20	Dimensions negotiable
A25-5			25	
A20-6	Flat rod with rollers with round hole Ø6,5		20	
A25-6			25	
A20K	Flat rod with rollers with square hole		20	
A25K			25	
A20P	Flat rod with rollers A20P, A25P		20	
A25P			25	

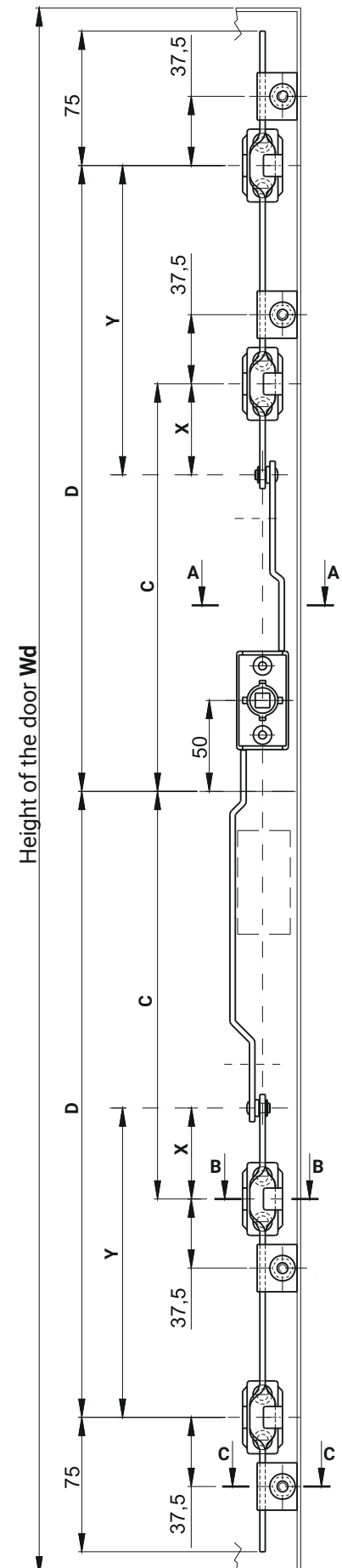
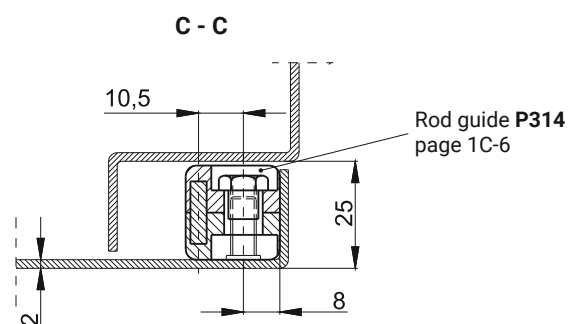
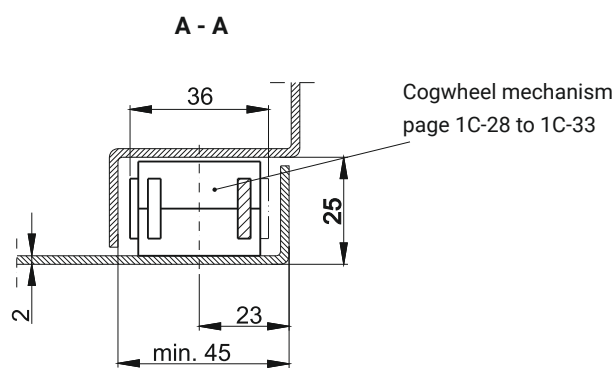
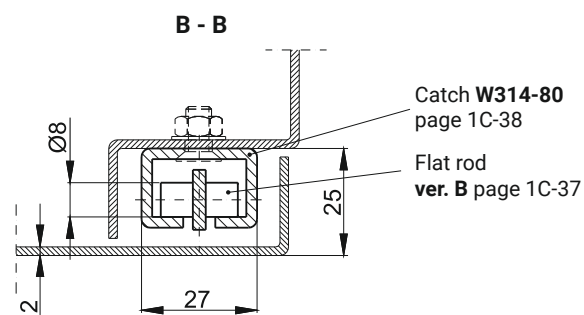
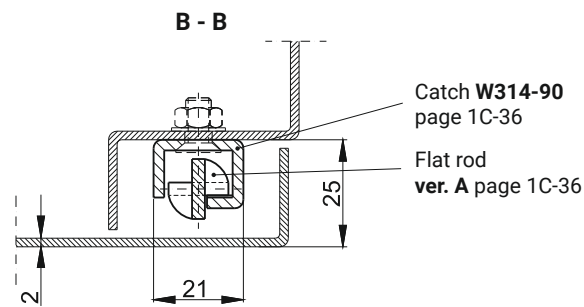
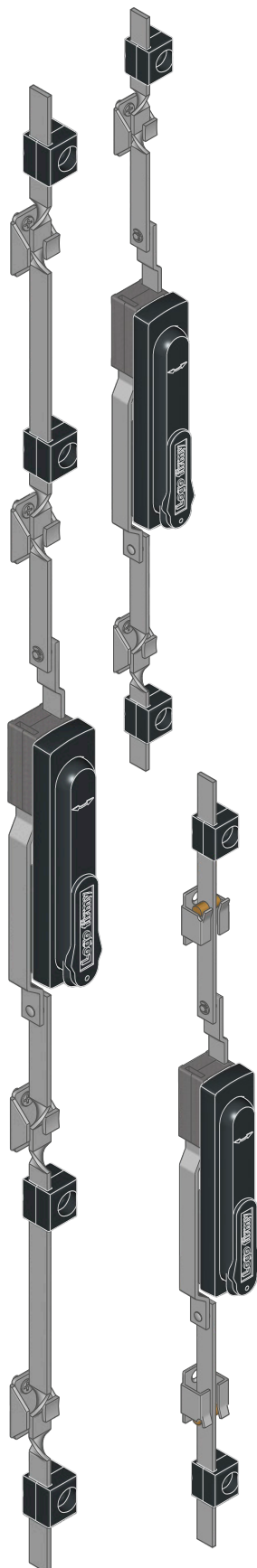
• Possibility of producing other flat rod on special request

How to order:

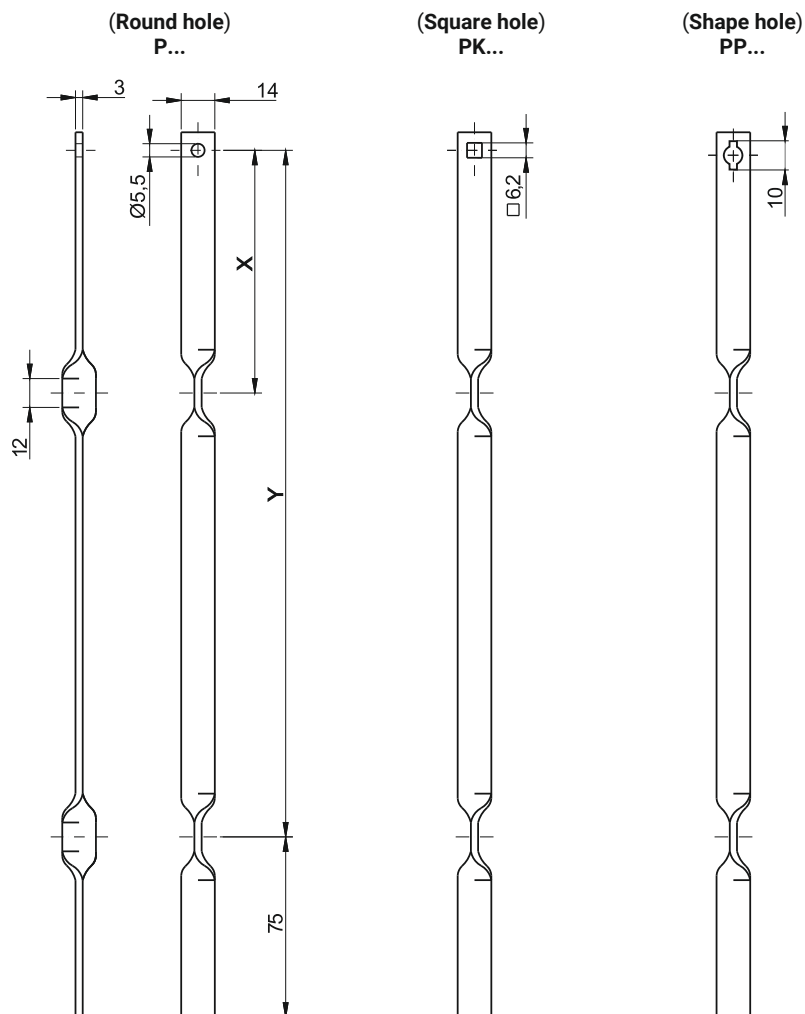
Catalogue number

Length of flat rod

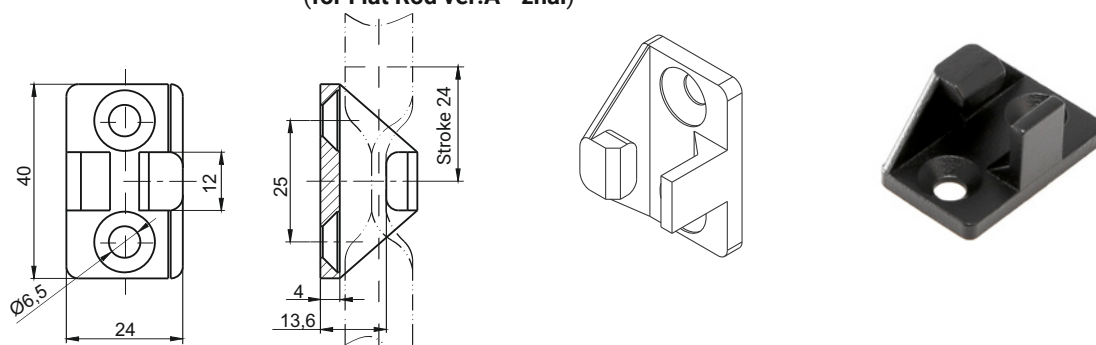




FLAT ROD ver. A



CATCH W314-90 (for Flat Rod ver.A - znal)

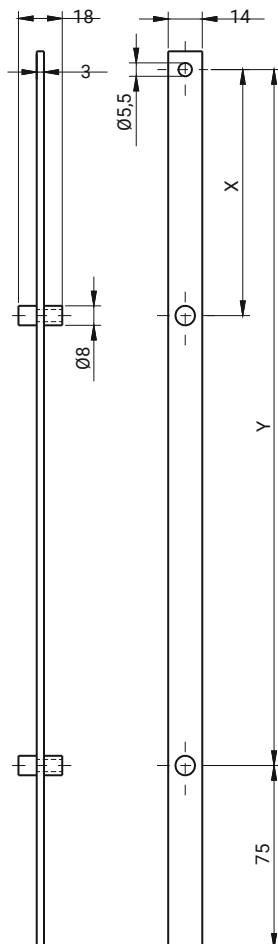


CATALOGUE NUMBER FLAT ROD VER. A			DOOR HEIGHT WD	DIMENSION TO THE FLAT ROD		DIMENSION TO DOOR CENTER		MATERIAL
ROUND HOLE	SQUARE HOLE	SHAPE HOLE		X	Y	C	D	
P190-210	PK190-210	PP190-210	800 - 1200	-	126	-	300	Steel zinc plated
P190-351	PK190-351	PP190-351	1200- 1600	-	276	-	450	
P290-601	PK290-601	PP290-601	1600 - 1900	101	526	275	700	
P290-751	PK290-751	PP290-751	1900 - 2200	101	676	275	850	
CAT. NUMBER		NAME			MATERIAL			
1C.907.001		Catch for flat rod ver. A			ZAMAK 5 - powder painted			

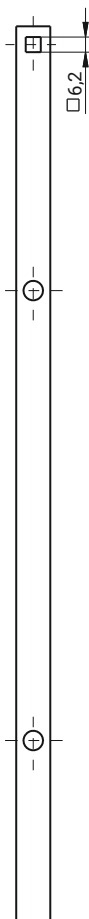
FLAT ROD
ver. B



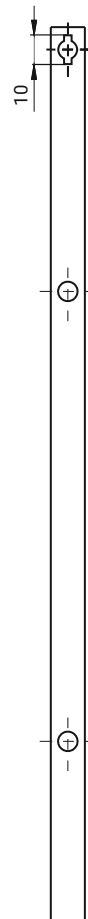
(Round hole)
P...



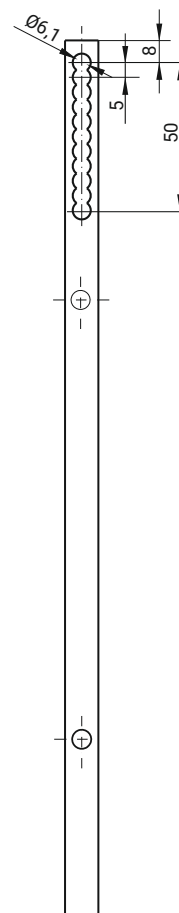
(Square hole)
PK...



(Shape hole)
PP...



(Round hole regulated)
PR...

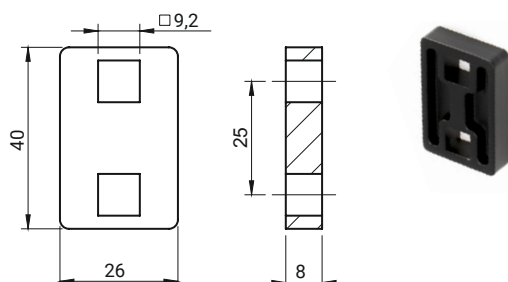


Dimensions C and D page 1C-35.

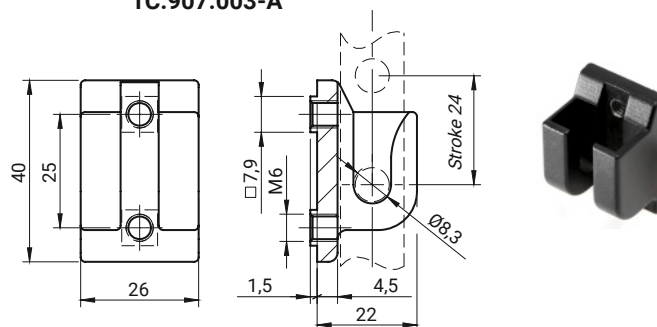
CATALOGUE NUMBER FLAT ROD VER. B			DOOR HEIGHT WD	DIMENSION OF THE FLAT ROD		DIMENSION TO DOOR CENTER		MATERIAL
ROUND HOLE	SQUARE HOLE	SHAPE HOLE		X	Y	C	D	
P18-210	PK18-210	PP18-210	800 - 1200	-	126	-	300	Steel zinc plated
P18-351	PK18-351	PP18-351	1200- 1600	-	276	-	450	
P28-601	PK28-601	PP28-601	1600 - 1900	101	526	275	700	
P28-751	PK28-751	PP28-751	1900 - 2200	101	676	275	850	

Catch for flat rod ver. B

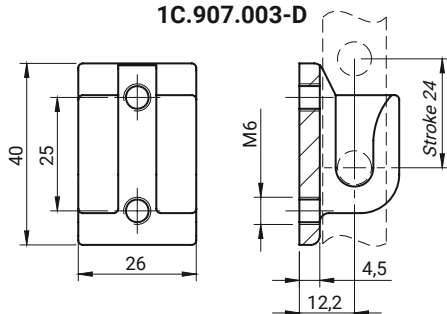
Distance D314-85



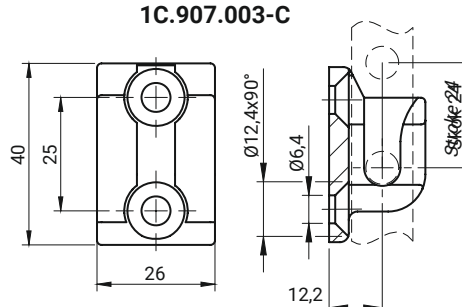
**Catch W314-85-A
1C.907.003-A**



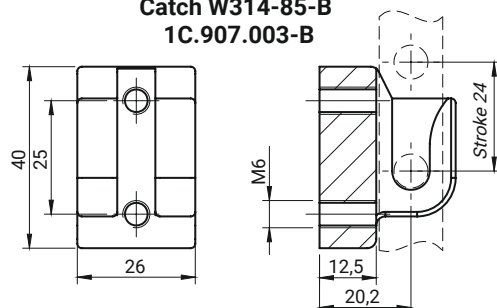
**Catch W314-85-D
1C.907.003-D**



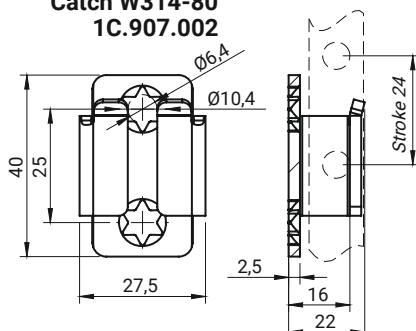
**Catch W314-85-C
1C.907.003-C**



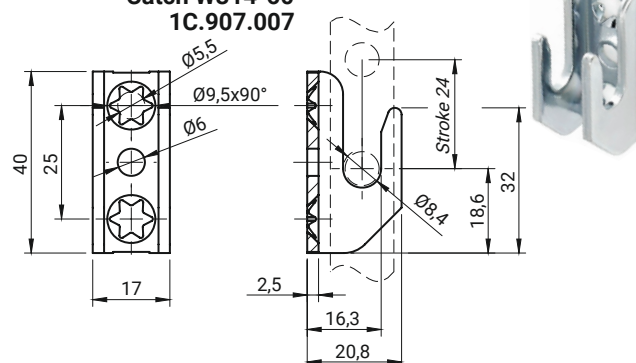
**Catch W314-85-B
1C.907.003-B**



**Catch W314-80
1C.907.002**



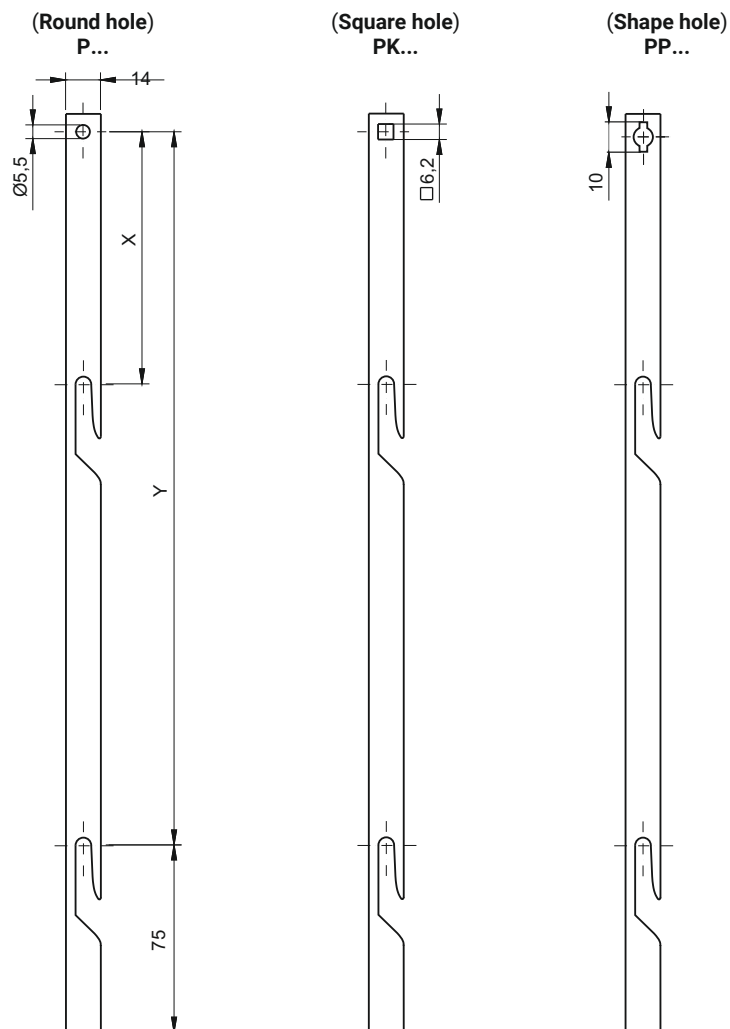
**Catch W314-60
1C.907.007**



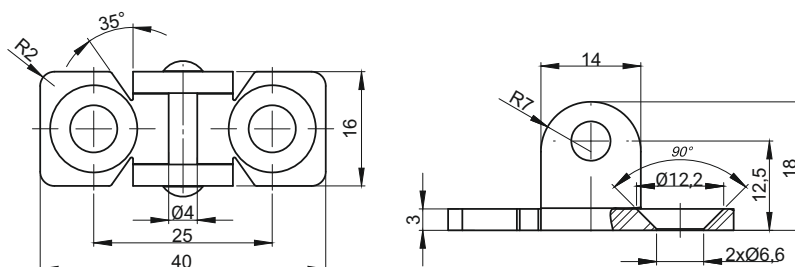
CAT. NUMBER	NAME	MATERIAL
1C.908.001	Distance D314-85 for catch 1C.907.003.001	ZAMAK 5
1C.907.003-A	Catch W314-85-A	ZAMAK 5
1C.907.003-B	Catch W314-85-B	ZAMAK 5
1C.907.003-C	Catch W314-85-C	ZAMAK 5
1C.907.003-C SN	Catch W314-85-C	Stainless steel
1C.907.003-D	Catch W314-85-D	ZAMAK 5
1C.907.002	Catch W314-80	Steel zinc plated
1C.907.007	Catch W314-60	Steel zinc plated

Flat rods ver. C, Catch W314-70

FLAT ROD ver. C



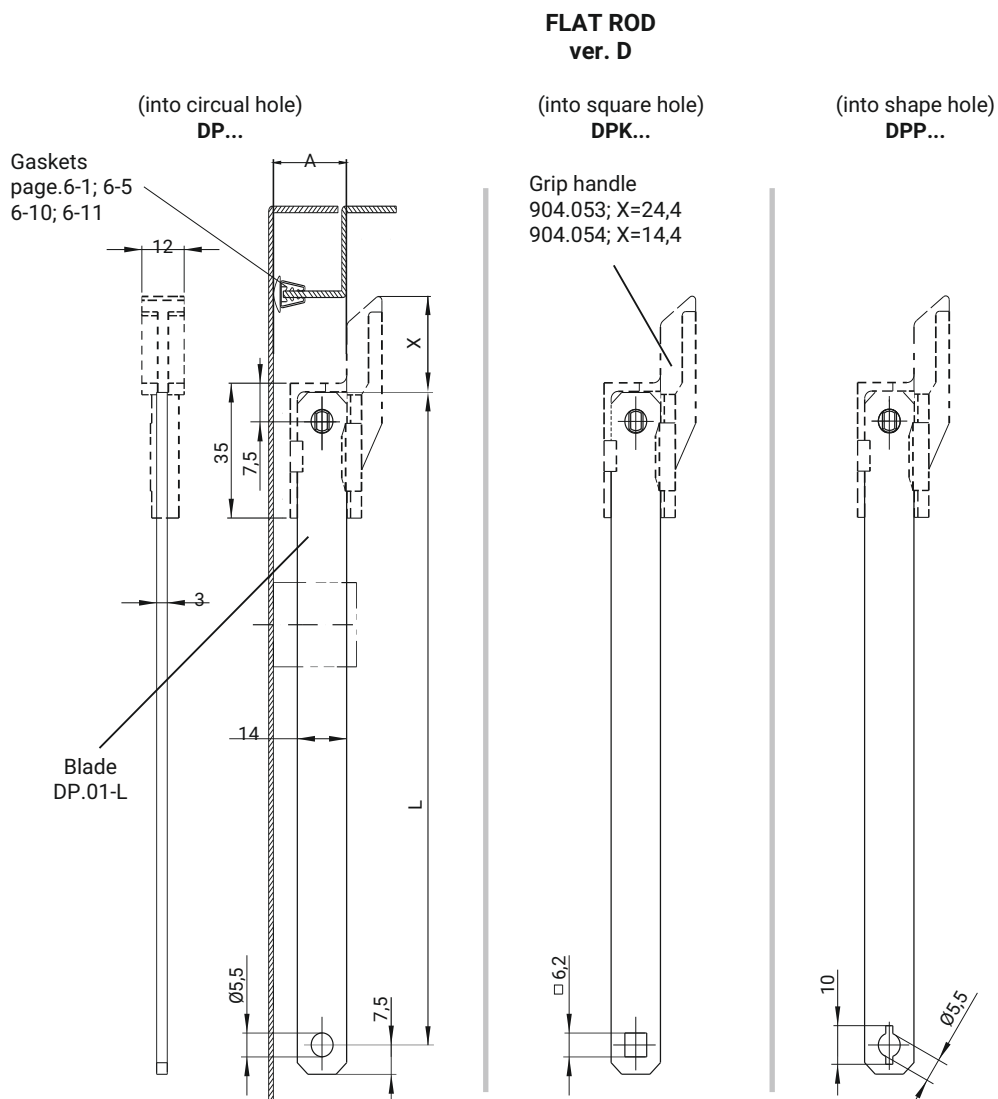
CATCH W314-70 (for Flat Rod ver. C - steel)



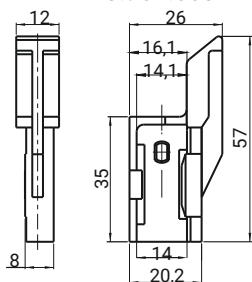
CATALOGUE NUMBER FLAT ROD VER. C			DOOR HEIGHT WD	DIMENSION OF THE FLAT ROD		DIMENSION TO DOOR CENTER		MATERIAL
ROUND HOLE	SQUARE HOLE	SHAPE HOLE		X	Y	C	D	
P390-210	PK390-210	PP38-210	800 - 1200	-	126	-	300	Steel zinc plated
P390-351	PK390-351	PP38-351	1200- 1600	-	276	-	450	
P490-601	PK490-601	PP48-601	1600 - 1900	101	526	275	700	
P490-751	PK490-751	PP48-751	1900 - 2200	101	676	275	850	
CAT. NUMBER		NAME			MATERIAL			
1C.907.004		Catch for flat rod ver. C			Steel zinc plated			

Flat rods ver. D

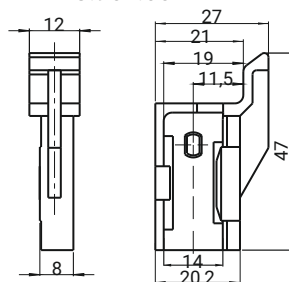
Grip handle 1C.904.053, 1C.904.054



GRIP HANDLE 1C.904.053

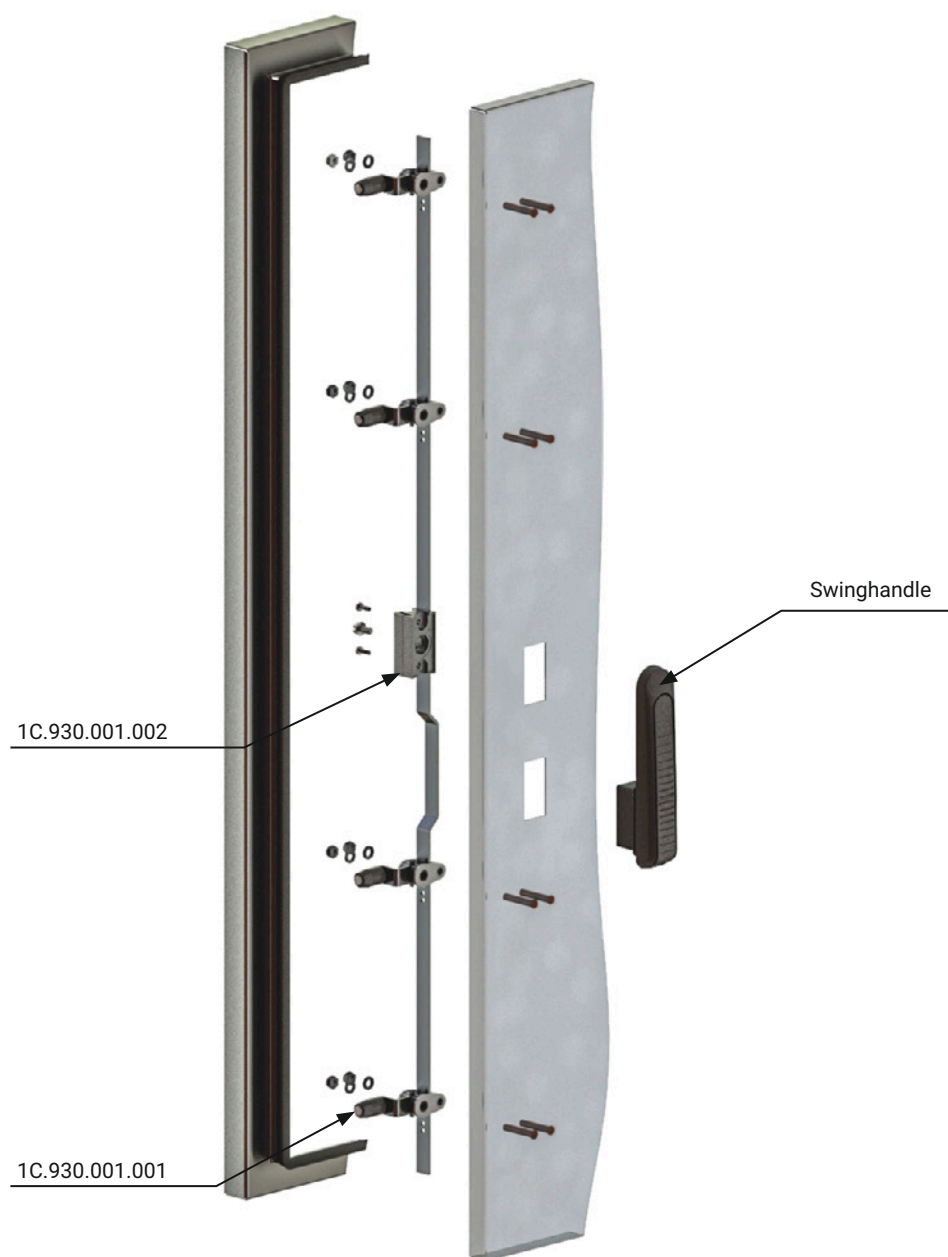


GRIP HANDLE 1C.904.054



CAT. NUMBER		NAME	DIMENSION		MATERIAL		
Steel zinc plated	Steel 1.4301		L				
DP.01 - L	DP.02 - L	Band pressing into circular hole	400 500	Other dimensions to be agreed	Band pressing - steel zinc plated, stainless steel		
DPK.01 - L	DPK.02 - L	Band pressing into square hole	600 700 800				
DPP.01 - L	DPP.02 - L	Band pressing into shaped hole	900 1000				
			A				
1C.904.053	Grip handle		17,5			PA-6 RAL9005	
1C.904.054			22,5				
• Order example: A23K-300 means band pressing 3x14mm, dimension A=23, length of L=300mm into square							
• Capability of execution flat according to individual orders							

Multipoint locking system with one flat bar



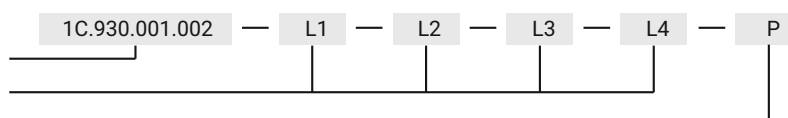
CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
1C.930.001.001	Bolt	Roll	POM
		Cam	Steel zinc plated
1C.930.001.002	Cogwheel mechanism with flat rod	Housing	ZAMAK 5
		Flat rod	Steel zinc plated

How to order :

Catalogue number

** distance between locks

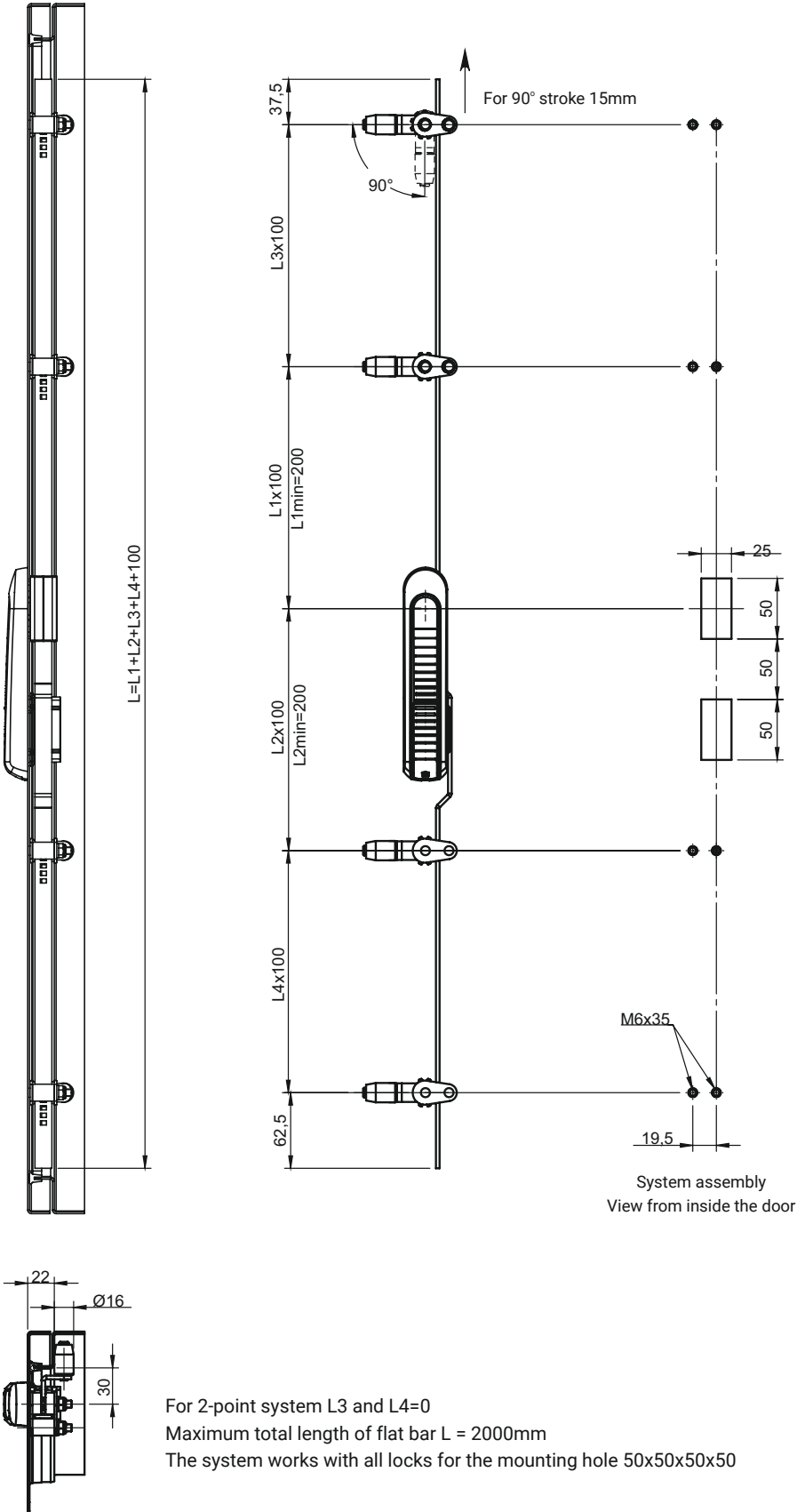
Door type (P - right, L - left)



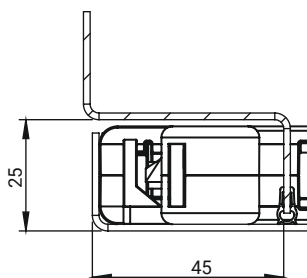
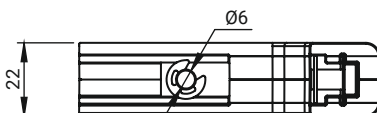
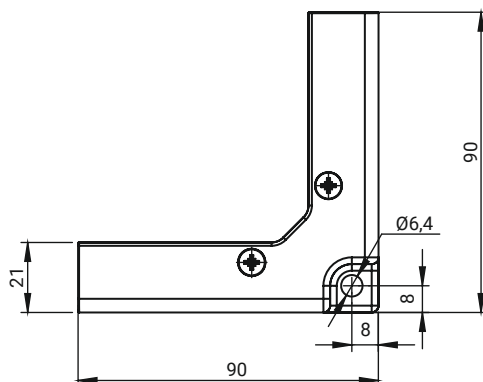
**for the 1C.390.001.002 detail, the lengths L1, L2, L3 and L4 must be additionally specified
in case of a 2-point system, indicate only the lengths L1 and L2

The system works with all locks for the mounting hole 50x50x50x50 - 1B-1 to 1B-30

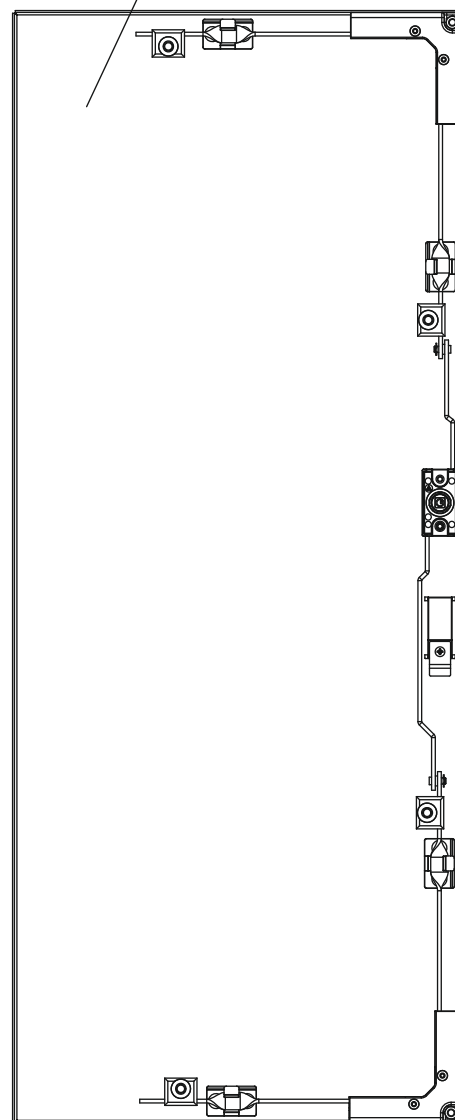
Multipoint locking system with one flat bar



NEW



Inside view of door

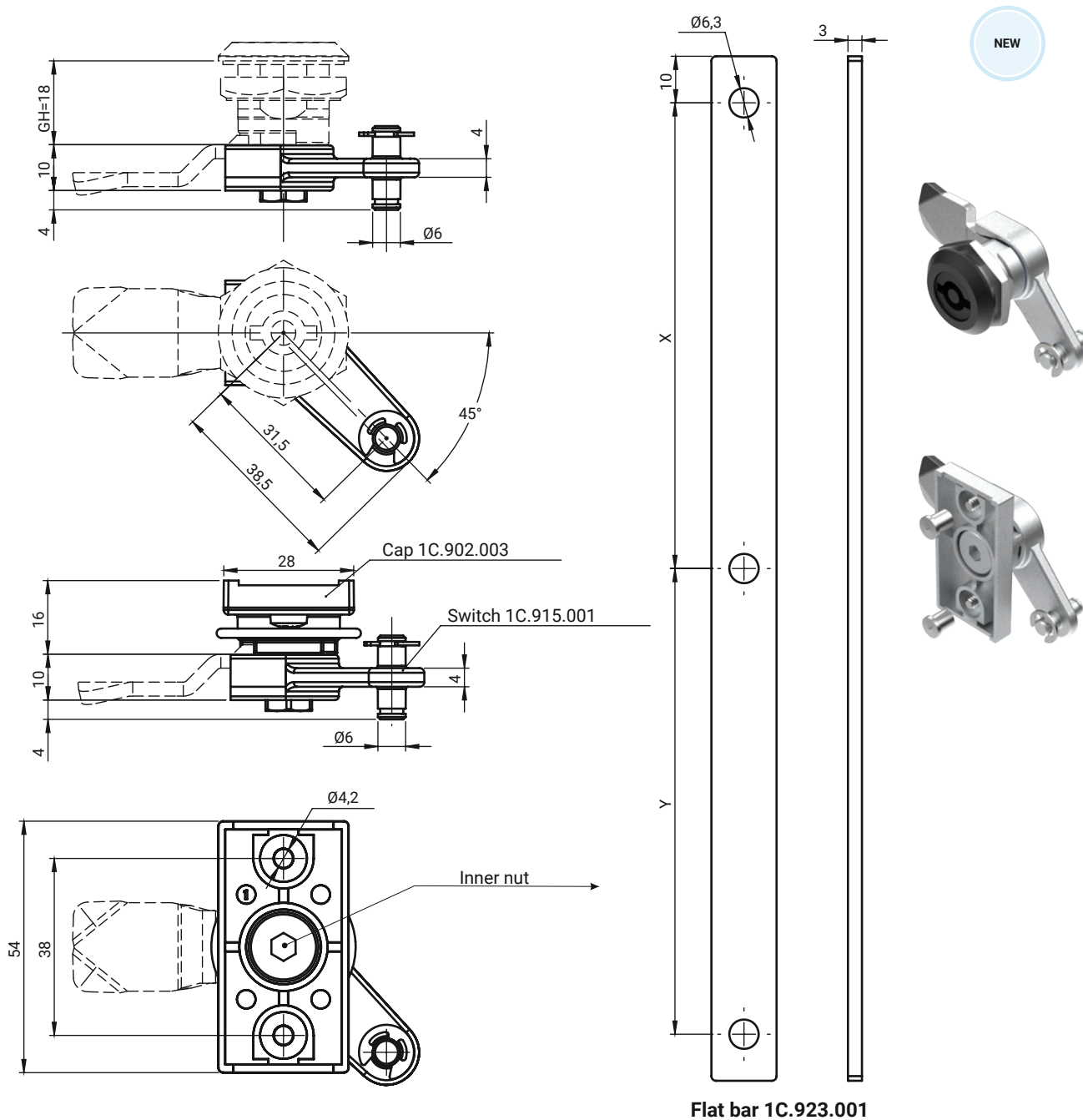
**The system is compatible with:**

- locks type RS (pp. 1B-3 to 1B-36): RS650, RS710, RS717, RS715
- gear mechanism MZ2 (p. 1C-29 to 1C-30)
- clamping flats ver. A, B, C. (p. 1C-36 to 1C-39)

Selection of locking system with corner guide 1C.924.001 on individual order.

CAT. NUMBER	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
1C.922.001	Corner rod guide	Poliamid PA GF30

Connector 1C.915.001 for multiple locks



CAT. NUMBER	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
1C.915.001	Switch	ZAMAK 5
1C.902.001	Cap	ZAMAK 5
1C.917.002	Inner nut	ZAMAK 5
1C.923.001	Flat bar	Steel zinc plated

How to order flat bar:

Type of lock _____ X _____ Y
Key code _____

Switch compatible with cam from the group: 11, 13 (pg. 1C-10-11)

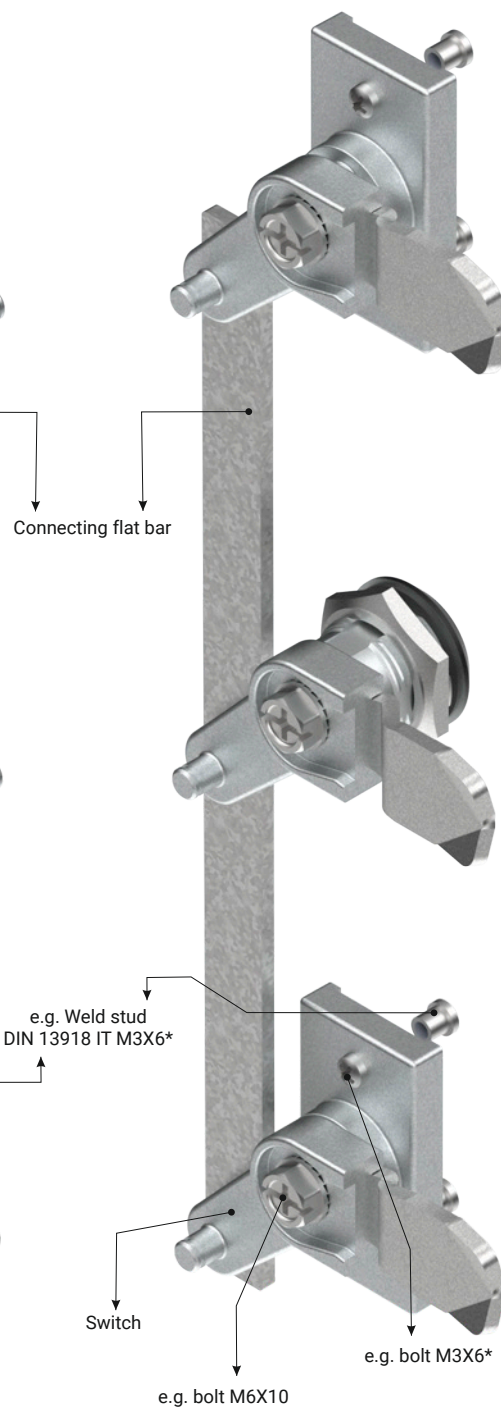
Compatible with M22 GH=18, M22-1, M22-2, M22-3 (pg. 2A-8 - 2A-10)

Connector 1C.915.001 for multiple locks

NEW

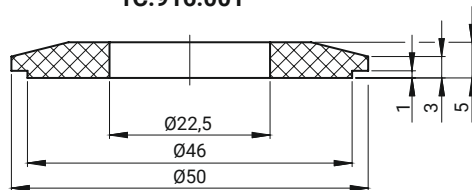
EXAMPLE WITH 3 LOCKS

EXAMPLE WITH ONE LOCK AND TWO CAPS

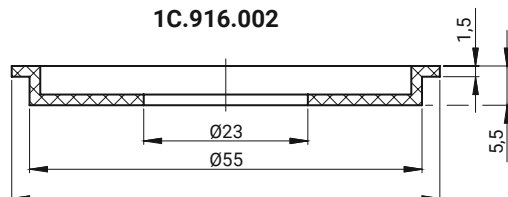


*to be ordered separately

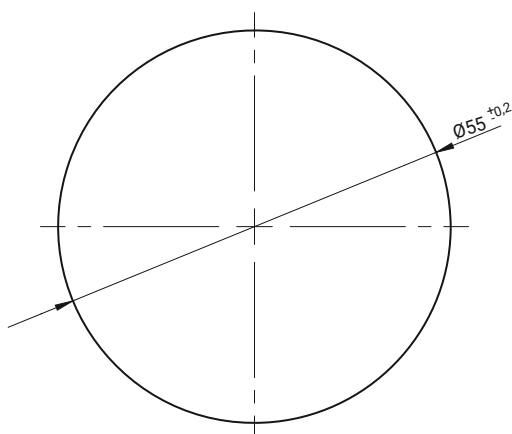
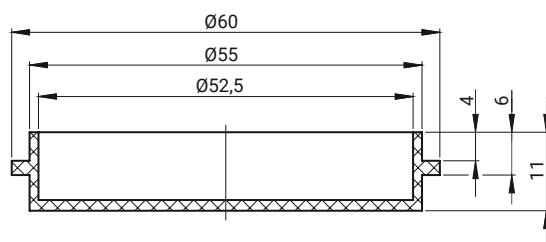
1C.916.001



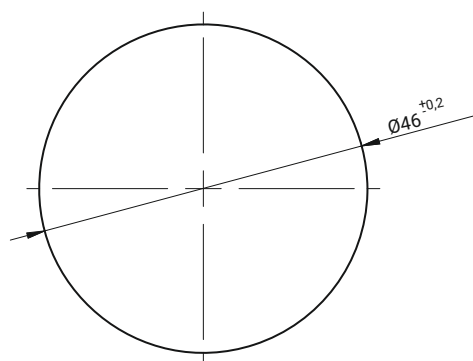
1C.916.002



1C.916.003



Cut out 1C.916.002 i 1C.916.003

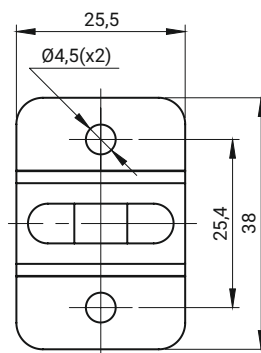
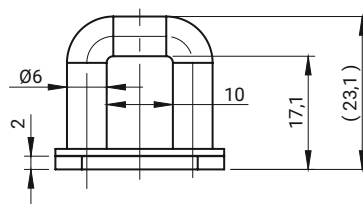
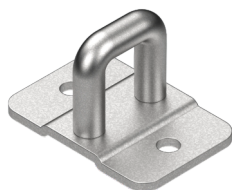


Cut out 1C.916.001

CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL
1C.916.001	Adapter RS Ø23-Ø46	Polyamide
1C.916.002	Adapter RS Ø23-Ø55	
1C.916.003	Adapter RS Ø55	

Rod 2.518.100.001, Clip 1A.004.100

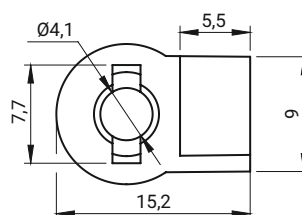
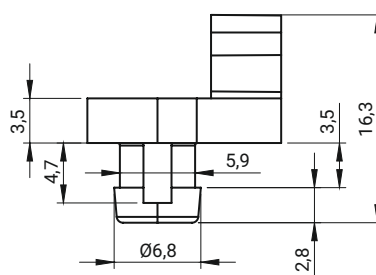
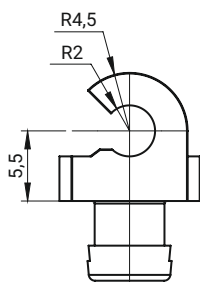
NEW



The bolt cooperates with lock 2.518.001, page 2A-119
It is part of the locking system, page 1A-24

CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL
2.518.100.001	Bolt	Steel zinc plated
2.518.100.002	Bolt	Stainless steel

NEW



The clip is part of the locking system, page 1A-24

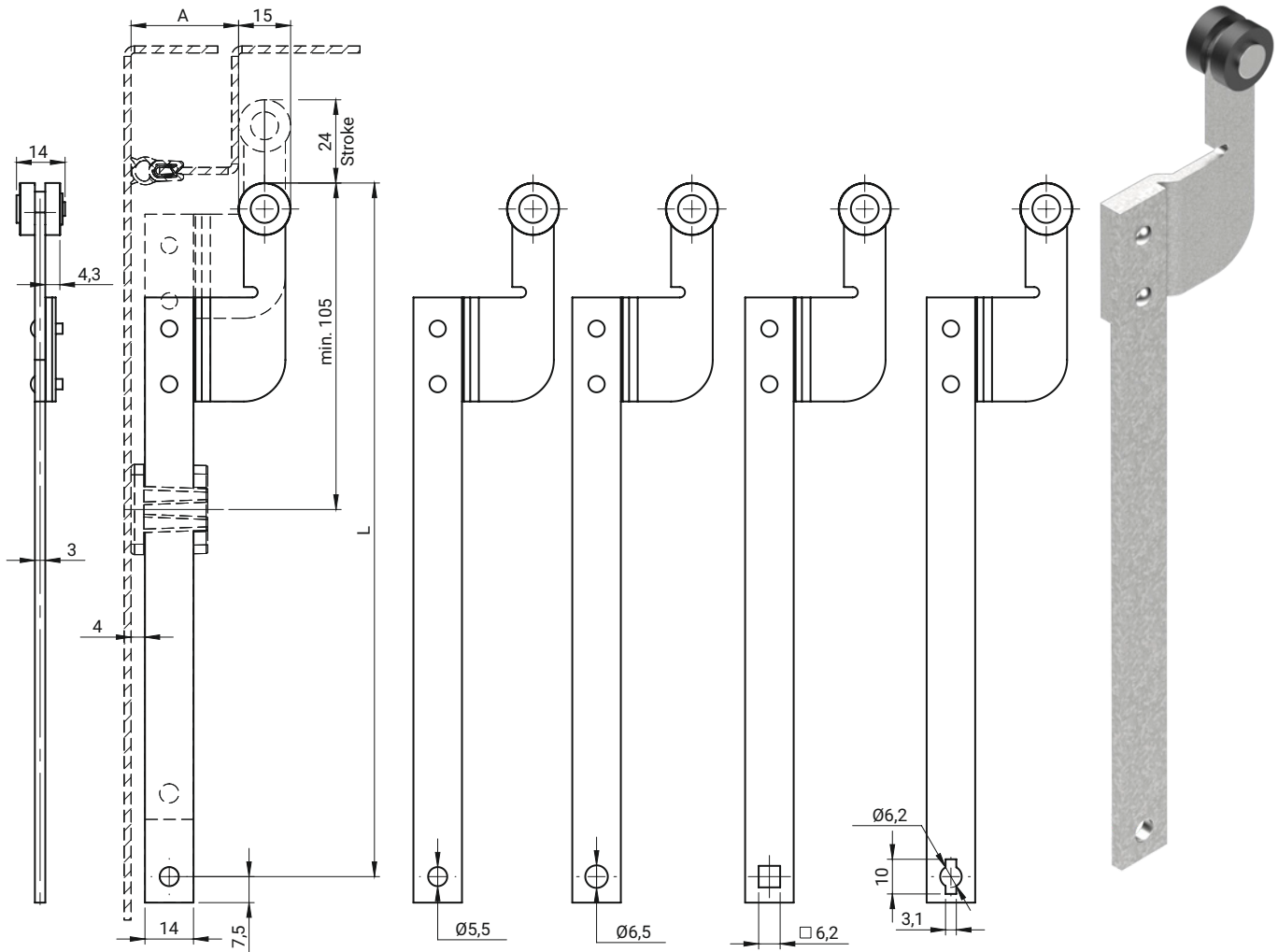
CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL
1A.004.100	Clip	POM-C

Flat rod with rollers

AB17-5, AB31-5, AB17-6, AB31-6

AB17K, AB31K, A17P, A31P

NEW

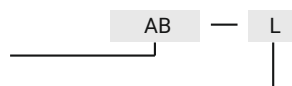


CAT. NUMBER	NAME	MATERIAL	DIMENSIONS	
			A	L
AB17-5	Flat rod with rollers	Flat rod - steel zinc plated Rollers - PA6	17	Dimensions negotiable
AB31-5	with round hole Ø5,5		31	
AB17-6	Flat rod with rollers		17	
AB31-6	with round hole Ø6,5		31	
AB17K	Flat rod with rollers		17	
AB31K	with square hole		31	
A17P	Flat rod with rollers		17	
A31P	A20P, A25P		31	

• Possibility of producing other flat rod on special request

How to order:

Catalogue number
Length of flat rod



Locks

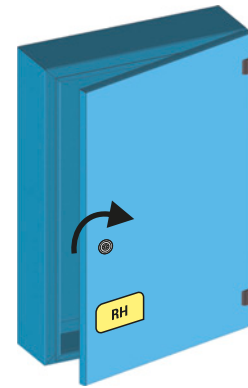
2A



Locks

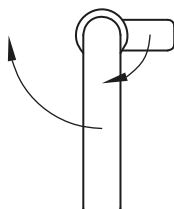
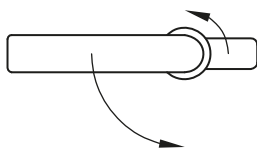
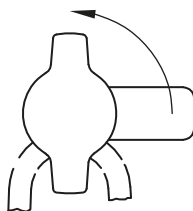
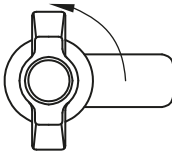
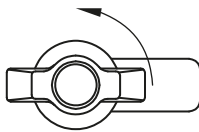
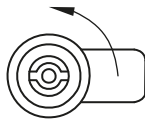
2A

Explanation of open fields

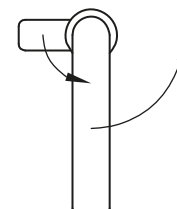
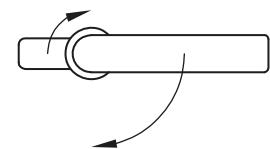
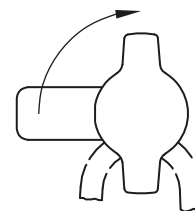
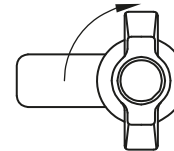
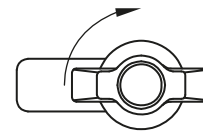
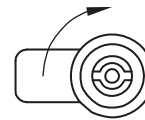


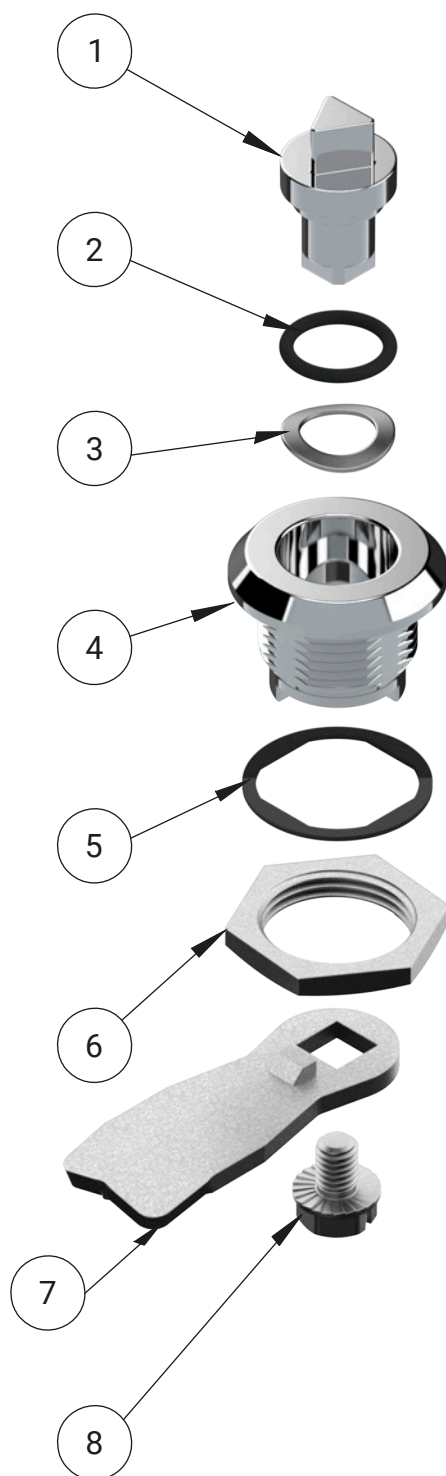
Locks in the closed position
arrow indicates the direction of opening

LOCKS FOR LEFT DOORS



LOCKS FOR RIGHT DOORS

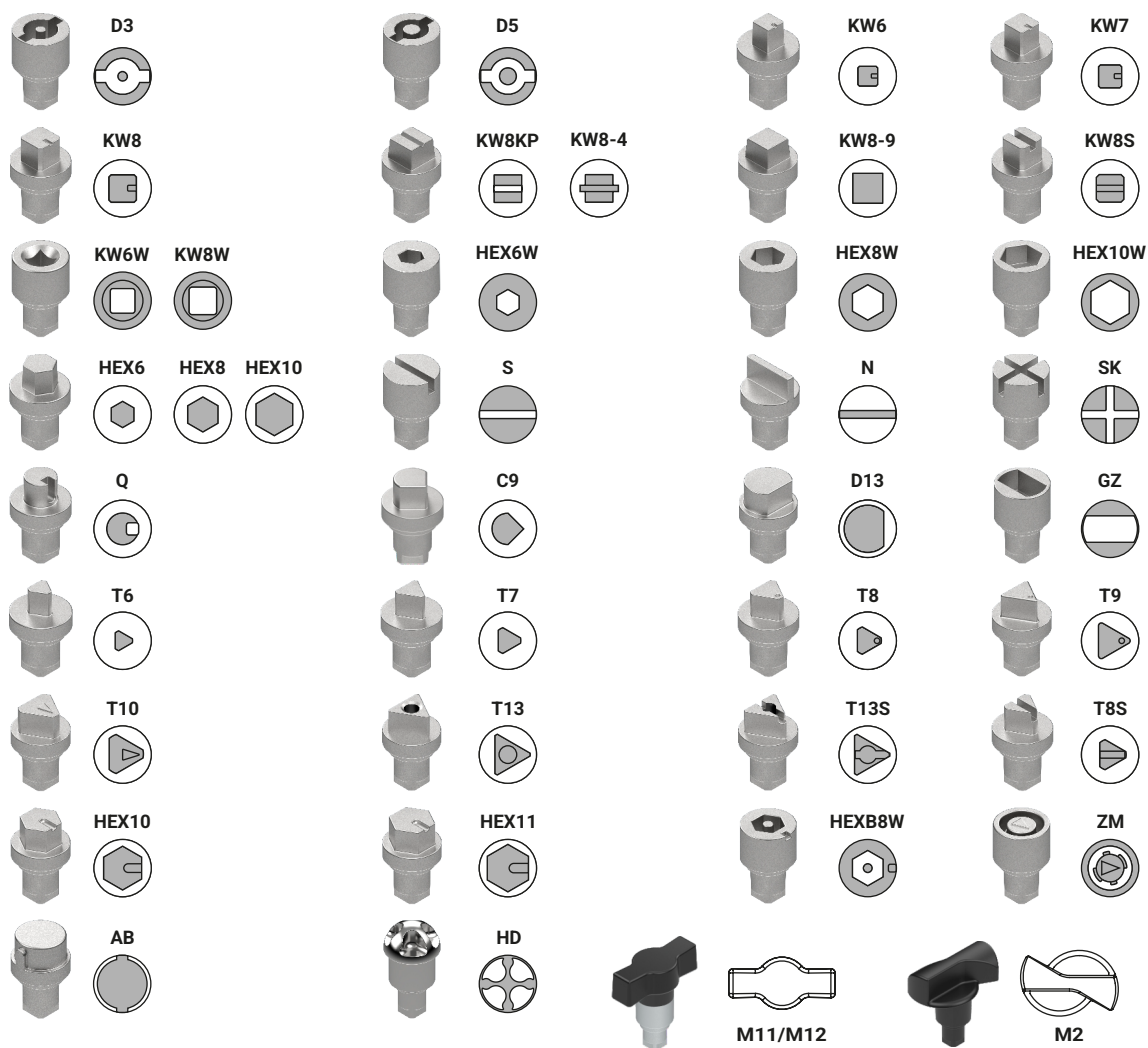




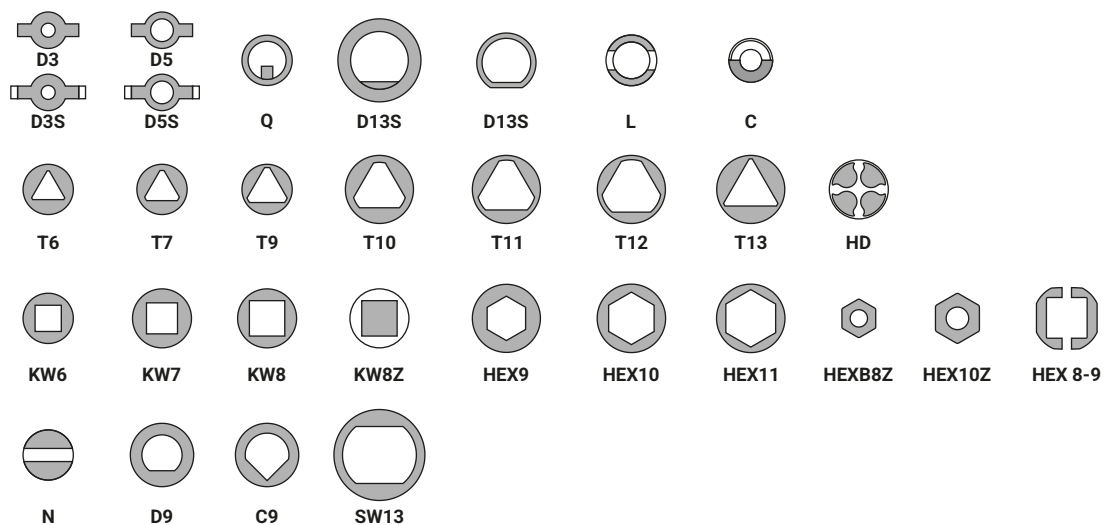
where :

- 1 - Insert
- 2 - O-ring for IP 65
- 3 - Wave washer
- 4 - Housing
- 5 - Flat seal for IP 65 and IP 66
- 6 - Nut M22
- 7 - Cam
- 8 - Screw M6

INSERTS

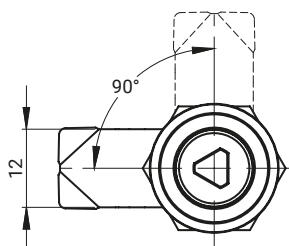
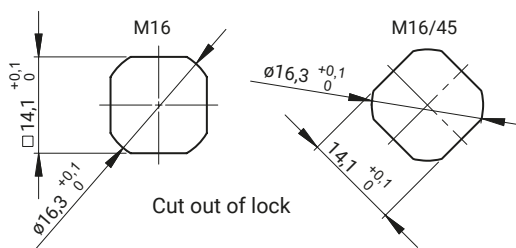
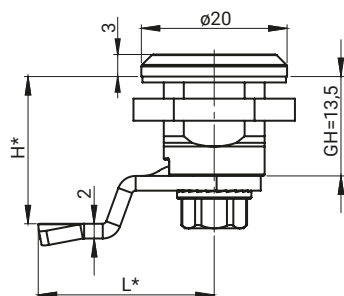


KEYS



INSERT PATENT WITH CODE KEY:

	1333	405E
	RK - different key code	455E
	1242E	2432E
	MS - Master Key	



MATERIAL	INSERTS [X]						
	T6	T7	T7S	S	N	KW6	HEX6
ZAMAK 5	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
Brass	●	-	-	-	●	-	-
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

TYPE OF LOCK								
M16					M16/45			
MATERIAL TYPE FOR HOUSING AS WELL AS PROTECTIVE COATING FOR HOUSING AND INSERT [C]								
ZAMAK 5						STAINLESS STEEL		BRASS
Chrome	Nickel	Zinc plated	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	No coating	304	316	
01	02	03	04	05	00	9.1	9.2	10
TYPE OF NUT [N]							STAINLESS STEEL	
Steel							304	316
13							14	15

How to order:

	M16/45	—	04.13	—	X.04	—	H	—	L
Type of lock									
Type of housing [C]									
Type of nut [N]									
Type of insert [X]									
Finish [C]									
The height of cam H									
The lenght of cam L									

Available height of cam H = 13,5; 20

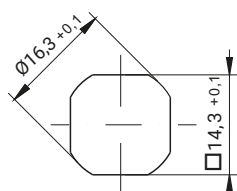
Available lenght of cam L = 23; 25

For the housing made of stainless steel, the insert is also made of tha same material

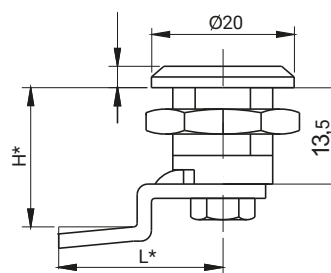
* Possibility to order in a different dimension meaning:

C - marking of material for housing as well as surface finish for housing and insert

H.G - cam bended dimension



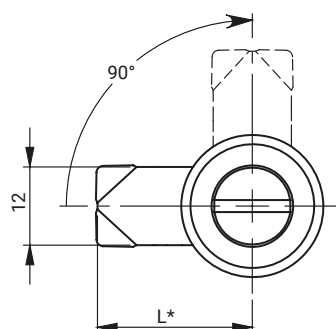
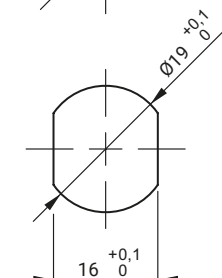
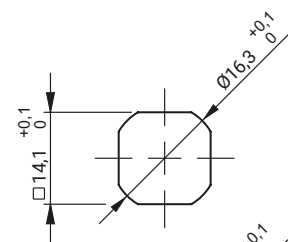
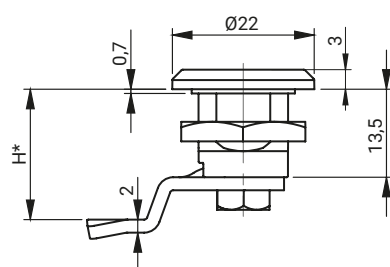
Cut Out



INSERT [X]	FINISH [C]
SK	RAL 9005
	04

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.602.001	Housing, insert	ZAMAK 5
	Cam	Steel zinc plated

Lock M16-19



MATERIAL FOR INSERT [D]	INSERTS [X]						
ZAMAK 5	T6	T7	T7S	S	N	KW6	HEX
Brass	11	12	13	14	-	16	17
	21	-	-	-	25	-	-
TYPE OF LOCK							
M16-19							
MATERIAL TYPE FOR HOUSING AS WELL AS PROTECTIVE COATING FOR HOUSING AND INSERT [C]							
ZAMAK 5						STAINLESS STEEL	
Chrome	Nickel	Zinc plated	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	No coating	304	316
01	02	03	04	05	00	9.1	9.2
TYPE OF NUT [N]						STAINLESS STEEL	
Steel						304	316
13						14	15

How to order:

	M16-19	—	C.N	—	X.C.D	—	H	—	L
Type of lock									
Type of housing									
Type of insert									
The height of cam H									
The lenght of cam L									

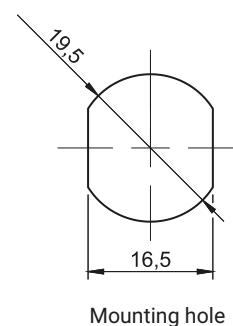
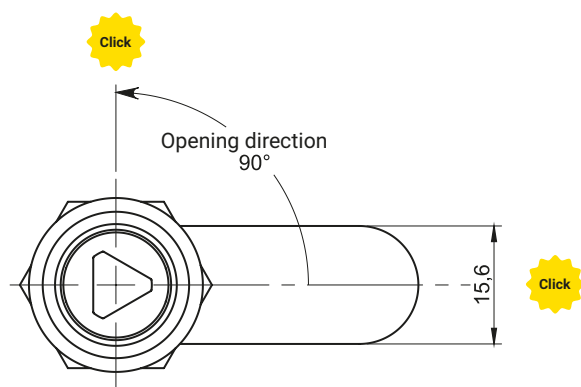
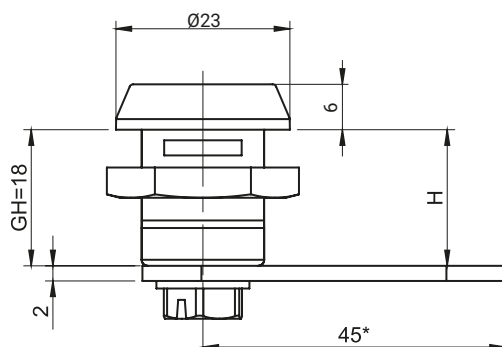
Height dimension of a CAM H for a body 13,5mm-mounting in hole Ø19x16, in case of mounting in hole Ø16x14 the height H decreases about 0,7mm.

Mounting options:

- Ø16x14

- Ø19x16

* different dimensions available



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M19-1	Housing, Insert	ZAMAK 5
	Cam	Steel zinc plated

INSERTS [X]			FINISH [C]				
			Chrome	Nickel	Galvanized	RAL9005	RAL7035
KW8	T7	T8	01	02	03	04	05

How to order:

Catalogue number

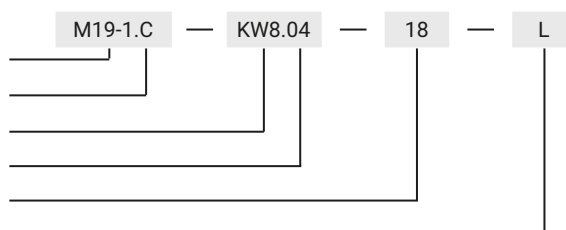
Finish of housing [C]

Type of insert [X]

Finish [C]

Locking height, H=18, 20, 22

Version (P-right, L-left)



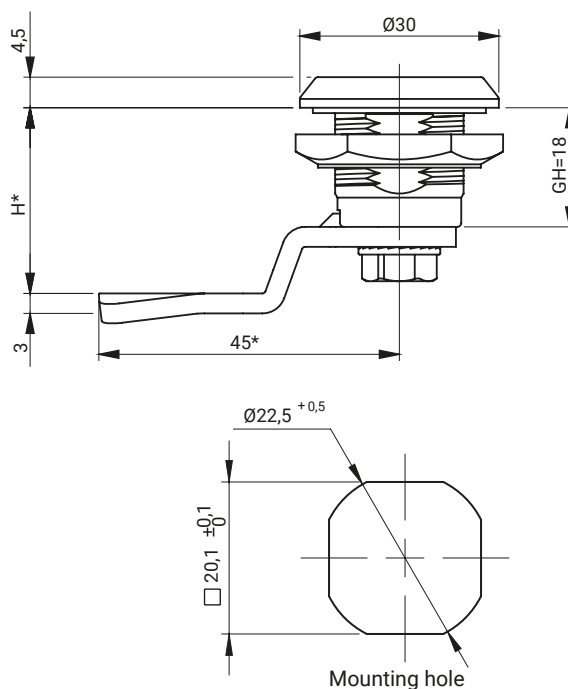
The drawing shows the left-hand version. The right-hand version is a mirror reflection.

* possibility to order in another dimension

IP65



for stainless steel version



FINISHING TYPE OF THE INSERT AND THE BODY [C]

ZAMAK 5						Polyamide		Stainless steel	
Chrome	Nickel	Galvanized	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	No coating	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	304	316
01	02	03	04	05	00	-	-	9.1	-

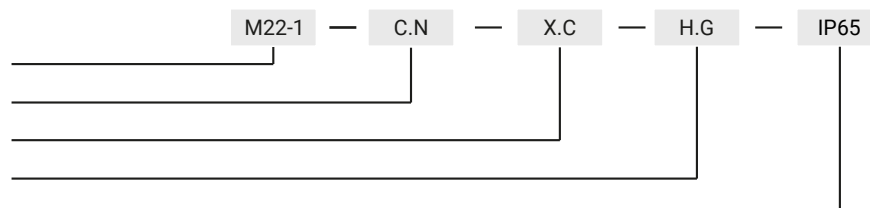
THE TYPE OF THE NUT [N]

	ZAMAK 5	Polyamide	Steel	Stainless steel	
				304	316
Nut without grounding	11	12	13	14	15
Nut with grounding	21	-	23	24	25

TYPE OF THE MATERIAL OF THE INSERT	INSERTS [X]			
	D3	D5	T9	KW8
ZAMAK 5	●	●	●	●

How to order:

Type of lock
Type of body
Type of insert [X]
Type of cam
Klasa IP65



where C,N, G stand for:

C - type of the material and finishing of the surface

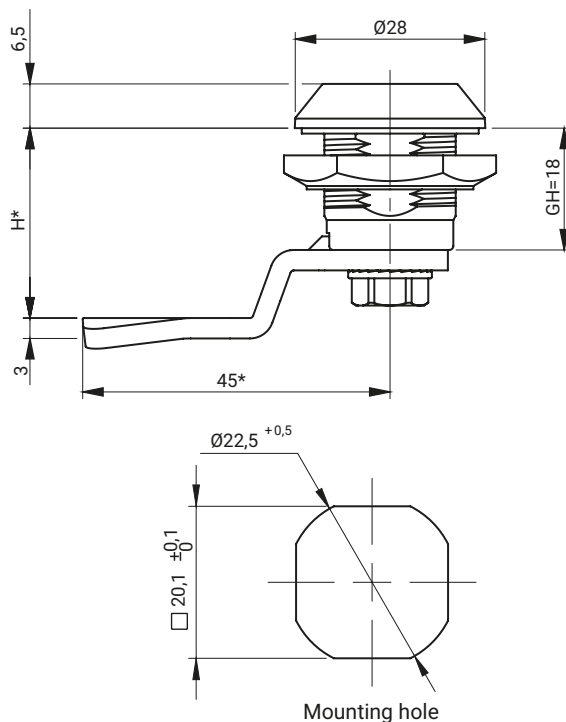
N - type of nut

H.G - the cam unbending dimension

Notice:

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

IP65



FINISHING TYPE OF THE INSERT AND THE BODY [C]

ZAMAK 5						Stainless steel	
Chrome	Nickel	Galvanized	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	No coating	304	316
01	02	03	04	05	00	9.1	-

THE TYPE OF THE NUT [N]

	ZAMAK 5	Polyamide PA6	Steel	Stainless steel	
				304	316
Nut without grounding	11	12	13	14	15
Nut with grounding	21	-	23	24	25

TYPE OF THE MATERIAL OF THE INSERT	INSERTS [X]										
											
	D3	D5	T8	T9	KW8	S	N	C9	HEX	T13	T13S
ZAMAK 5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of body

Type of insert [X]

Type of cam

IP65 class

M22-2 — C.N — X.C — H.G — IP65

where C,N, G stand for:

C - type of the material and finishing of the surface

N - type of nut

H.G - the cam unbending dimension

Notice:

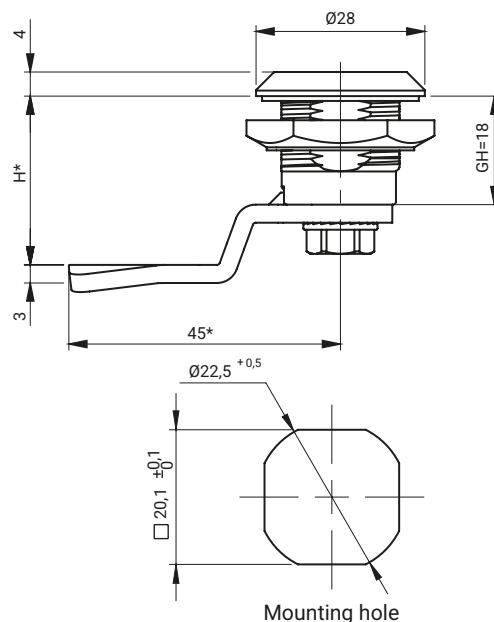
The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

IP65

IP66**



for stainless
steel version



FINISHING TYPE OF THE INSERT AND THE BODY [C]

ZAMAK 5							Polyamide PA6		Stainless steel	
Chrome	Nickel	Galvanized	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	KTL****	No coating	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	304	316
01	02	03	04	05	06	00	07	08	9.1	9.2

THE TYPE OF THE NUT [N]

	ZAMAK 5	Polyamide PA6	Steel	Stainless steel	
				304	316
Nut without grounding	11	12	13	14	15
Nut with grounding	21	-	23	24	25

TYPE OF THE MATERIAL OF THE INSERT		INSERTS [X]												
														
		D3	D5	T8	T9	KW8	S	HEX8	HEX10	Q	AB	M11	M12	M2
ZAMAK 5		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	***	***	
Polyamide		●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-			
Stainless steel	304	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-			
	316	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-			

* Possibility to order in another dimension

** Lock for special request.

*** Precise description of inserts M11, M12, M2, butterfly knobs for M22-3 lock check pg. 5-39

**** applies only to the body

How to order:

M22-3 — C.N — X.C — H.G — IP65

Type of lock _____

Type of body _____

Type of insert _____

Type of cam _____

IP65/IP66** class _____

where:

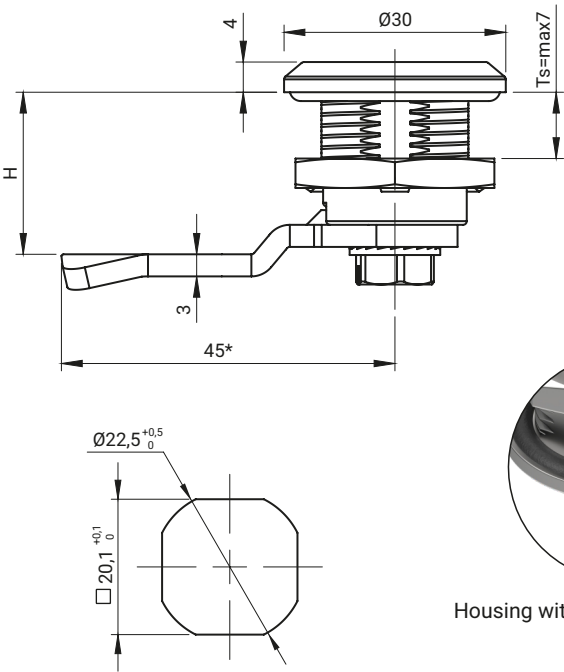
H - height locking | G - cams range

C - type of the material and finishing of the surface

N - type of nut

Notice:

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)



Housing with foamed sealing PUR

INSERTS [X]						
D3	D5	T8	T9	KW8	S	Q
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS			MATERIAL [C]		
				Stainless steel		
				304	316	
				9.1	9.2	
M22-9	Housing			-	●	
	Insert			●	●	
	Nut with earthing option			-	●	
	Cam			●	●	

* Possibility to order in another dimension



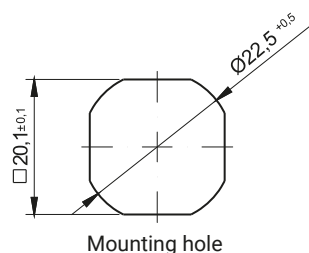
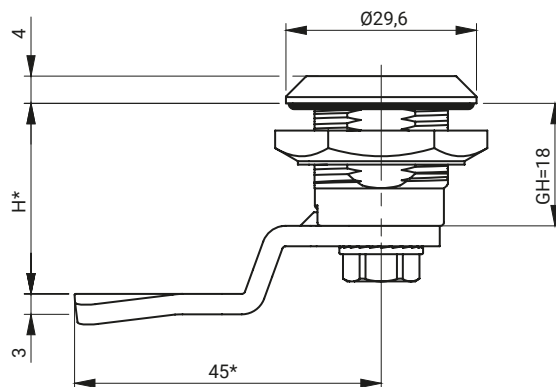
where:
H - height locking | G - cams range
Ts - толщина двери

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 14, 17A, 34, JK1-16018SN, JK2-16018SN, J-6000.03SN, J-6000.04SN, JK-1610.01 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-21)

Lock M22-7 with PUR-type foam gasket

IP65

IP66**



M22-7 - Lock type with PUR-type foam gasket

TYPE OF BODY [K]		MATERIAL AND FINISHING OF THE INSERT [C]					
Polyamide		Polyamide		ZAMAK 5			
RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
07	08	07	08	01	02	04	05

TYPE OF THE MATERIAL OF THE INSERT	INSERTS [X]												
													
	D3	D5	T8	T9	KW8	C9	S	HEX8	HEX10	Q	M11	M12	M2
Polyamide	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	***		***
ZAMAK 5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	***		***

THE TYPE OF THE NUT [N]			
	ZAMAK 5	Polyamide	Steel
Nut without grounding	11	12	13

* Can be ordered in other sizes

** Lock for special request

*** Precise description of inserts M11, M12, M2 check pg. 2A-10

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of body

Type of insert

Type of cam

IP65/IP66** class

where C,N, G stand for:

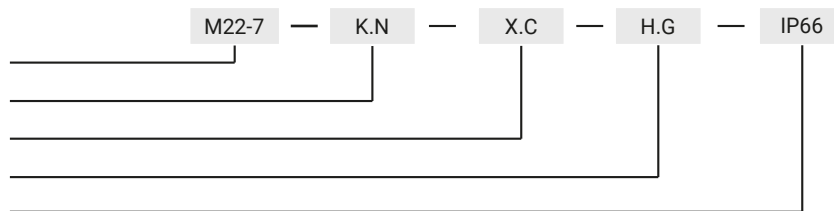
C - type of the material and finishing of the surface

N - type of nut

H.G - the cam unbending dimension

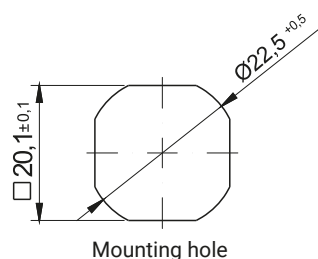
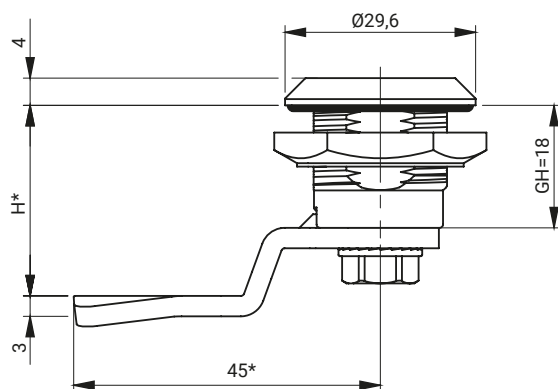
Notice:

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)



Lock M22-8

with PUR-type foam gasket



M22-8 - Lock type
with PUR-type foam gasket

FINISHING TYPE OF THE INSERT AND THE BODY [C]				THE TYPE OF THE NUT [N]		
ZAMAK 5					ZAMAK 5	Steel
Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	Nut without grounding	11	13
01	02	04	05	Nut with grounding	21	23

TYPE OF THE MATERIAL OF THE INSERT	INSERTS [X]											
	D3	D5	T8	T9	KW8	C9	S	HEX8	HEX10	Q	M11	M12
ZAMAK 5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	***	***

* Can be ordered in other sizes

** Lock for special request.

*** Precise description of inserts M11, M12, M2 check pg. 2A-10

How to order:

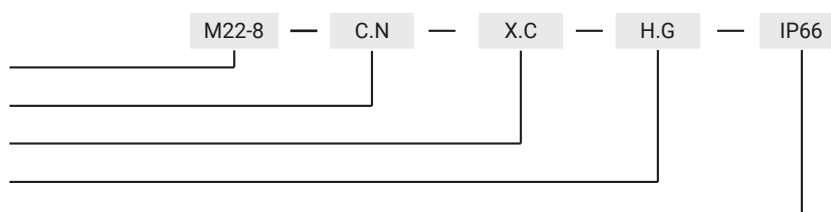
Type of lock

Type of body

Type of insert

Type of cam

IP65/IP66** class



where C,N, G stand for:

C - type of the material and finishing of the surface

N - type of nut

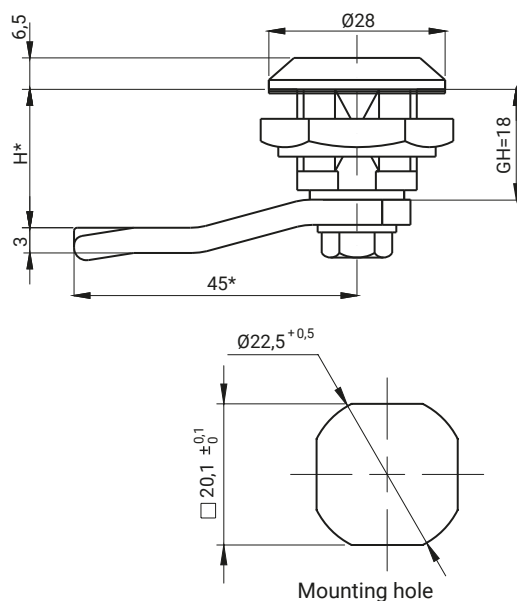
H.G - the cam unbending dimension

Notice:

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

Lock M22-DU

IP65



TYPE OF MATERIAL AND PROTECTIVE COATING [C]

INSERT						TYPE HOUSING [K]			
ZAMAK 5						Polyamide		Polyamide	
Chrome	Nickel	Galvanized	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	No coating	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
1	2	3	4	5	00	7	8	7	8

THE TYPE OF THE NUT [N]

	ZAMAK 5	Polyamide	Steel	Stainless steel	
				304	316
Nut without grounding	11	12	13	14	15
Nut with grounding	21	-	23	24	25

Type of the material of the insert	INSERTS [X]										
	D3	D5	T8	T9	KW8	S	N	C9	HEX	T13	T13S
ZAMAK 5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polyamide	●	●		-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-

How to order:

	M22-DU	—	K.N	—	X.C	—	H.G	—	IP65
Type of lock									
Type of body									
Type of insert									
Type of cam									
IP65 class									

where C,N, G stand for:

C - type of the material and finishing of the surface

N - type of nut

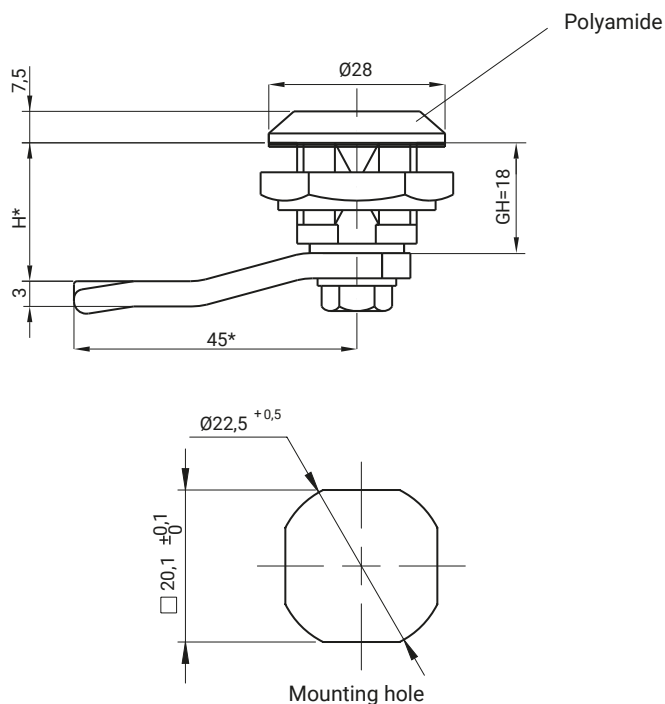
H.G - the cam unbending dimension

Notice:

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

Possibility of purchasing the lock with the grounding element.

The body of the is available only in configuration of polyamide.



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]		INSERT [X]
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035	
M22D	Housing, Insert	Polyamide	07	08	 GZ
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-	

THE TYPE OF THE NUT [N]					
	ZAMAK 5	Polyamide	Steel	Stainless steel	
				304	316
Nut without grounding	11	12	13	14	15
Nut with grounding	21	-	23	24	25

How to order:



where C,N, G stand for:

C - type of the material and finishing of the surface

N - type of nut

H.G - the cam unbending dimension

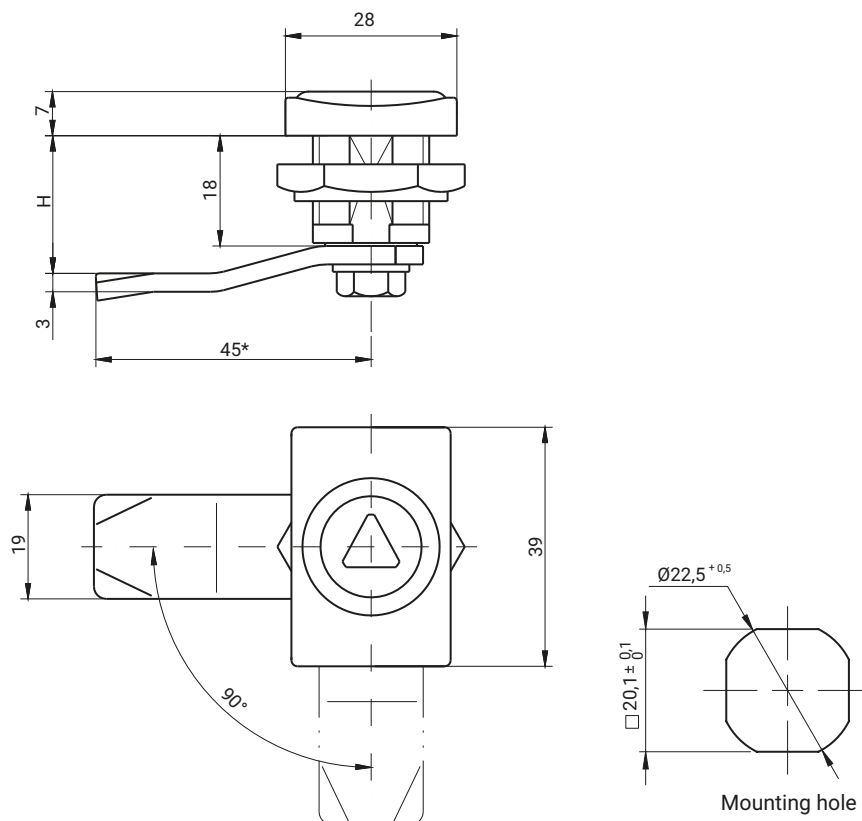
Notice:

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)

Possibility of purchasing the lock with the grounding element.

The body of the is available only in configuration of polyamide.

Lock M22P

IP65


TYPE OF MATERIAL AND PROTECTIVE COATING [C]

INSERT						TYPE HOUSING [K]			
ZAMAK 5						Polyamide		Polyamide	
Chrome	Nickel	Galvanized	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	No coating	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 9005	7035
01	02	03	04	05	00	07	08	07	08

THE TYPE OF THE NUT [N]

	ZAMAK 5	Polyamide	Steel	Stainless steel	
				304	316
Nut without grounding	11	12	13	14	15
Nut with grounding	21	-	23	24	25

TYPE OF THE MATERIAL OF THE INSERT	INSERTS [X]											
	D3	D5	T8	T9	T10	T11	T13	KW8	S	N	C9	HEX
ZAMAK 5	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polyamide	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of body

Type of insert

Type of cam

where:

C - type of the material and finishing of the surface

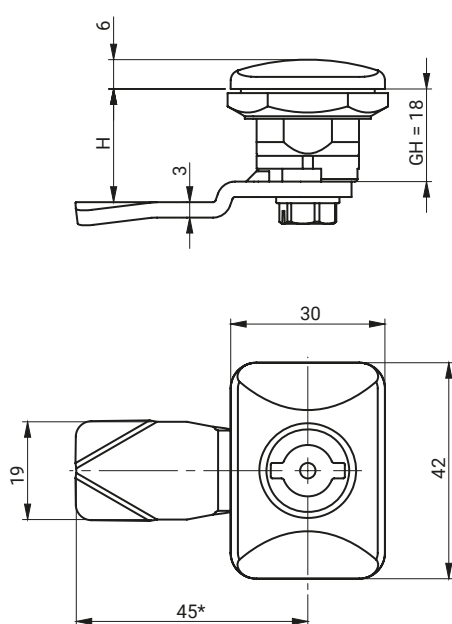
N - type of nut

H.G - the cam unbending dimension

Notice:

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)

M22P — K.N — X.C — H.G



IP66

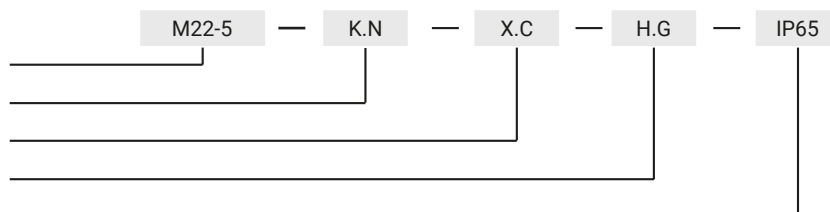


TYPE OF MATERIAL AND PROTECTIVE COATING OF THE INSERT [C]										TYPE HOUSING [K]	
ZAMAK 5						Polyamide		Stainless steel		Polyamide	
Chrom	Nikiel	Ocynk	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	No coating	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	304	316	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
01	02	03	04	05	00	07	08	9.1	9.2	07	08
THE TYPE OF THE NUT [N]											
		ZAMAK 5		Polyamide		Steel		Stainless steel			
								304		316	
Nut without grounding		11		12		13		14		15	
Nut with grounding		21		-		23		24		25	

TYPE OF THE MATERIAL OF THE INSERT		INSERTS [X]							
ZAMAK 5		●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Polyamide		●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-
Stainless steel	304	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
	316	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-

How to order:

Type of lock
Type of body
Type of insert
Type of cam
IP class



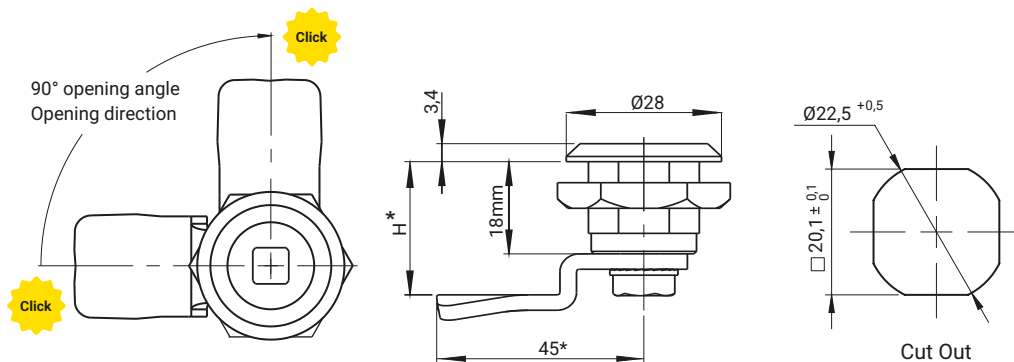
where:

C, D - type of the material and finishing of the surface
N - type of nut
H.G - the cam unbending dimension (H - locking height, G - group)

Notice:

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

Lock M22GP4, M22GP5



Comments:

Opening and closing the lock is signaled the sound effect

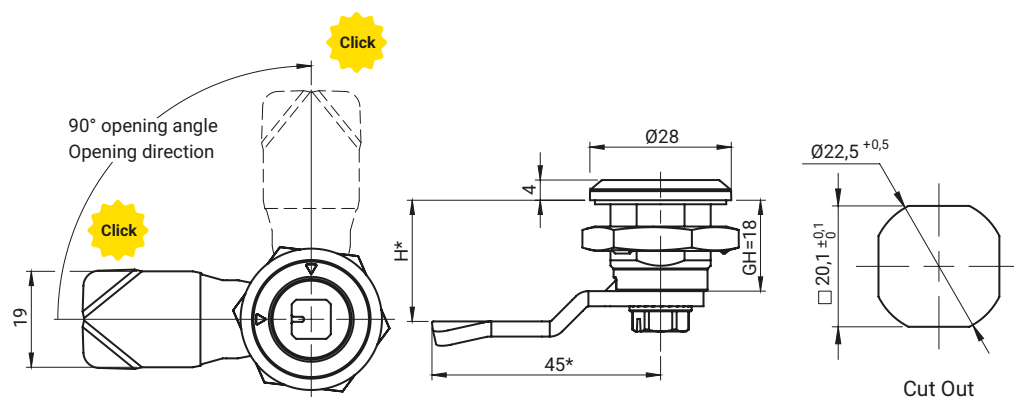
INSERT [X]				INSERT FINISH [C]				HOUSING FINISH [K]	
				Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
D5	T8	KW8	KW8W	01	02	04	05	07	08
TYPE OF LOCK				COMPONENTS				MATERIAL	
M22GP4				Housing				Polyamide PA6	
				Insert				ZAMAK 5	
				Cam				Steel zinc plated	

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert

Type of cam



Comments:

Opening and closing the lock is signaled the sound effect

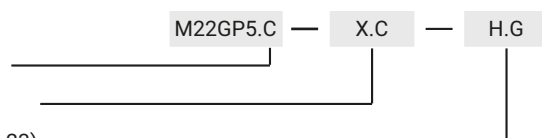
INSERT [X]				FINISH [C]			
				Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
D5	T8	KW8	KW8W	01	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK				COMPONENTS			
M22GP5				Housing, insert			
				Cam			
				MATERIAL			
				ZAMAK 5			
				Steel zinc plated			

How to order:

Type of lock

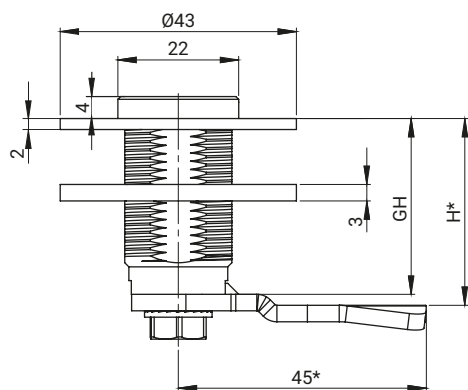
Type of insert

Height of cam H= 18, 21, 24 (1C-10 to 1C-23)

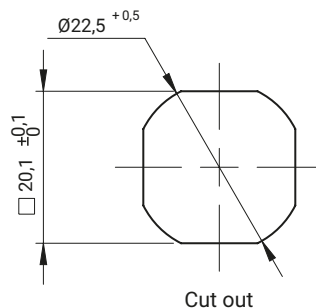


* possibility to make in another dimension

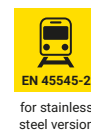
If you order a custom cam, please contact your dealer for further details.



M22KW



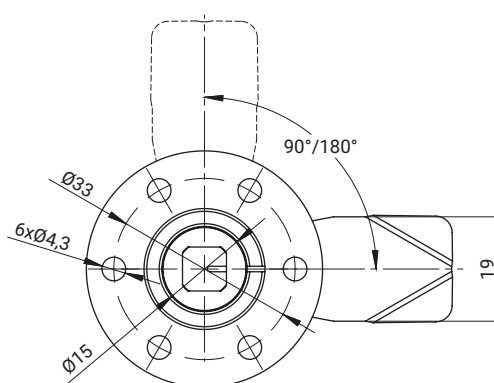
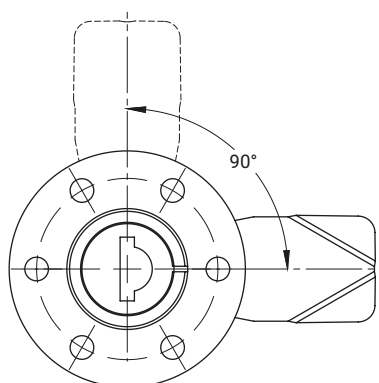
M22K / M22K15



for stainless steel version



M22K



Lock in the left-hand version of the door,
right-hand version is a mirror reflection



M22KC



M22KW



M22KWC

KEY CODE						
1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	RK	
INSERTS [X]				FINISH [C]		
				Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005
T9	T10	KW8	S	01	02	04
TYPE OF LOCK			GH	COMPONENTS		MATERIAL
M22K, M22KC M22KW, M22KWC			32	Housing, Insert		ZAMAK 5
				Cam		Zinc plated steel
M22KSN			15	Housing, Insert, Cam		Stainless steel
M22K15, M22K15				Housing, Insert, Cam		Zinc plated steel
M22K15SN M22K15SNC				Housing, Insert, Cam		Stainless steel

How to order:

Type of lock

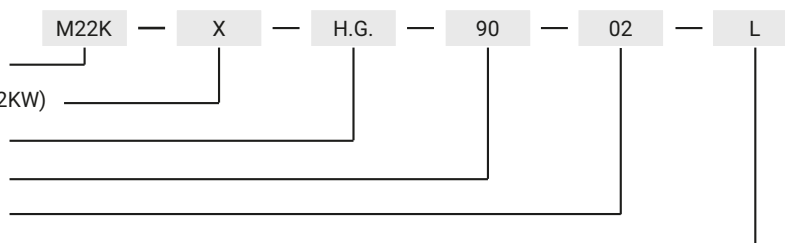
The type of insert (M22K) / key code (M22KW)

The height of cam H

Opening angle (90°, 180°)

Finish [C]

Type of lock (L-Left, R-Right)



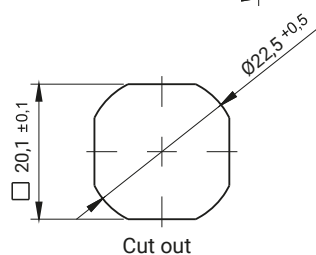
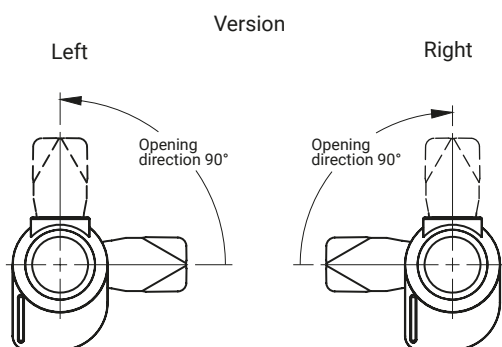
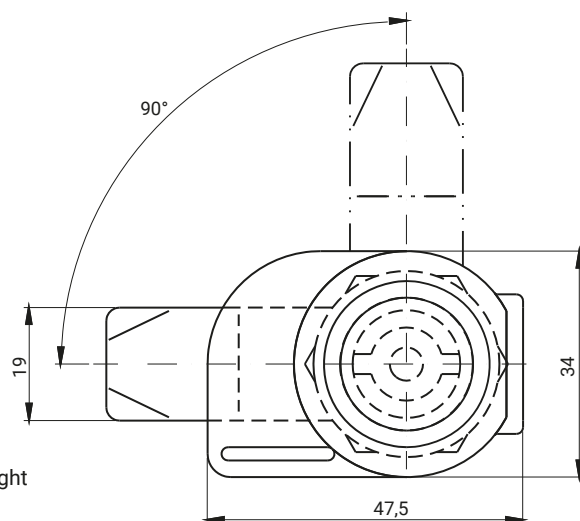
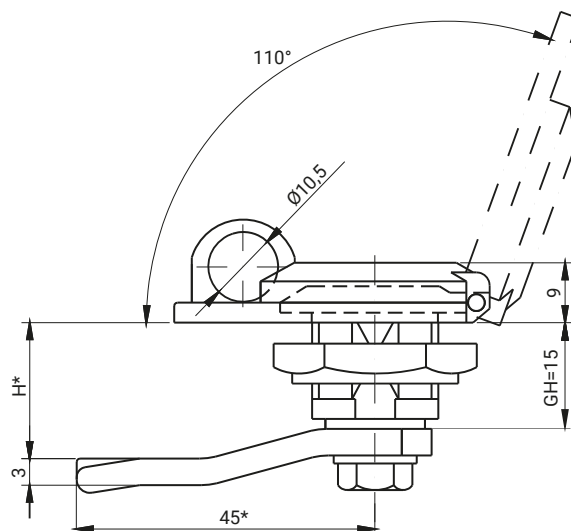
Lock at the height of GH=15mm is available only in a version with shaped insert

The lock M22K is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

The lock M22KW is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)

* Possibility to order in a different dimension

Lock M22B

IP65


INSERT [X]							FINISH [C]			
							Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
D3	D5	T9	T10	KW8	S	N	01	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK		COMPONENTS					MATERIAL			
M22B		Housing, insert					ZAMAK 5			
		Cam					Steel zinc plated			
		Blocade					Stainless steel			

How to order:

Type of lock

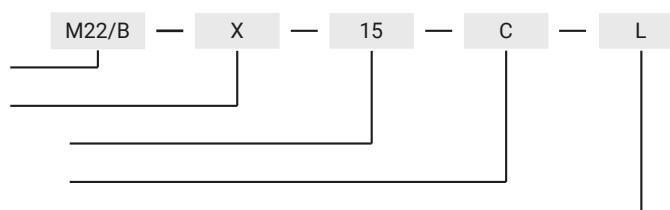
Type of insert

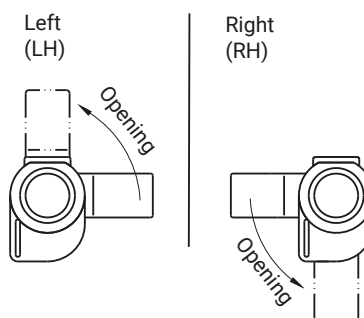
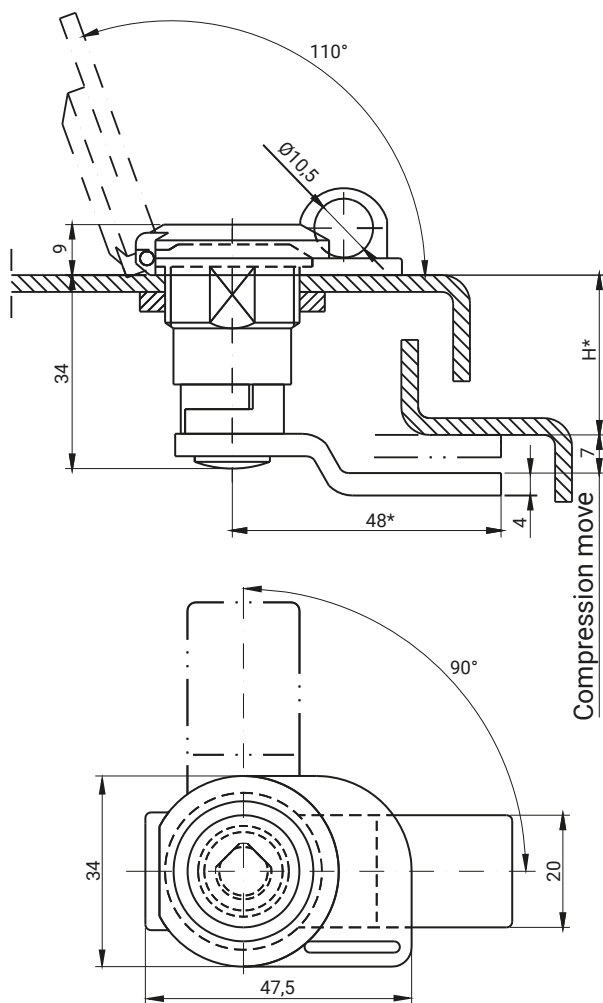
Height of cam H=15, 18, 21, 26

Finish

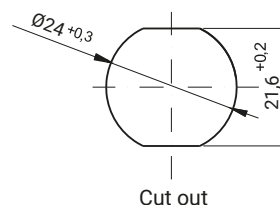
Type of lock (RH - Right, LH-Left)

* possibility to make in another dimension





Pic.1 Lock in the closed position.
The arrow means the direction opening the lock



Lock on the drawing in the left door version
The possibility adapting the lock to the door right (Pic.1).

INSERT [X]										FINISH [C]		
										Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
T6	T8	T9	L	KW8	S	N	C9	D3	D5	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK				COMPONENTS					MATERIAL			
M24B				Housing					ZAMAK 5			
				Cam, insert					Steel zinc plated			
				Blocade					Stainless steel			

How to order:

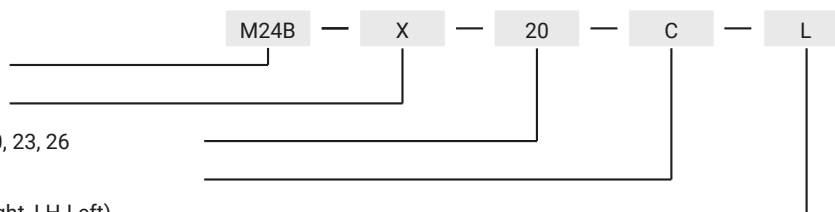
Type of lock

Type of insert

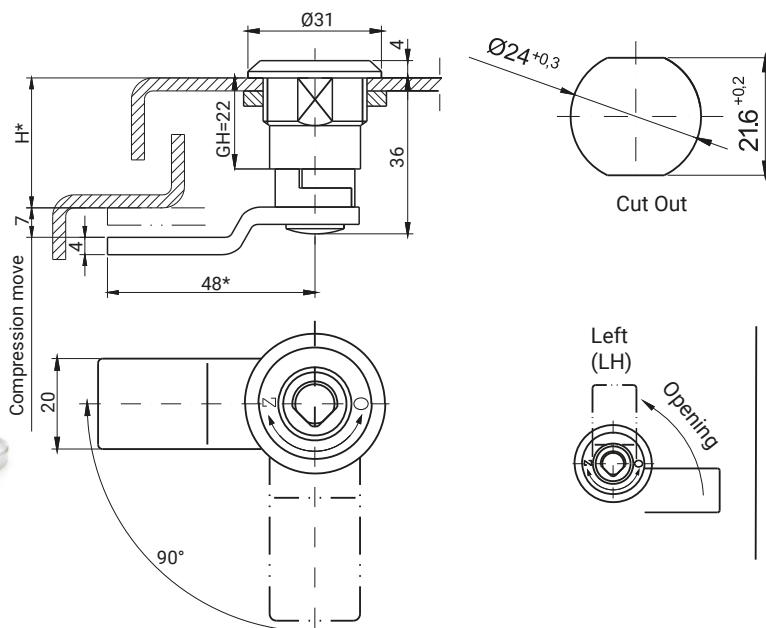
Height of cam H =20, 23, 26

Finish

Type of lock (RH - Right, LH-Left)

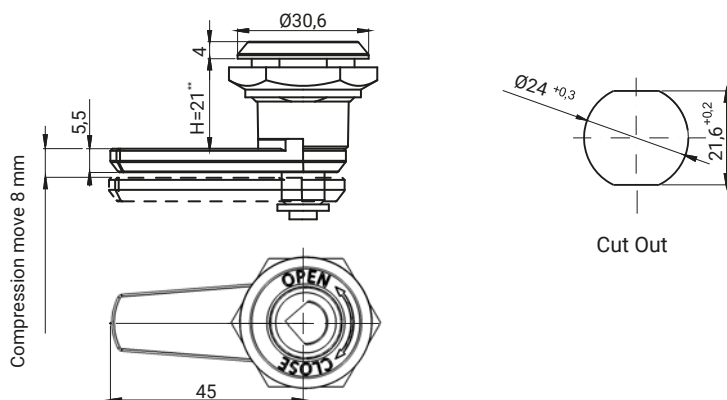


* possibility to make in another dimension



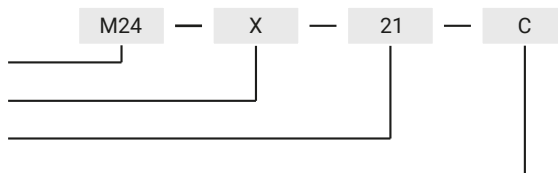
Pic.1 Lock in the closed position.
The arrow means the direction
opening the lock

INSERTS [X]										FINISH [C]		
										Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
T6	T8	T9	L	KW8	S	N	C9	D3	D5	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK				COMPONENTS					MATERIAL			
M24				Housing					ZAMAK 5			
				Cam, insert					Steel zinc plated			

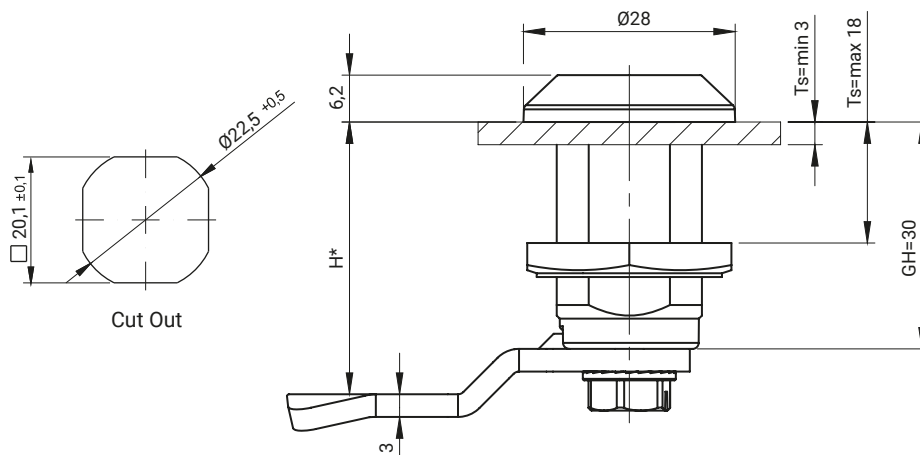


INSERTS [X]											FINISH [C]		
											Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
T6	T8	T9	T10	L	KW8	S	N	C9	D3	D5	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK				COMPONENTS					MATERIAL				
M24ZN				Housing, cam					ZAMAK 5				
				Insert					Steel zinc plated				

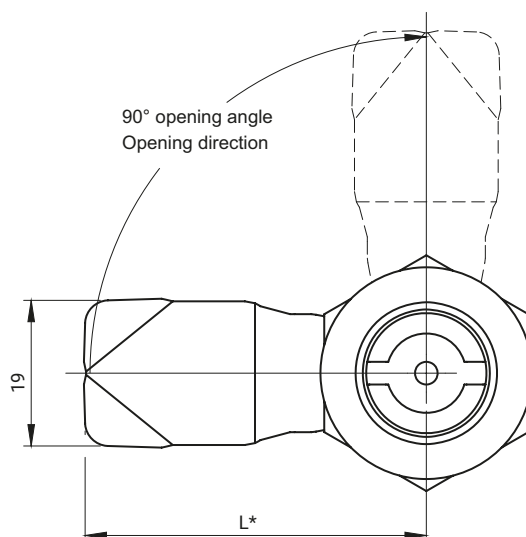
Type of lock
Type of insert
Height of cam H =22, 25, 28, 31
Finish



www.roztocze.eu



M22-30.02



M22-30.01

Additional protection lock is a "Blocade" (see page 2A-124, 126)

INSERTS [X]							FINISH [C]			
							Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
D3	D5	T9	KW8	S	N	C9	01	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK						COMPONENTS		MATERIAL		
M22-30.01						Housing, insert		ZAMAK 5		
M22-30.02						Cam		Steel zinc plated		

How to order:

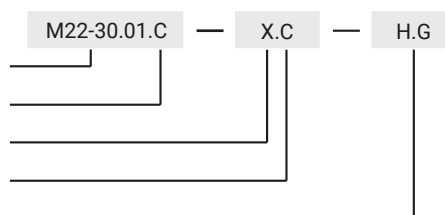
Type of lock

Housing finish

Type of insert

Insert finish

Height of cam H (1C-10 - 1C-23)



where:

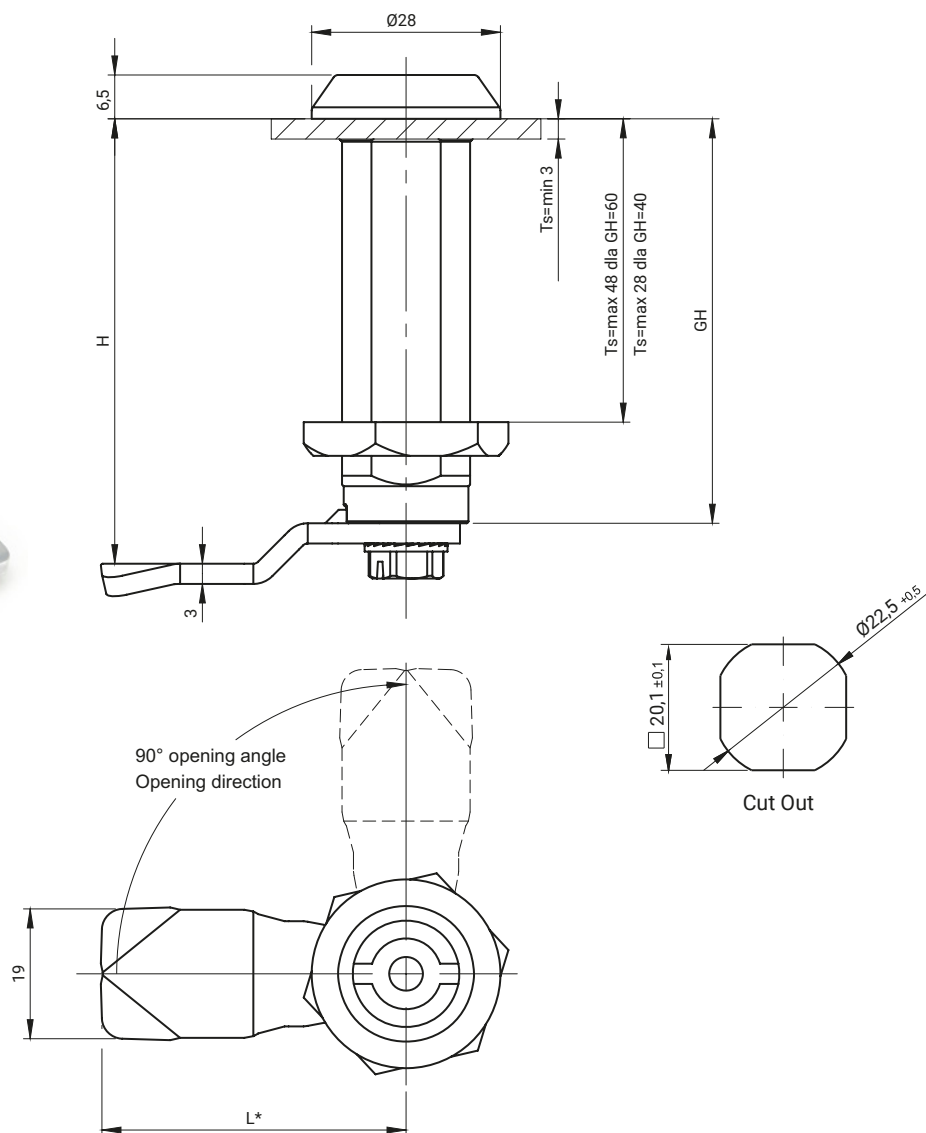
H - the cam unbending dimension

G - cam group

Ts - door thickness

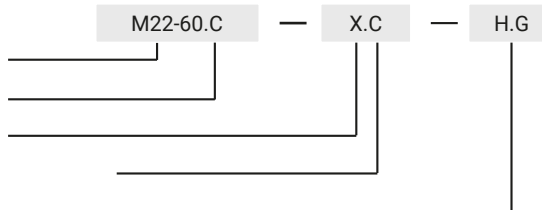
* possibility to make in another dimension

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

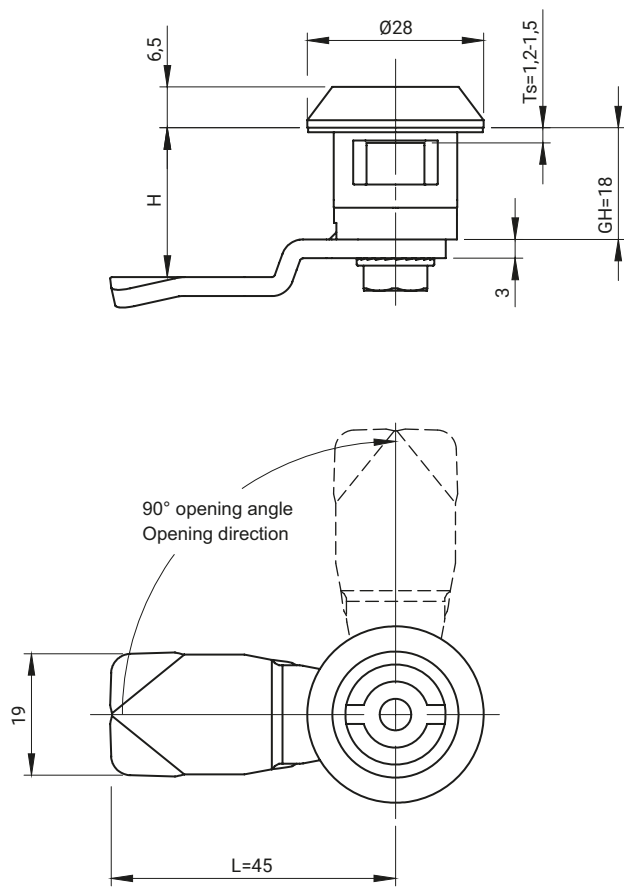


INSERT [X]							FINISH [C]			
							Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
D3	D5	T9	KW8	S	N	C9	01	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK			DIMENSION GH				COMPONENTS		MATERIAL	
M22-40			40				Housing, insert		ZAMAK 5	
							Cam		Steel zinc plated	
M22-60			60				Housing, insert		ZAMAK 5	
							Cam		Steel zinc plated	

* possibility to make in another dimension
The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)



LH/RH



INSERT [X]							INSERT FINISH [C]				HOUSING FINISH [K]	
							Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
D3	D5	T9	KW8	S	N	C9	01	02	04	05	07	08
NAME							COMPONENTS				MATERIAL	
M22ZD1							Housing				Poliamide	
							Insert				ZAMAK 5	
							Cam				Steel zinc plated	

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert [X] / Insert finish [C]

Height of cam [H]

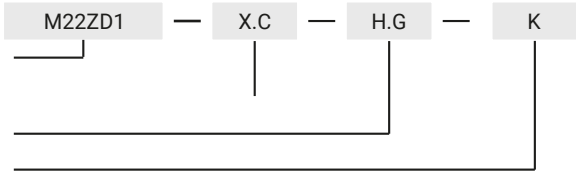
Housing finish [K]

where:

H - the cam unbending dimension

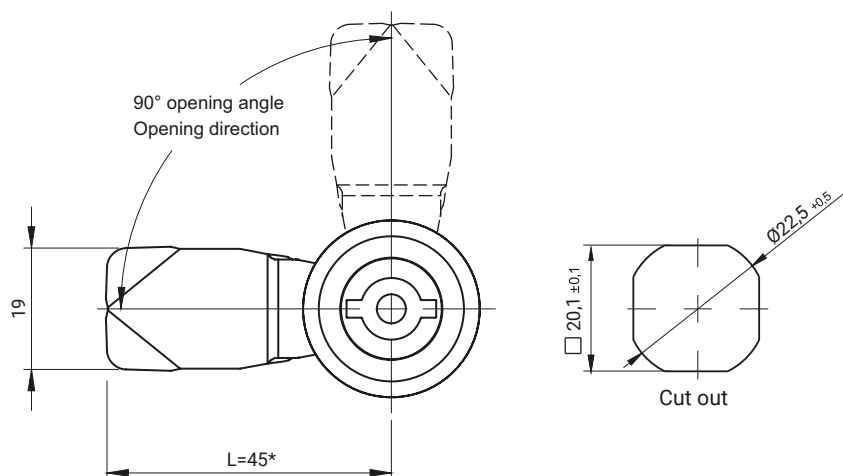
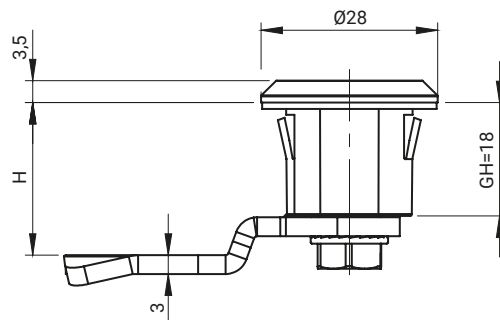
G - cam group

* possibility to make in another dimension



The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

LH/RH



TYPE OF THE MATERIAL OF THE INSERT	INSERT [X]								INSERT FINISH [C]			
									Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
ZAMAK 5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	01	02	04	05
Poliamide	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	07	08

NAME	COMPONENTS		FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
M22ZD2	Housing	Poliamide	04	05
	Insert	ZAMAK 5 / Poliamide	-	-
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-

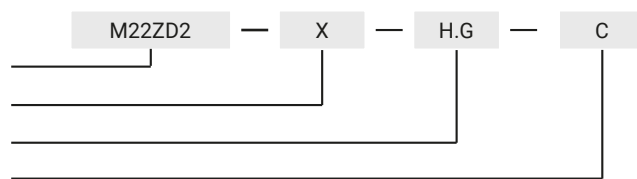
How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert [X]

Height of cam [H]

Finish [C]



where:

H - the cam unbending dimension

G - cam group

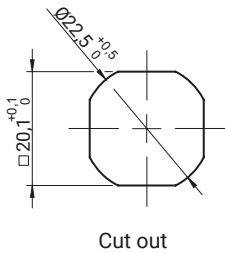
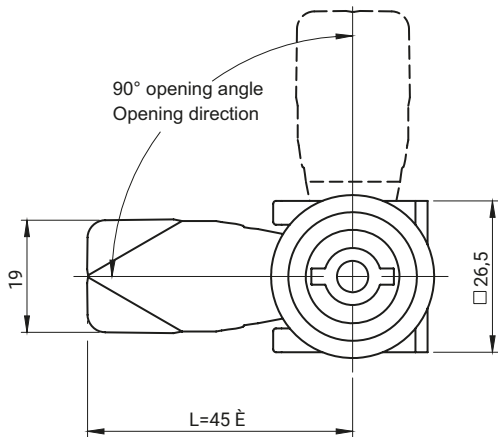
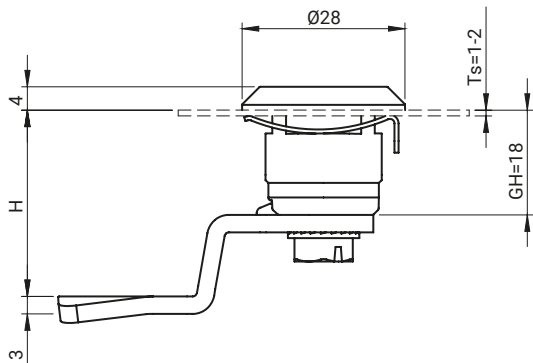
* possibility to make in another dimension

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

LH/RH

IP40

NEW



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
M22ZD3	Housing, Insert	Polyamide	07	08
	Fixing clip	Zinc plated steel	-	-

INSERTS [X]				
D3	D5	T9	KW8	S

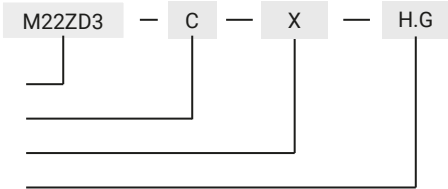
How to order:

Type of lock

Housing finish / insert [C]

Type of insert [X]

The height of cam H



where:

H - the cam unbending dimension

G - cam group

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

* possibility to make in another dimension

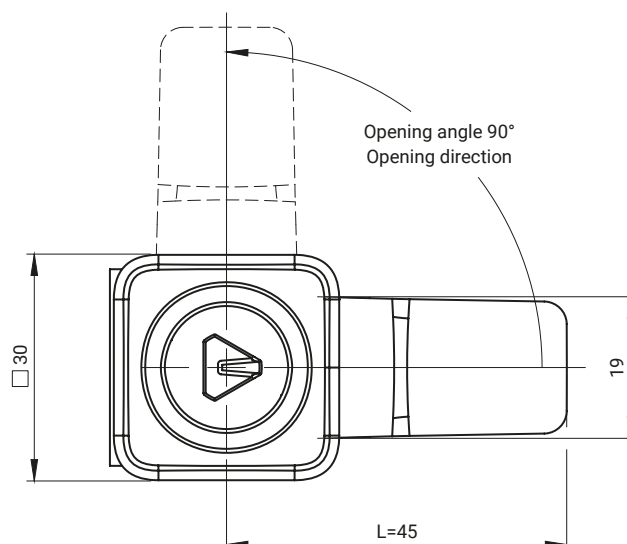
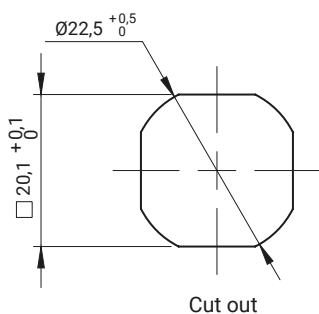
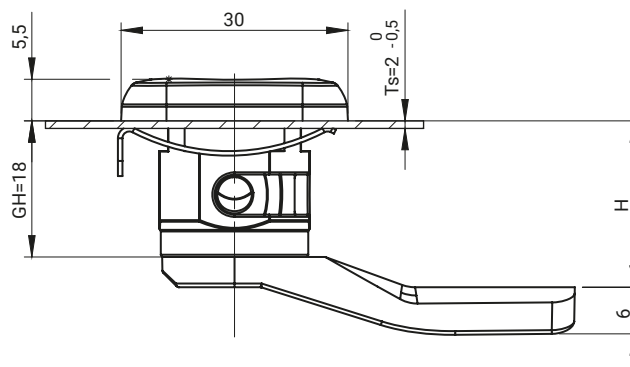
Lock M22DS

with PUR-type foam gasket



LH/RH

IP65



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
M22DS	Housing	Polyamide PAGF30	07	08
	Housing, Insert	Polyamide PA6		
	Fixing clip	Steel zinc plated		

INSERTS [X]



D3



D5



KW8



T8

How to order:

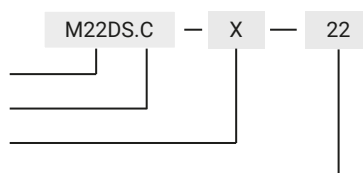
Type of lock

Housing finish / insert [C]

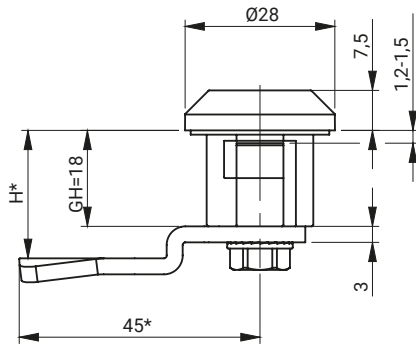
Type of insert

The height of cam H=18, 22, 24

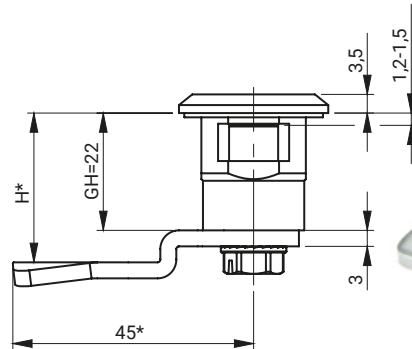
Ts - thickness of metal sheet



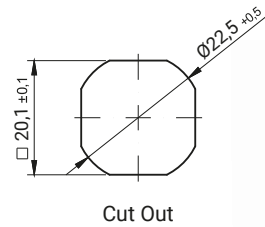
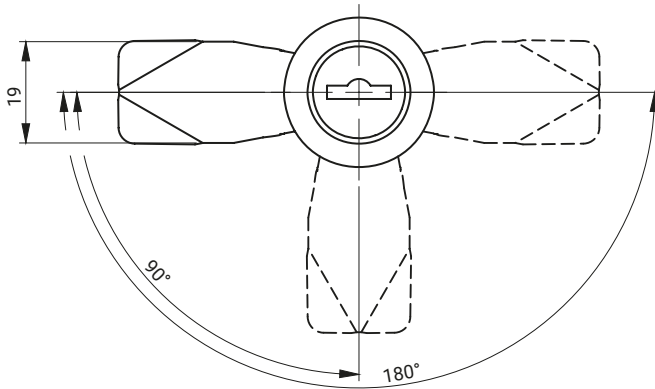
M22ZW



M22ZW22



M22ZW



Cut Out



M22ZW22

KEY CODE						FINISH [C]	
1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	RK	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
						07	08
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS			MATERIAL	
M22ZW			Housing			Poyamide	
M22ZW22			Cam			Steel zinc plated	

How to order:

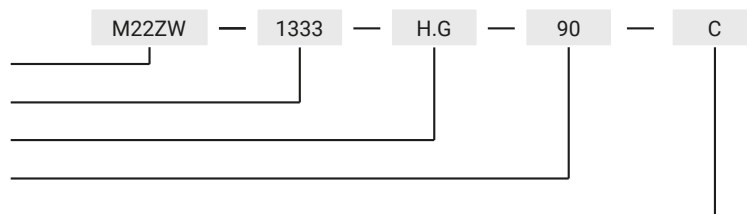
Type of lock

Key code

Height of cam H

The opening angle of (90°, 180°)

Finish

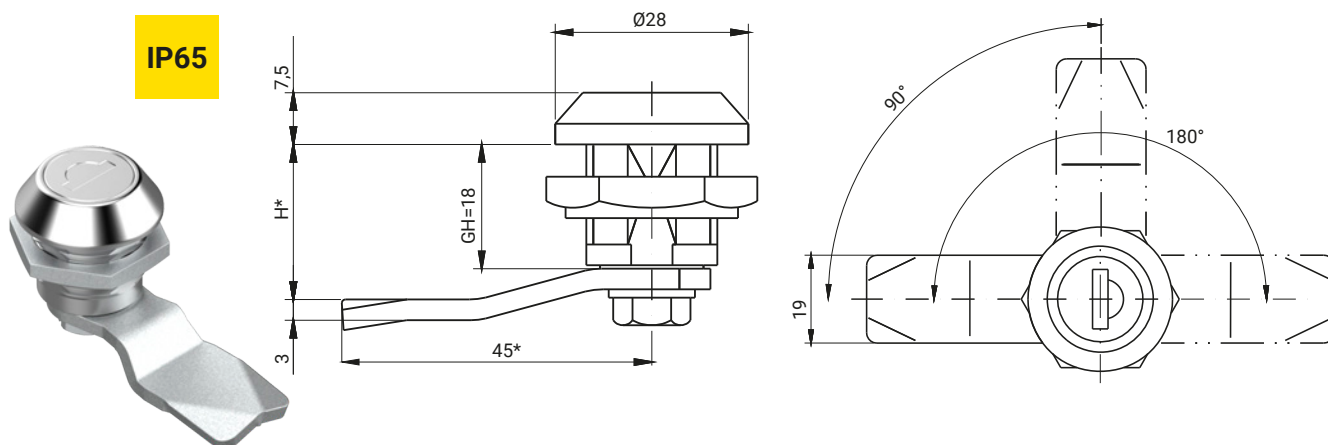


* possibility to make in another dimension
H.G - the cam unbending dimension (H-locking height, G-group)

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)

Lock M22W, M22WSN

IP65



The lock has an additional seal providing IP65

KEY CODE						FINISH [C]				
1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	RK	Chrome 01	Nickel 02	Zn ** 03	RAL9005 04	RAL7035 05
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS			MATERIAL				
M22W			Housing			ZAMAK 5				
			Cam			Steel zinc plated				

How to order :

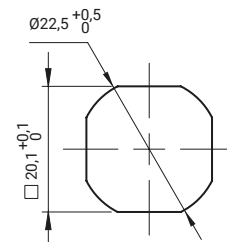
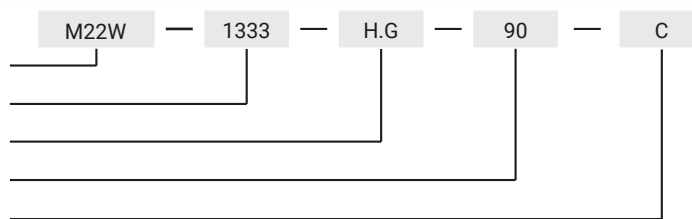
Type of lock

Key code

Height of cam H

The opening angle of (90°, 180°)

Finish

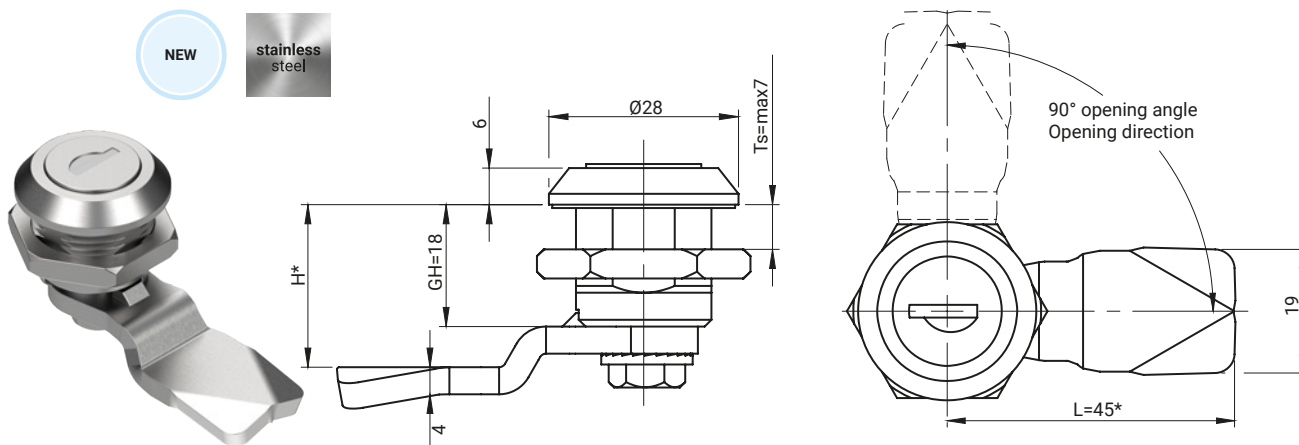
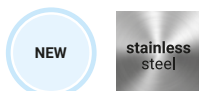


Cut out

* possibility to make in another dimension

** galvanized

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22WSN	Housing, Latch	Stainless steel (ASI 316)

How to order:

Type of lock

Key code

The height of cam H

where:

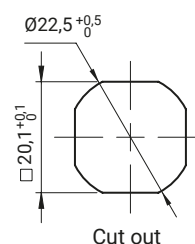
H - the cam unbending dimension

G - cam group

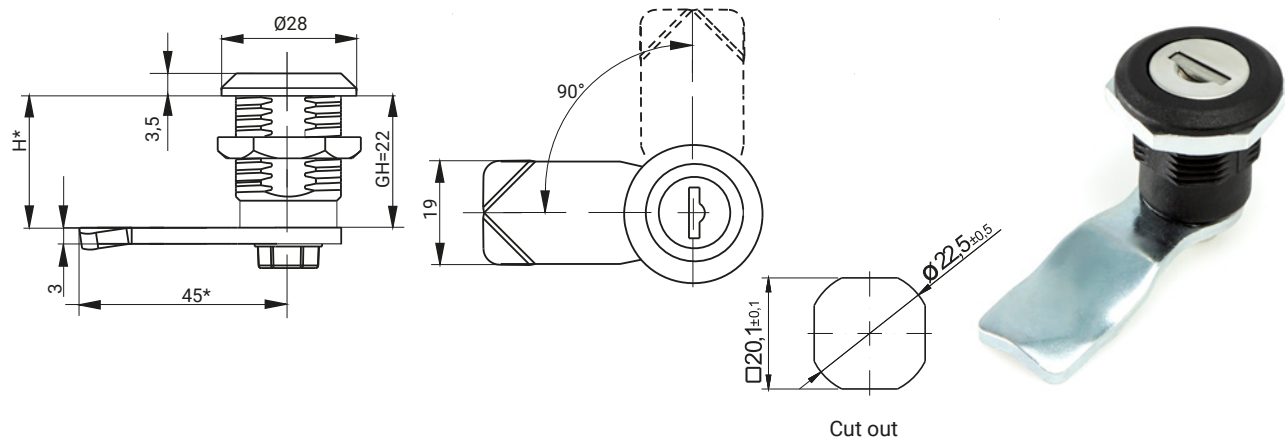
Ts - door thickness

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 14, 17A, 34, JK1-16018SN, JK2-16018SN, J-6000.03SN, J-6000.04SN, JK-1610.01 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-21)

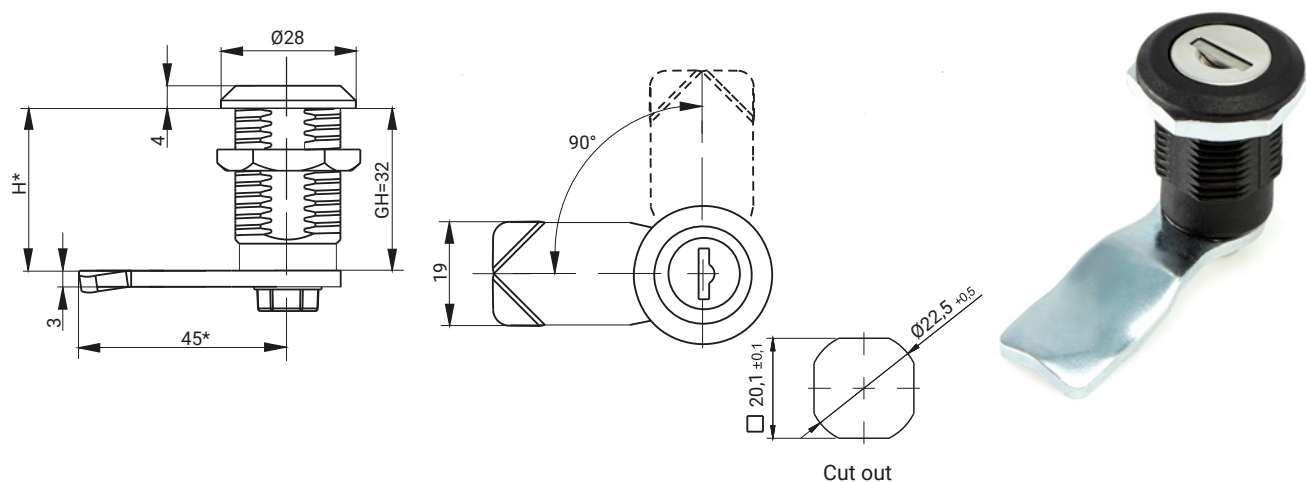
* possibility to make in another dimension



Cut out



KEY CODE						FINISH [C]	
1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	RK	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
						07	08
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS			MATERIAL	
M22DW22			Housing			Polyamide	
			Cam			Steel zinc plated	



KEY CODE						FINISH [C]			
1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	RK	Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
						01	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS			MATERIAL			
M22W32			Housing			ZAMAK 5			
			Cam			Steel zinc plated			

How to order:

M22W32 — 1333 — H.G — C

Type of lock _____

Key code _____

Height of cam H _____

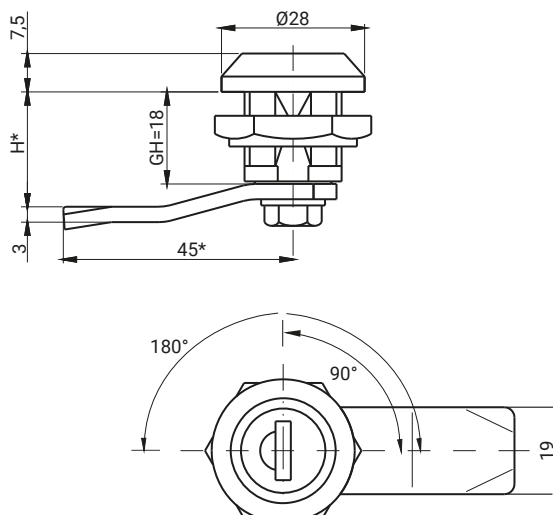
Finish _____

* possibility to make in another dimension

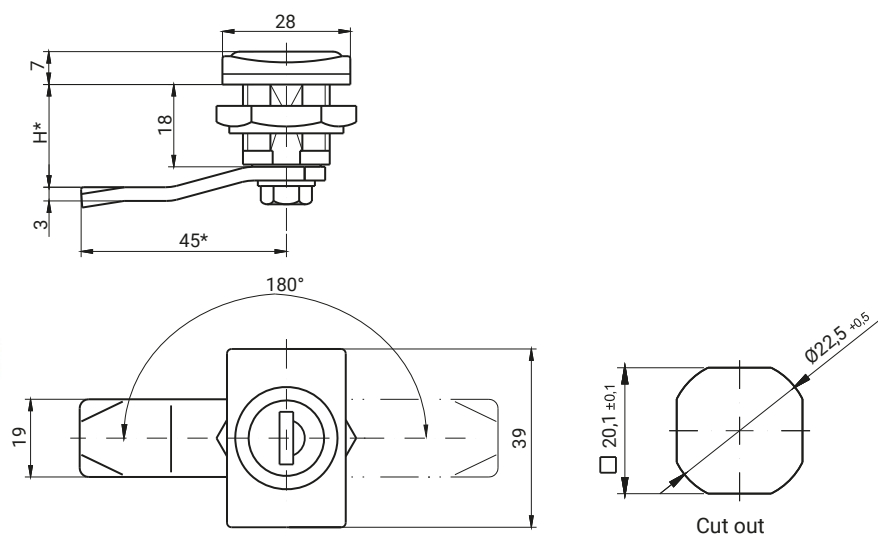
H.G - the cam unbending dimension (H-locking height, G-group)

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)

Lock M22DW, M22PW



KEY CODE						FINISH [C]			
1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	RK	RAL 9005	07	RAL 7035	08
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS			MATERIAL			
M22DW			Housing			Polyamide			
			Cam			Steel zinc plated			



KEY CODE						FINISH [C]			
1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	RK	RAL 9005	07	RAL 7035	08
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS			MATERIAL			
M22PW			Housing			Polyamide			
			Cam			Steel zinc plated			

How to order:

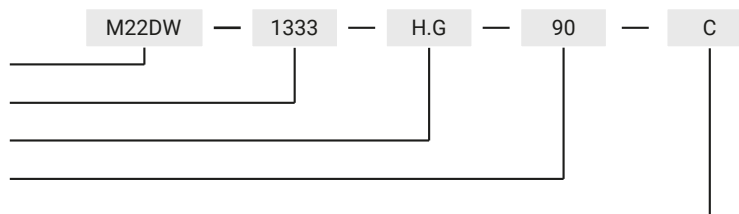
Type of lock

Key code

Height of cam H

The opening angle of (90°, 180°)

Colour of housing



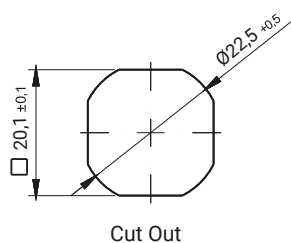
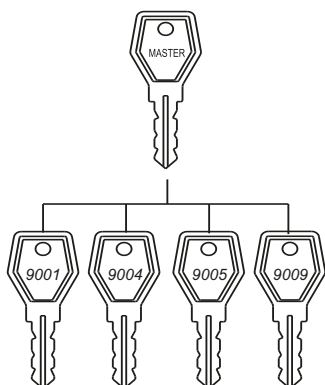
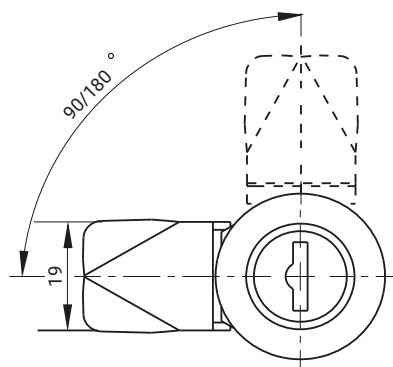
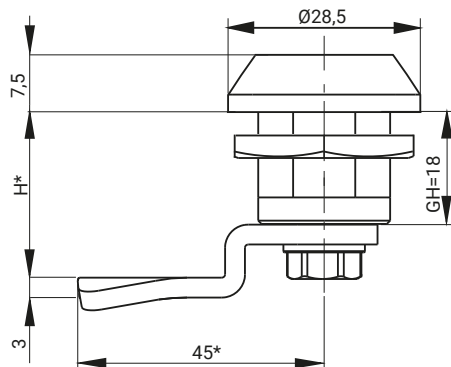
* possibility to make in another dimension

Locks are configured with insert and the nut of polyamide

H.G - the cam unbending dimension (H-locking height, G-group)

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)

LH/RH



KEY CODE	FINISH [C]			
	Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
9001 - 9010	01	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS		MATERIAL	
M22MS	Housing		ZAMAK 5	
	Cam		Steel zinc plated	

How to order:

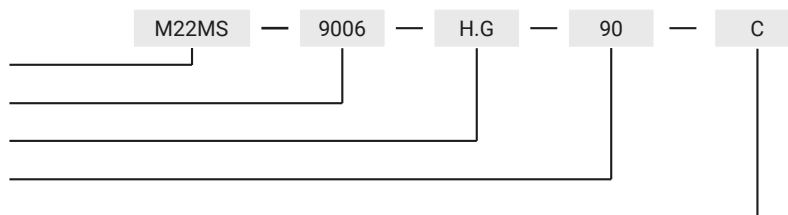
Type of lock

Key code

Height cam H

Angle of rotation (90°, 180°)

Finish



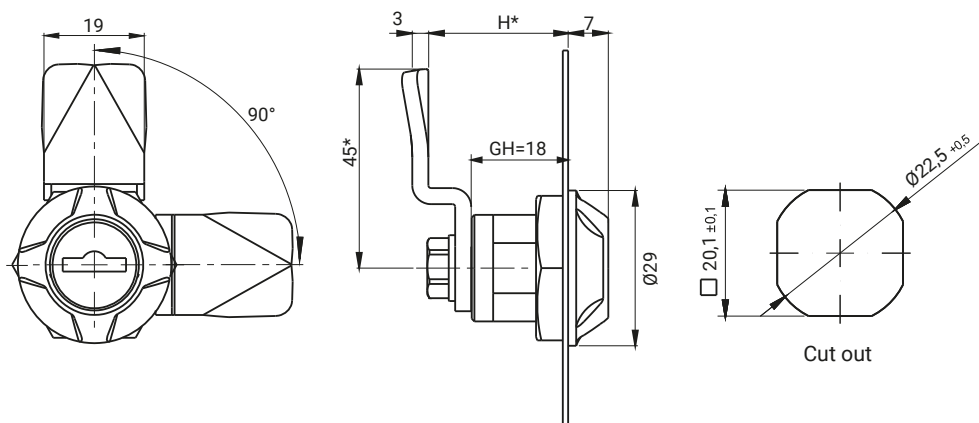
* possibility to make in another dimension

In order to configure the system master please to contact the dealer.

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)

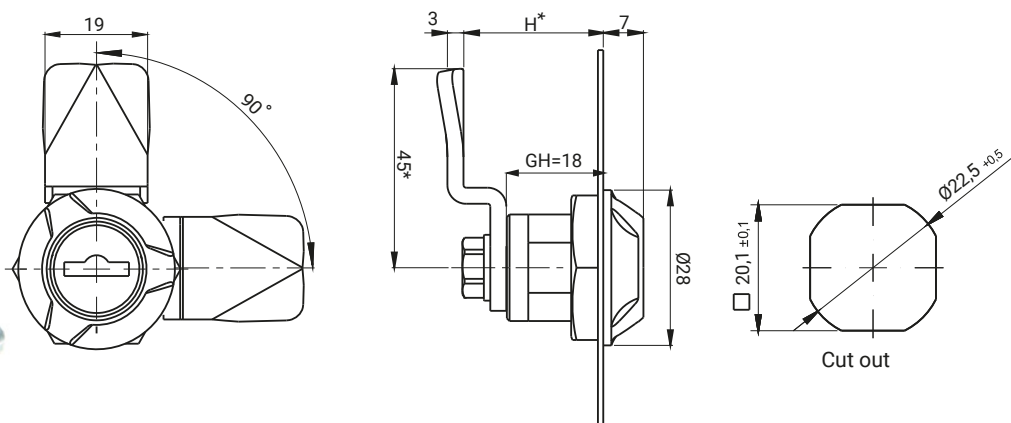
Lock M22EW, M22FW

LH/RH



KEY CODE						FINISH [C]			
						Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	RK	01	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS			MATERIAL			
M22EW			Housing			ZAMAK 5			
			Cam			Steel zinc plated			

LH/RH



KEY CODE						FINISH [C]			
						Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	RK	01	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS			MATERIAL			
M22FW			Housing			ZAMAK 5			
			Cam			Steel zinc plated			

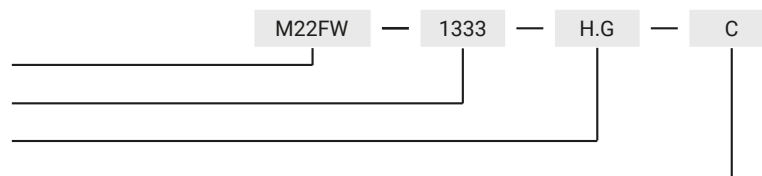
How to order:

Type of lock

Key code

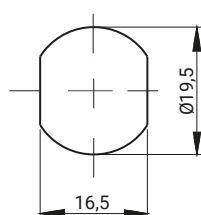
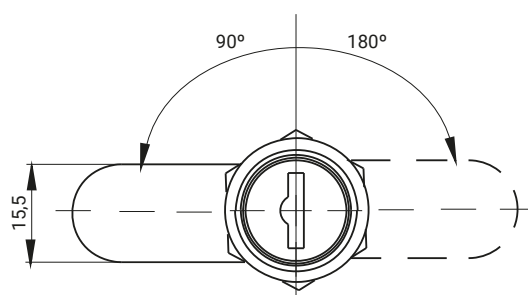
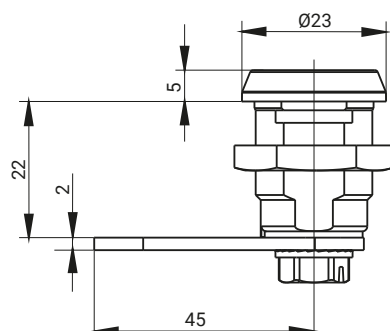
Height cam H

Finish



* possibility to make in another dimension

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)



Cut out

KEY CODE						FINISH [C]				
						Chrome	Nickel	Zn **	RAL9005	RAL7035
1333	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	RK	01	02	03	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS			MATERIAL				
M19W			Housing							
			Cam			Steel zinc plated				

How to order:

Type of lock

Key code

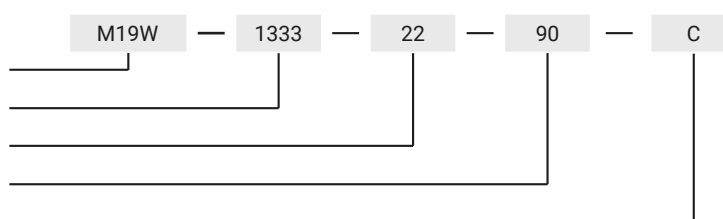
Height of cam H = 22, 24, 26

The opening angle of (90°, 180°)

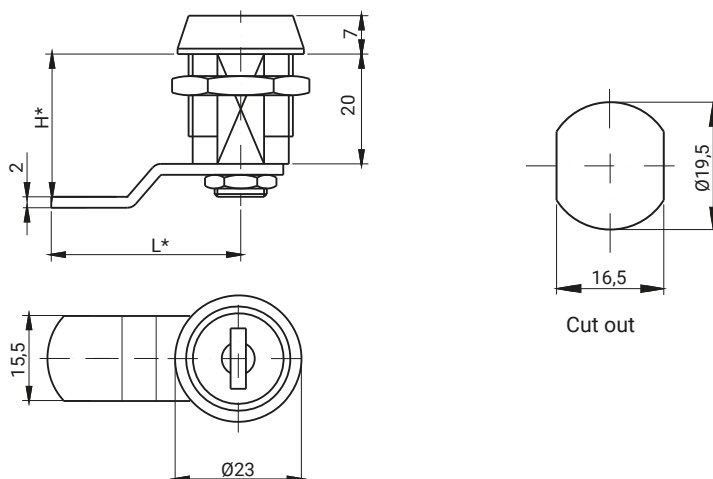
Finish

* possibility to make in another dimension

** galvanized



Lock Z-2106, Z-0233



KEY CODE		FINISH [C]
25001	RK	Chrome
		01

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
Z-2106	Housing	ZAMAK 5
	Cam	Steel zinc plated

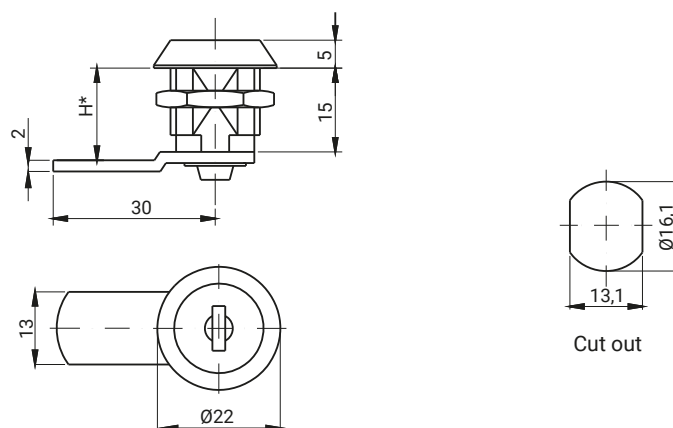
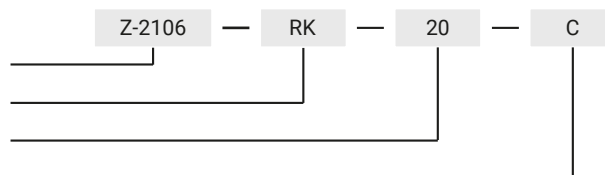
How to order:

Type of lock

Key code

Height cam H = 20, 22, 26

Finish



KEY CODE		FINISH [C]
827	RK	Chrome
		01

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
Z-0233	Housing	ZAMAK 5
	Cam	Steel zinc plated

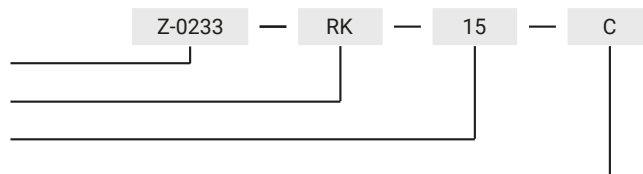
How to order:

Type of lock

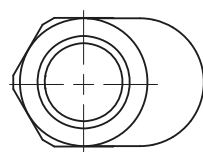
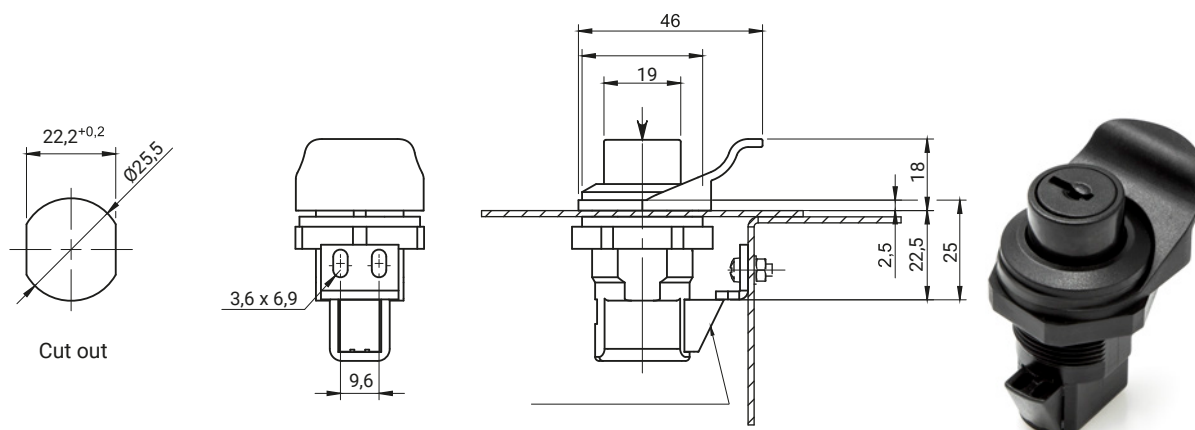
Key code

Height cam H = 15, 17

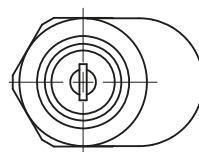
Finish



* possibility to make in another dimension

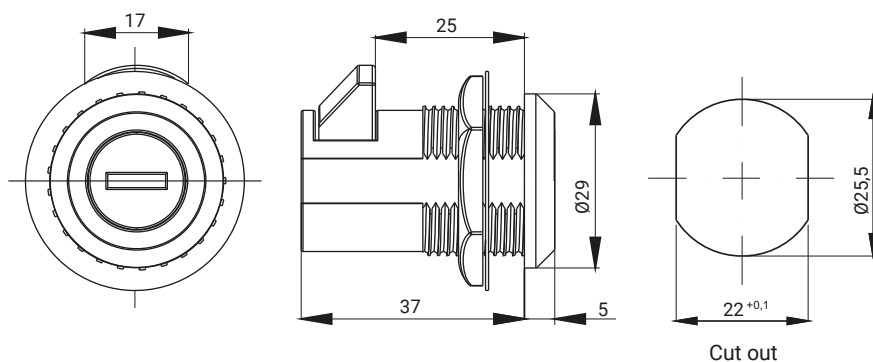


2.529.002

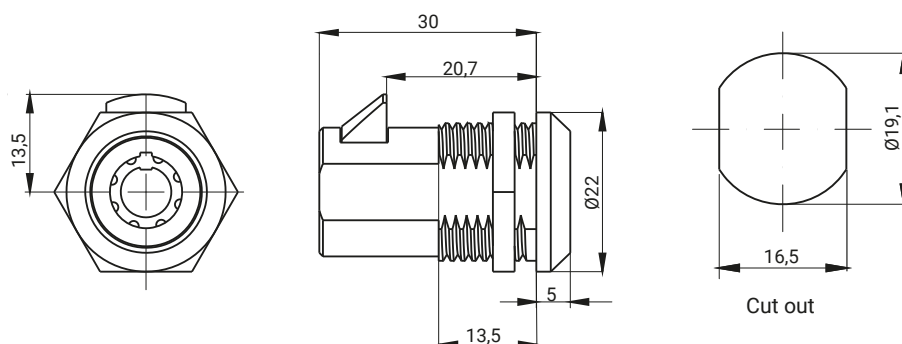


2.529.001

TYPE OF LOCK	VERSION	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
2.529.001	With key	ABS	RAL 9005
2.529.002	Without key		07



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
2.611.001	Housing	ZAMAK 5	Chrome
			01



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
2.612.001	Housing	ZAMAK 5	Chrome
			01

Lock M22IP

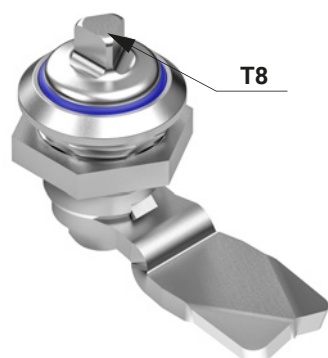
stainless steel

IP69K

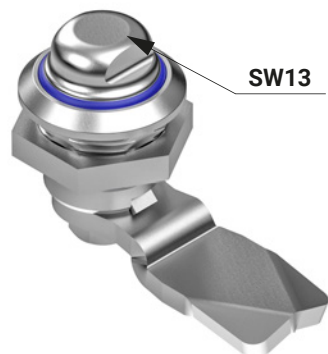
LH/RH



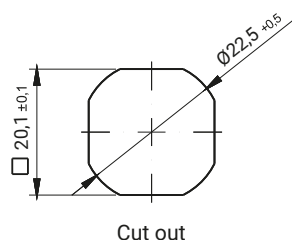
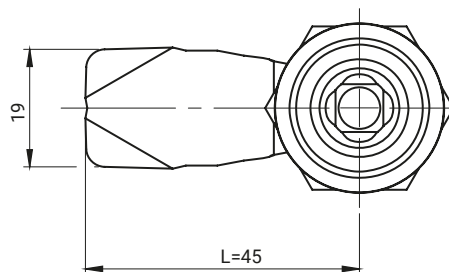
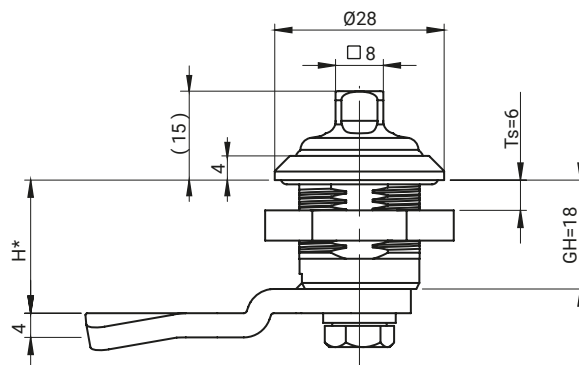
KW8



T8



SW13



The lock have a the IP69K protection

The seals are in accordance with FDA and have allowing from to come into contact with the food product

* standard material stainless steel 304, possible to order stainless steel 316

The key for pin SW13 should be ordered from page 2A-132

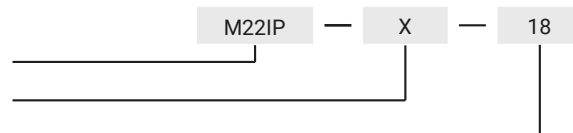
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	INSERT [X]
M22IP	Housing, insert	Stainless steel	
	Cam	Stainless steel	
			KW8 T8 SW13 HD

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert

Height cam H

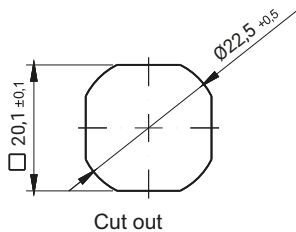
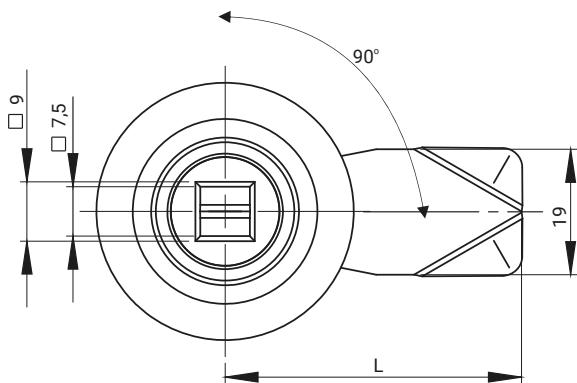
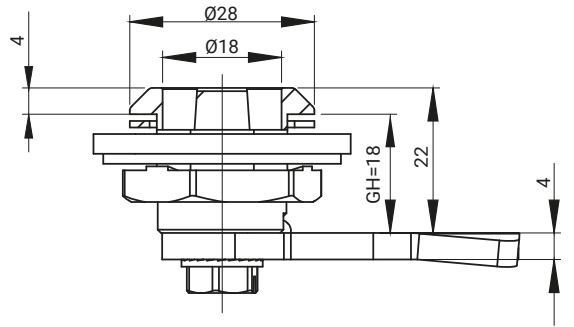


The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 14, 17A, 34, JK1-16018SN, JK2-16018SN, J-6000.03SN, J-6000.04SN, JK-1610.01 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-21)

* possibility to make in another dimension



for stainless
steel version



Cut out



M22TR



M22TR.C

The lock in accordance to NF F 01-054 standard.
The lock has a strength test on opening and closing process
and also tests describing the impact of vibration according to EN 61373 standard.

Washer M22 DIN 125 A included.

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	INSERTS [X]	
M22TR	Housing, insert	Stainless steel 304		
M22TR.C	Cam	Stainless steel 304	T9	KW8

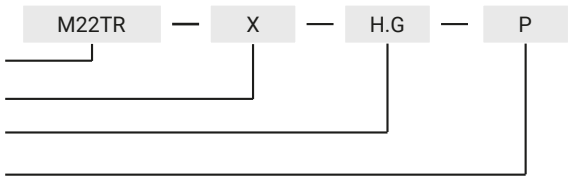
How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert

Height cam H

Version (L- left, P-right)



where H.G - the cam unbending dimension

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 14, 17A, 34, JK1-16018SN, JK2-16018SN, J-6000.03SN, J-6000.04SN, JK-1610.01 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-21)

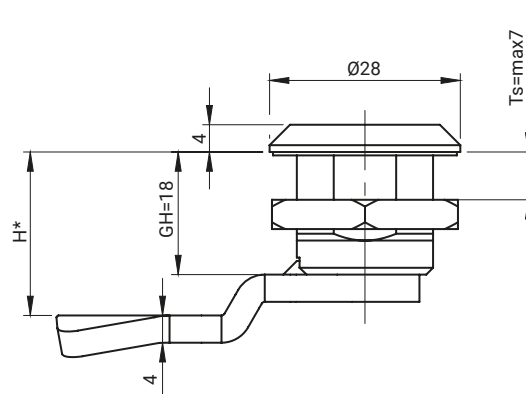
Lock ZZRH18



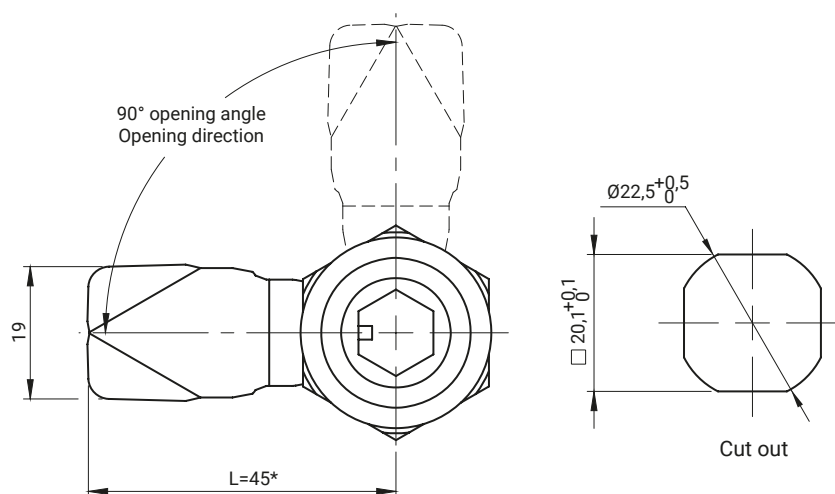
for stainless steel version



HEX11



HEXB8W



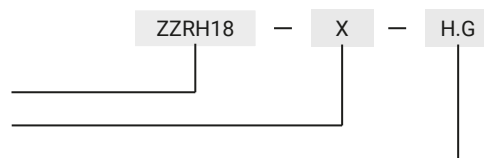
TYPE OF LOCK	INSERTS [X]		COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
	HEX11	HEXB8W		
ZZRH18			Housing, Insert, Cam	Stainless steel (ASI 316)

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert [X]

The height of cam H



where:

H - the cam unbending dimension

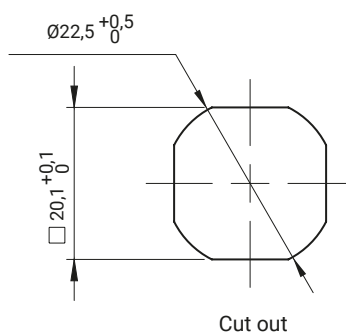
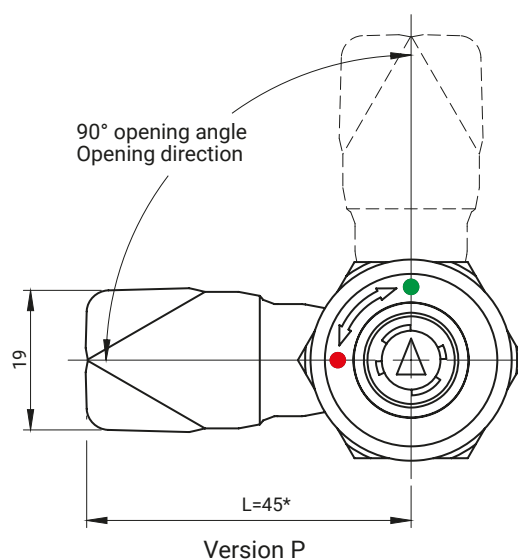
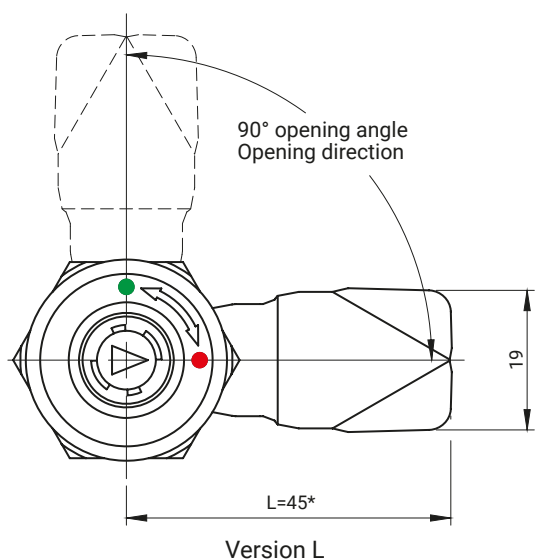
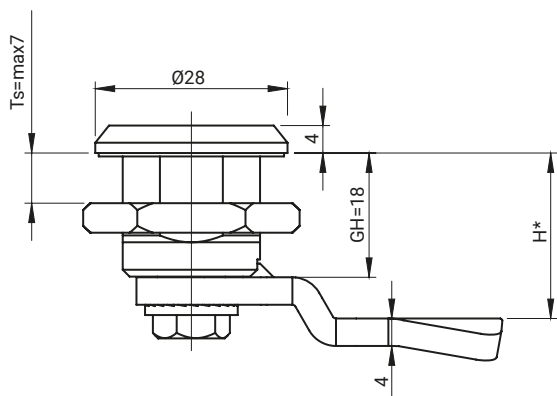
G - cam group

Ts - door thickness

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 14, 17A, 34, JK1-16018SN, JK2-16018SN, J-6000.03SN, J-6000.04SN, JK-1610.01 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-21)

* possibility to make in another dimension

The lock works with a key Key 2.KL.X.014 (pg. 2A-134)



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22ZM	Housing, Insert, Cam	Stainless steel (ASI 316)

How to order:

Type of lock

The height of cam H

Lock version (L - left, P - right)

where:

H - the cam unbending dimension

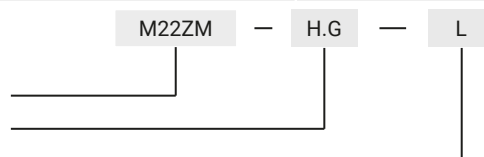
G - cam group

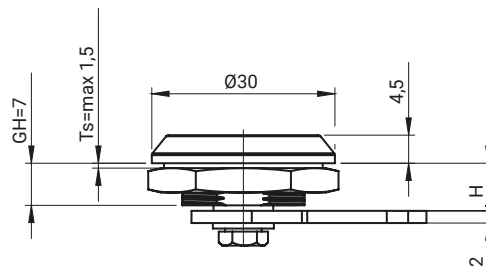
Ts - door thickness

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 14, 17A, 34, JK1-16018SN, JK2-16018SN, J-6000.03SN, J-6000.04SN, JK-1610.01 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-21)

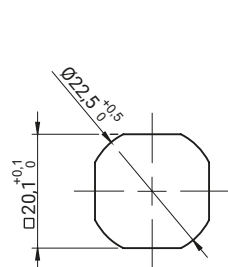
Lock works with key Key 2.KL-ZM.013 (pg. 2A-134)

* possibility to make in another dimension

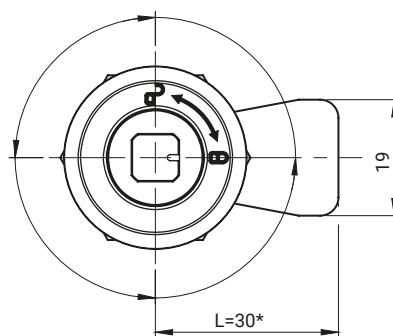



 for stainless
steel version


360° rotation



Cut out



TYPE OF LOCK	INSERTS [X]		COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
M22TW			Housing, Insert	Stainless steel	No
	KW8	T8	Cam		

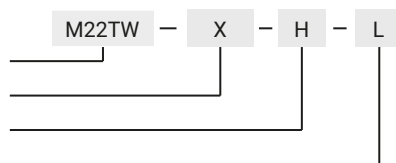
How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert [X]

Height cam H = 8, 10, 12

Length cam L = 30

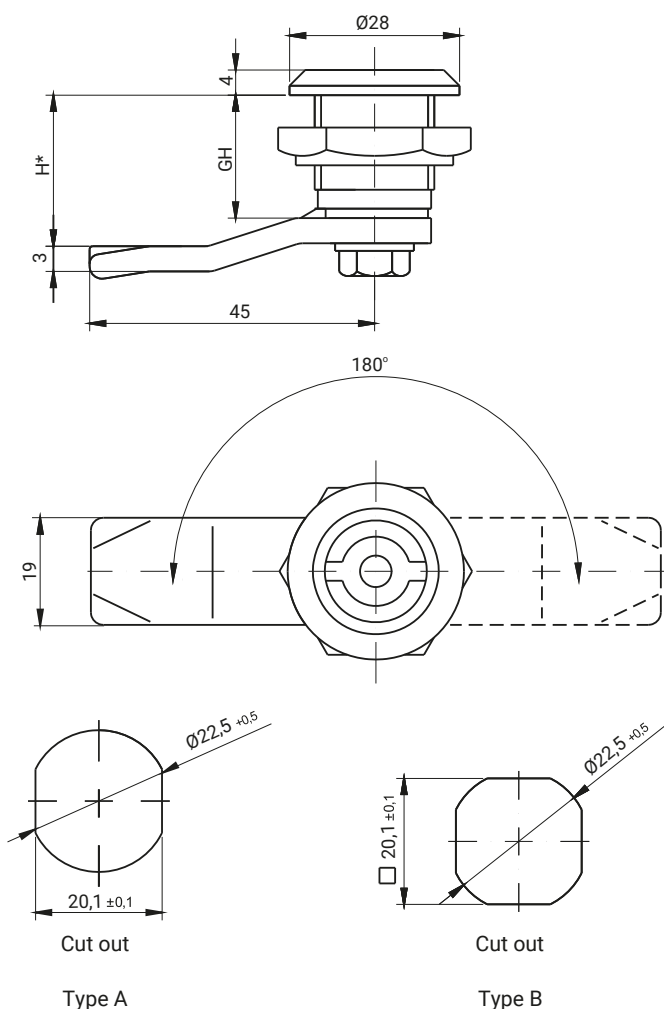


* possibility to make in another dimension

Lock ZZR18, ZZR19, ZZR28, ZZR38, ZZR50



for stainless
steel version



Lock adapted to work with 3 points cam.

Note: Lock milled in with 4 sides (Type B rear lock) - on request.

where:

ZZR18 = GH=18

ZZR19 = GH=19

ZZR28 = GH=28

ZZR38 = GH=38

ZZR50 = GH=50

INSERT [X]									FINISH [C]	
									Chrome	
D3	D5	T8	T9	KW8	S	N	C9	RAILWAY	01	
TYPE OF LOCK					COMPONENTS				MATERIAL	
ZZR18, ZZR19, ZZR28, ZZR38, ZZR50					Housing, insert				Steel	
					Cam				Steel zinc plated	
ZZR18SN, ZZR19SN, ZZR28SN, ZZR38SN, ZZR50SN					Housing, insert				Stainless steel	
					Cam				Stainless steel	

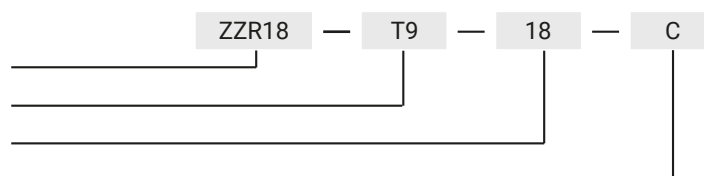
How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert

Height cam H

Finish



* possibility to make in another dimension

**possibility of making lock grade stainless steel. 316

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

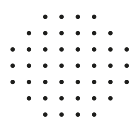
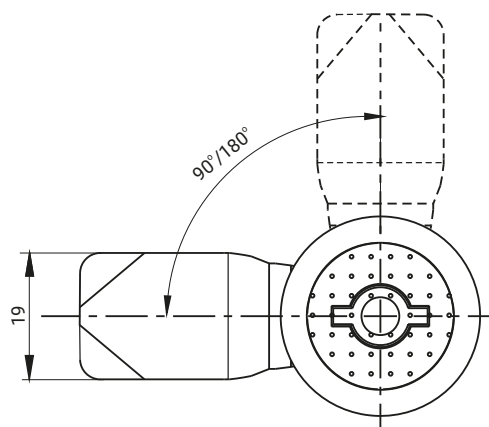
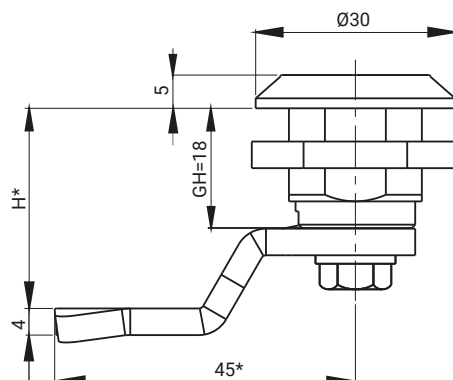
stainless
steel

IP65

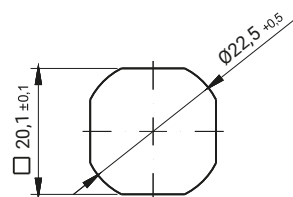
LH/RH



EN 45545-2

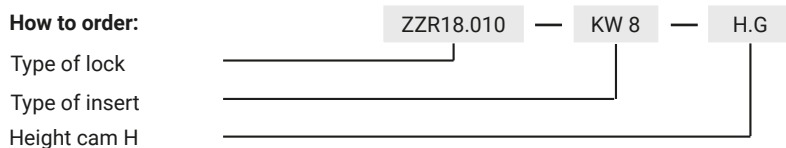
for stainless
steel version

Means closed surface



Cut out

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	INSERT [X]
ZZR18.010	Housing, insert	Stainless steel	
	Cam		

How to order:

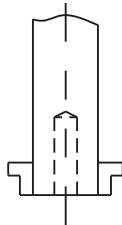
* possibility to make in another dimension

Note: When ordering specify the thickness of the locking cam

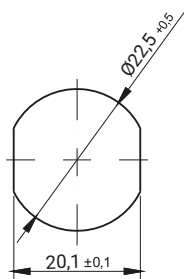
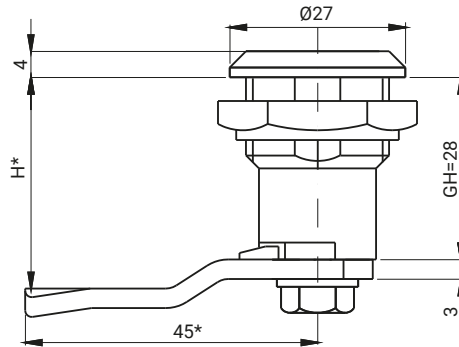
The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 14, 17A, 34, JK1-16018SN, JK2-16018SN, J-6000.03SN, J-6000.04SN, JK-1610.01 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-21)

stainless
steel

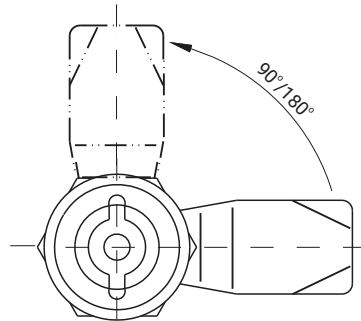
LH/RH



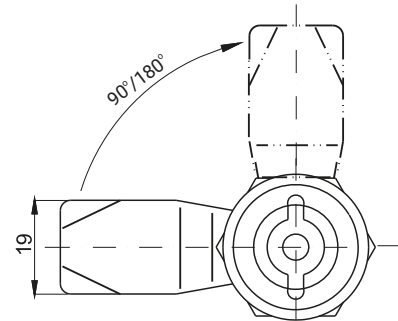
Key D3/S page 2-55.



Cut out



Left version



Right version

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			Chrome
ZZR28/S	Housing, insert	Brass	01
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-
ZZR28/S SN	Housing, insert	Stainless steel	-
	Cam	Stainless steel	-

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert

Height cam H

Version (L- left, P-right)

Opening angle (90°, 180°)

Finish

ZZR28/S — D3/S — H.G — L — 90 — C

* possibility to make in another dimension

Note:

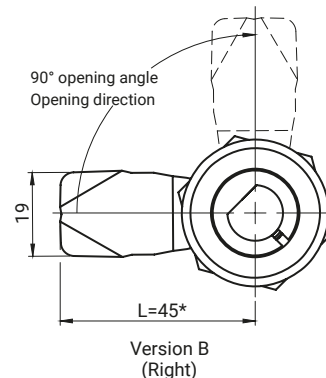
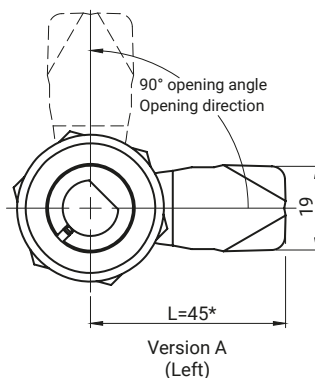
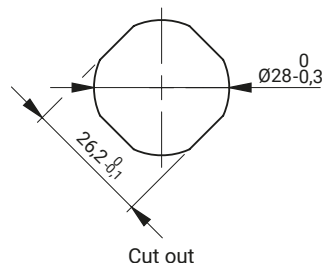
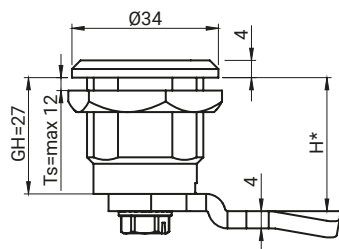
A key KL DS/3 can be ordered for the lock, which is designed to prevent the ZZR from being pulled out of the lock when turned to the "open" position.

H.G- dimension of the cam bend (H- height of the lock, G-group)

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

Lock CZ-E1, M22R

LH/RH



TYPE OF LOCK	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	INSERT [X]
CZ-E1.001	A	Housing, insert	Brass	
CZ-E1.002	B	Cam	Steel zinc plated	
CZ-E1.003	A	Housing, insert	Brass zinc plated	
CZ-E1.004	B	Cam	Steel zinc plated	D13S

Note:

The key can only be inserted and removed in the closed position
Spring-loaded lock (with automatic return to the closed position)
The key 2.KL-X.007 - D13S is suitable for the lock (page 2A-132)

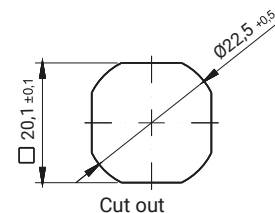
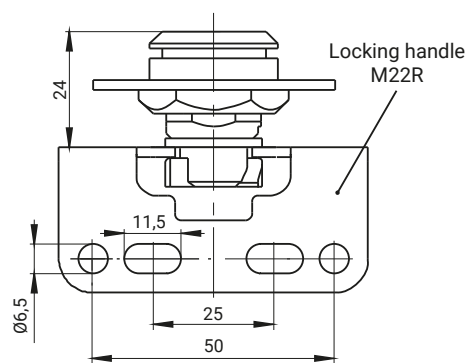
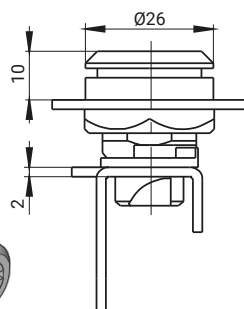
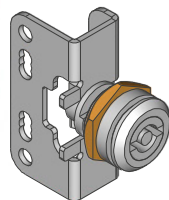
where:

H - cam unbending dimension
G - cam group
Ts - door thickness

The lock is fitted with cams from the groups: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pp. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

* can be ordered in other dimensions

LH/RH



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	INSERT [X]
M22R	Housing, insert	Steel zinc plated	
	Cam	ZAMAK 5	

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert

Height cam H = 27, 30, 33 (does not apply to M22R)

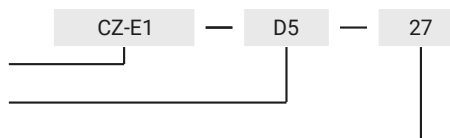
* possibility to make in another dimension

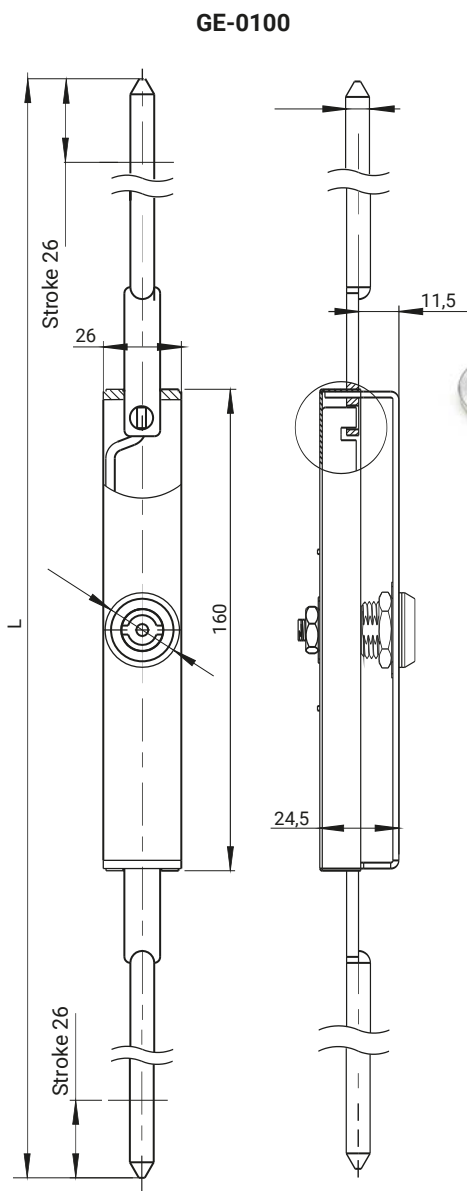
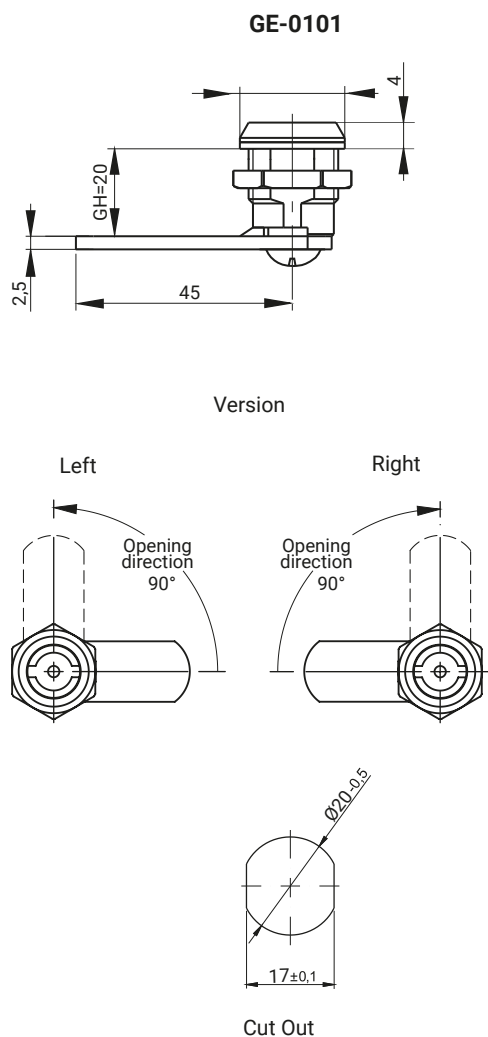
Notice: Handle for M22R is not a part of a set.

To order separately:

- galvanized steel M22R: M22R.001.01

- stainless steel: M22R.001.02





LH/RH



INSERT [X]



For this lock you can order key from page 2A-130, 131, 133, 136 (ø13,5)

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			Chrome
GE-0101	Housing, insert	Brass - chromium	01
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-
GE-0100	Housing, insert	Brass - chromium	01
	Cam	Stainless steel	-

How to order:

Type of lock

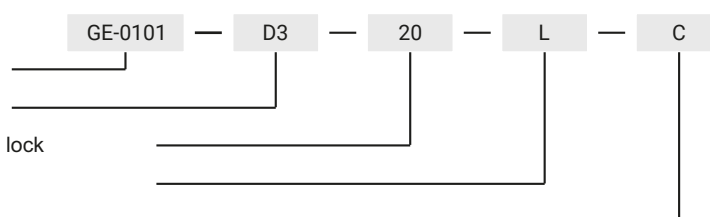
Type of insert

Height cam H (20, 22, 24) only for GE-0101 lock

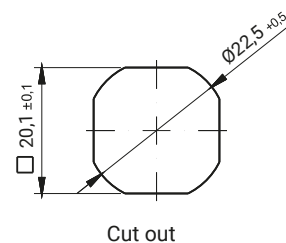
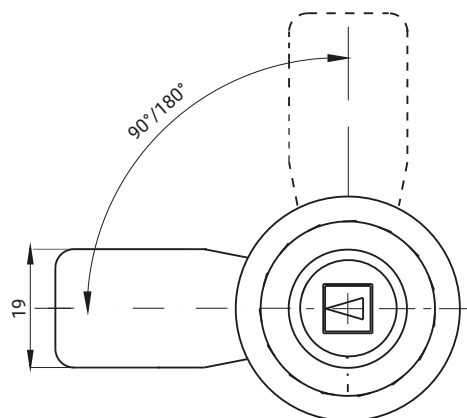
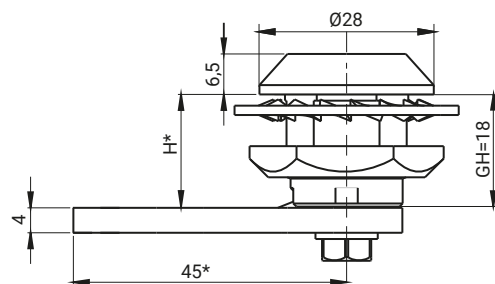
Version (P-right, L-left)

Finish

* possibility to make in another dimension



Lock M22SP



Cut out



Type A



Type B

Lock with backlash compensation and protection in case of accidental opening.
 In order to open/close the lock first press the insert and then turn 90° degrees.

INSERT [X]					FINISH [C]			
					Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
KW6	KW8	KW8-3	T8	T9	01	02	04	05
TYPE OF LOCK					COMPONENTS		MATERIAL	
M22SP					Housing, insert		ZAMAK 5	
					Cam		Steel zinc plated	

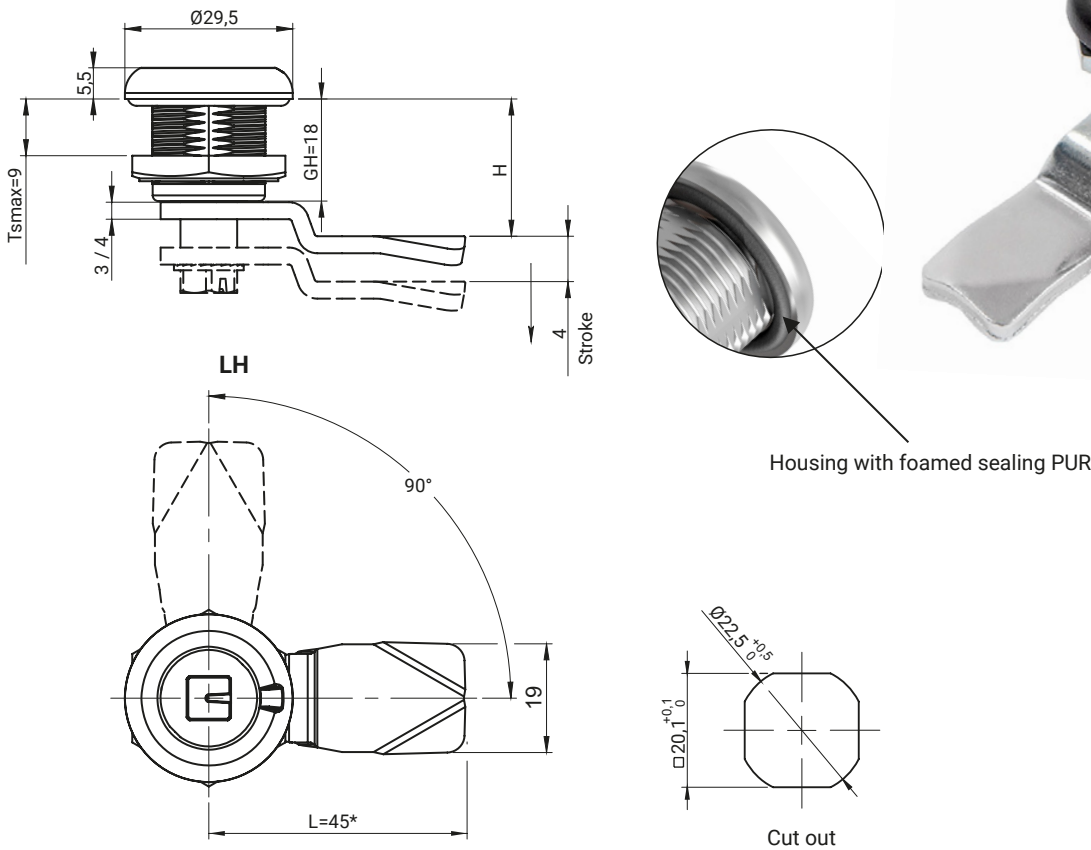
How to order:

	M22SP	—	A	—	KW8	—	H.G	—	C	—	90
Type of lock											
Type of housing											
Type of insert											
Type of cam											
Finish											
Opening angle (90°, 180°)											

* possibility to make in another dimension

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

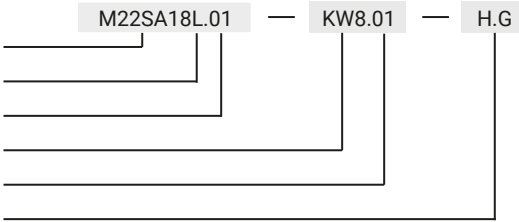
Lock M22SA18 with foamed sealing PUR



TYPE OF LOCK			COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22SA18			Housing, Insert	ZAMAK 5
INSERTS [X]			FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL9005
KW8	T8	D5	01	04

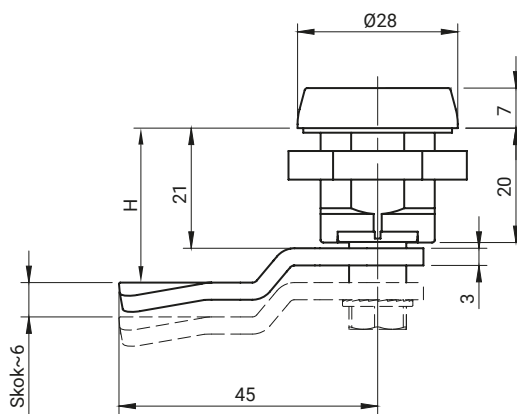
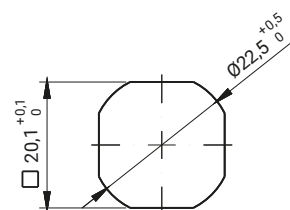
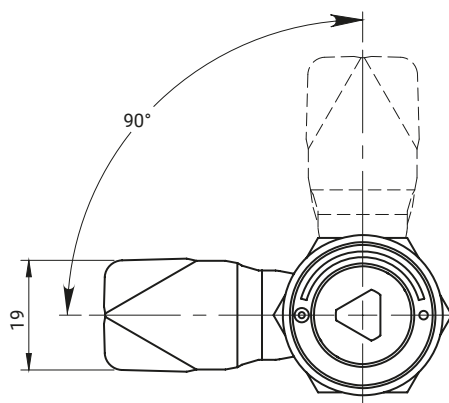
How to order:

- Type of lock
- Type of lock (L-Left)
- Housing finish [C]
- Type of insert [X]
- Insert finish [C]
- Locking height



where:
 H - the cam unbending dimension
 G - cam group

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)


 for stainless
steel version
**M22SD20SN****M22SD20SN.C**

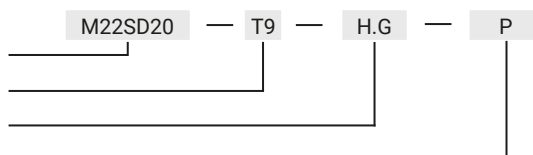
Cut out

The drawing shows the right-hand version of the lock.
The left-hand version is a mirror reflection of the right.

TYPE OF LOCK	INSERTS [X]			COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22SD20SN M22SD20SN.C				Housing, Insert, Cam	Stainless steel
	RAILWAY	KW8	T9		

How to order:

Type of lock
Type of insert [X]
Locking height
Version (L-left, P-right)



where:

H - locking height
G - cam group

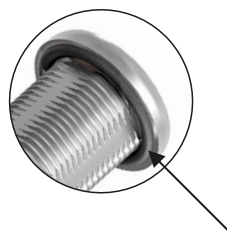
The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 16, 21, 36, JK1-10018SN, JK2-10018SN, J-6000.01SN, J-6000.02SN, JK-1610.01SN (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-21)

Lock M22SA2 with foamed sealing PUR

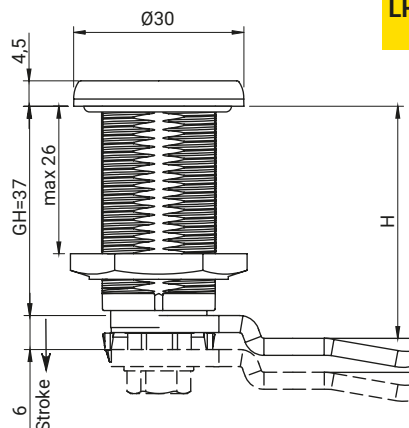
LH/RH



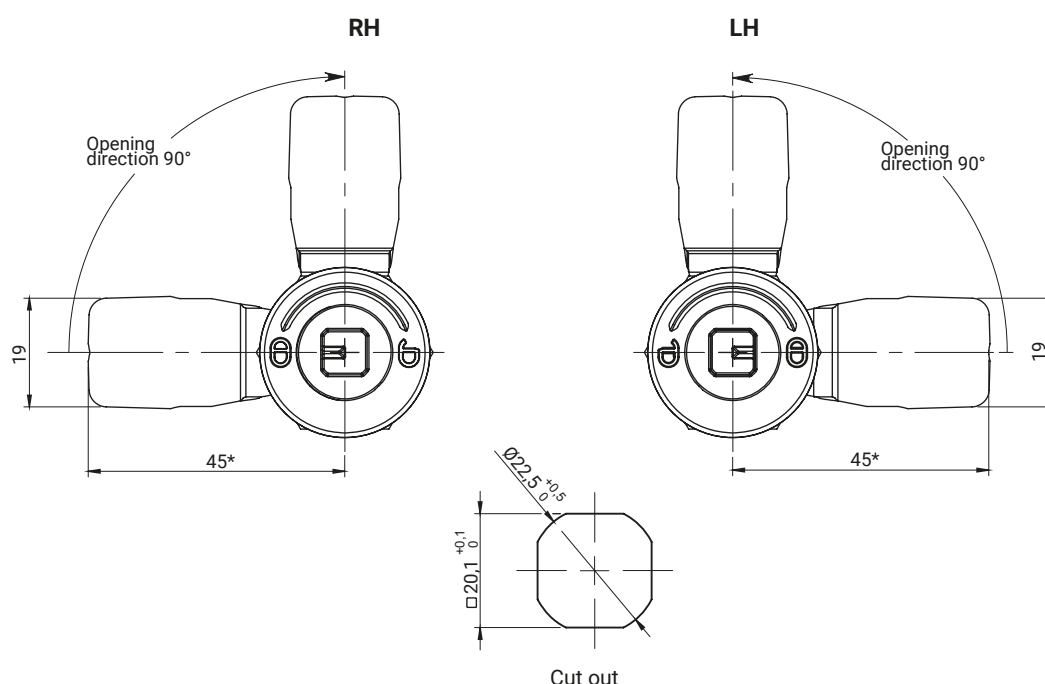
IP65



Housing with foamed sealing PUR



M22SA2

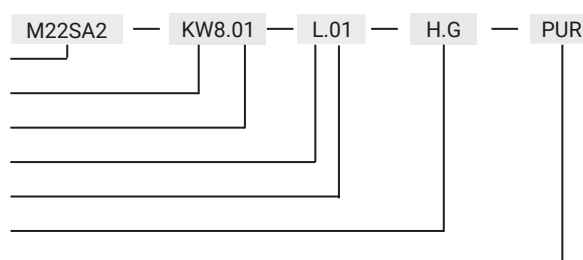


M22SA2.C

TYPE OF LOCK		COMPONENTS		MATERIAL	
M22SA2 M22SA2.C		Housing, Knob		ZAMAK 5	
		Cam, Washer, Nut Internal mechanism		Steel zinc plated	
INSERTS [X]				FINISH [C]	
				Chrome	RAL9005
KW8	T8	D3	D5	01	04

How to order:

Type of lock
Type of insert [X]
Insert finish [C]
Type of lock (L-Left, R-Right)
Housing finish [C]
Locking height
PUR foam seal



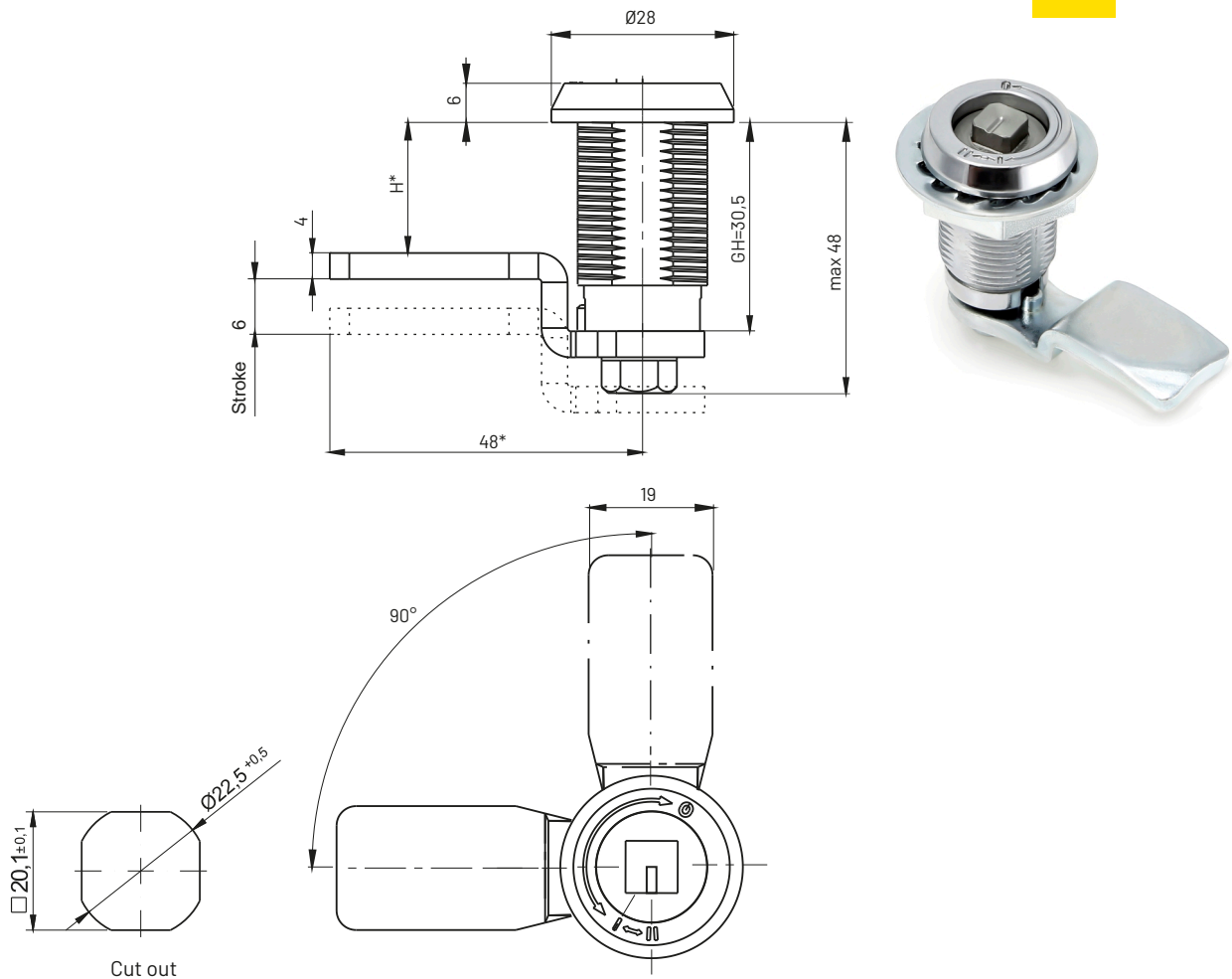
where:

H - the cam unbending dimension
G - cam group

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)

www.roztocze.eu

LH/RH



INSERT [X]					FINISH [C]	
					Chrome	
T9	KW8	S	N	RAILWAY	01	
TYPE OF LOCK		COMPONENTS			MATERIAL	
M22SD30		Housing			ZAMAK 5	
		Insert			Stainless steel	
		Cam			Steel zinc plated	
M22SD30-SN		Housing, Insert, Cam			Stainless steel	

How to order:

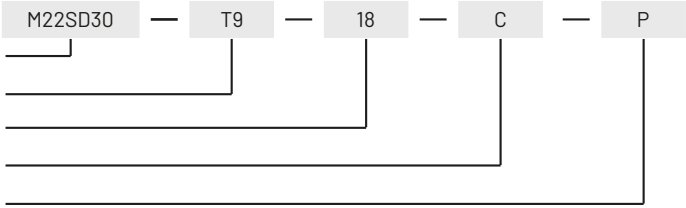
Type of lock

Type of insert

Height cam H =18, 20, 22

Finish

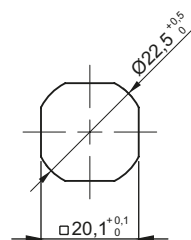
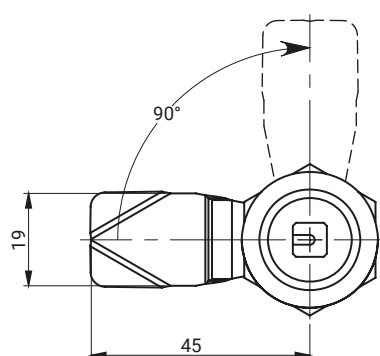
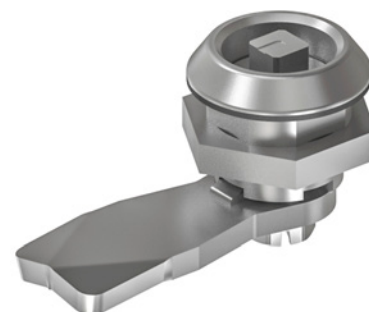
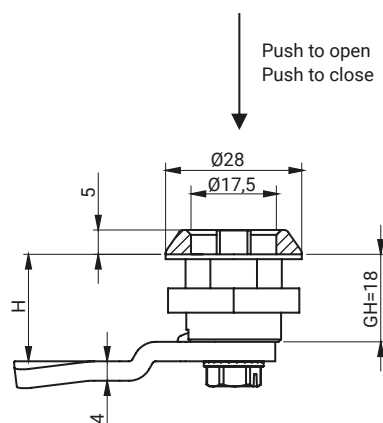
Lock version (P-Right, L-left)



* possibility to make in another dimension



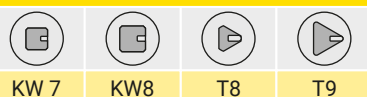
for stainless steel version



Cut out

Lock with backlash compensation and protection in case of accidental opening.
In order to open/close the lock first press the insert and then turn 90° degrees.

INSERT [X]



KW 7 KW 8 T 8 T 9

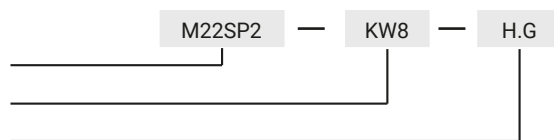
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22SP2	Housing, Insert, Cam	Stainless steel

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of housing

Finish



The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 14, 17A, 34, JK1-16018SN, JK2-16018SN, J-6000.03SN, J-6000.04SN, JK-1610.01 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-21)

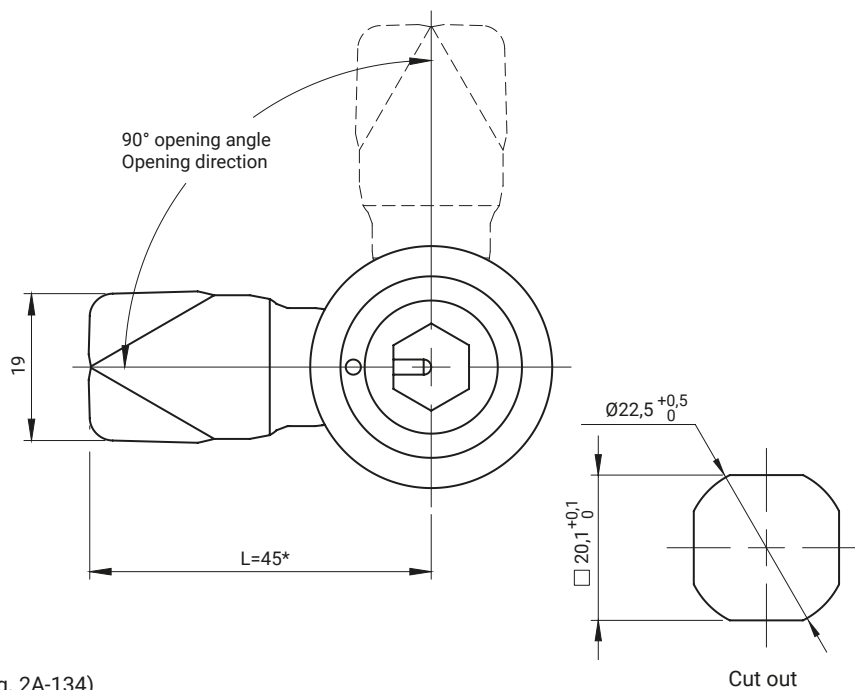
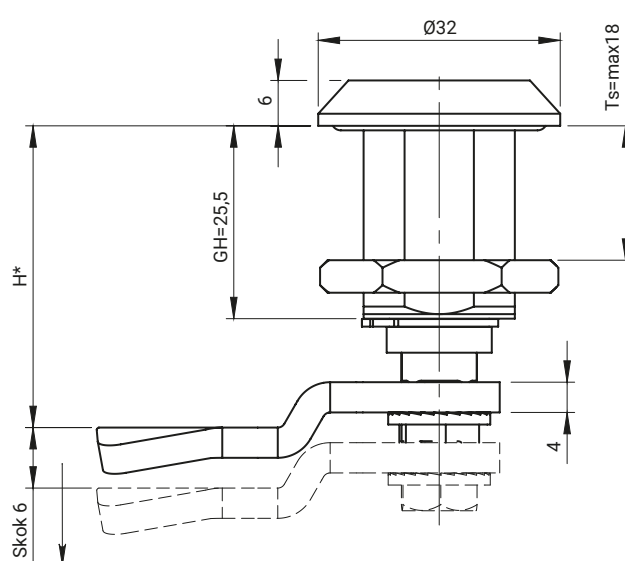
Pressure Lock 2.M22SD35



HEX10



HEXB8W



Lock works with key Key 2.KL.X.014 (pg. 2A-134)

TYPE OF LOCK	INSERT [X]	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22SD35		Housing, Insert, Cam	Stainless steel (AISI 316)
	HEX10 HEXB8W		

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert [X]

The height of cam H



where:

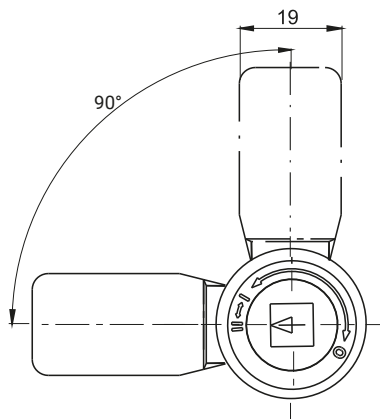
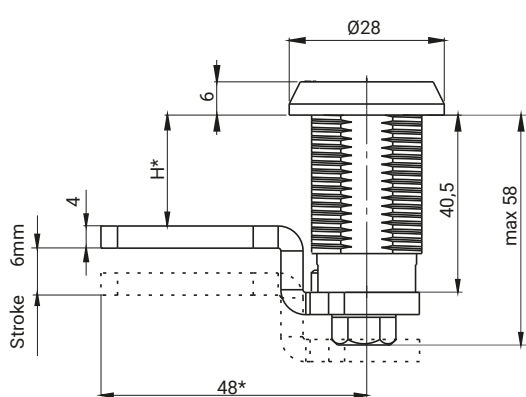
H - the cam unbending dimension

G - cam group

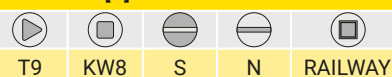
Ts - door thickness

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 16, 21, 36, JK1-10018SN, JK2-10018SN, J-6000.01SN, J-6000.02SN, JK-1610.01SN (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-21)

* possibility to make in another dimension



INSERTS [X]



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22SD40	Housing, insert	Stainless steel
	Cam	

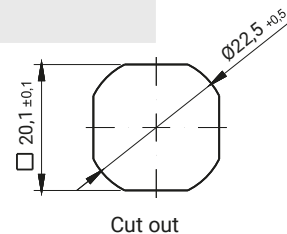
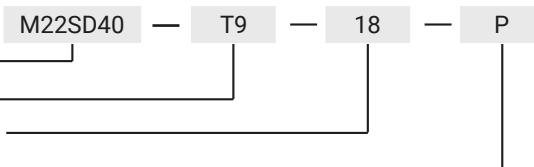
How to order:

Type of lock

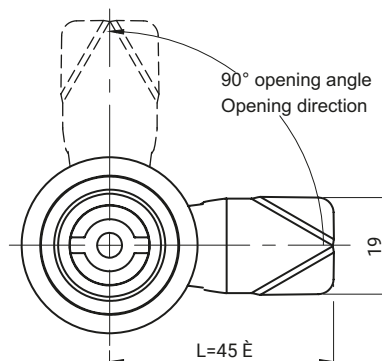
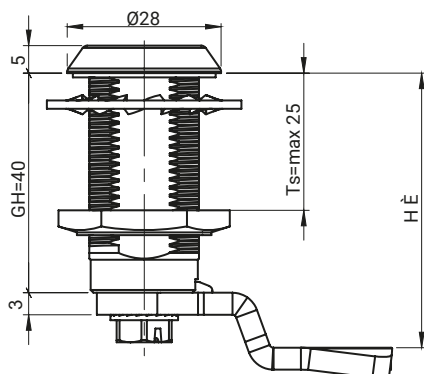
Type of insert

Height cam H = 18, 20, 22

Lock version (P-Right, L-Left)



* possibility to make in another dimension

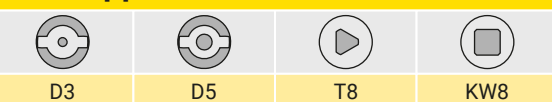


Vibration-resistant lock with protection against accidental opening.

To open / close the lock, the insert must be pressed in and then turned 90°.

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22SP40	Housing, Insert	Steel
	Cam	Steel zinc plated

INSERTS [X]



FINISH [C]

Chrome	Nickel	RAL9005	RAL7035
01	02	04	05

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert [X]

The height of cam H

Finish [C]

where:

H - the cam unbending dimension

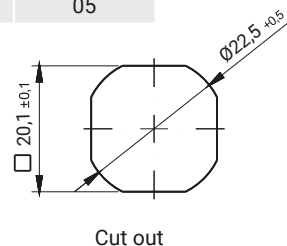
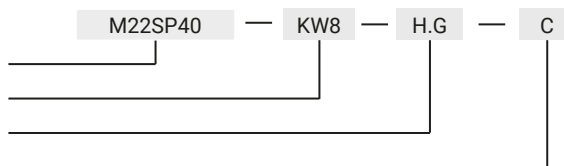
G - cam group

Ts - Thickness door

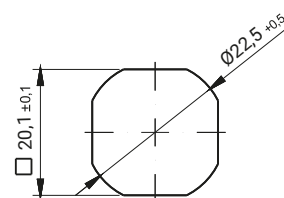
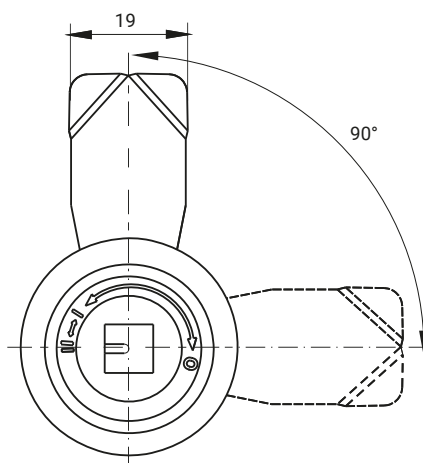
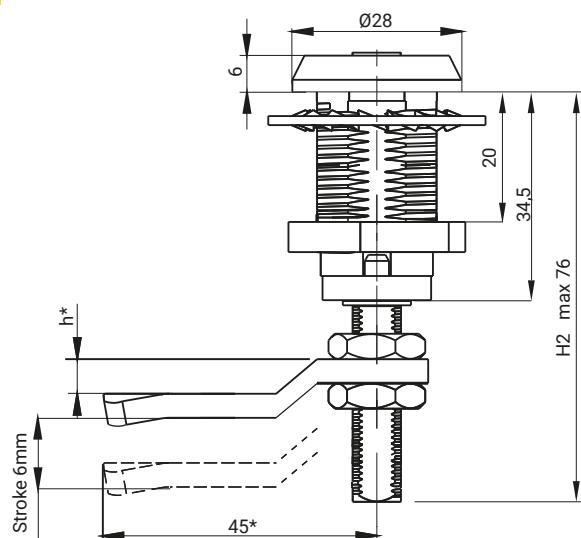
The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

* possibility to make in another dimension

www.roztocze.eu



Lock M22SC


 for stainless
steel version


Cut out

INSERTS [X]					FINISH [C]			
					Chrome			
T9	KW8	S	N	RAILWAY	01			
TYPE OF LOCK					COMPONENTS		MATERIAL	
M22SC					Housing		ZAMAK 5	
					Insert		Stainless steel	
					Cam		Steel zinc plated	
M22SC SN					Housing, insert		Stainless steel	
					Cam			

How to order:

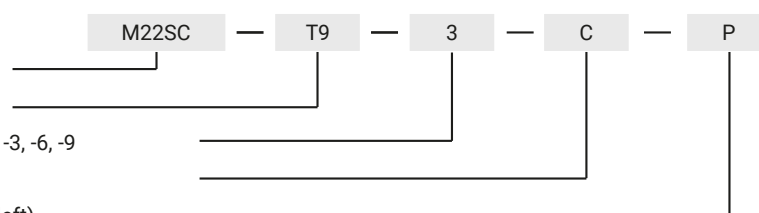
Type of lock

Type of insert

Height cam h = 0, 3, 6, 9, -3, -6, -9

Finish

Lock version (P-right, L-left)

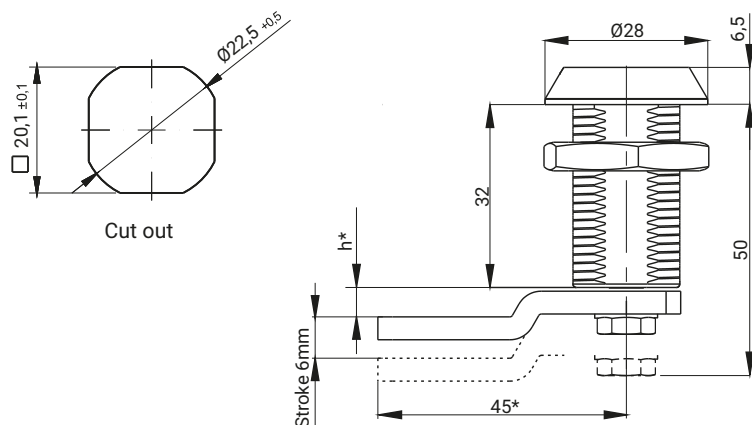


* possibility to make in another dimension

IP65

LH/RH

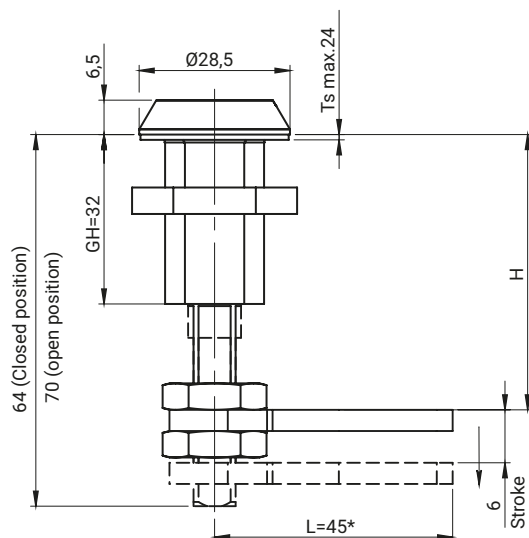
Version A



Version B

IP65

LH/RH



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS		MATERIAL				
M22SA	Housing, insert		ZAMAK 5				
	Cam		Steel zinc plated				
INSERTS [X]				FINISH [C]			
						Chrome	RAL 9005
D3	D5	T7	T9	KW7	KW8	01	04

h*	VERSION			
	A		B	
	H		H	
0	32	32	38	52
3	29	35	35	55
6	26	38	32	58
9	23	41	29	61
12	20	44	26	64

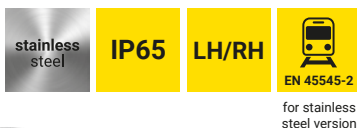
How to order:

Type of lock	M22SA	—	AL	—	T9	—	3	—	C
Type of housing + ver. of lock (P- right, L- left)									
Type of insert									
Height cam h									
Finish									

* possibility to make in another dimension

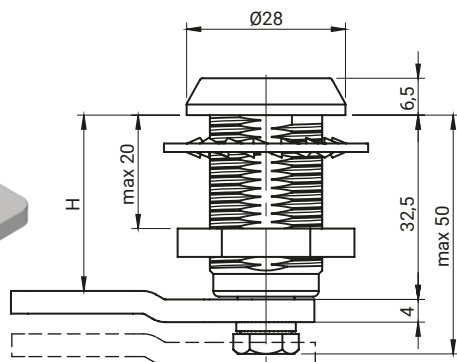
Ts- the thickness of sheet steel

The cam can be mounted on both sides in both versions of the lock

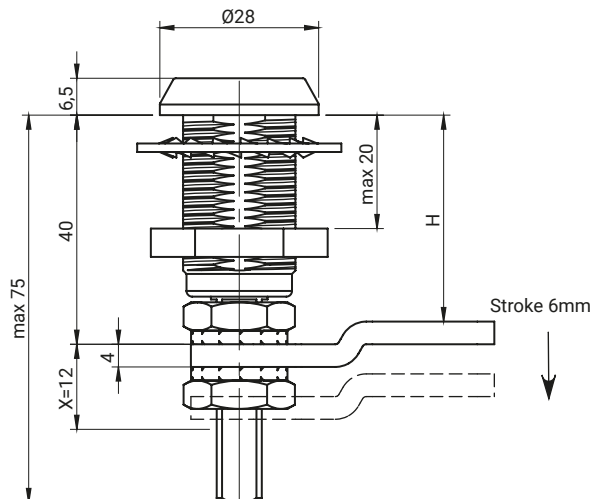


Stroke 6mm

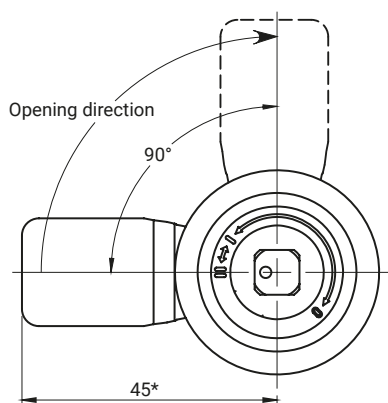
Version A



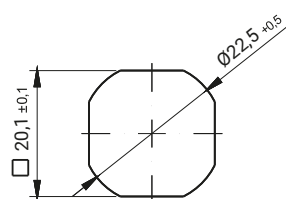
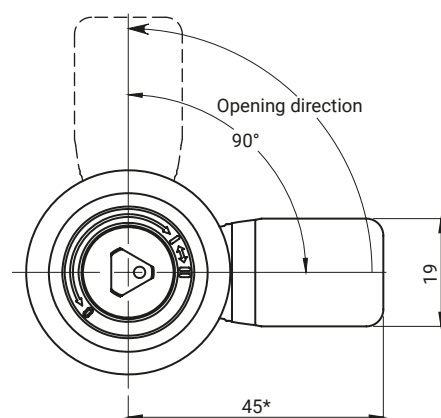
Version B



RH



LH



Cut out

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	INSERTS [X]
M22SE SN	Housing, Insert	Stainless steel	    
	Cam		T9 T7 KW8 KW8-2 Q

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert

Version A, B; (left - LH, right - RH)

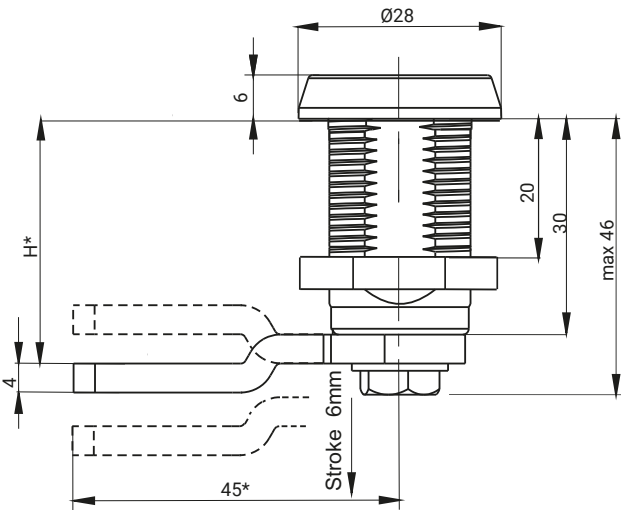
Height cam

- for version A H=27,5; 32,5; 37,5

- for version B H=35; 40; 45

M22SE — T9 — AL — 32,5

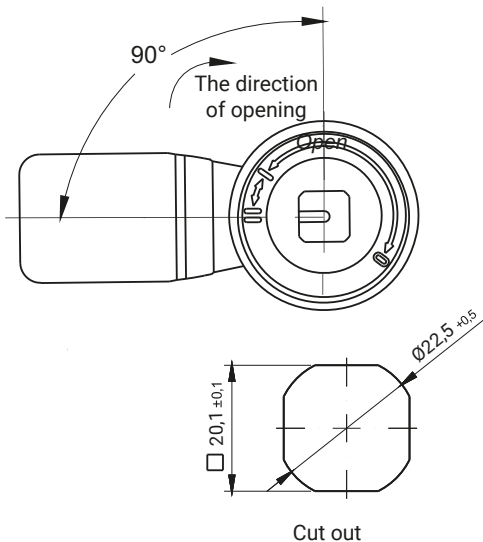
* possibility to make in different dimension



LH/RH



M22SG



M22SG.C

INSERTS [X]		FINISH [C]	
		Chrom	RAL 9005
T9	KW8	01	04

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22SG	Housing, insert	ZAMAK 5
M22SG.C	Cam	Steel zinc plated

How to order:

Type of lock

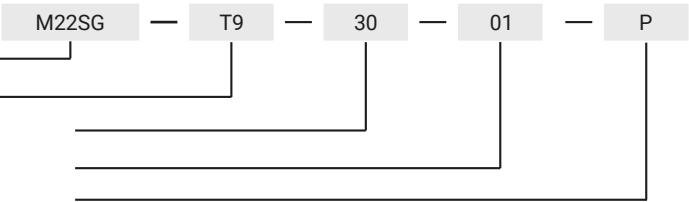
Type of insert

Height cam H =24; 27; 30; 33; 36

Finish

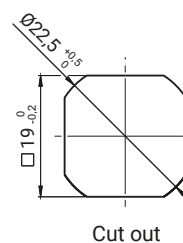
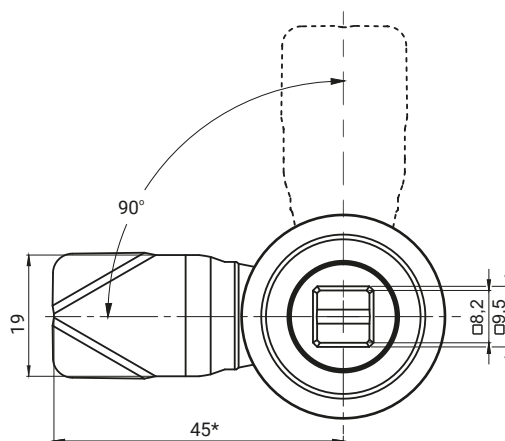
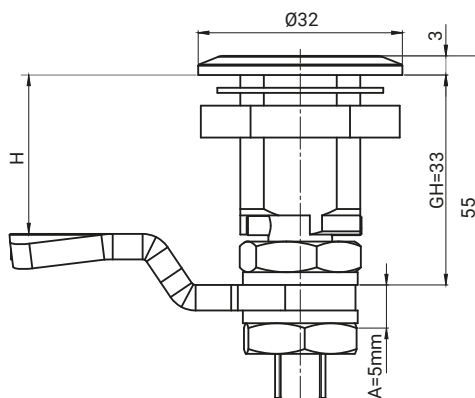
Lock version (P- right, L- left)

* possibility to make in another dimension





IP65


 EN 45545-2
 for stainless
 steel version


Cut out

A - the height of the latch adjustment H

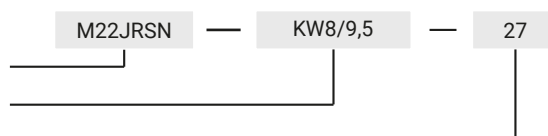
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22JR-SN	Housing, Insert, Cam	Stainless steel

How to order:

Type of lock

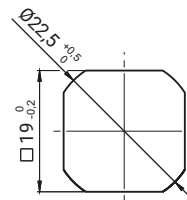
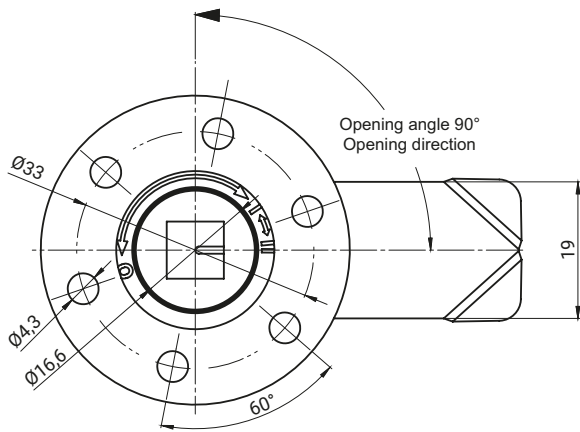
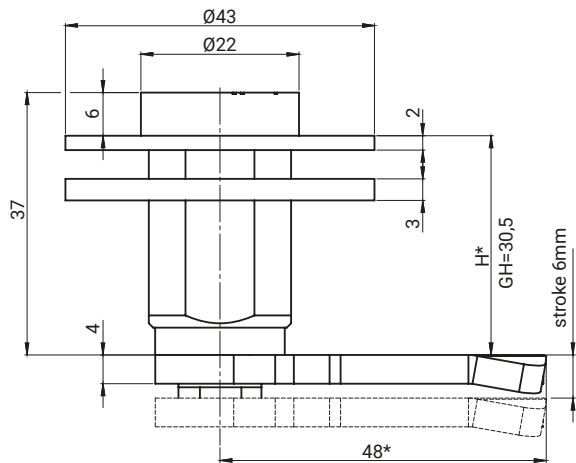
Type of insert

The height of cam H=27, 31, 33, 35, 39



* possibility to order in a different dimension

stainless
steel



Cut out

INSERTS [X]					FINISH [C]
					Chrome
T9	KW8	S	N	RAILWAY	01

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22SK30	Housing	ZAMAK 5
	Insert	Stainless steel
	Cam, Washer, Nut	Zinc plated steel
M22SK30SN	Housing, Insert, cam, washer, Nut	Stainless steel

How to order:

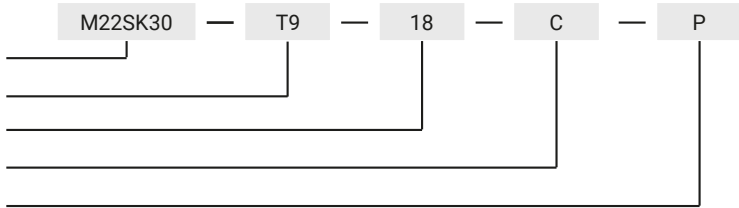
Type of lock

Type of insert

The height of cam H =18, 20, 22

Finish

Version of lock (R-right, L- left)

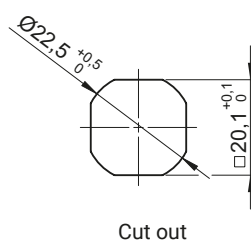
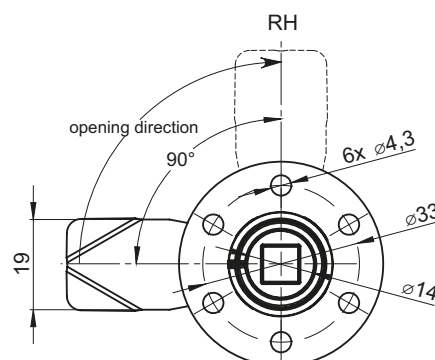
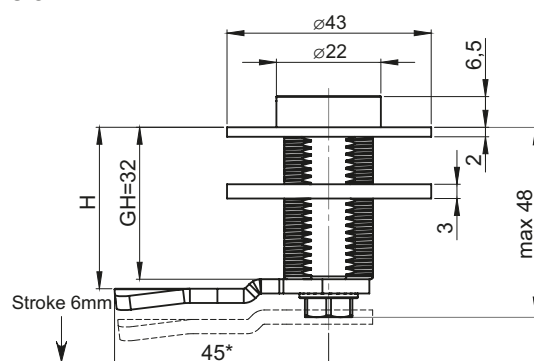


* Possibility to order in a different dimension

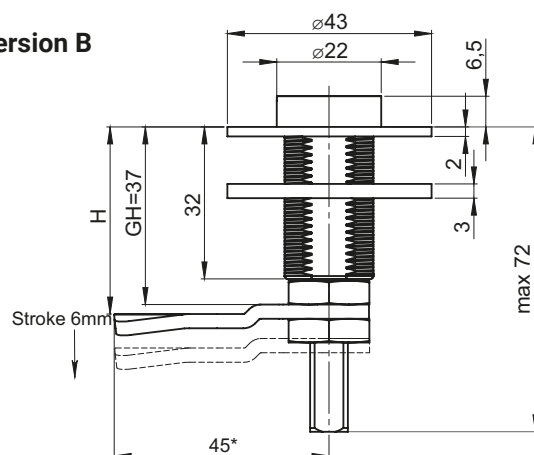
Lock M22SK32



Version A



Version B



INSERTS [X]					FINISH [C]	
					Chrome	RAL 9005
D3	D5	T9	KW 7	KW 8	01	04
TYPE OF LOCK					COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22SK32					Housing, Insert	ZAMAK 5
					Cam, Washer, Nut	Zinc plated steel

How to order:

Type of lock

Type of insert

Version of lock (R-right, L- left)

The height of cam

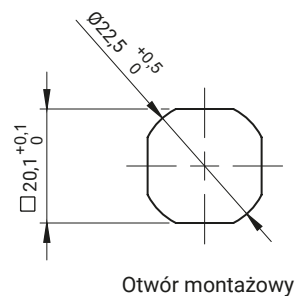
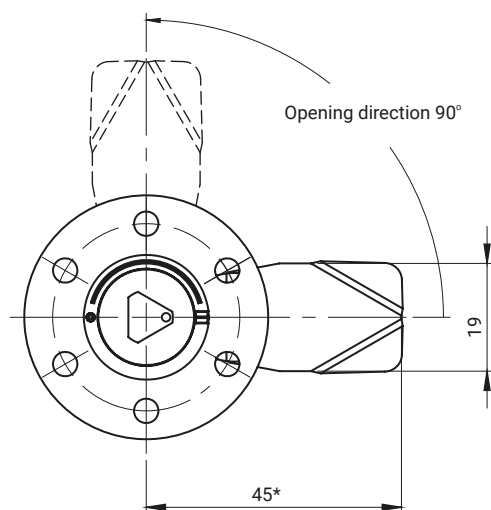
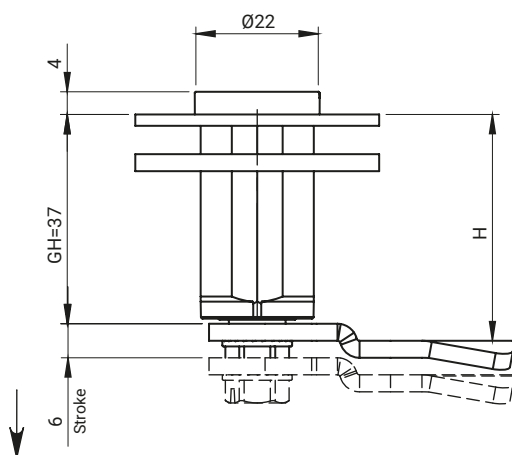
- for version A: H=26, 29, 32, 35, 38

- for version B: H=31, 34, 37, 40, 43

Finish

* Possibility to order in a different dimension

M22SK32 — T9 — BL — 32 — C



The lock shown fits left-hand doors. The lock for right-hand doors is a mirror image.

TYPE OF LOCK		COMPONENTS		MATERIAL
M22SK37		Housing, Insert		ZAMAK 5
		Cam, Washer, Screw, Internal Mechanism		Zinc plated steel
INSERTS [X]		FINISH [C]		
		Chrome	RAL9005	
KW8	T8	01	04	

How to order:

Type of lock

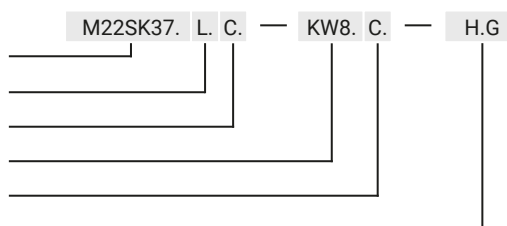
Version of lock R-right, L- left

Housing finish

Type of insert

Insert finish

Height locking



meaning:

H - the cam unbending dimension

G - cams range

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)

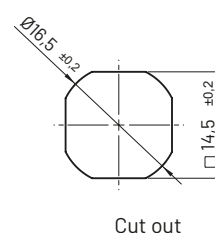
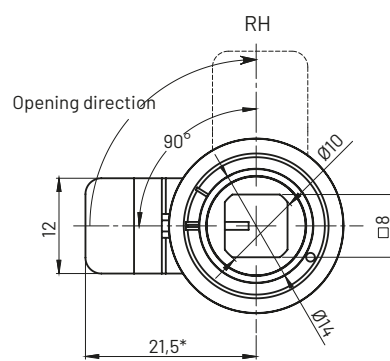
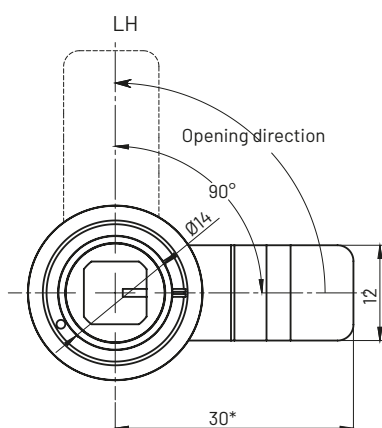
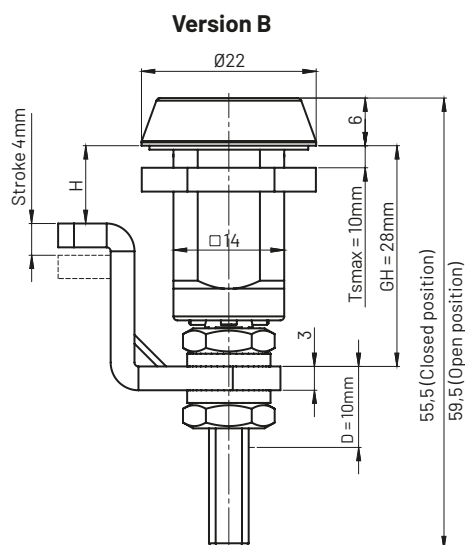
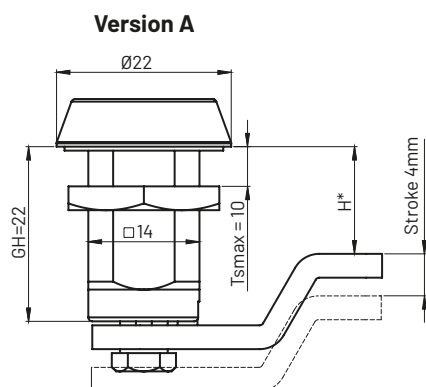


for stainless
steel version

IP65

LH/RH

stainless
steel



HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT H CAM FOR LOCK IN VERSION B

CAM		H
1	Bended 18mm	10 - 20
		46 - 56
2	Bended 9mm	19 - 29
		37 - 47
3	Straight	28 - 38

The lock has **IP65**.

The lock has double pressure.

The lock is fitted with the key 2.KLKW8.001
(pg. 2A-130, 133, 136).

D - the range of latch adjustment M16SD22 type B.

Ts - the thickness of sheet steel.

In lock M16SD22 type B bended can be fitted double sided.

TYPE OF LOCK	ELEMENTY SKŁADOWE	MATERIAL
M16SD22	Housing, Insert, Cam	Stainless steel

How to order:

Type of lock

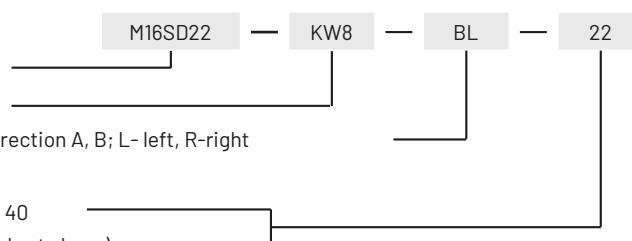
Type of insert

version of lock + opening direction A, B; L - left, R-right

The height of cam

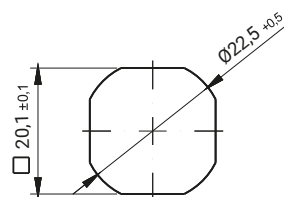
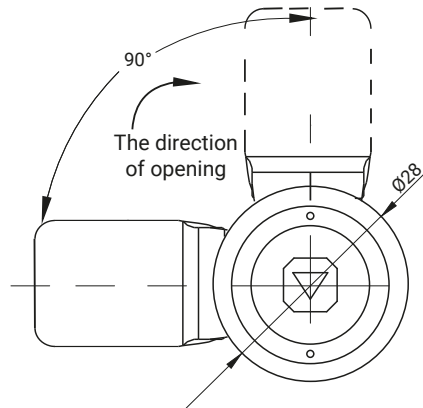
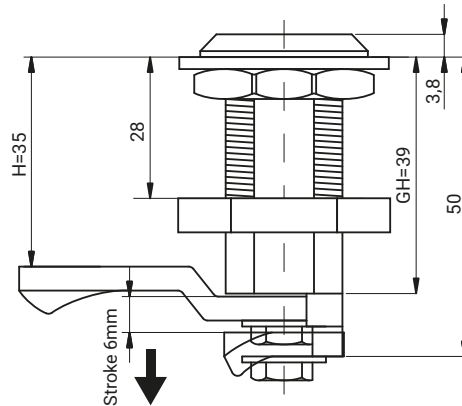
- for version A: H=13, 22, 31, 40

- for version B: Cam 1, 2, 3 (chart above)



INSERTS [X]

T8	KW8



Cut out

INSERT [X]

KW8

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.530.001	Housing, insert	Stainless steel
	Cam	Stainless steel

How to order:

Type of lock

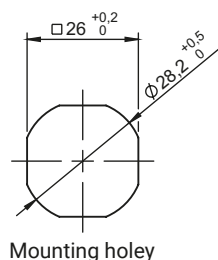
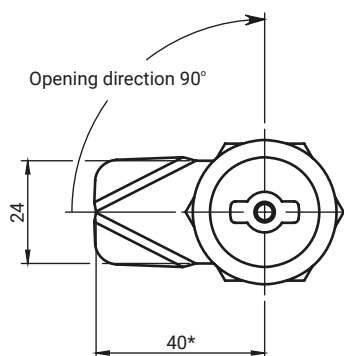
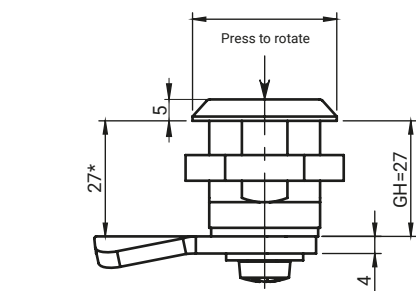
Type of insert

2.530.001 — KW8

* possibility to make in another dimension



for stainless steel version



Lock with protection from undesirable opening without specific key.
Rotation of locking cam is possible after pushing pin by key.
Key removal possible only in locking position of the lock.
Lock works with key 2.KL-D5.001 (pg. 2A-130, 133, 136).

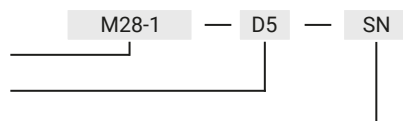
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	INSERT [X]	MATERIAL
M28-1	Housing, Insert, Cam		Stainless steel electropolished
		D5	

How to order:

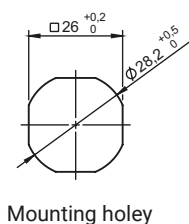
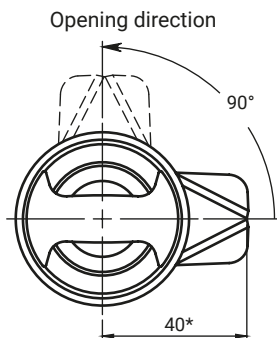
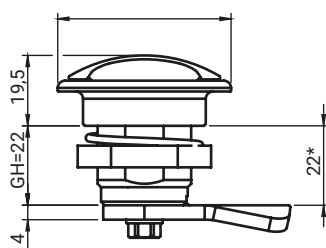
Type of lock

Type of insert [X]

Material / finish



* possibility to make in another dimension

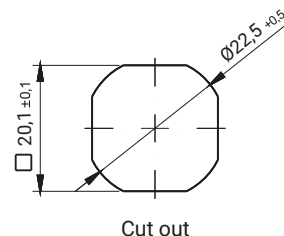
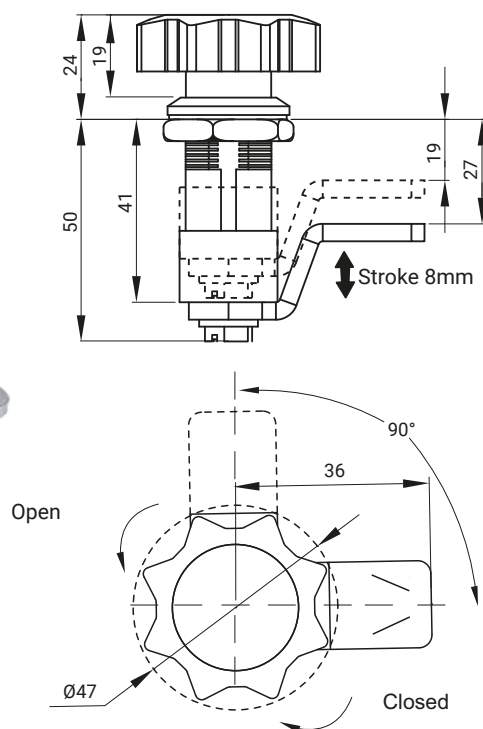


for stainless steel version

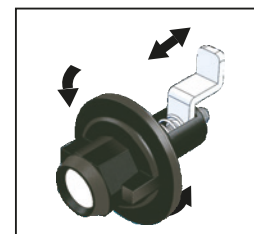
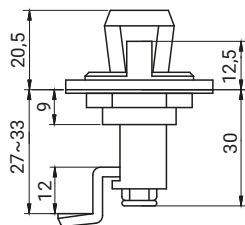
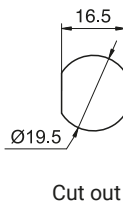
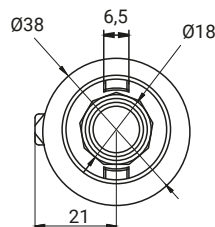


TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M28-2	Housing, Insert, Cam	Stainless steel electropolished

LH/RH



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			Chrome
2.528.001	Housing, insert	ZAMAK 5	01
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-



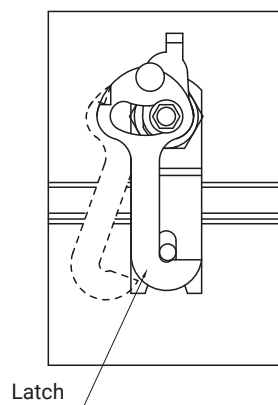
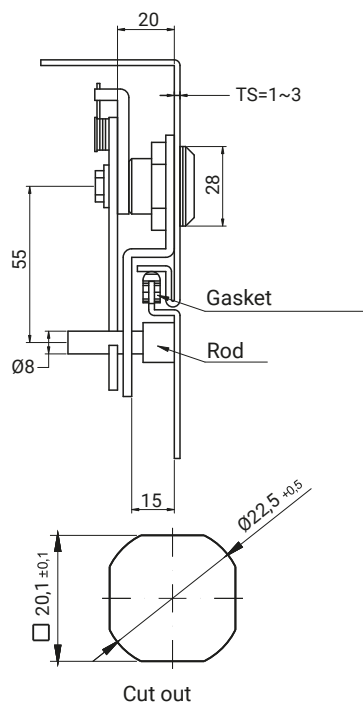
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.528.002	Housing, knob	Polyamide	07
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-

How to order:

Type of lock

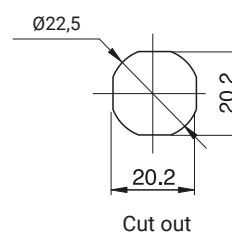
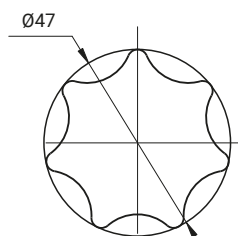
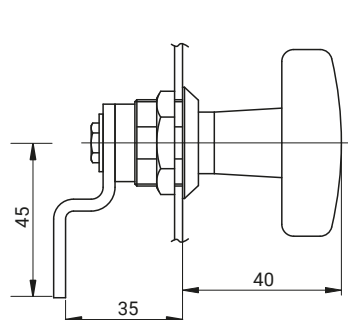
Finish

2.528.001 — C



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			Chrome
2.525.001	Housing, Insert	ZAMAK 5	01
	Latch	Steel zinc plated	-

IP54

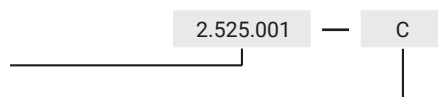


Turn angle 90°

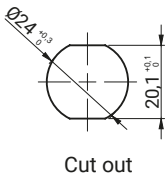
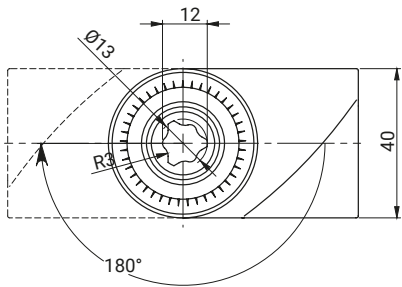
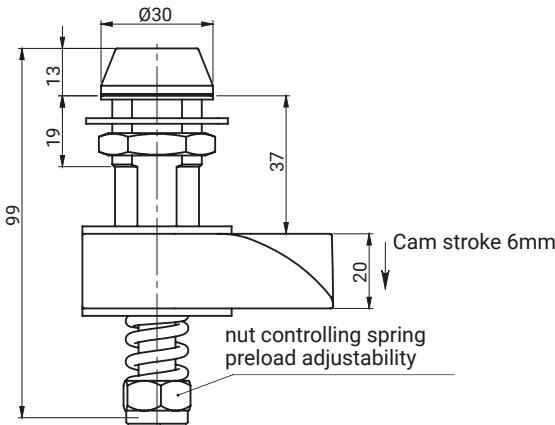
TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.527.001	Housing	ZAMAK 5	04
	Insert	Polyamide	04
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-

How to order:

Type of lock
Finish



Lock M24C



INSERTS [X]



T10



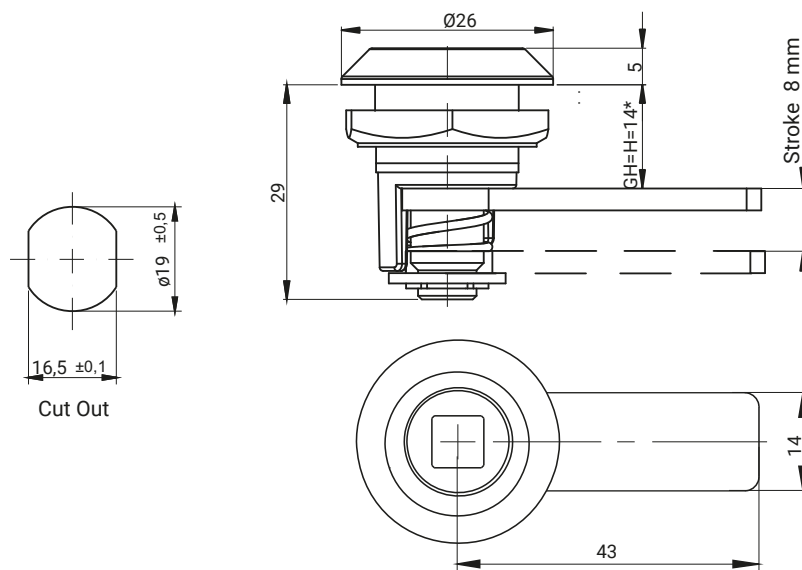
BT

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M24C	Housing, Insert	Stainless steel
	Cam	Polyamide
	Nut	Brass

How to order:



Lock is equipped with spring preload adjustability

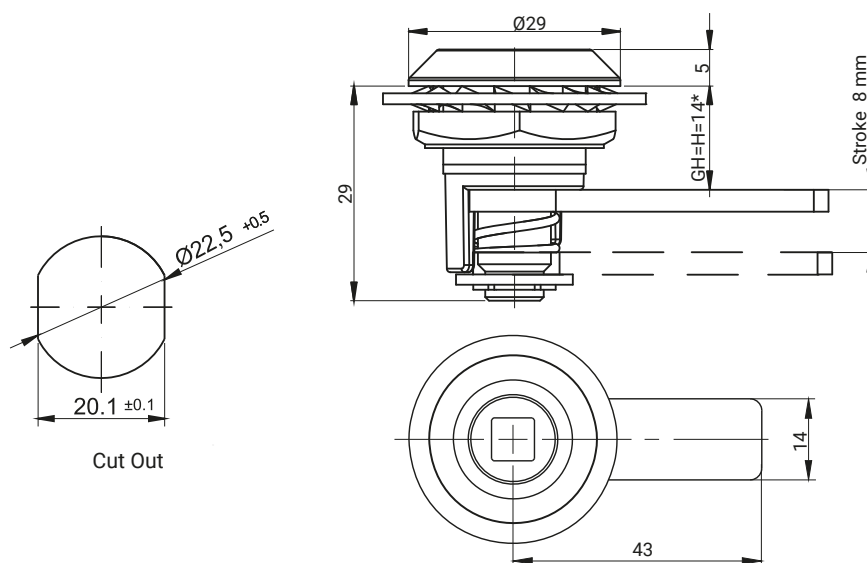


RoHS



INSERTS [X]			FINISH [C]			
			Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
T9	KW8	S	01	02	04	05

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M19DC	Housing	ZAMAK 5
	Cam, insert	Steel zinc plated



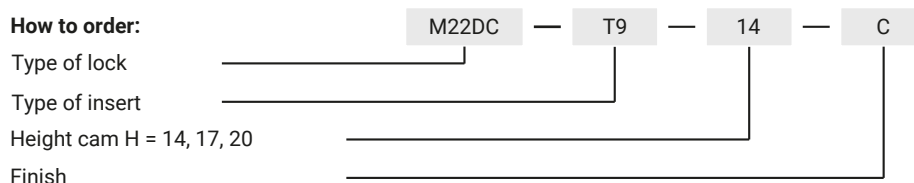
RoHS



INSERTS [X]			FINISH [C]			
			Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
T9	KW8	S	01	02	04	05

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
M22DC	Housing	ZAMAK 5
	Cam, insert	Steel zinc plated

How to order:

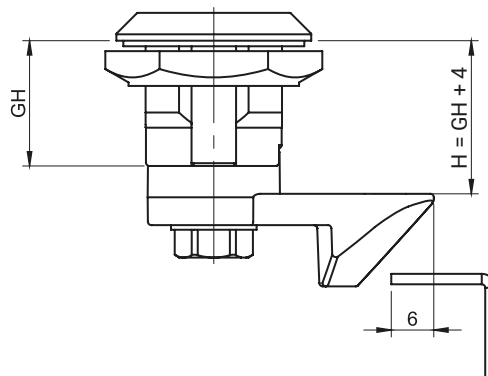


* possibility to make in another dimension

LH



Lock with cam on left version

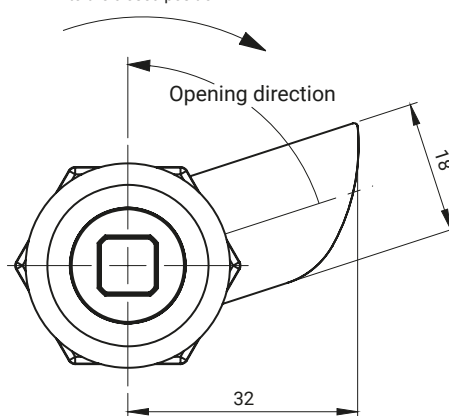


RH

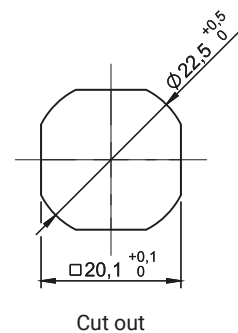


Locks with cam on right version

Automatic return of the lock to the closed position



Lock in the left version, the right version is a mirror reflection



Cut out

CATALOGUE NUMBER		VERSION	MATERIAL						
JZ-3522L		Left	ZAMAK 5						
JZ-3522P		Right							
COMPATIBLE LOCKS M22			INSERTS [X]			FINISHING TYPE OF THE INSERT AND THE BODY [C]			
TYPE OF LOCK	GH	MATERIAL							
M22-3	18	ZAMAK 5				Chrome	Nickel	RAL9005	RAL7035
M22-30	30		KW8	D5	T9				
M22-60	60						01	02	04
THE TYPE OF THE NUT [N]									
		ZAMAK 5	Steel						
Nut without grounding		11	13						
Nut with grounding			23						

How to order:

Type of lock [C]

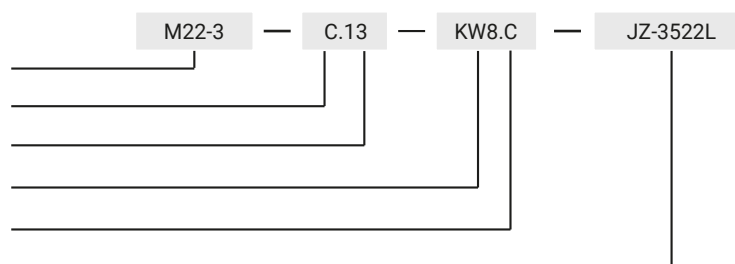
Body type / finish [C]

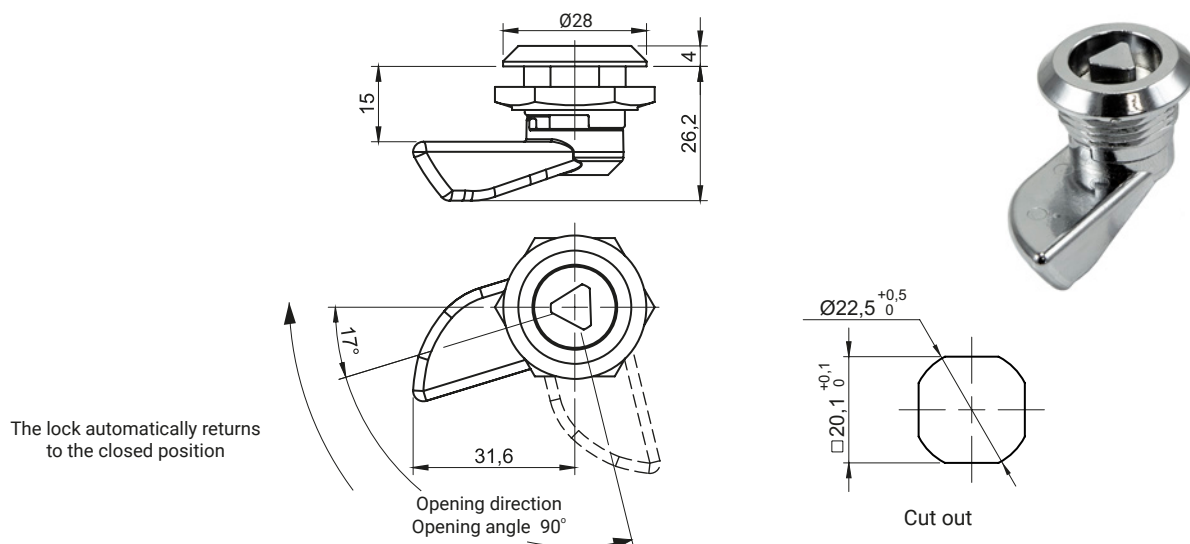
Nut type [N]

Type of insert [X]

Pin finish [C]

Cam catalogue number

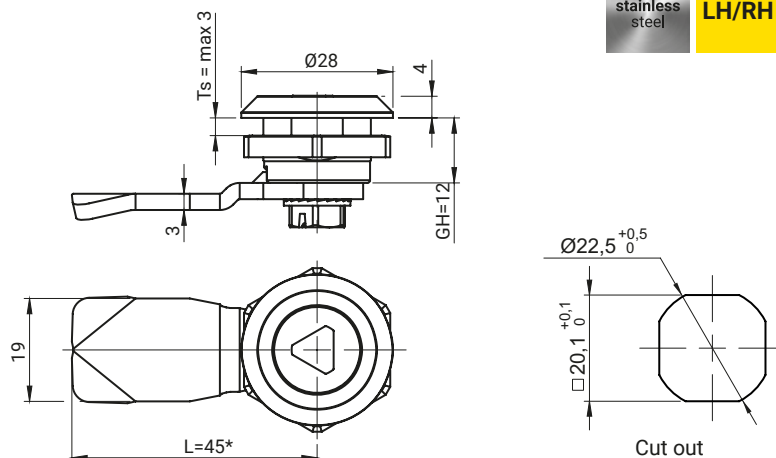
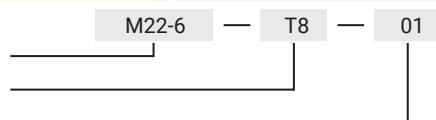




TYPE OF LOCK	INSERT [X]	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
				Chrome
M22-6		Housing, Insert, Latching cam	ZAMAK 5	01
	T8			

How to order:

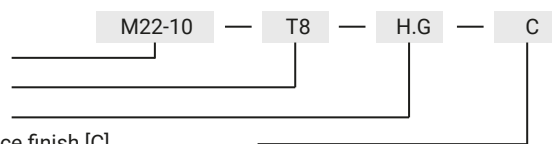
Type of lock
Type of insert
Finish [C]



TYPE OF LOCK	TYPE OF MATERIAL AND PROTECTIVE COATING HOUSING AND INSERT [C]					INSERT [X]							
	ZAMAK 5			Stainless steel									
M22-10	Chrome	Zinc plated	RAL9005	304	316	T7	T8	KW6	KW7	KW8	D3	D5	HEX6
	01	03	04	9.1	-								HEX8W

How to order:

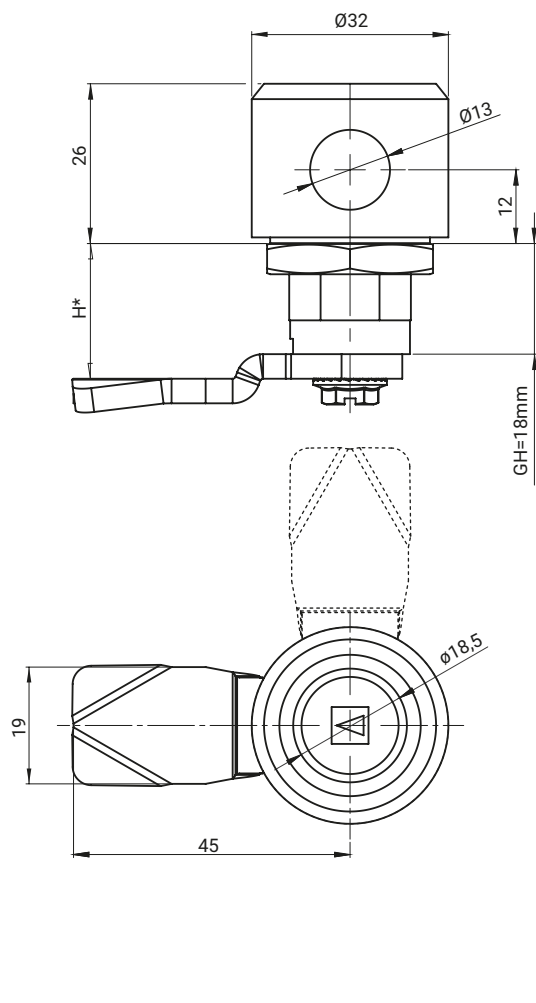
Type of lock
Pin type [X]
Finish [C]
Type of material / surface finish [C]



meaning:

C - designation of material and surface finish
H.G - the cam unbending dimension, cams range
Ts - door thickness

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pages 1C-10 to 1C-23)

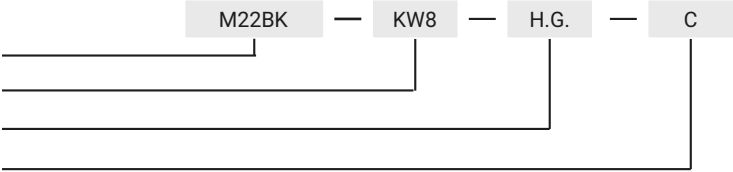


INSERTS [X]		
D3	KW6	T8

TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
M22BK	Housing, Insert	ZAMAK 5	04
	Cam	Zinc plated steel	-

How to order :

Type of lock
Type of insert
Type of cam
Finish

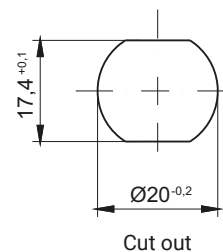
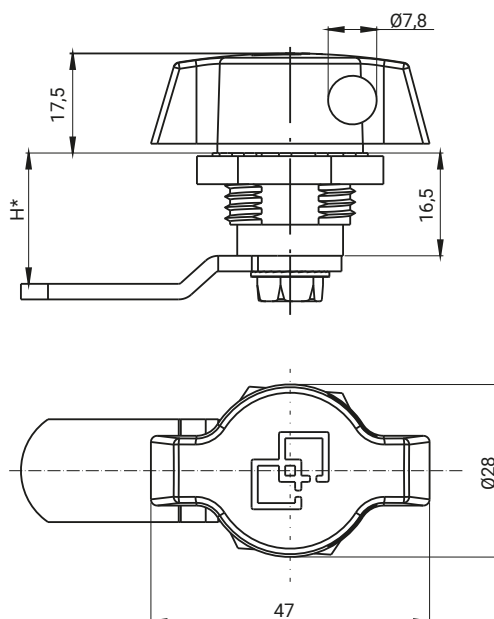


The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)
H.G - the cam unbending dimension (H-locking height, G-group)

Lock 2.506, 2.M19



Lock with padlockable mechanism



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			Chrome
2.506.001	Housing, Knob	ZAMAK 5	01
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-

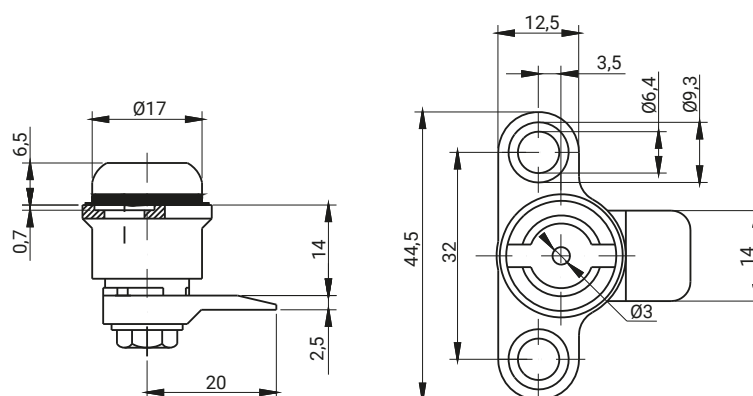
How to order:

	2.506.001	—	H.G	—	C
Type of lock					
Type of cam					
Finish					

H.G - the cam unbending dimension (H-locking height, G-group)

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)

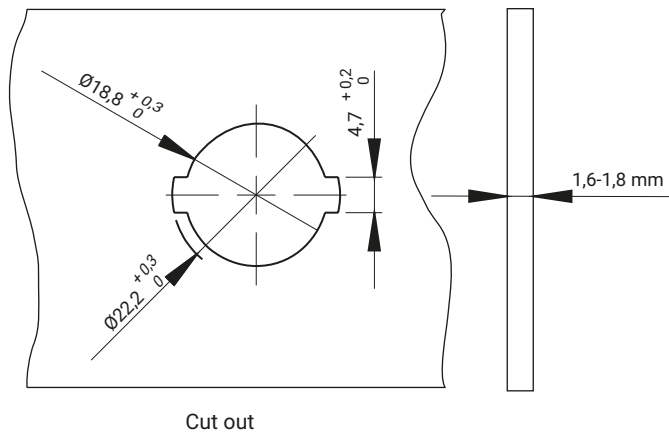
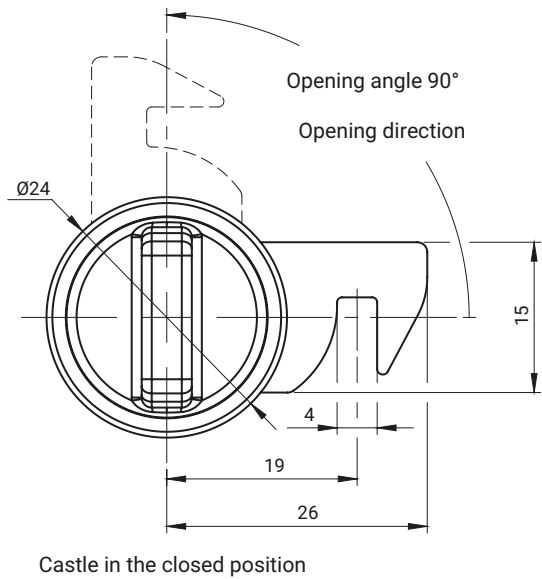
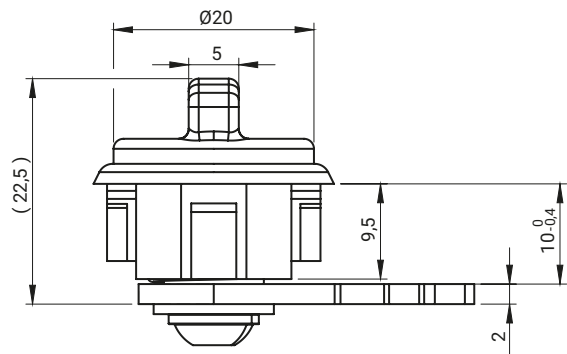
IP54



TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			Nickel
2.M19.001	Housing, Cam	ZAMAK 5	02

How to order:

	2.M19.001	—	C
Type of lock			
Finish			



Note: The snap lock adapted to components made of plastic artificial.

Lock automatically after opening back to the closed position.

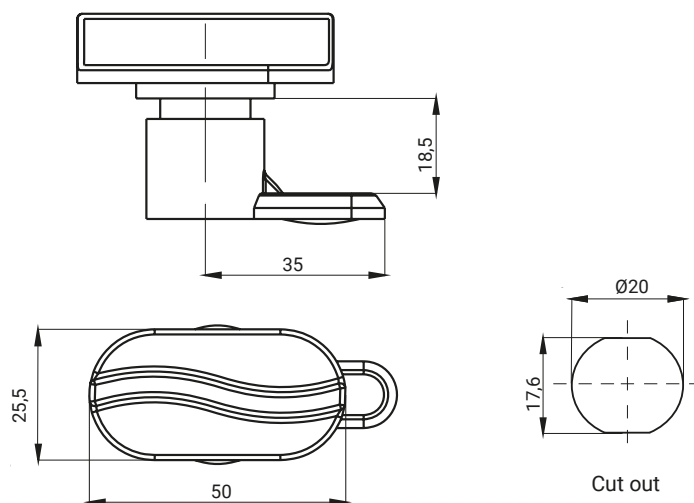
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
2.630.001	Housing, insert	Polyamide PA6	07	08
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-

How to order:

Type of lock 2.630.001 — C

Finish _____

Lock 2.603, M22D-M



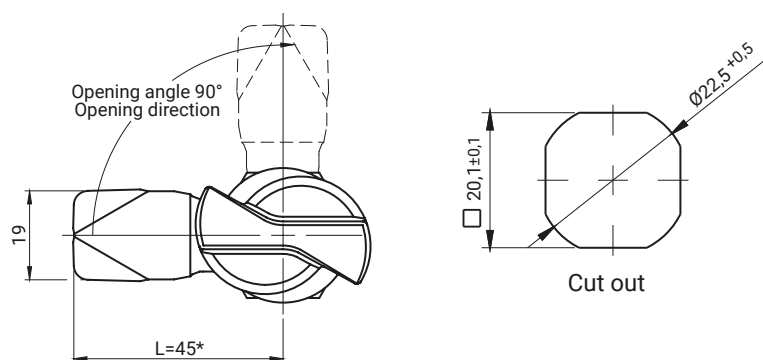
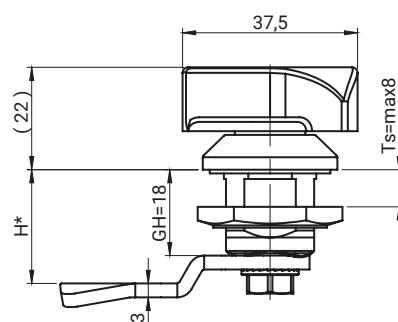
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.603.001	Housing, insert	Polyamide	07

How to order:

Type of lock

Finish

2.603.001 — C



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
M22D-M	Housing, insert	Polyamide	07	08
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-

How to order:

Type of lock

The height of cam H

Finish [C]

M22D-M — H.G — C

where:

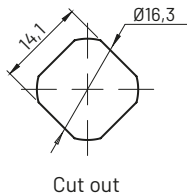
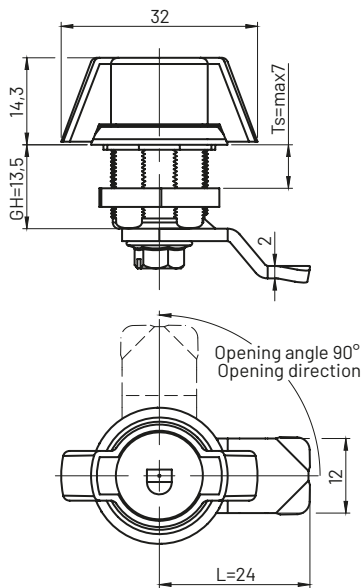
H - the cam unbending dimension

G - cam group

Ts - thickness door

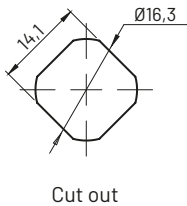
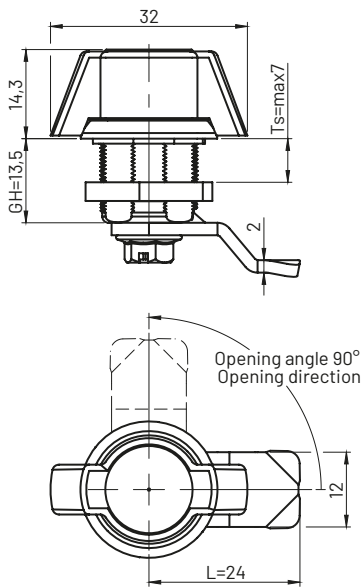
* Possibility to order in a different dimension

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 36, JK1-10018, JK2-10018, J-6000.01, J-6000.02, JK-1610.01, JZ-001 (pg. 1C-12 to 1C-23)



Note: The lock is mounted with the key code 2233X
* possibility to order in another dimension

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
2.616.001-H	Housing	ZAMAK 5	-	04
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-
2.616.101-H	Housing	ZAMAK 5	01	-
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-



* possibility to order in another dimension

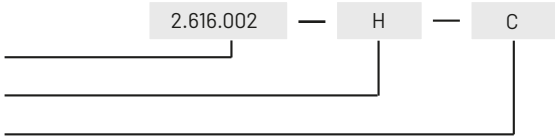
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
2.616.002-H	Housing	ZAMAK 5	-	04
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-
2.616.102-H	Housing	ZAMAK 5	01	-
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-

How to order:

Type of lock

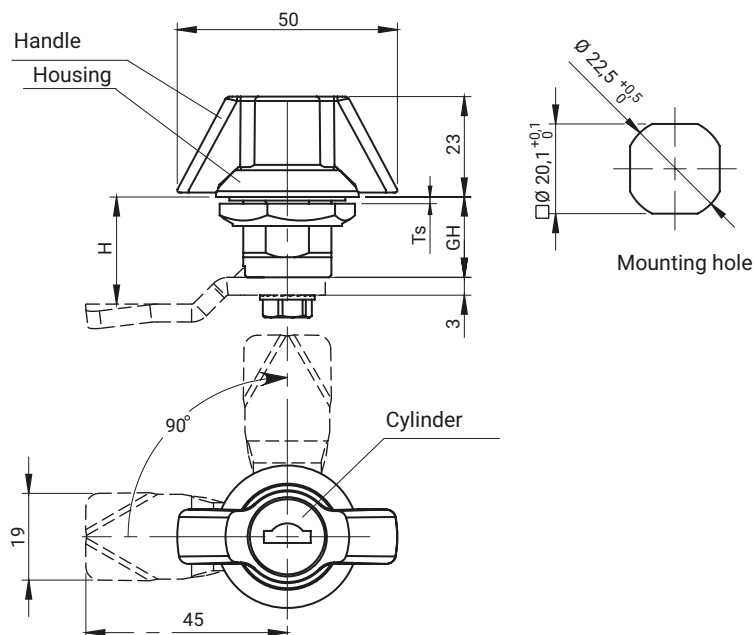
The height of cam H

Finish



Locks with Butterfly Handle

2.PM, 2.PMPA

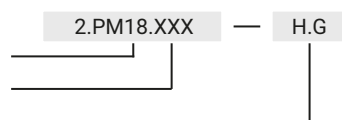


LOCK WITH METAL BUTTERFLY HANDLE

GH VALUE	CATALOGUE NUMBER 2.PM18.XXX							FINISH	
	Cylinder type							Handle	Housing
	1333	RK	Without cylinder	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	ZAMAK 5	
GH=18 Tsmax-8	002	004	006	008	010	012	014	RAL9005	
	001	003	005	007	009	011	013	Chrom	
GH=30 Tsmax-18	002	004	006	008	010	012	014	RAL9005	
	001	003	005	007	009	011	013	Chrom	
GH=40 Tsmax-28	002	004	006	008	010	012	014	RAL9005	
	001	003	005	007	009	011	013	Chrom	
GH=60 Tsmax-48	002	004	006	008	010	012	014	RAL9005	
	001	003	005	007	009	011	013	Chrom	

How to order:

Catalogue number
Product code [XXX]
Type of cam

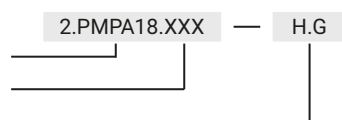


LOCK WITH POLYAMIDE BUTTERFLY HANDLE

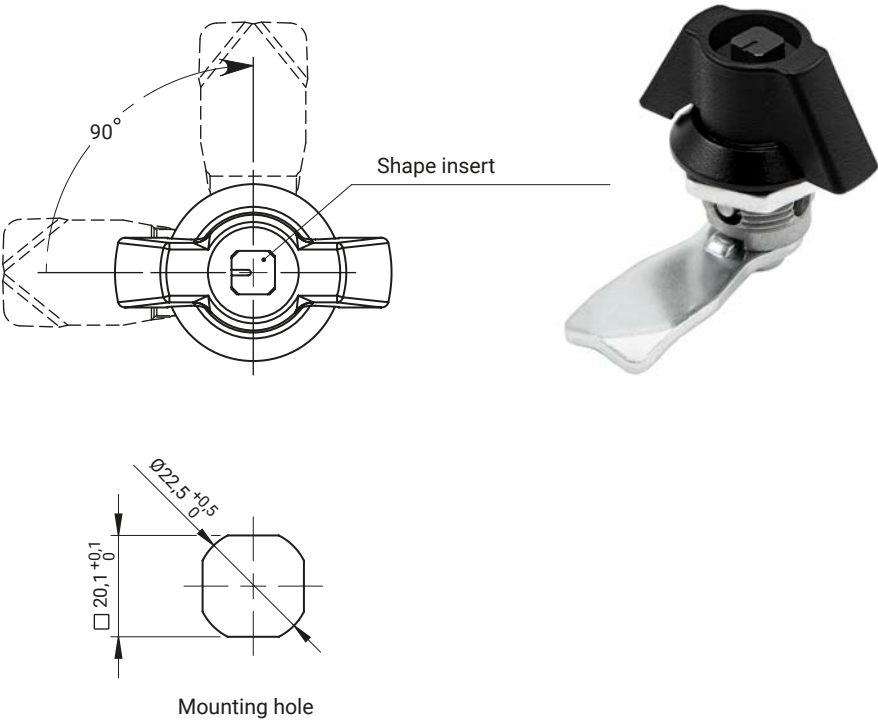
GH VALUE	CATALOGUE NUMBER							FINISH	
	Cylinder type							Handle	Housing
	1333	RK	Without cylinder	405E	455E	1242E	2432E	Poliamid*	ZAMAK 5
GH=18 Tsmax-8	002	004	006	008	010	012	014	RAL9005	RAL9005
	001	003	005	007	009	011	013		Chrome
GH=30 Tsmax-18	002	004	006	008	010	012	014		RAL9005
	001	003	005	007	009	011	013		Chrome
GH=40 Tsmax-28	002	004	006	008	010	012	014		RAL9005
	001	003	005	007	009	011	013		Chrome
GH=60 Tsmax-48	002	004	006	008	010	012	014		RAL9005
	001	003	005	007	009	011	013		Chrome

How to order:

Catalogue number
Product code [XXX]
Type of cam



Metal lock with butterfly handle with shaped insert



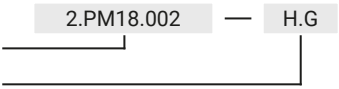
METAL LOCK WITH BUTTERFLY HANDLE WITH SHAPED INSERT

GH VALUE	CATALOGUE NUMBER		MATERIAL AND FINISH		
	Shape insert KW8	Shape insert T8	Handle	Housing	Insert
			ZAMAK 5		Steel
GH=18 T _{smax} -8	2.PM18-KW8	2.PM18-T8	RAL9005		

How to order:

Catalogue number

Type of cam



where:

H.G:

H - height locking

G - cams range

Ts - Thickness door

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

Each lock with a cylinder is supplied with two keys.

* The 2.PMPA lock handle is a two-component, injection-moulded plastic on an internal element made of metal (ZAMAK).

Lock with a butterfly handle and shaped insert. 2.PM18-KW8(T8) allows emergency opening by means of a handle.

The KW8 or T8 key is used to open the standard butterfly lock, which can be operated as a standard.

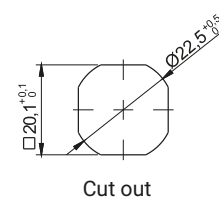
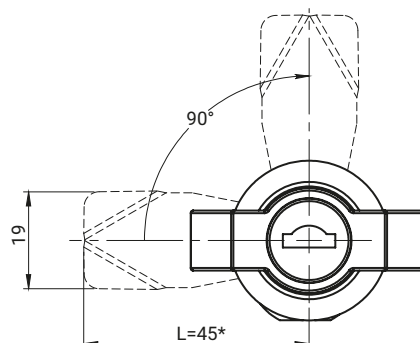
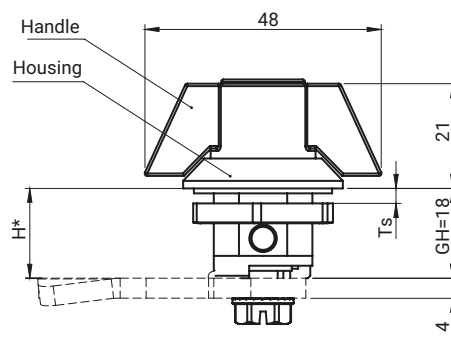
Wing lock made of stainless steel

2.PM18SN, PM18-KSN


 for stainless
steel version

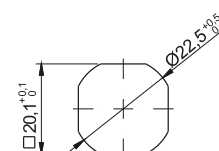
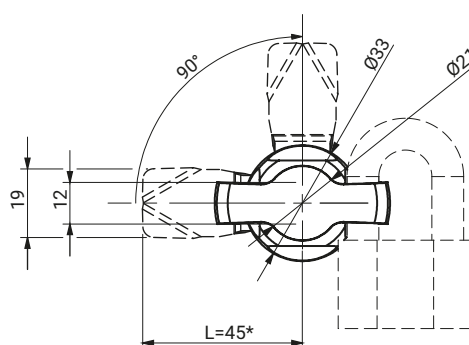
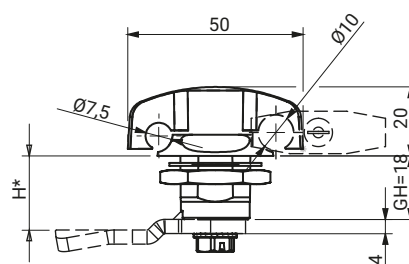

2.PM18.001SN

2.PM18.005SN



Cut out

CATALOGUE NO.	CATALOGUE NO.		MATERIAL	
	Cylinder 1333	Without cylinder	Handle	Housing
PM18	2.PM18.001SN	2.PM18.005SN	Stainless steel 1.4401	


 for stainless
steel version


Cut out

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS		MATERIAL
PM18-KSN	Housing	Insert	Stainless steel 1.4401

How to order:

Catalogue number

2.PM18.001SN

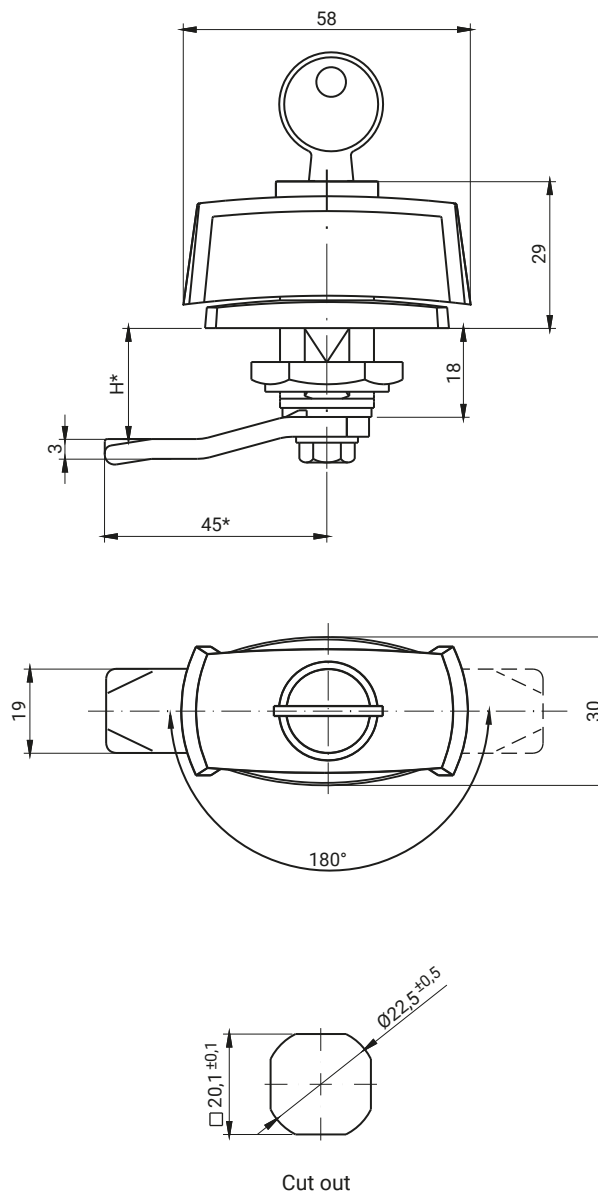
H.G

Type of cam

* other dimensions available on request

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 14, 17A, 34, JK1-16018SN, JK2-16018SN, J-6000.03SN, J-6000.04SN, JK-1610.01 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-21)

H.G - the cam unbending dimension (H - locking height, G - group)



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
RW300	Housing, knob	Polyamide	07	08
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-

How to order:

Type of lock

Height cam H

Key code

Finish [C]

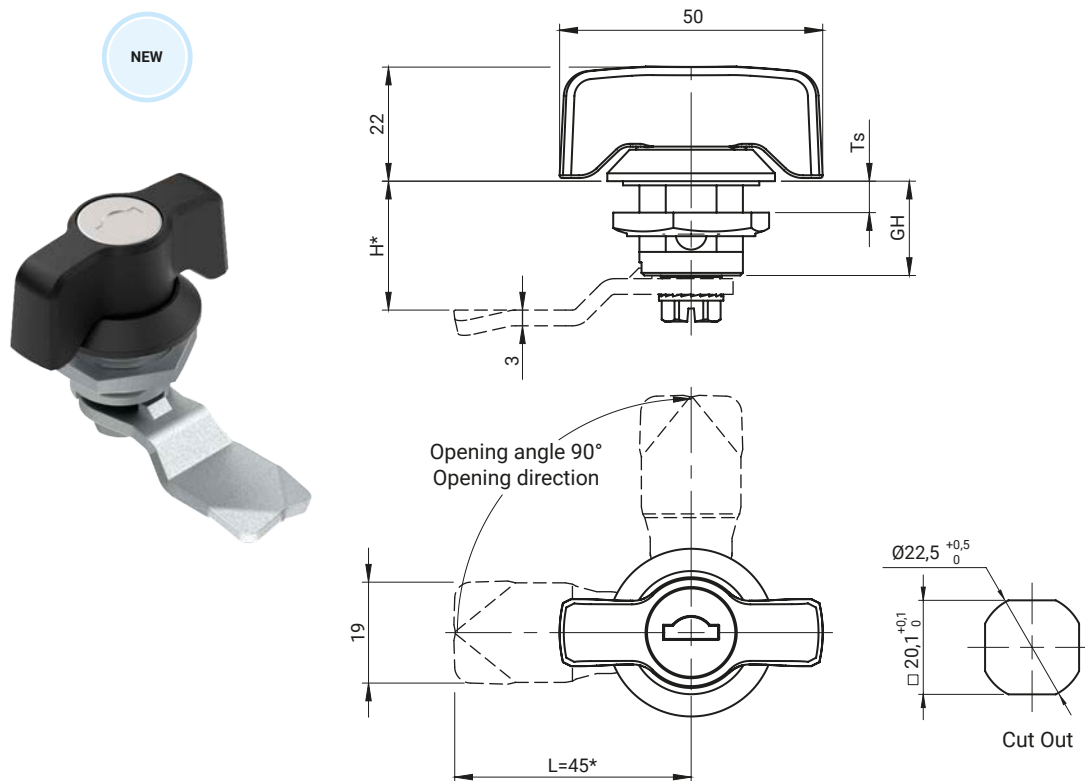
RW300 — H.G — 1333 — C

* possibility to order in another dimension

H.G - the cam unbending dimension (H-locking height, G-group)

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

Lock with a butterfly handle 2.PM



COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
Housing, Handle	ZAMAK 5
Cam*	Zinc plated steel*

LOCK WITH BUTTERFLY HANDLE

GH VALUE	CATALOGUE NO.			FINISH [C]
	Cylinder 1333	Cylinder RK	Without cylinder	
GH=18 TS=MAX 8	2.PM18.102	2.PM18.104	2.PM18.106	RAL9005
	2.PM18.101	2.PM18.103	2.PM18.105	Chrome
GH=30 TS=MAX 18	2.PM30.102	2.PM30.104	2.PM30.106	RAL9005
	2.PM30.101	2.PM30.103	2.PM30.105	Chrome
GH=40 TS=MAX 28	2.PM40.102	2.PM40.104	2.PM40.106	RAL9005
	2.PM40.101	2.PM40.103	2.PM40.105	Chrome
GH=60 TS=MAX 48	2.PM60.102	2.PM60.104	2.PM60.106	RAL9005
	2.PM60.101	2.PM60.103	2.PM60.105	Chrome

GH VALUE	CATALOGUE NO.				FINISH [C]
	Cylinder 405E	Cylinder 455E	Cylinder 1242E	Cylinder 2432E	
GH=18 Tsmax-8	2.PM18.108	2.PM18.110	2.PM18.112	2.PM18.114	RAL9005
	2.PM18.107	2.PM18.109	2.PM18.111	2.PM18.113	Chrom

TYPE OF NUT [N]

Steel zinc plated

13

How to order:

Catalogue number

Type of cam

where:

H.G.:

H - height locking

G - cams range

Ts - thickness door

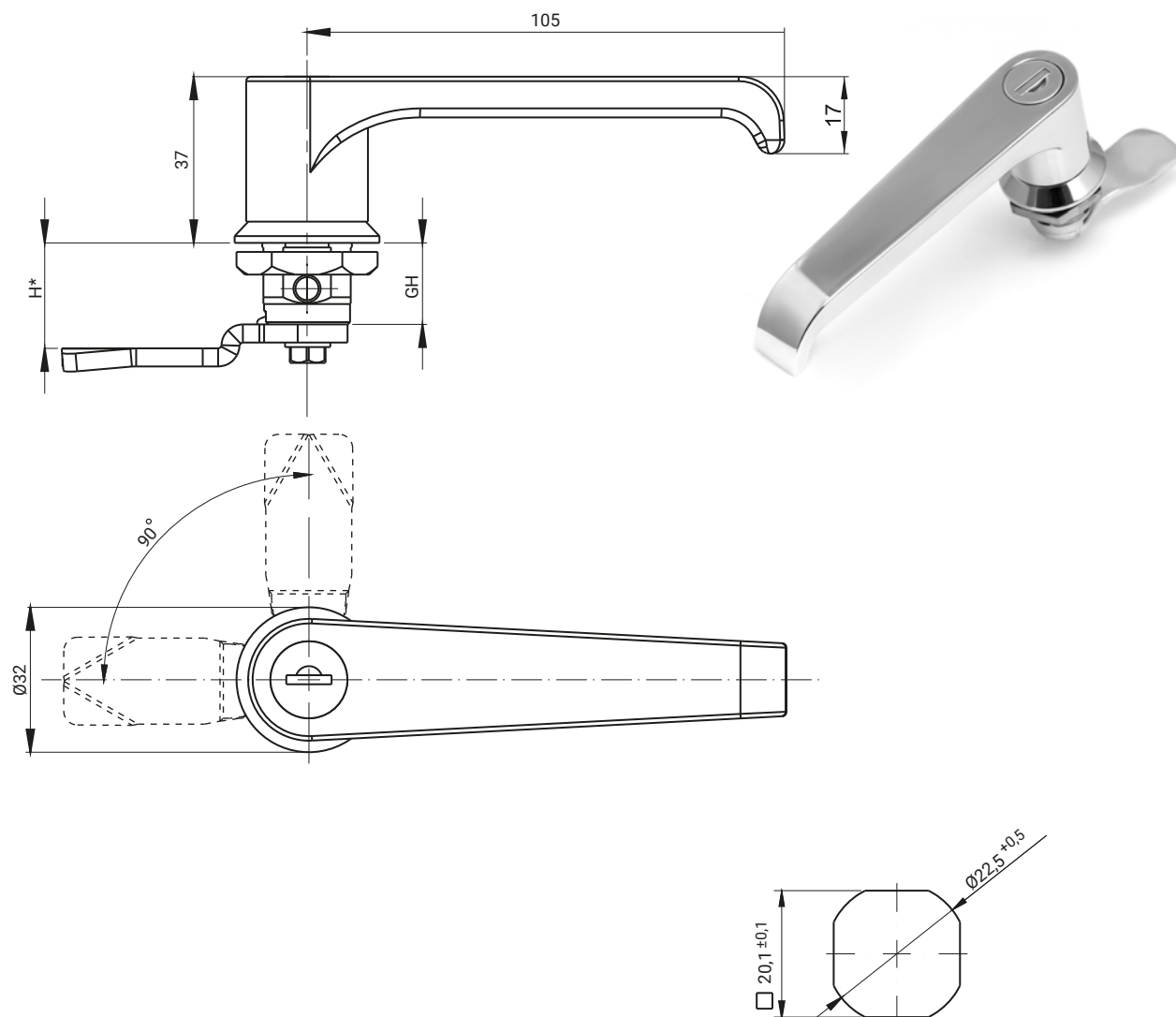
2.PM18.002

H.G

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

* possibility to make in another dimension

* cam to be ordered separately



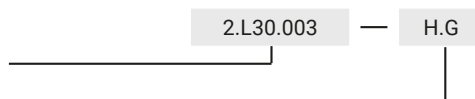
NAME	COMPONENTS
Housing, knob	ZAMAK 5**
Cam	Steel zinc plated**

TYP ZAMKA	CATALOGUE NO.			FINISH [C]
	Cylinder 1333	Cylinder - RK	Without cylinder	
L 18 (GH=18)	2.L18.002	2.L18.004	2.L18.006	RAL 9005
	2.L18.001	2.L18.003	2.L18.005	Chrome
L 30 (GH=30)	2.L30.002	2.L30.004	2.L30.006	RAL 9005
	2.L30.001	2.L30.003	2.L30.005	Chrome
L 40 (GH=40)	2.L40.002	2.L40.004	2.L40.006	RAL 9005
	2.L40.001	2.L40.003	2.L40.005	Chrome
L 60 (GH=60)	2.L60.002	2.L60.004	2.L60.006	RAL 9005
	2.L60.001	2.L60.003	2.L60.005	Chrome

How to order :

Catalogue number

Height cam H



* possibility to order in another dimension

** possibility to use stainless steel 1.4404

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)



IP65



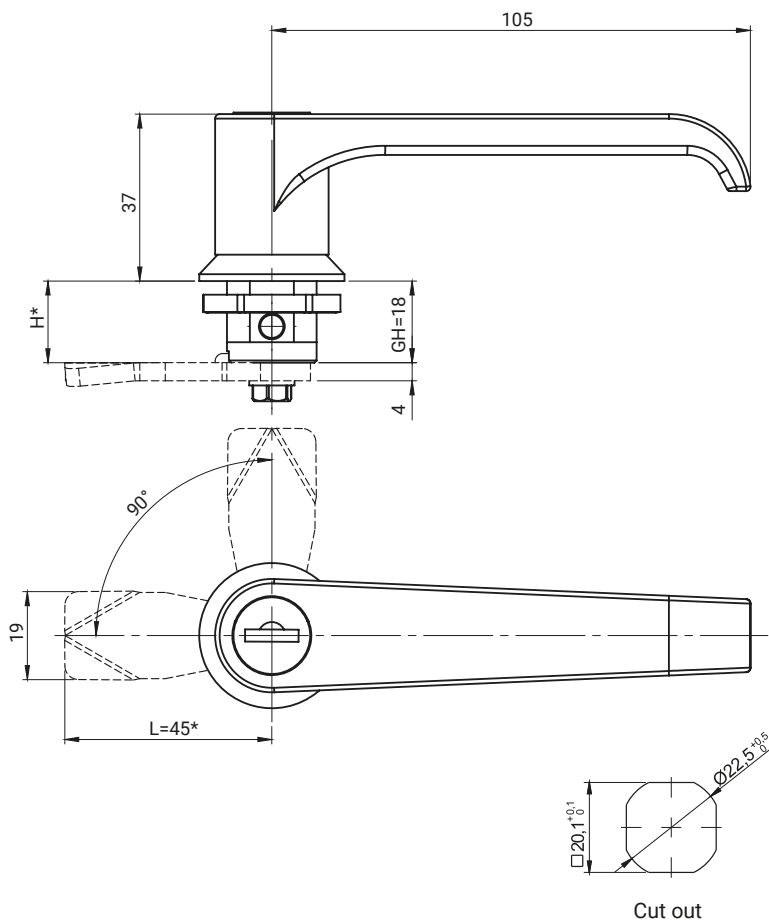
for stainless steel version



2.L18.001SN



2.L18.005SN



CATALOGUE NO.	CATALOGUE NO.		MATERIAL	
	Cylinder 1333	Without cylinder	Handle	Housing
L18 (GH=18)	2.L18.001SN	2.L18.005SN	Stainless steel 1.4401	

How to order :

Catalogue number

2.L18.001SN

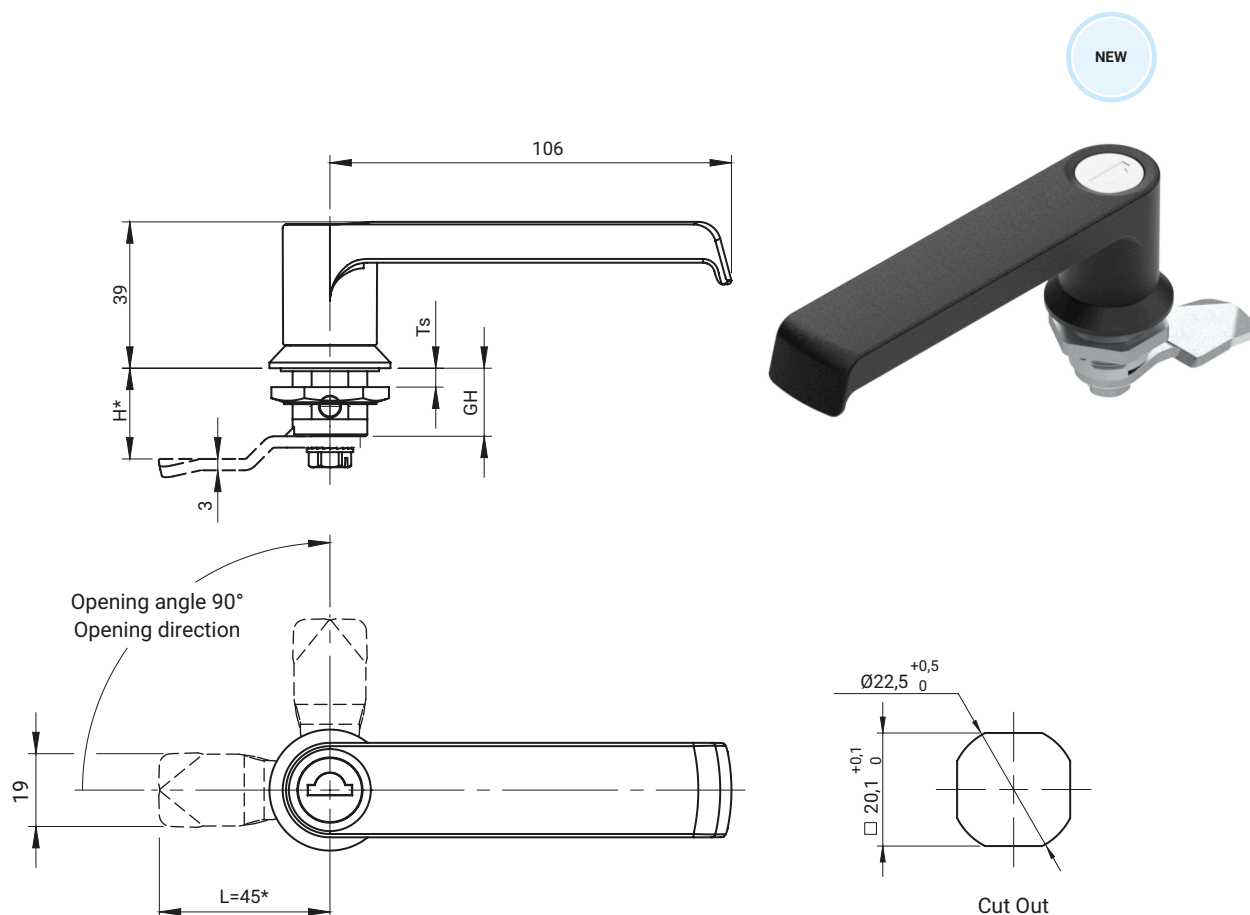
— H.G

Type of cam

* other dimensions available on request

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 14, 17A, 34, JK1-16018SN, JK2-16018SN, J-6000.03SN, J-6000.04SN, JK-1610.01 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-21)

H.G - the cam unbending dimension (H - locking height, G - group)



COMPONENTS		MATERIAL		
Housing, Handle		ZAMAK 5		
Cam		Zinc plated steel*		
GH VALUE	CATALOGUE NO.			FINISH [c]
	Cylinder 1333	Cylinder RK	Without cylinder	
GH=18 TS=MAX 8	2.L18.102	2.L18.104	2.L18.106	RAL9005
	2.L18.101	2.L18.103	2.L18.105	Chrome
GH=30 TS=MAX 18	2.L30.102	2.L30.104	2.L30.106	RAL9005
	2.L30.101	2.L30.103	2.L30.105	Chrome
GH=40 TS=MAX 28	2.L40.102	2.L40.104	2.L40.106	RAL9005
	2.L40.101	2.L40.103	2.L40.105	Chrome
GH=60 TS=MAX 48	2.L60.102	2.L60.104	2.L60.106	RAL9005
	2.L60.101	2.L60.103	2.L60.105	Chrome
TYPE OF NUT [N]				
Steel zinc plated				
13				

How to order:

Catalogue number 2.L30.101 — H.G
Type of cam

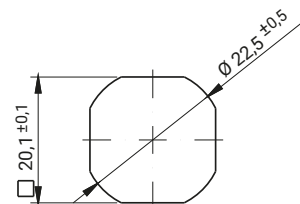
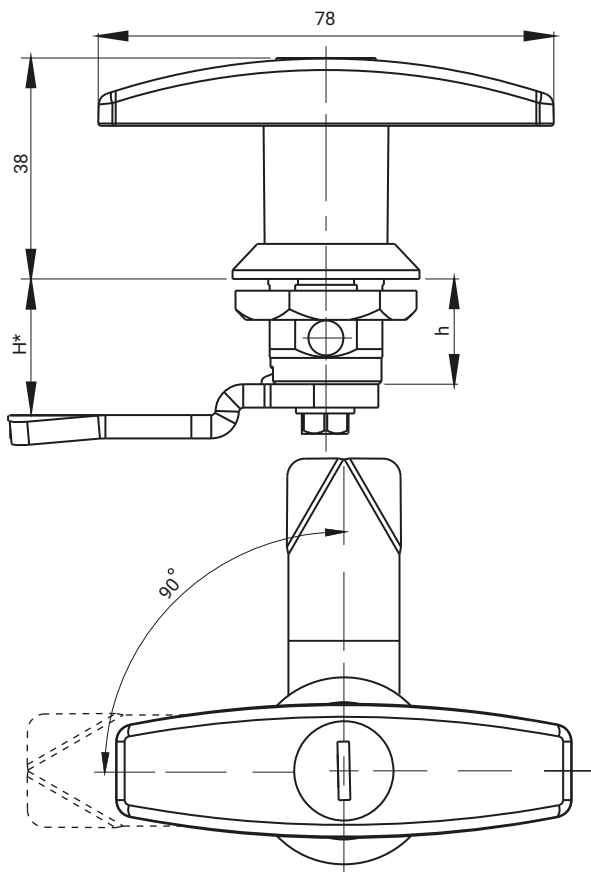
where:

H - height locking | G - cams range

Ts - thickness door

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

* possibility to make in another dimension



Cut out

NAME	COMPONENTS
Housing, handle	ZAMAK 5**
Cam	Steel zinc plated**

CATALOGUE NO.	CATALOGUE NO.			FINISH [C]
	Cylinder 1333	Cylinder - RK	Without cylinder	
T 18 (GH=18)	2.T18.002	2.T18.004	2.T18.006	RAL 9005
	2.T18.001	2.T18.003	2.T18.005	Chrome
T 30 (GH=30)	2.T30.002	2.T30.004	2.T30.006	RAL 9005
	2.T30.001	2.T30.003	2.T30.005	Chrome
T 40 (GH=40)	2.T40.002	2.T40.004	2.T40.006	RAL 9005
	2.T40.001	2.T40.003	2.T40.005	Chrome
T 60 (GH=60)	2.T60.002	2.T60.004	2.T60.006	RAL 9005
	2.T60.001	2.T60.003	2.T60.005	Chrome

How to order:

Catalogue number

2.T30.003

H.G

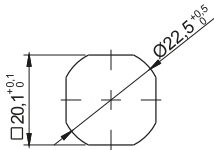
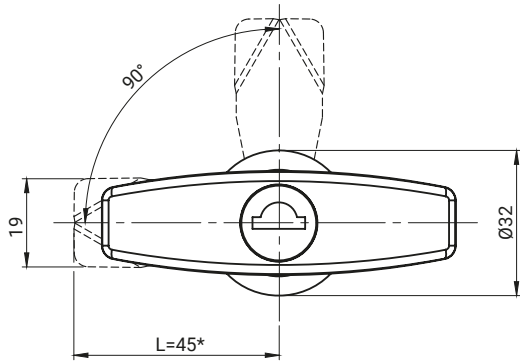
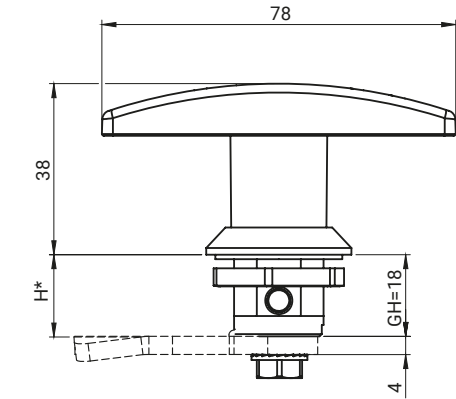
Height cam H

* possibility to order in another dimension

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)



for stainless
steel version



Cut out



2.T18.001SN



2.T18.005SN

CATALOGUE NO.	CATALOGUE NO.		MATERIAL	
	Cylinder 1333	Without cylinder	Handle	Housing
T18 (GH=18)	2.T18.001SN	2.T18.005SN	Stainless steel 1.4401	

How to order:

Catalogue number

Type of cam

2.T18.001SN

—

H.G

* other dimensions available on request

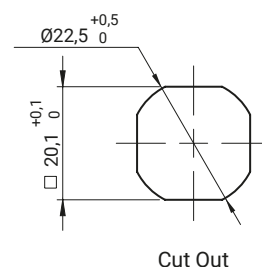
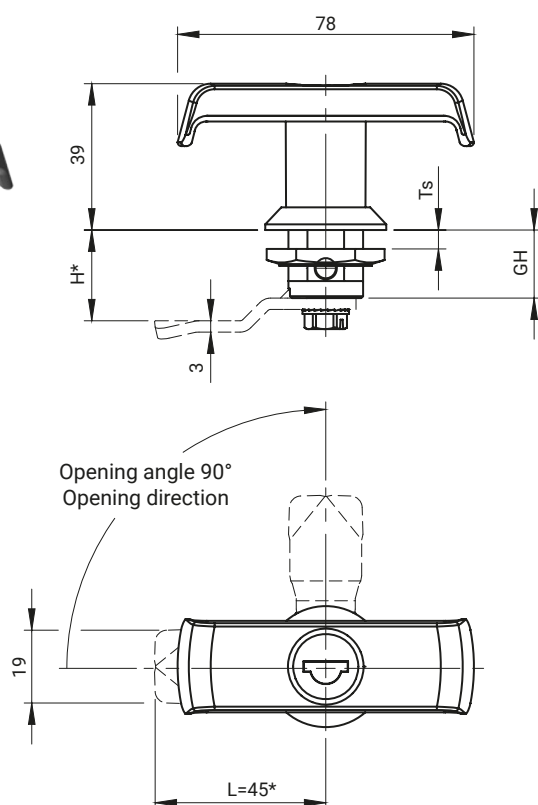
The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 14, 17A, 34, JK1-16018SN, JK2-16018SN, J-6000.03SN, J-6000.04SN, JK-1610.01 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-21)

H.G - the cam unbending dimension (H - locking height, G - group)

Dust shutter on request 2.904.010 (pg. 2A-80)

Lock with handle T - 2.T18.10X

NEW



COMPONENTS		MATERIAL		
Housing, Handle		ZAMAK 5		
Cam		Zinc plated steel*		
GH VALUE	CATALOGUE NO.			FINISH [C]
	Cylinder 1333	Cylinder RK	Without cylinder	
GH=18 Ts=max 8	2.T18.102	2.T18.104	2.T18.106	RAL9005
	2.T18.101	2.T18.103	2.T18.105	Chrome
GH=30 Ts=max 18	2.T30.102	2.T30.104	2.T30.106	RAL9005
	2.T30.101	2.T30.103	2.T30.105	Chrome
GH=40 Ts=max 28	2.T40.102	2.T40.104	2.T40.106	RAL9005
	2.T40.101	2.T40.103	2.T40.105	Chrome
GH=60 Ts=max 48	2.T60.102	2.T60.104	2.T60.106	RAL9005
	2.T60.101	2.T60.103	2.T60.105	Chrome
TYPE OF NUT [N]				
Steel zinc plated				
13				

How to order:

Catalogue number

Type of cam

2.T30.101

H.G

where:

H.G.:

H - height locking

G - cams range

Ts - thickness door

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

* possibility to make in another dimension

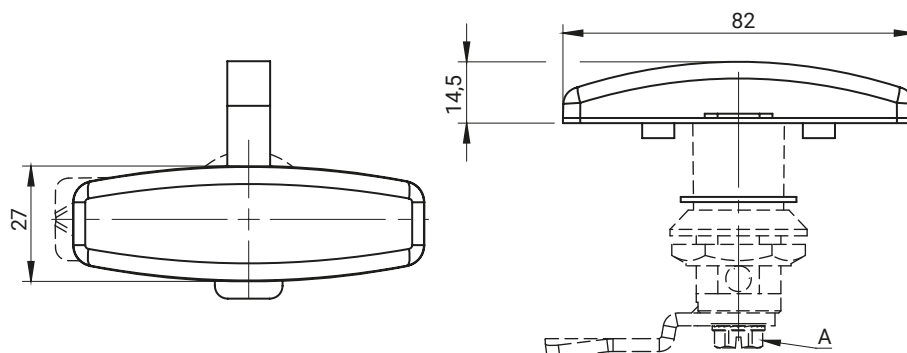
RST Roztocze
LOCKING SOLUTIONS



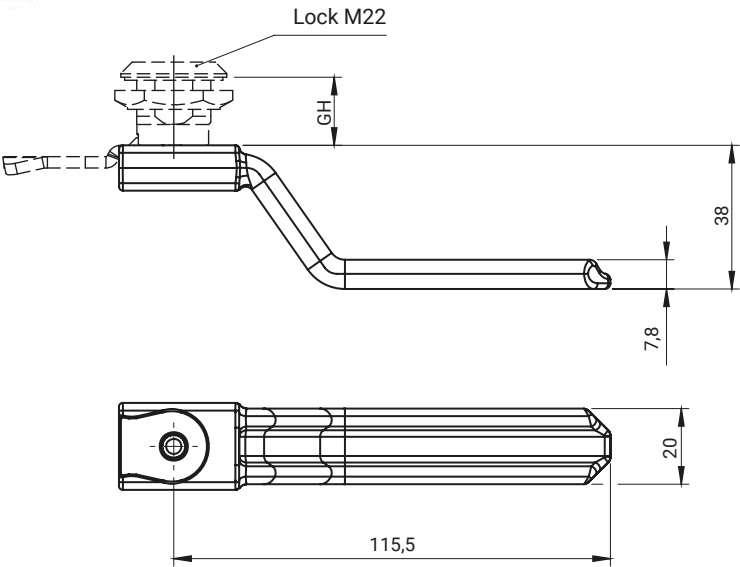
CATALOGUE NO.		COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.TSA		Housing, Handle	ZAMAK 5
		Cam	Galvanized steel
CATALOGUE NO.			FINISH [C]
Insert 1333	Insert RK	No Insert	
2.TSA.002	2.TSA.004	2.TSA.006	RAL 9005
2.TSA.001	2.TSA.003	2.TSA.005	Chrome

2.TSA.003 – L – H.G

* possibility to make in another dimension



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPATIBLE LOCKS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.904.010	2.T	Polyethylene	07
	1B RW510		



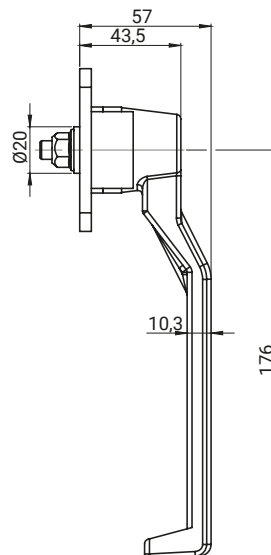
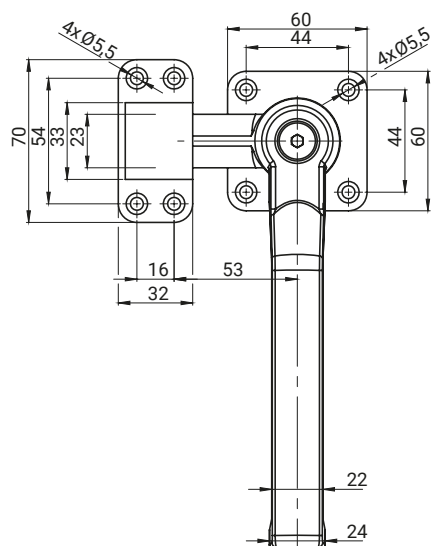
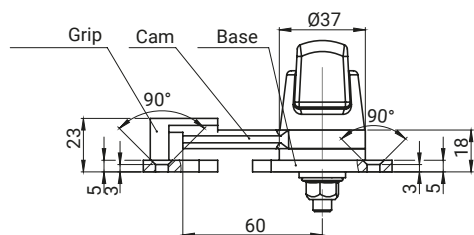
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	FINISH [C]		LOCK GH VALUE
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035	
1C.DB.002	Internal handle (Polyamide PA6 GF30) Galvanized screw	07	08	18
				30
				40
				60

How to order:

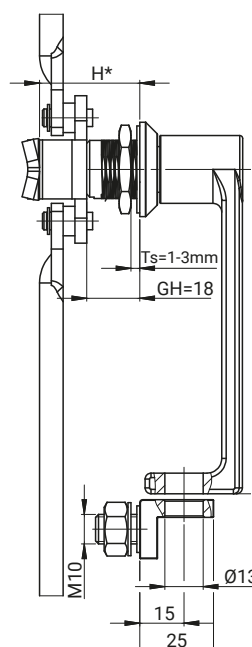
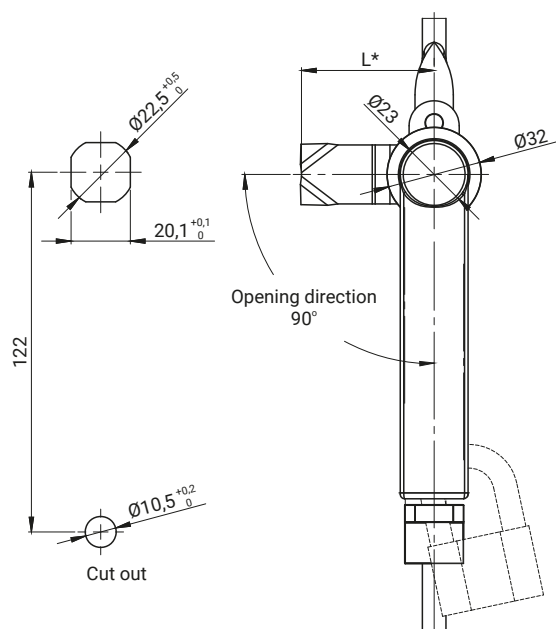
Catalogue number 1C.DB.002 — C — GH

Finish

Height GH of the lock to which the handle is to be fitted

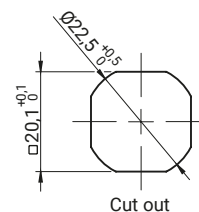
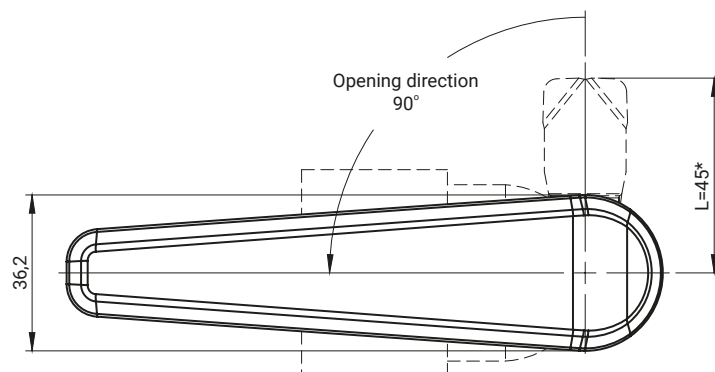
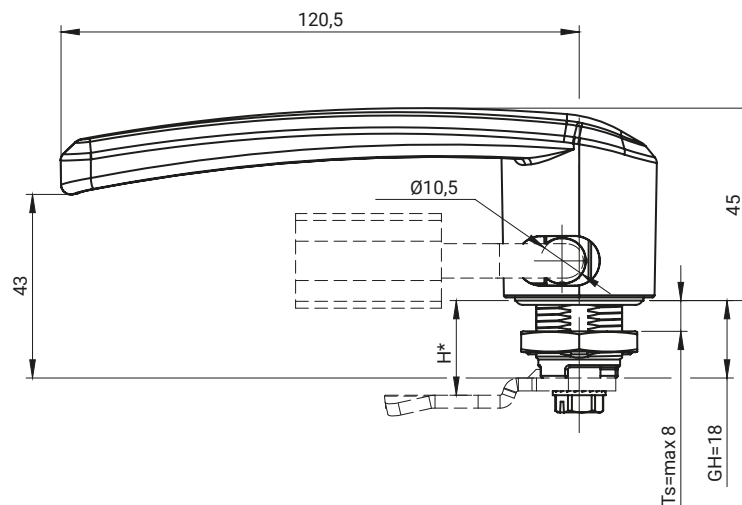


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.800.001	Handle	Aluminium	04
	Cam, Base, Grip	Steel zinc plated	-



The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)
Rods page 1C-4, 1C-5,
Ts - thickness of a metal sheet

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.540.001	Handle, Housing, Blockade	ZAMAK 5	04
	Cam	Zinc plated steel	-



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]		
			Chrome	Galvanized	RAL 9005
2.L18.200	Handle	ZAMAK 5	01	-	04
	Housing	ZAMAK 5	-	03	-
	Cam	Zinc plated steel	-	-	-

How to order:

Catalogue number

Handle finish [C]

Type of cam

2.L18.200

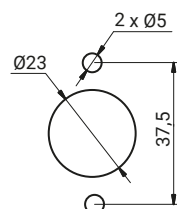
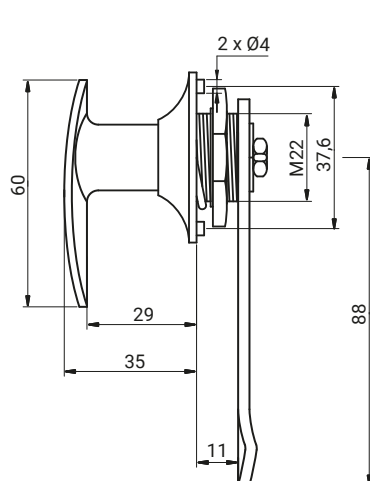
— 04

— H.G

where:**H.G.:****H** - height locking**G** - cams range**Ts** - thickness door

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

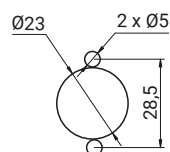
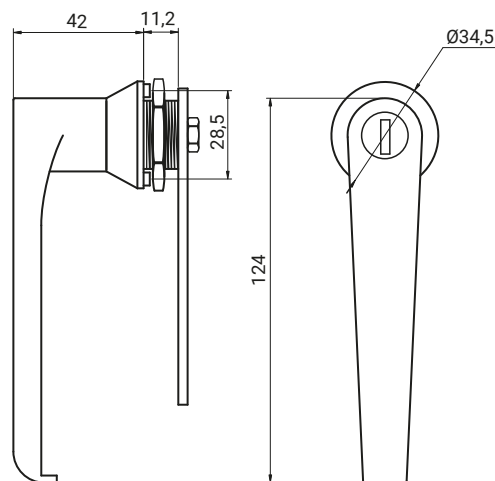
* possibility to make in another dimension



Cut out



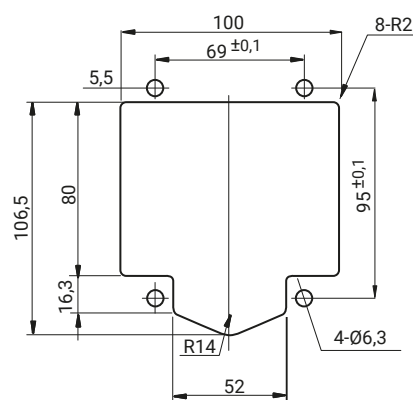
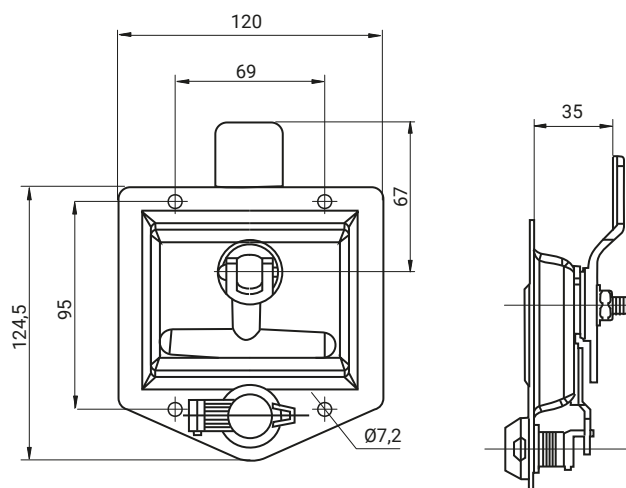
CATALOGUE NO.	KEY CODE	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.531.001	101	Housing, cam	Stainless steel
2.531.101	-	Housing, cam	Stainless steel



Cut out

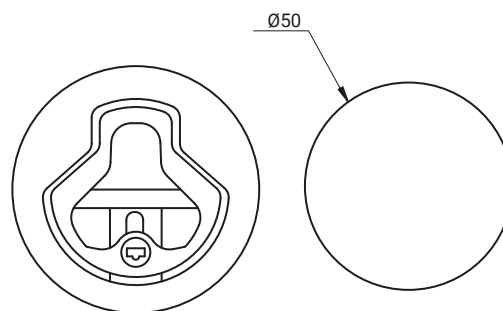
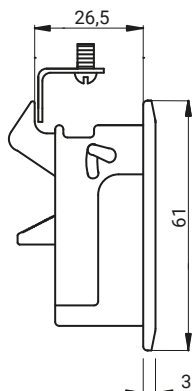


CATALOGUE NO.	KEY CODE	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.532.001	101	Housing, cam	Stainless steel
2.532.101	-	Housing, cam	Stainless steel


 stainless
steel


Cut out

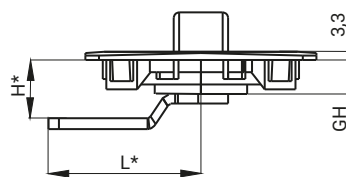
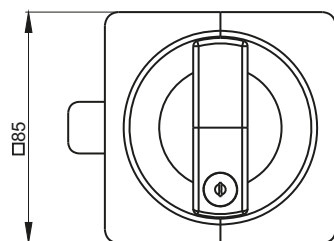
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.526.001	Housing	Stainless steel
	Blocade	ZAMAK 5


 stainless
steel


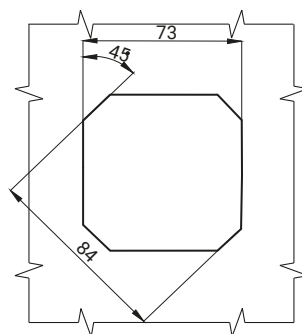
Cut out

Note:
Includes 1 pair of keys
Lock sold with cylinder

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.544.001	Housing	Stainless steel
	Handle	



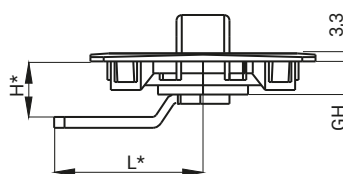
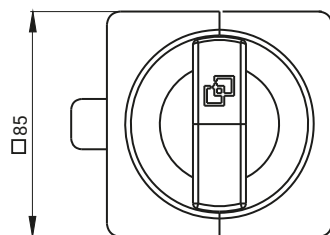
H	CAM 1 PKT	CAM 2 PKT	CAM 3 PKT
GH=12,5			
2	601	625	631
3,5	602		632
6,5	603		633
9,5	604		634
12,5	605		635
15,5	606		636
18,5	607		637
21,5	608		638



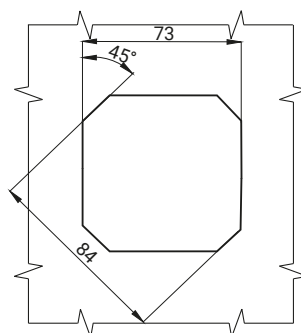
Cut out

Tab. The cam codes to order

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
2.608.001	Housing	Polyamide	-	07
	Handle	ZAMAK 5	01	-
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-



H	CAM 1 PKT	CAM 2 PKT	CAM 3 PKT
GH=12,5			
2	601	625	631
3,5	602		632
6,5	603		633
9,5	604		634
12,5	605		635
15,5	606		636
18,5	607		637
21,5	608		638



Cut out

Tab. The cam codes to order

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
2.609.001	Housing	Polyamide	-	07
	Handle	ZAMAK 5	01	-
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-

* possibility to order in another dimension

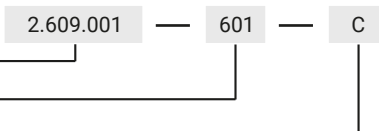
How to order:

Type of lock

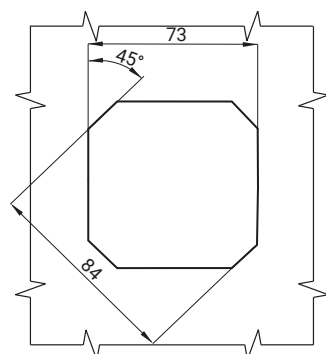
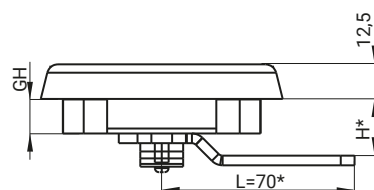
Type of cam

Finish

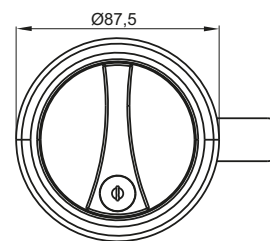
www.roztocze.eu



Lock 2.606, 2.607



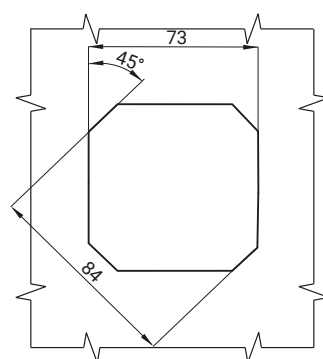
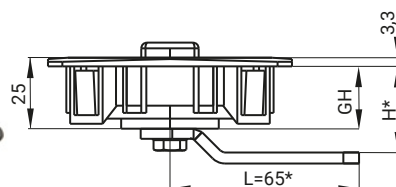
Cut out



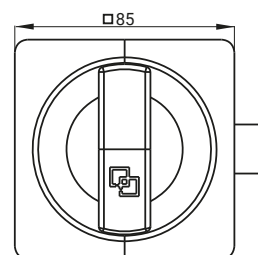
H	CAM 1 PKT	CAM 2 PKT	CAM 3 PKT
GH=12,5			
2	601	625	631
3,5	602		632
6,5	603		633
9,5	604		634
12,5	605		635
15,5	606		636
18,5	607		637
21,5	608		638

Tab.1 The cam codes to order

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
2.606.001	Housing	Polyamide	07	-
	Handle	ZAMAK 5	-	05
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-



Cut out



H	CAM 1 PKT	CAM 2 PKT	CAM 3 PKT
GH=20,5			
11,2	601	625	631
12,7	602		632
15,7	603		633
18,7	604		634
21,7	605		635
24,7	606		636
27,7	607		637
30,7	608		638

Tab.1 The cam codes to order

* possibility to order in another dimension

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
2.607.001	Housing	Polyamide	-	07
	Handle	ZAMAK 5	01	-
	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-	-

How to order:

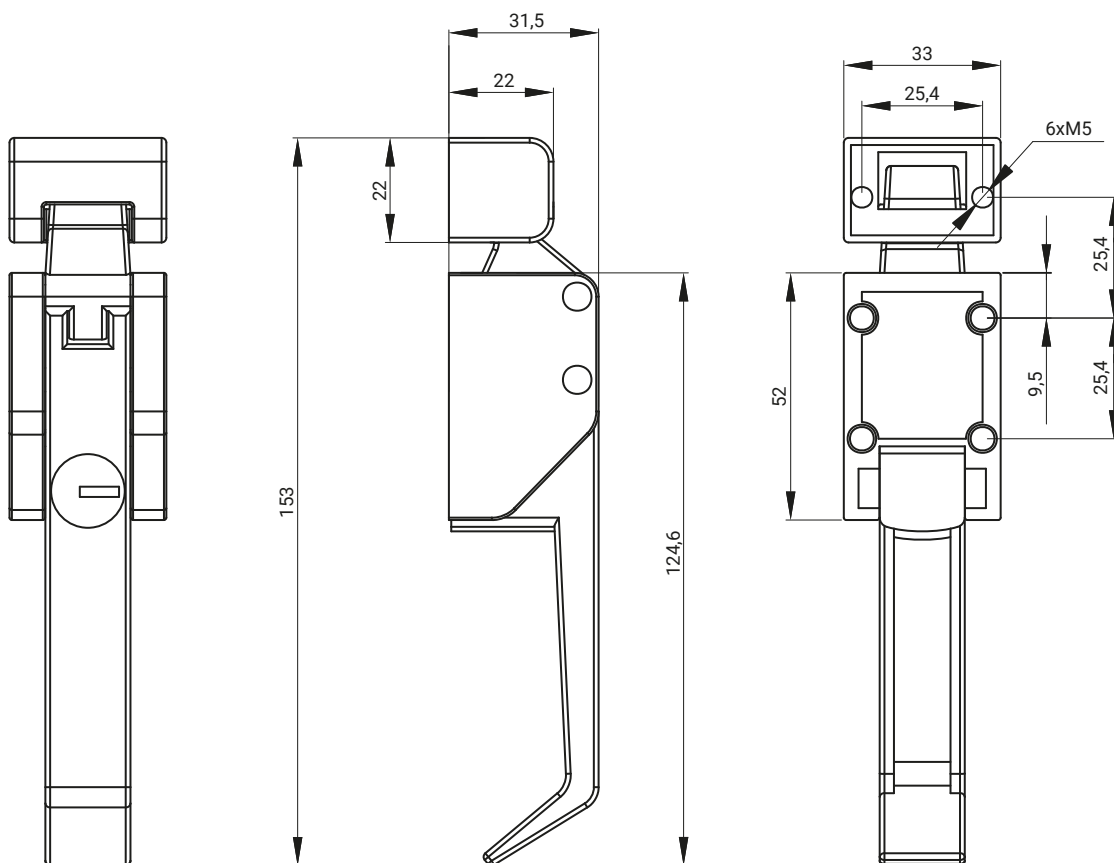
Type of lock: 2.606.001 — 601 — C
 Type of cam: —
 Finish: —



2.533.101



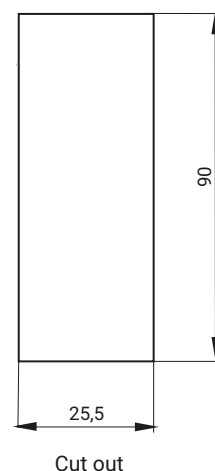
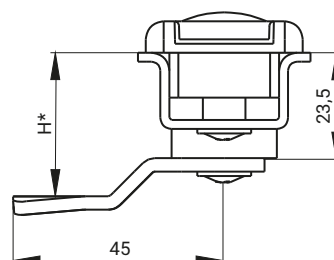
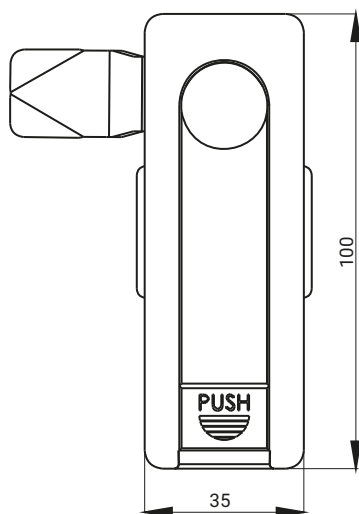
2.533.001



* lock with patent insert

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.533.001	Housing	ZAMAK 5	04
2.533.101*			

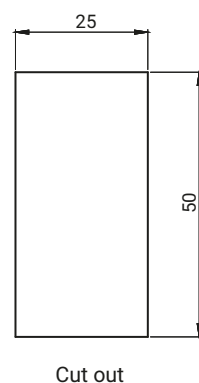
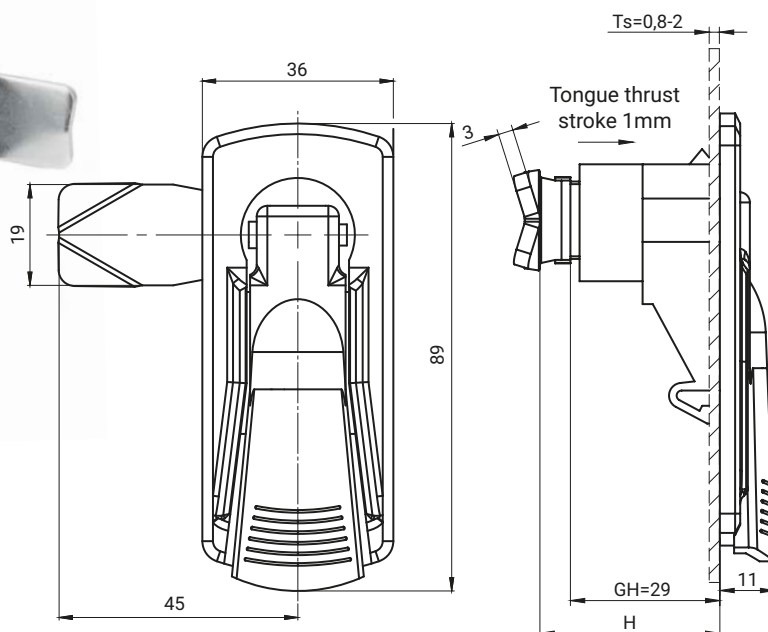
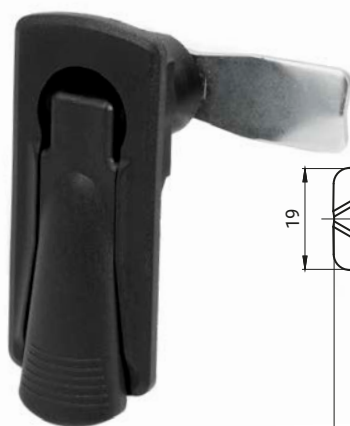
Lock 2.604, 2.605



Cut out

* By ordering specify the size H lock cam.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.604.001	Housing, handle	Polyamide	07
	Cam	Stainless steel	-



Cut out

The lock has the stroke of the cam offsetting the clearance.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.605.001	Handle, Housing	Polyamide	07
	Cam	Zinc plated steel	-

How to order:

Type of lock

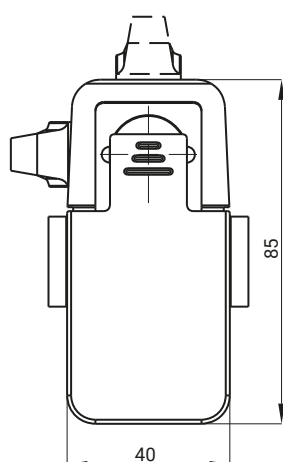
The height of cam H=21, 25, 29, 33, 37

Finish

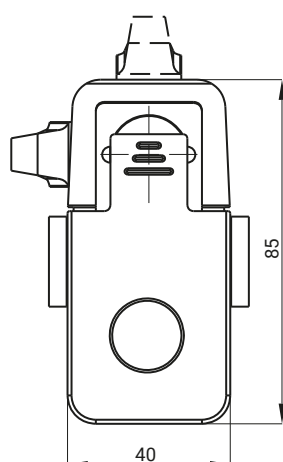
where:

Ts - thickness of mounting plate

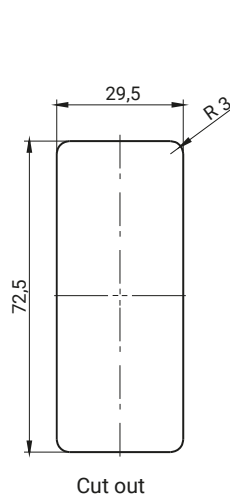
2.605.001 — 29 — C



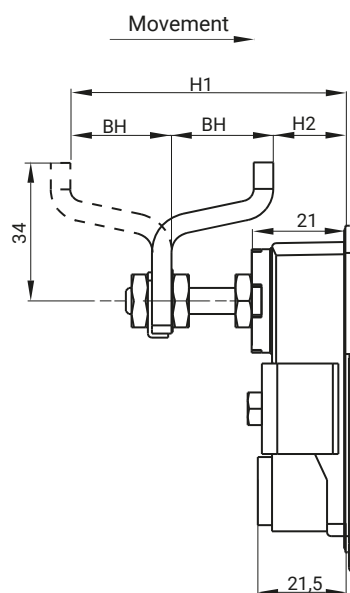
2.613.00.000



2.613.11.000

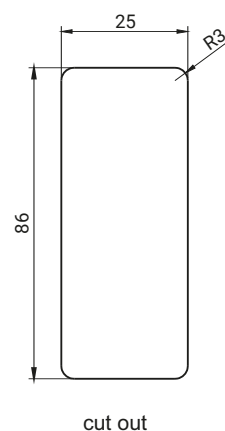
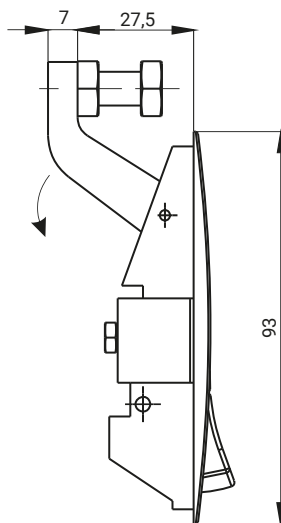
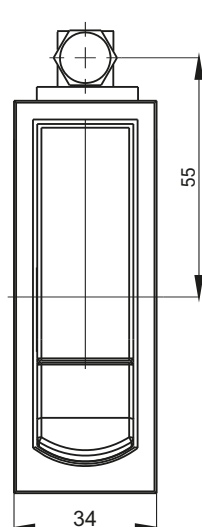


Cut out

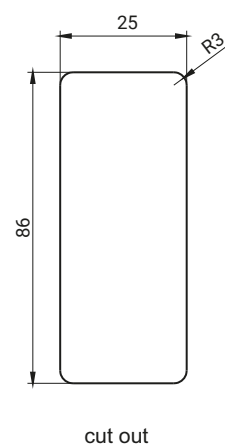
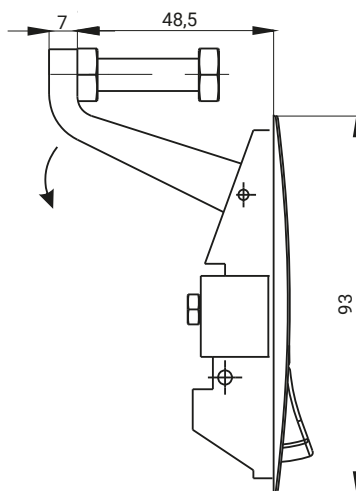
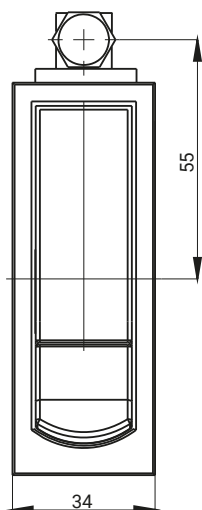


TYPE OF CYLINDER	CATALOGUE NO.				THE RANGE OF CAM	
	RAL 9005	04	Chrome	01	H2	H1
Without cylinder	2.613.00.110		2.613.00.130		6-16	56-66
	2.613.00.210		2.613.00.230		16-26	46-56
	2.613.00.310		2.613.00.330		26-36	36-46
Screwdriver	2.613.11.110		2.613.11.130		6-16	56-66
	2.613.11.210		2.613.11.230		16-26	46-56
	2.613.11.310		2.613.11.330		26-36	36-46
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS			MATERIAL		
2.613.00.000	Housing, handle			ZAMAK 5		
	Cam			Steel zinc plated		

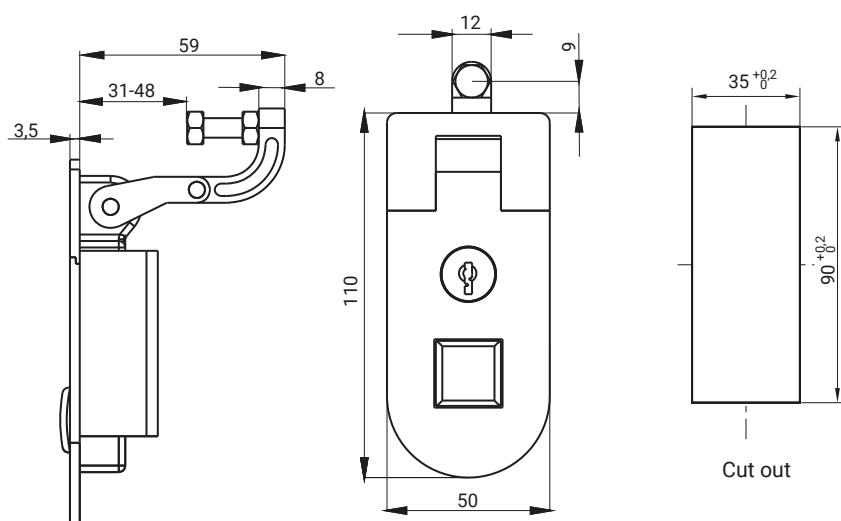
Lock 2.615



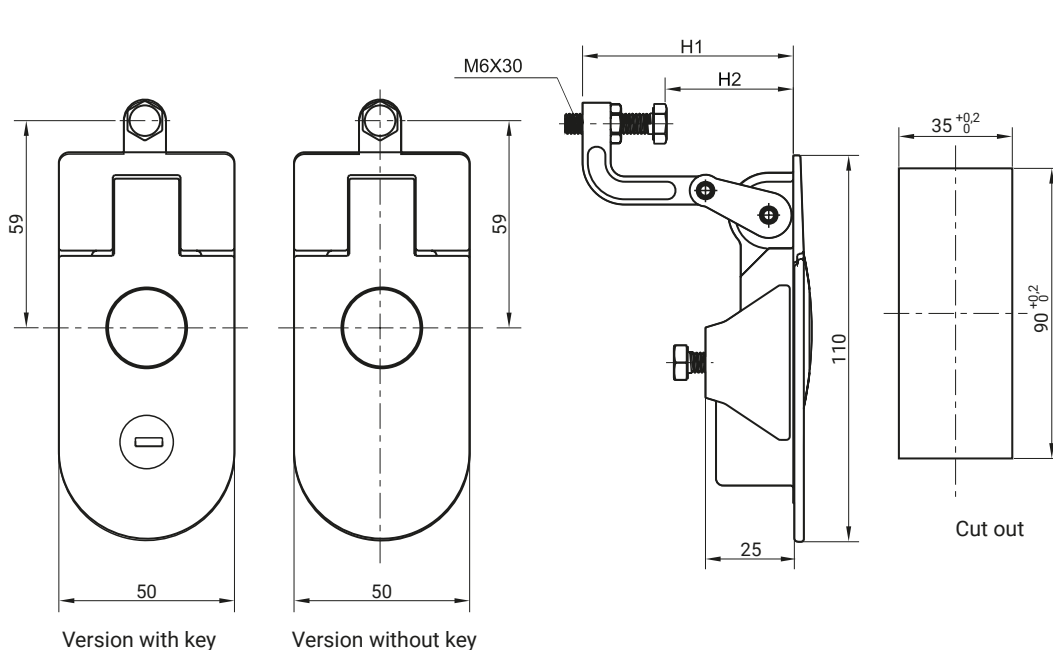
CATALOGUE NO.	TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
				Chrome	RAL 9005
2.615.146.10	With cylinder	Housing	ZAMAK 5	-	04
2.615.346.10	Without cylinder				
2.615.146.30	With cylinder	Housing	ZAMAK 5	01	-
2.615.346.30	Without cylinder				



CATALOGUE NO.	TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
				Chrome	RAL 9005
2.615.124.10	With cylinder	Housing	ZAMAK 5	-	04
2.615.324.10	Without cylinder				
2.615.124.30	With cylinder	Housing	ZAMAK 5	01	-
2.615.324.30	Without cylinder				



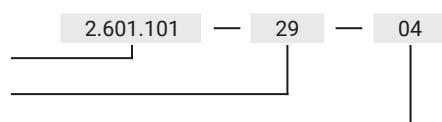
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.601.001	Housing, Handle	ZAMAK 5	04



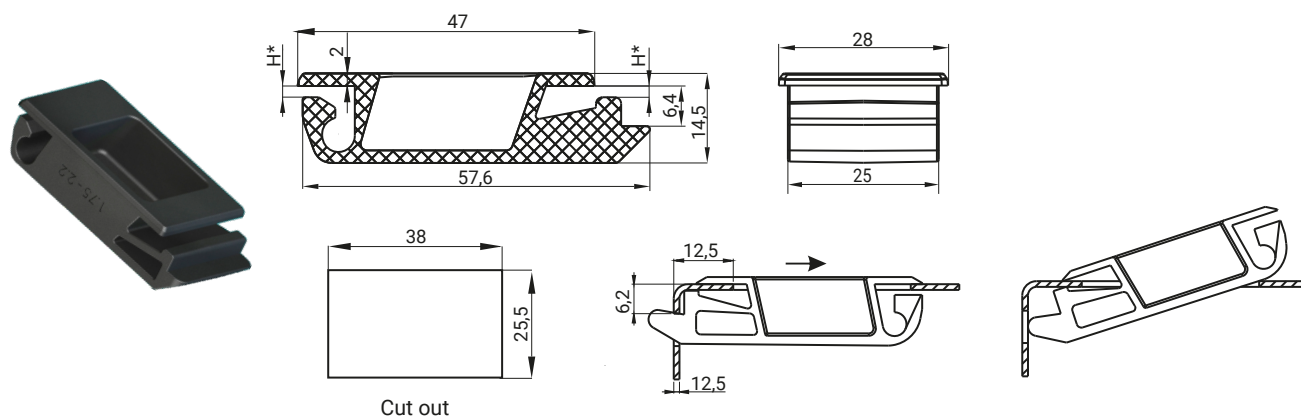
CATALOGUE NO. WITH KEY	CATALOGUE NO. WITHOUT KEY	DIMENSION		COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
		H1	H2			RAL 9005
2.601.101	2.601.201	29	0-15	Housing, Handle	ZAMAK 5	04
2.601.102	2.601.202	60	30-45			
2.601.103	2.601.203	43	15-30			
2.601.104	2.601.204	75	45-60			

How to order:

Type of lock
Dimension H1
Finish [C]



Lock 2.509



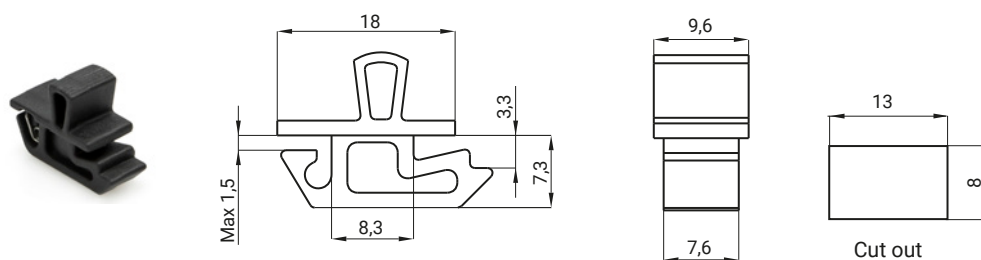
Cut out

Closing snap :

-2.509.001A dedicated to sheet thickness 1,2 mm-1,6 mm

-2.509.001B dedicated to sheet thickness 1,75 mm-2,2 mm

CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSION [H]	FINISH & MATERIAL [C]	
		RAL9005 - ABS	RAL7035 - PA6
2.509.001A	1,8	07	08
2.509.001B	2,5		

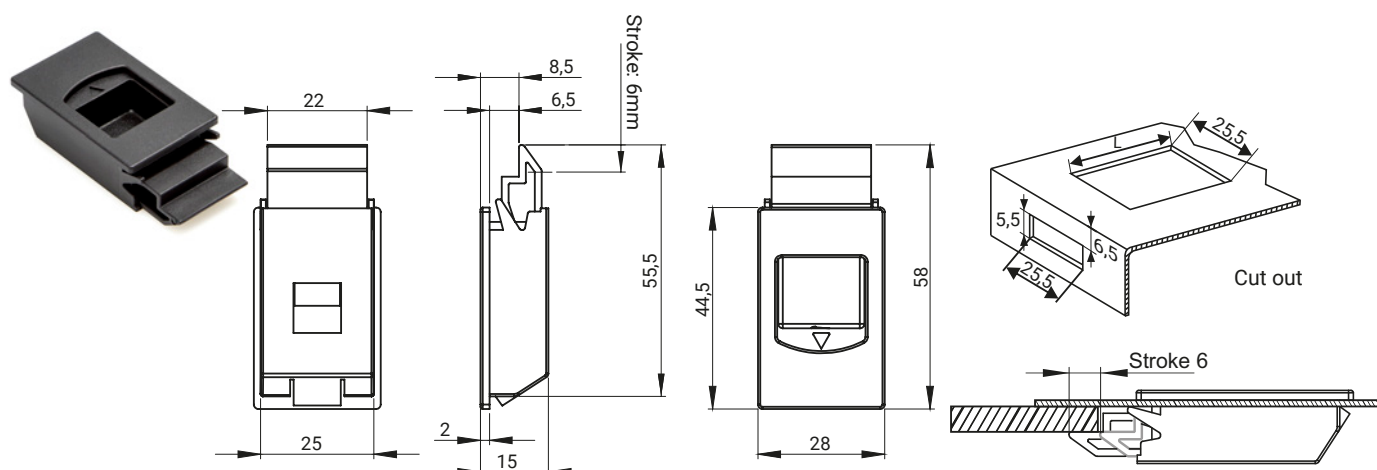


Cut out

Closing snap:

-2.509.002 dedicated to sheet thickness 1 mm - 1,5 mm

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
2.509.002	Housing	Polyamide	07	08



Cut out

Stroke 6

For sheets: 0.8 - 1.6 mm L = 37.3 ± 0.9 mm
For sheets: 1.7 - 2.0 mm L = 38.7 ± 0.2 mm

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
2.509.003	Housing, sliding portion	Polyamide	07	08

How to order:

2.509.001A — C

Type of lock

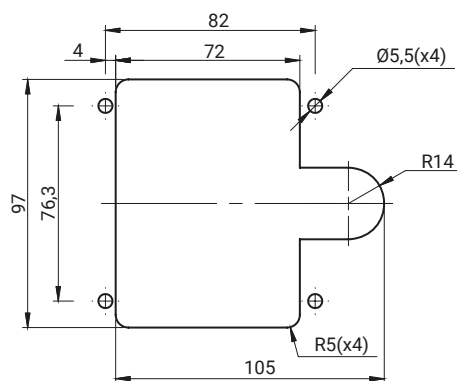
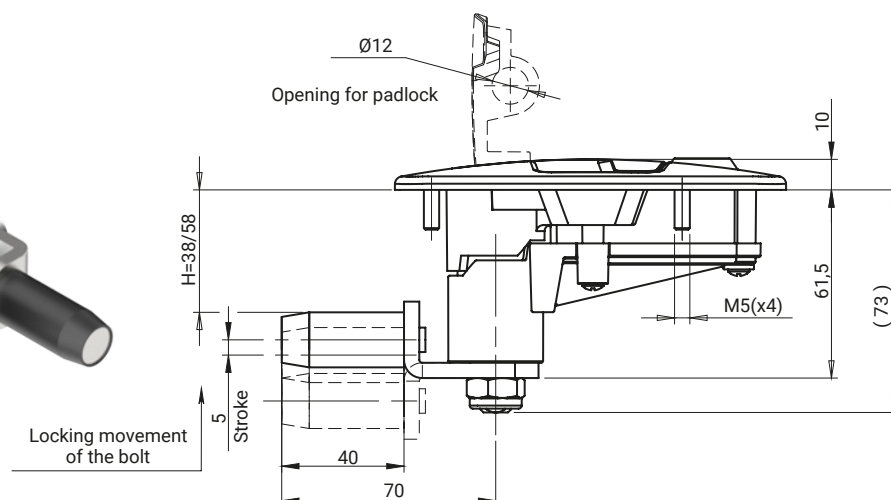
Finish

RST Roztocze®
LOCKING SOLUTIONS

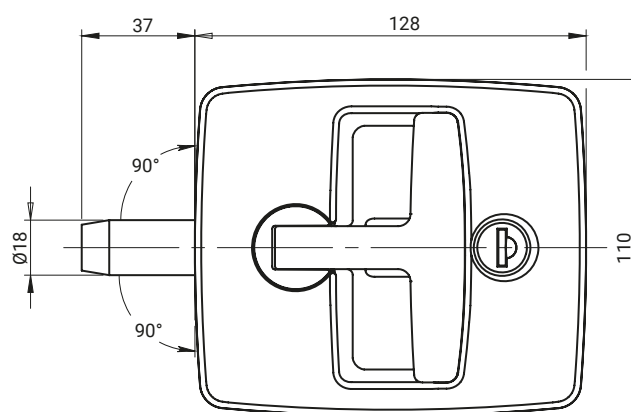
Locks | **2A-104**

Lock 2.516.002 with fixed height cam H = 38 or H=58

NEW



Cut out



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]		CYLINDER PROFILE	
			Chrome	RAL9005	Key code	
2.516.002	Housing, Lever Roller	Polyamide PA6 GF	-	07	Different code RK	1333
	Handle	ZAMAK 5	01	04		
	Lever Bushing	ZAMAK 5	-			
	Bolt	Stainless steel				

INSERTS [X]				FINISH [C]	
				Chrome	RAL9005*
D5	T9	KW8	S	01	04

How to order:

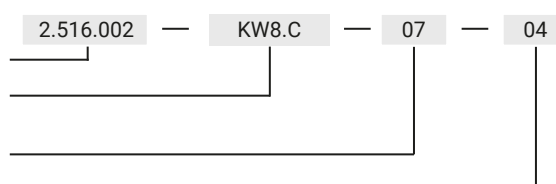
Catalogue no.

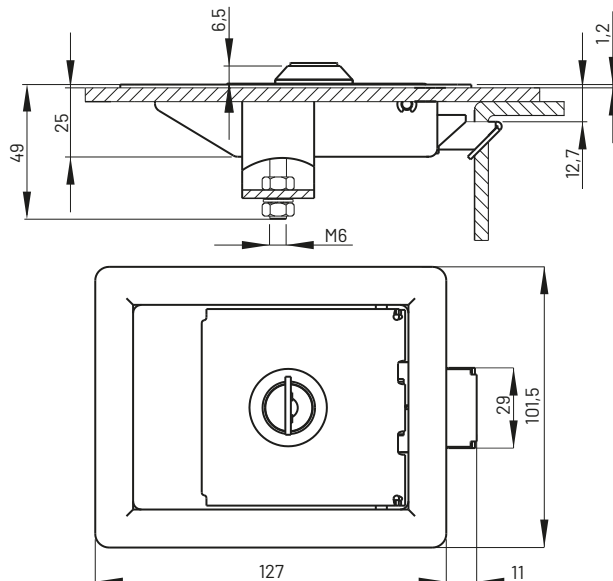
Key code / Type of insert .[C]
where: C - type of insert surface finish

Housing finish [C]

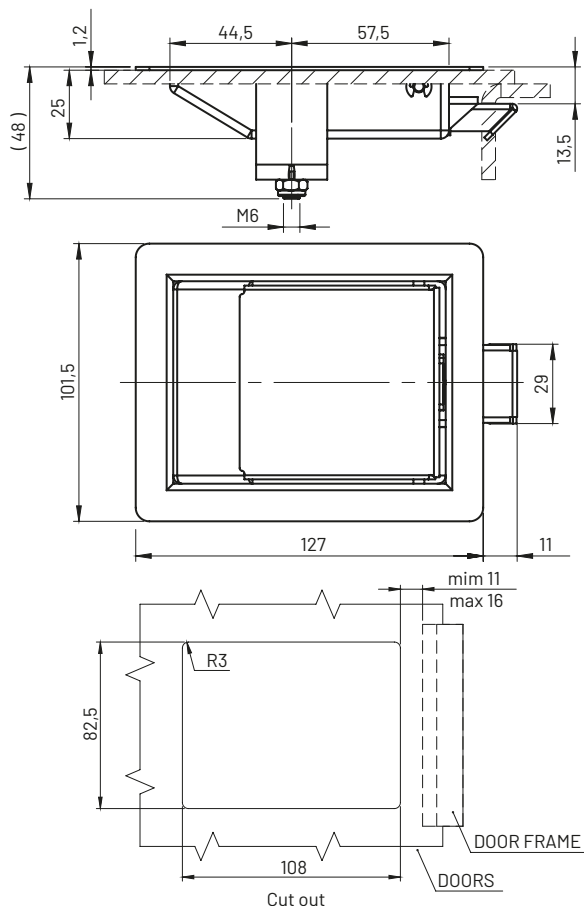
Handle finish [C]

* other colours on request

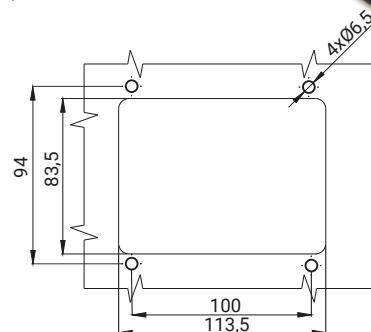
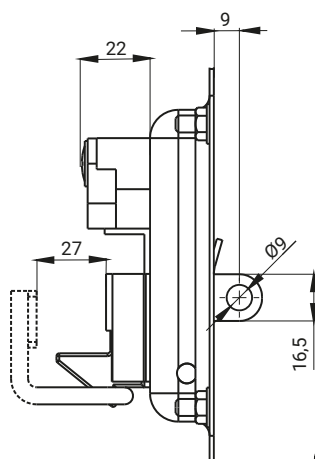
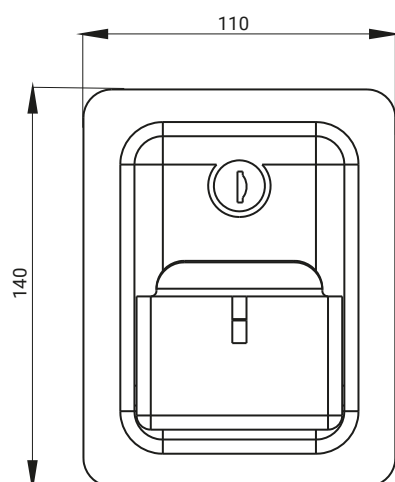


**2.511.001**

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.511.001	Housing	Steel zinc plated	04
2.511.001SN	Housing	Stainless steel	-

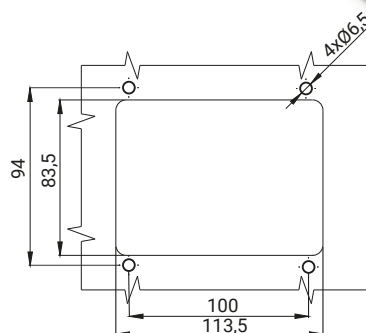
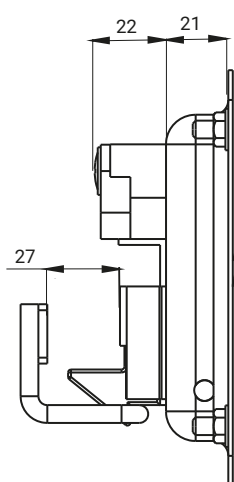
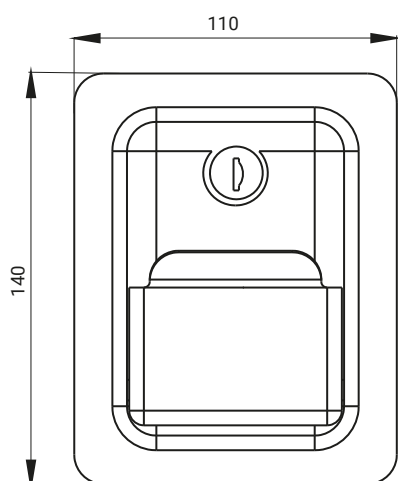
**2.511.003**

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.511.003	Housing	Steel zinc plated	04
	Gasket	Elastomer	
2.511.003SN	Housing	Stainless steel	-
	Gasket	Elastomer	



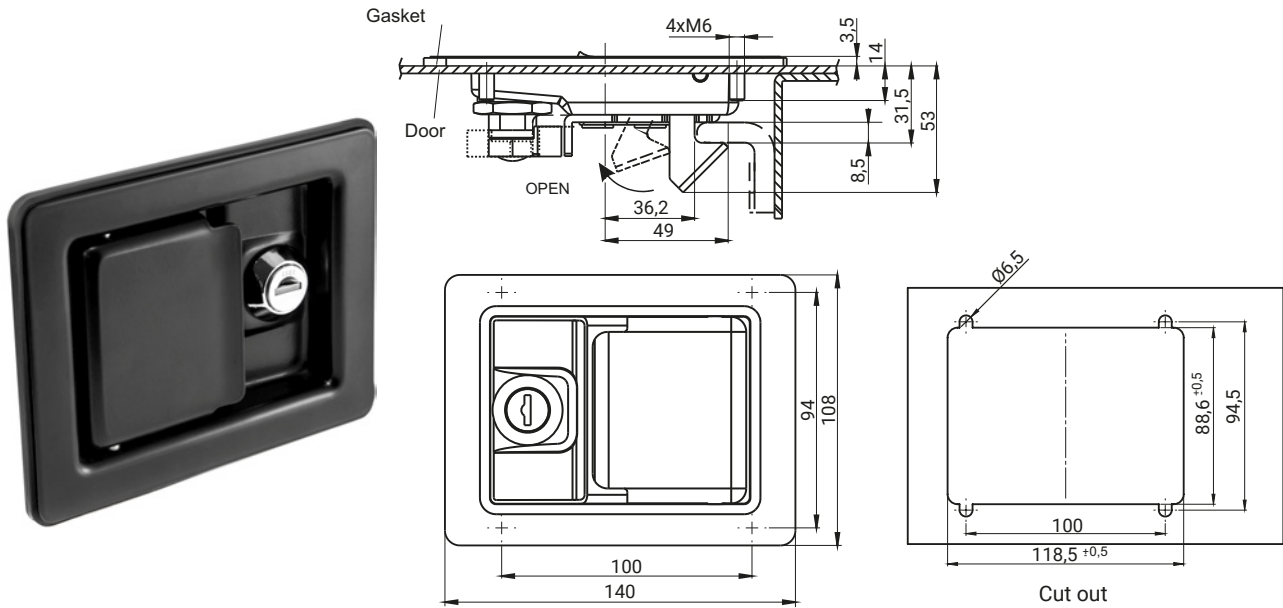
Cut out

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.610.001	Housing	Steel zinc plated	04
	Gasket	Elastomer	

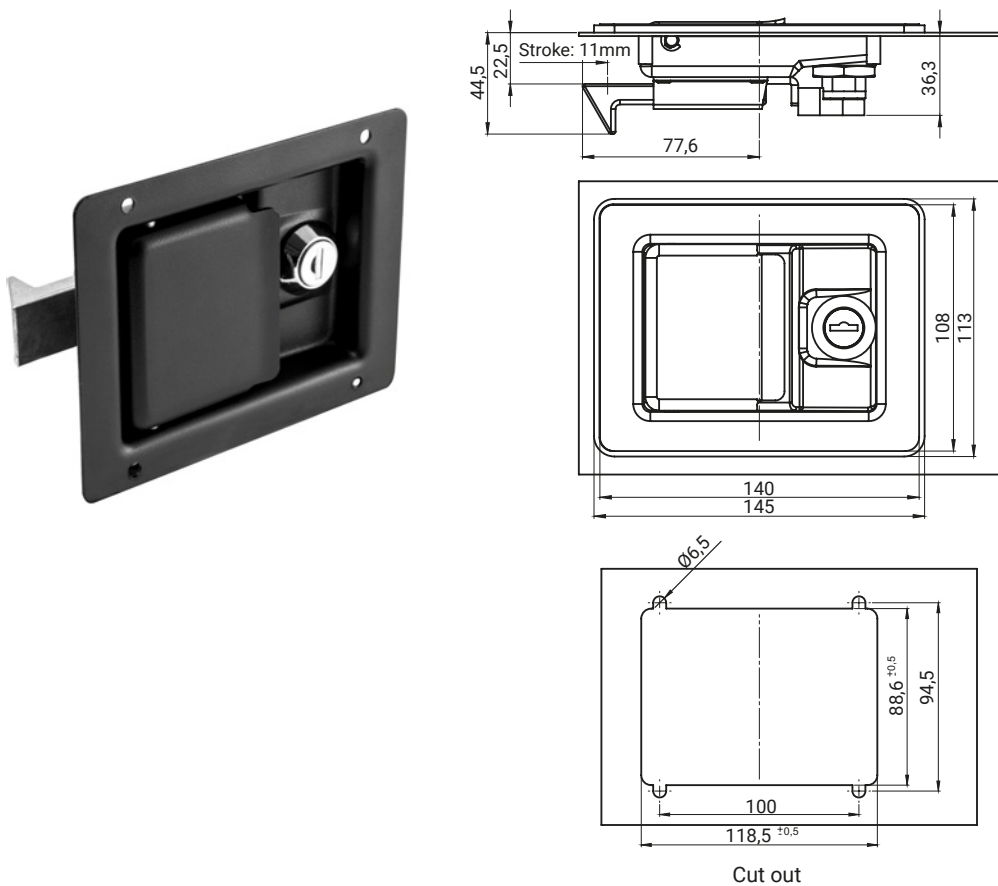


Cut out

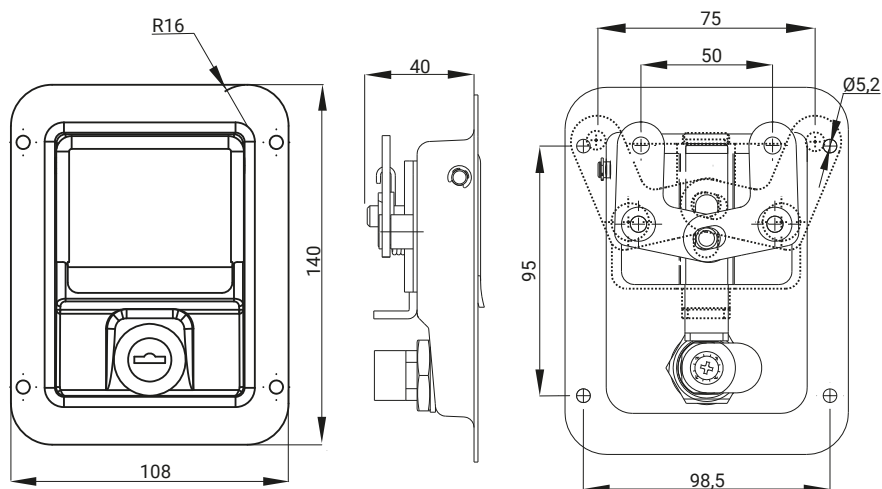
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.610.002	Housing	Stainless steel	04
	Gasket	Elastomer	



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.510.001	Housing	Steel zinc plated	04
	Gasket	Elastomer	



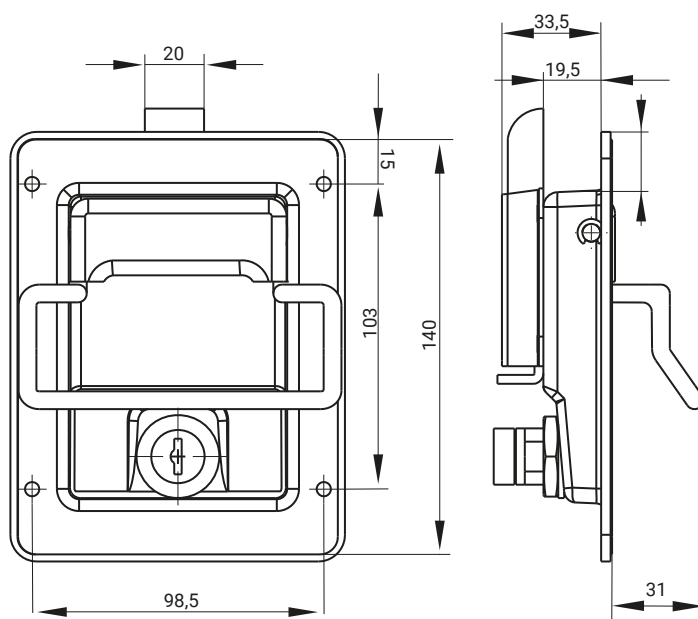
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.510.003	Housing	Steel zinc plated	04
	Gasket	Elastomer	



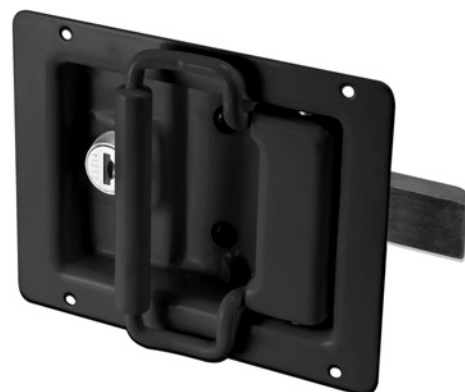
stainless steel



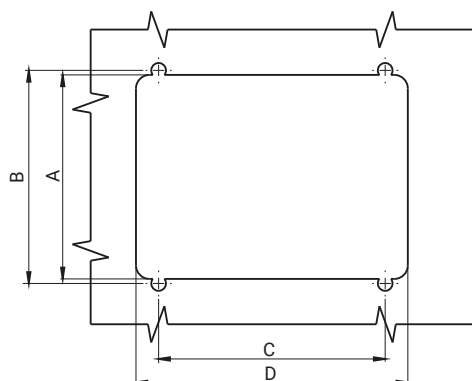
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.510.002	Housing	Stainless steel	04
	Gasket	Elastomer	



stainless steel



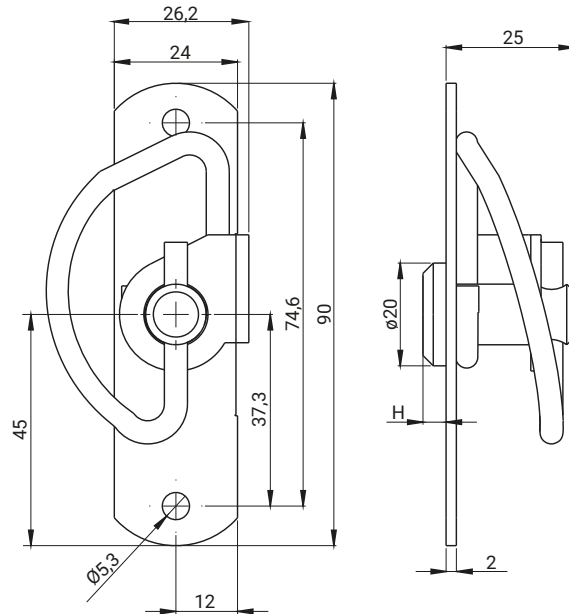
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.510.005	Housing	Stainless steel	04
	Gasket	Elastomer	



Cut out

NR	DIMENSION [MM]			
	A	B	C	D
2.510.002	90	95	98	120
2.510.005	80	98,5	103	113,5

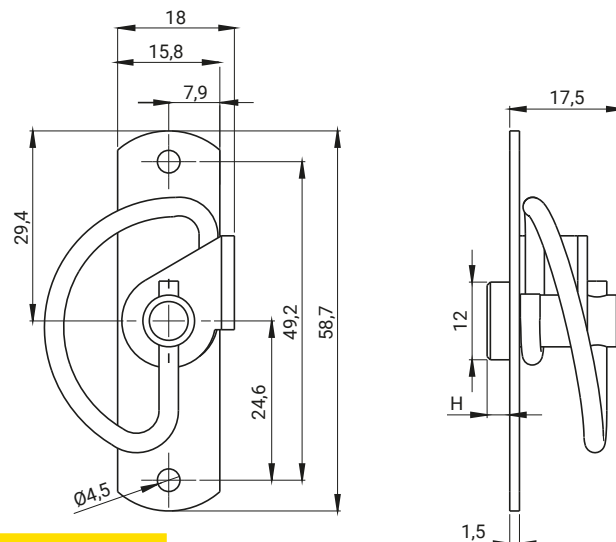
Lock 2.504



INSERTS [X]

KW8Z	KW8W	T9	S	HEX6Z	HEX6W
H					
10,5	4,5	10,5	4,5	10,5	4,5

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.504.001	Housing, insert	Stainless steel
	Spring	



INSERTS [X]

KW8Z	KW8W	T9	S	HEX6Z	HEX6W
H					
9,5	3,5	9,5	3,5	9,5	3,5

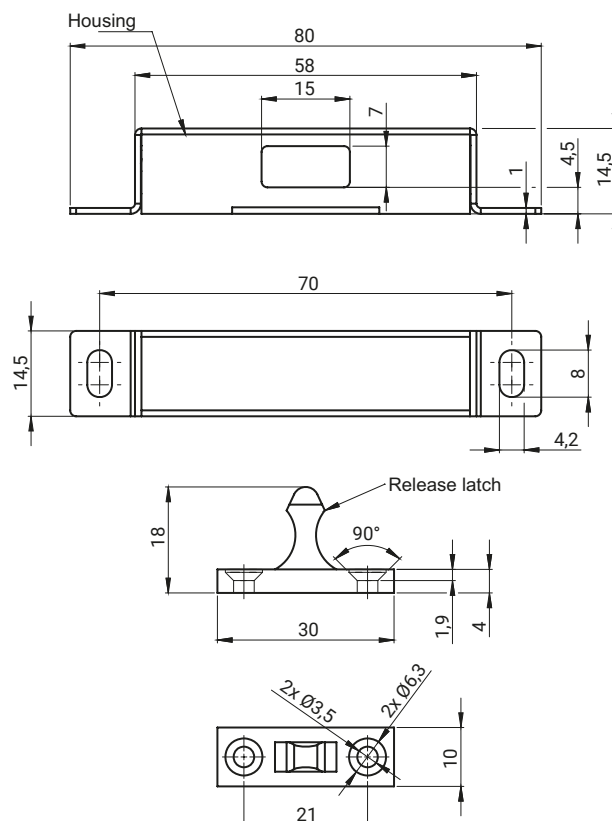
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.504.002	Housing, insert	Stainless steel
	Spring	

How to order:

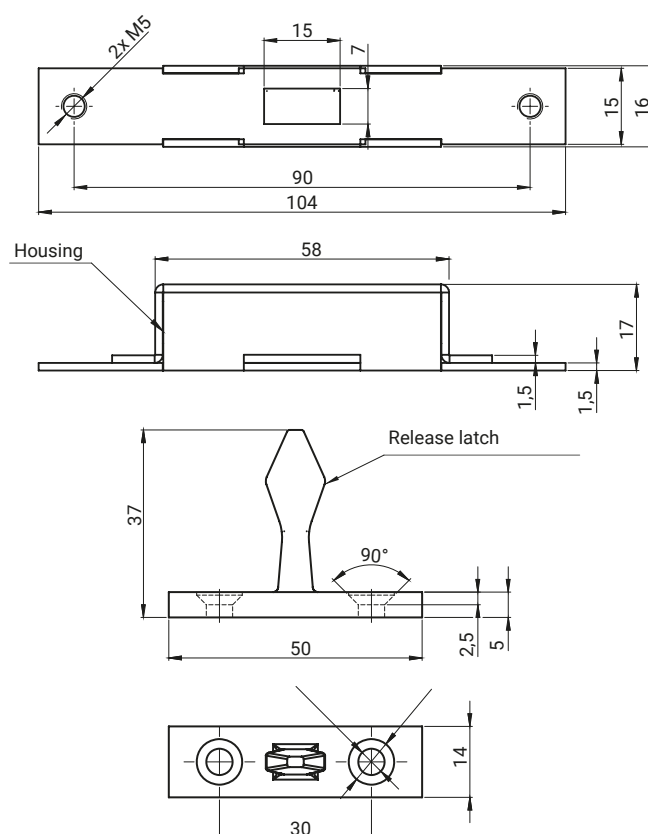
Type of lock _____

Type of insert _____

2.504.001 — KW8

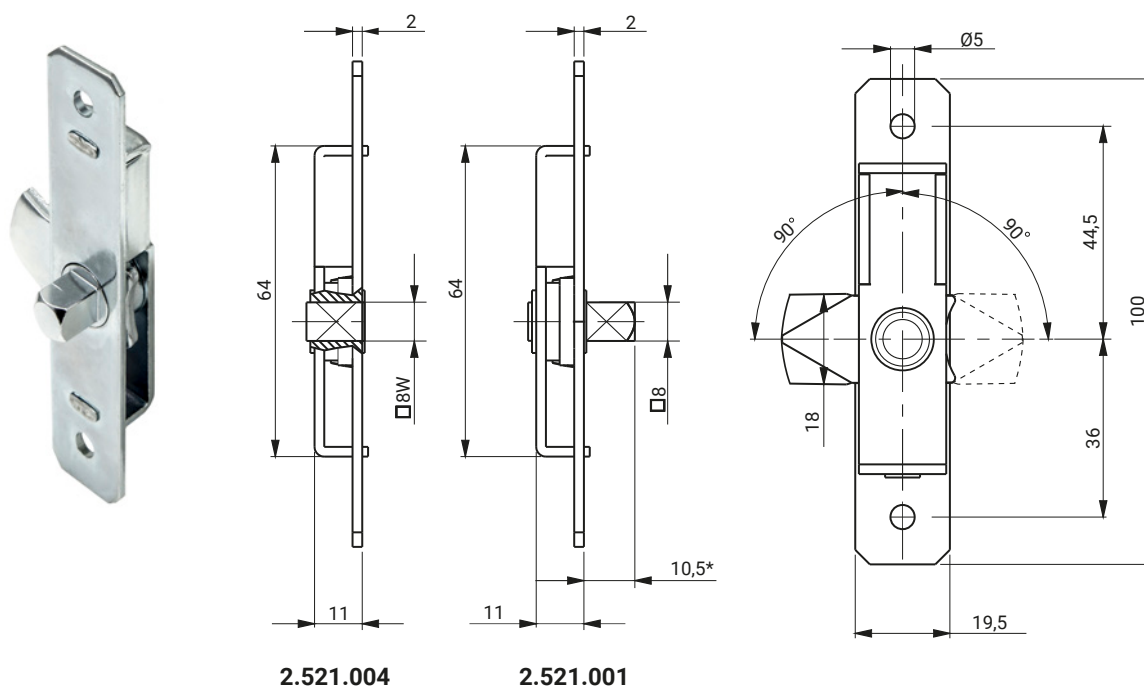


CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.200.001	Roller latch	Housing	Zinc plated steel
		Release latch	POM

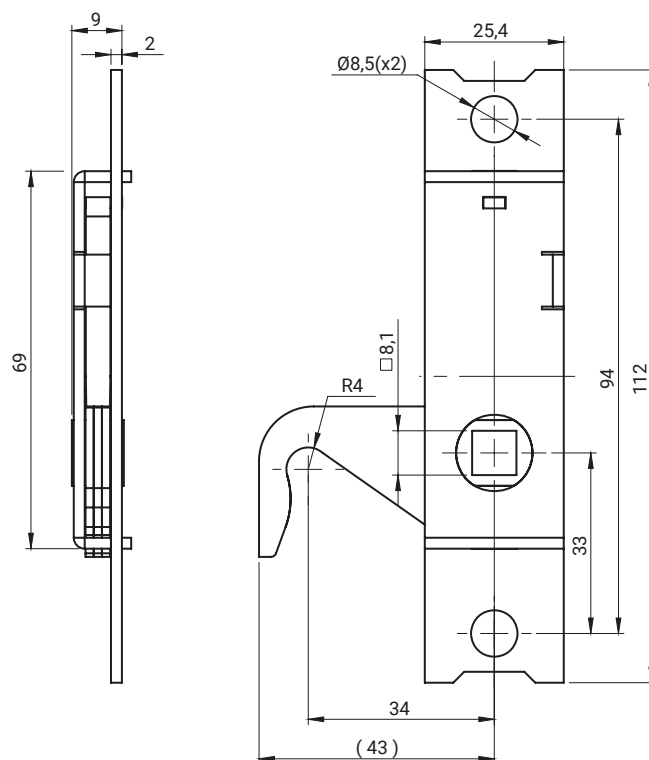


CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.210.001SN	Roller latch	Housing	Stainless steel
		Release latch	POM

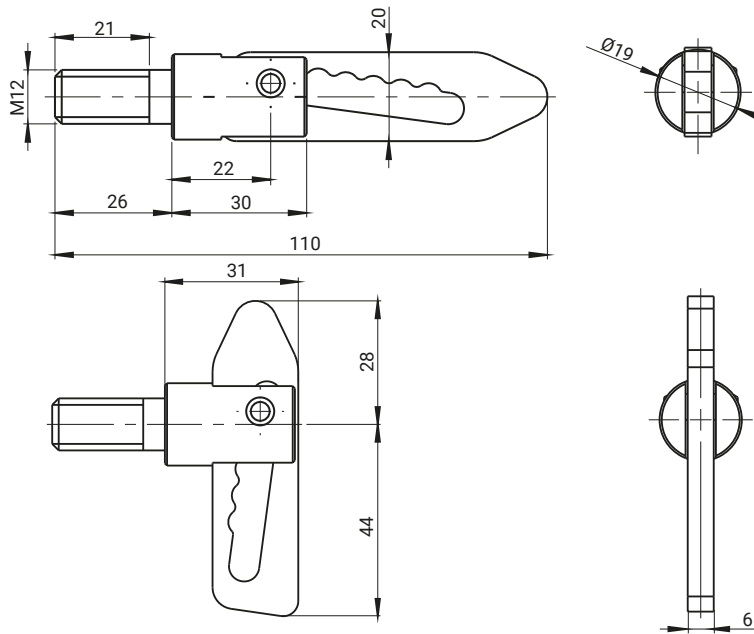
Lock 2.521, 2.505



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.521.001	Housing, Insert, Cam	Steel zinc plated
2.521.004	Housing, Insert, Cam	Stainless steel



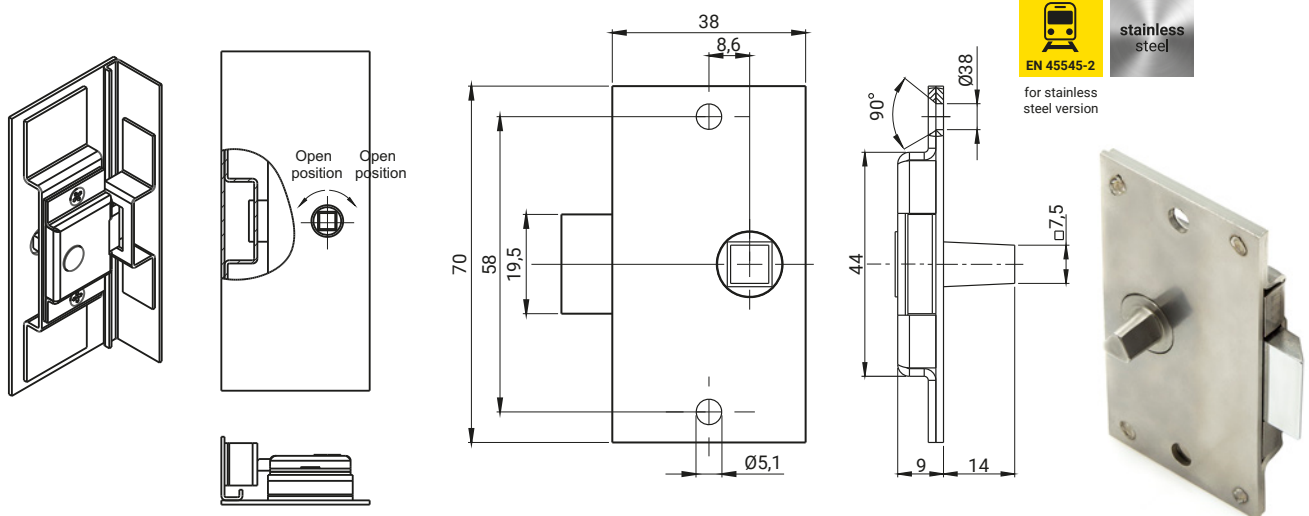
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.505.001	The base of the cam	Steel zinc plated
	The hook cam	Steel zinc plated
	The spring of the lock	Stainless steel
2.505.001SN	The base of the cam	Stainless steel
	The hook cam	Stainless steel
	The spring of the lock	Stainless steel



for stainless steel version



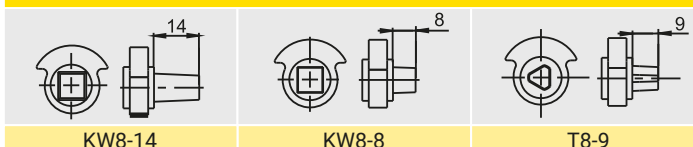
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.503.002	Insert, holdfast	Steel zinc plated
2.503.002SN	Insert, holdfast	Stainless steel



for stainless steel version



INSERTS [X]



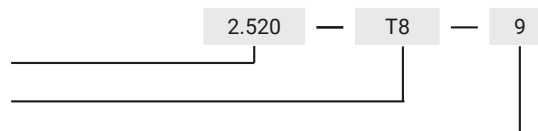
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.520.001SN	Housing, insert	Stainless steel
	Cam	

How to order:

Type of lock or catalogue number

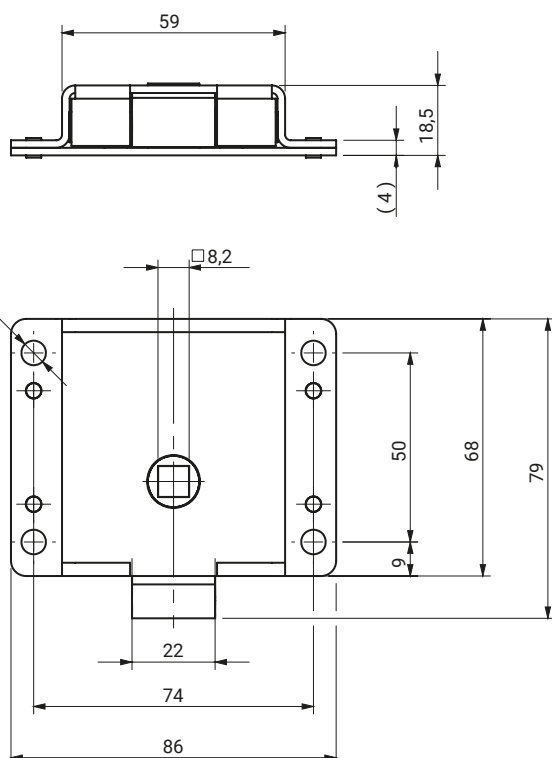
Type of insert

Height cam H



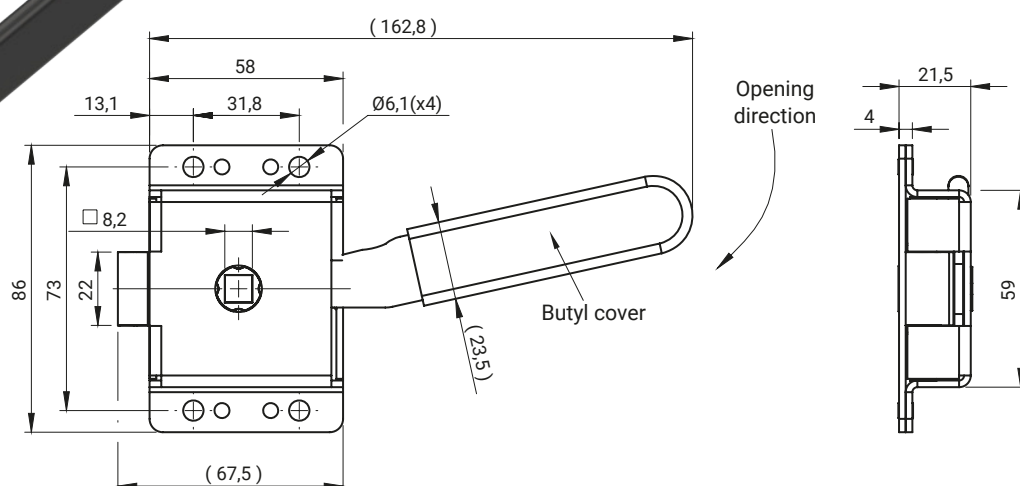
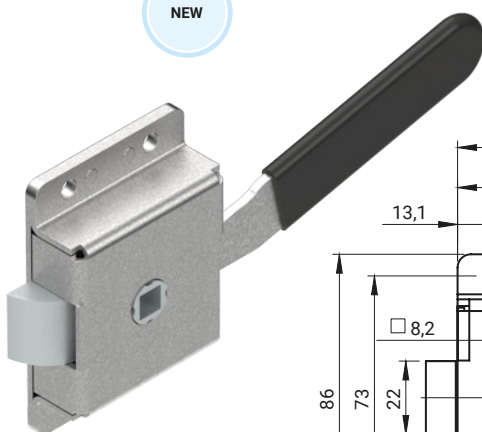
Slam Lock 2.541, 2.542

NEW

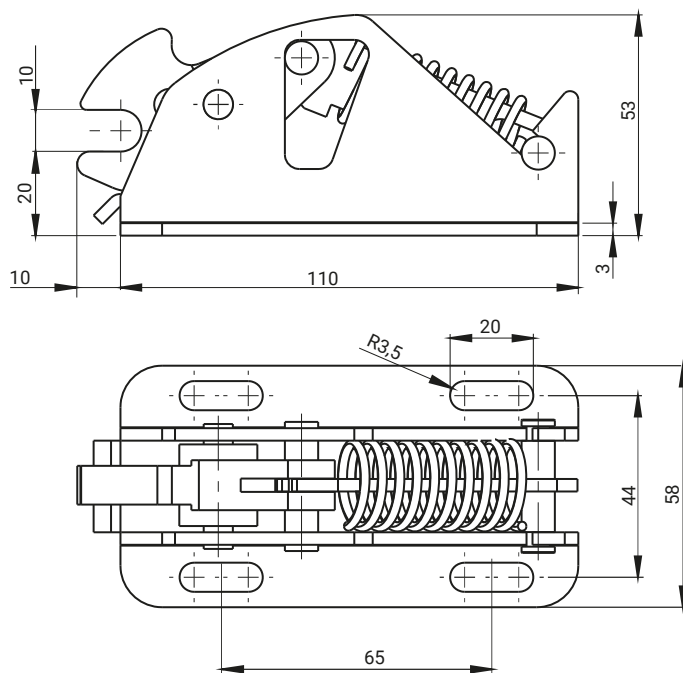


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.541.001	Housing	Stainless steel	04

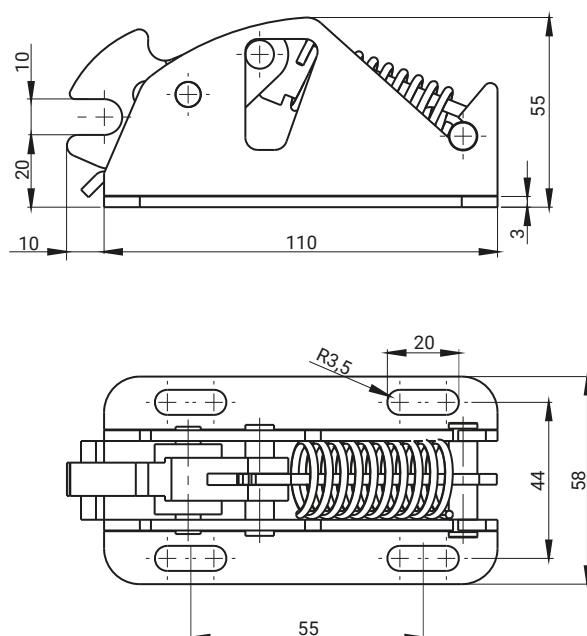
NEW



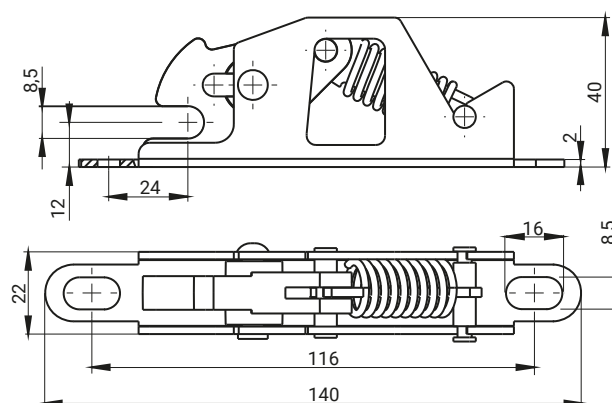
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			Zinc
2.542.001	Housing	Zinc plated steel	03
	Leverage	Zinc plated steel	03
	Adapter, Bolt	ZAMAK 5	-

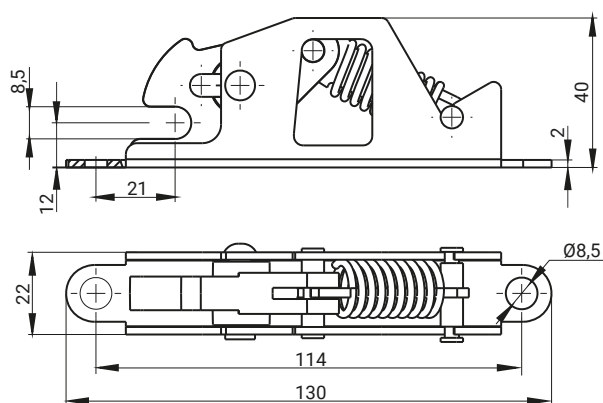
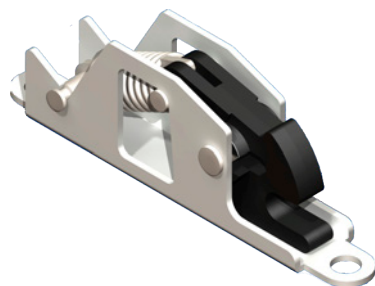


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.501.001	Housing / cam	Steel zinc plated/ Polyamide
2.501.001SN	Housing / cam	Stainless steel/ Polyamide



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.501.003	Housing / cam	Steel zinc plated/ Polyamide
2.501.003SN	Housing / cam	Stainless steel/ Polyamide


 stainless
steel


 stainless
steel
**CATALOGUE NO.****COMPONENTS****MATERIAL**

2.512.001

Housing / Cam

Steel zinc plated / Polyamide

2.512.001SN

Housing / Cam

Stainless Steel / Polyamide

CATALOGUE NO.**COMPONENTS****MATERIAL**

2.512.002

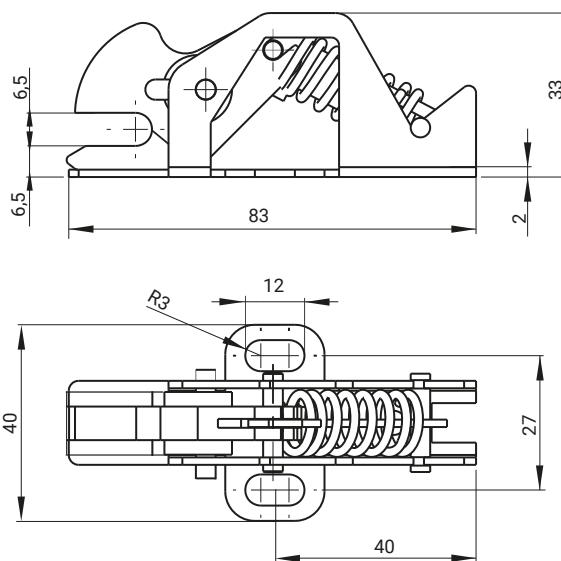
Housing / Cam

Steel zinc plated / Polyamide

2.512.002SN

Housing / Cam

Stainless Steel / Polyamide


 stainless
steel
**CATALOGUE NO.****COMPONENTS****MATERIAL**

2.502.001

Housing / Cam

Steel zinc plated / Polyamide

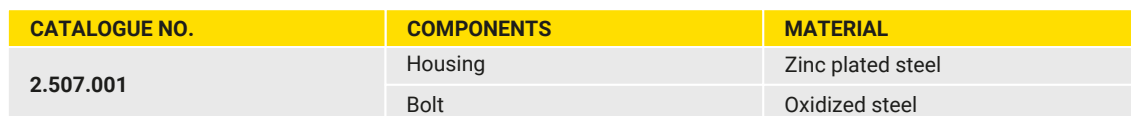
2.502.001SN

Housing / Cam

Stainless Steel / Polyamide

RST Roztocze
LOCKING SOLUTIONS

Index



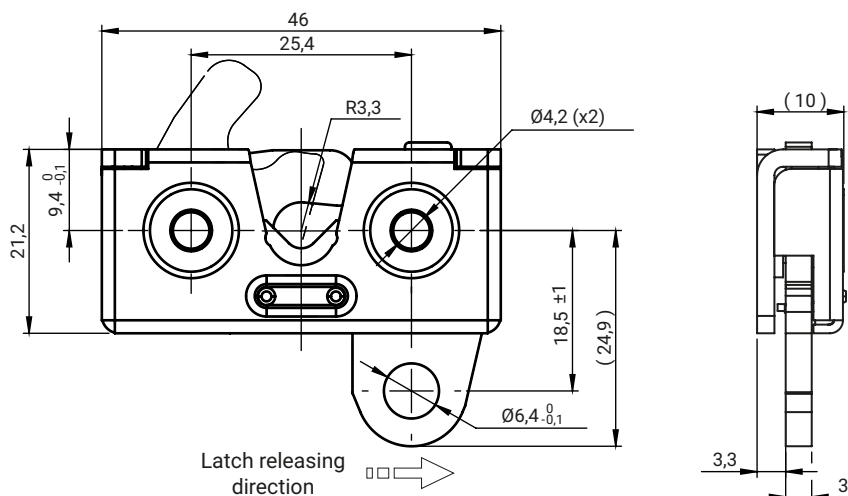
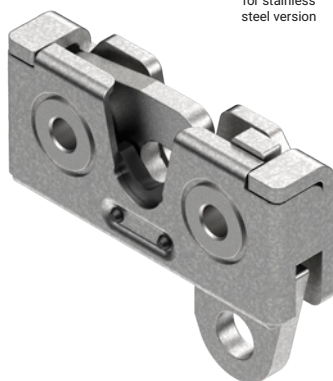
for stainless
steel version

NEW

Locks | **2A-118**



for stainless
steel version



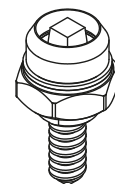
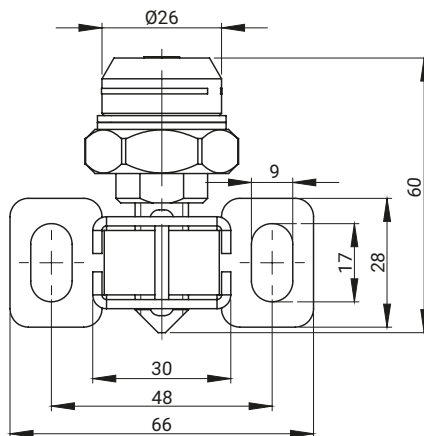
Lock 2.518 cooperates with bolt 2.518.100, page 1C-47

It is part of the locking system, page 1A-24

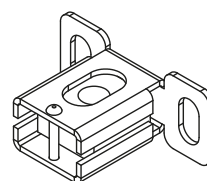
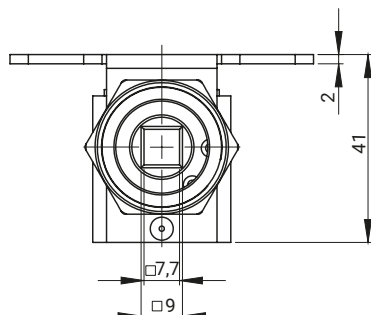
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.518.001	Housing bolt	Zinc plated steel
	Springs	Stainless steel



for stainless
steel version



Locking flap

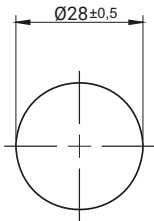
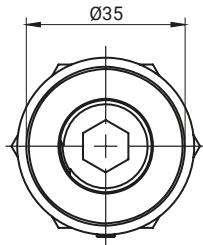
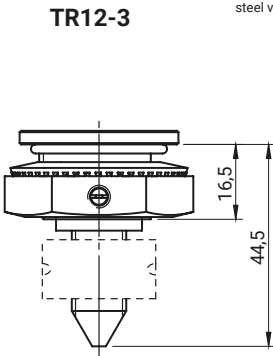
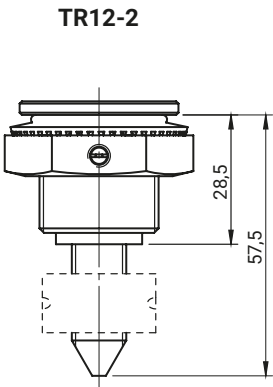
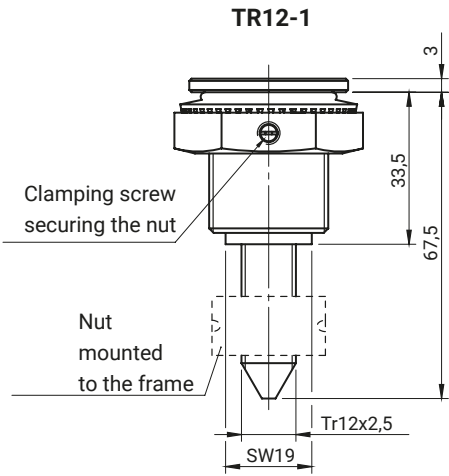


Locking flap handle

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.700.001	Locking flap	Stainless steel AISI 316L
	Locking flap handle	Stainless steel AISI 304

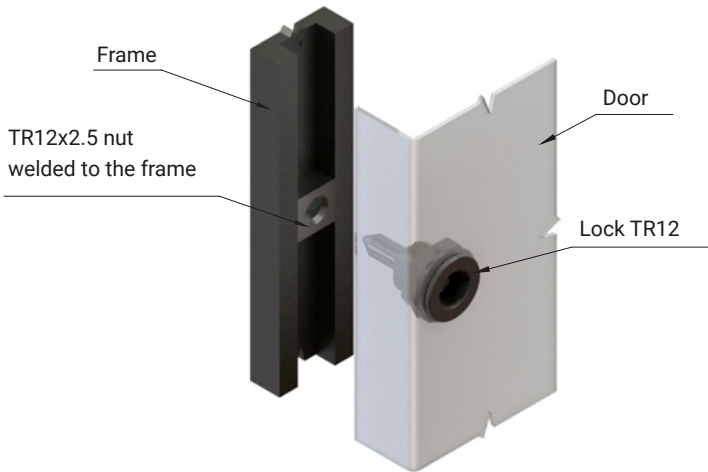
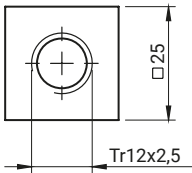
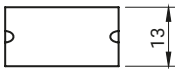


for stainless
steel version



Cut out

Nut TR12x2,5



CATALOGUE NO.	INSERTS [D]			COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
TR12-1 TR12-2 TR12-3				Housing, Insert	Stainless steel
TR12x2,5	KW8-4	HEX10	KW9-7	Nut	Stainless steel

How to order:

Catalogue number

Type of insert

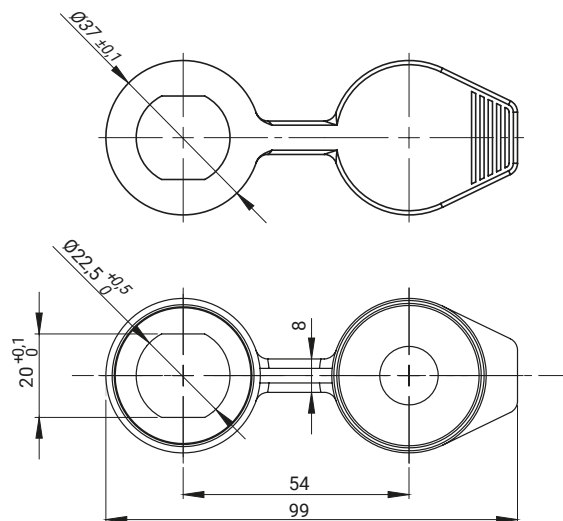
TR12-1

HEX10

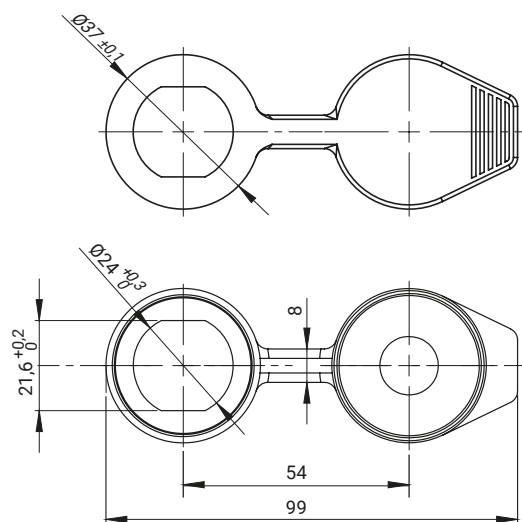
Nut TR12x2,5 to be ordered separately



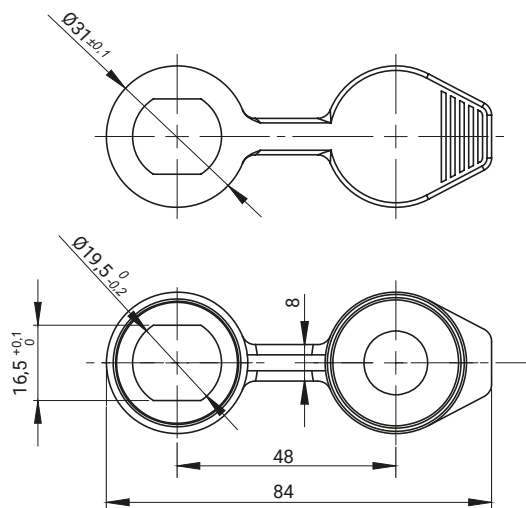
Cover 2.904.005



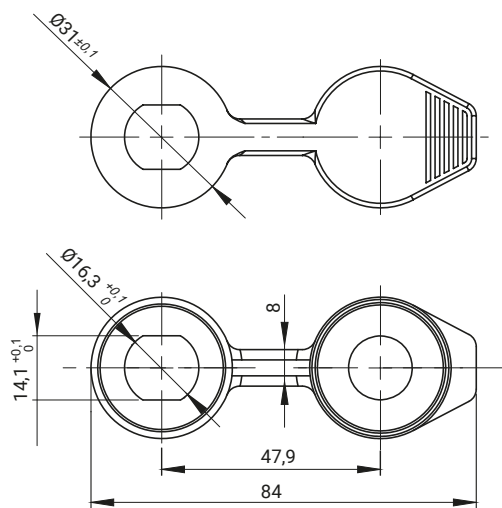
Cover 2.904.006



Cover 2.904.007



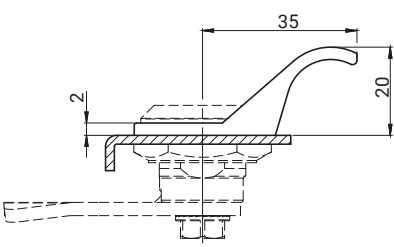
Cover 2.904.008

**Attention:**

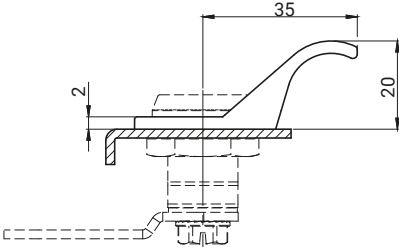
In case of adjusting the handle the H dimension reduces of 2mm

* colour 7035 available on special request

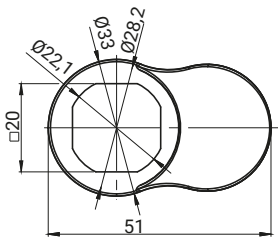
CATALOGUE NO.	TYPE OF LOCK	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL9005
2.904.005	M22	TPE	07
2.904.006	M24		
2.904.007	M19W		
2.904.008	M16		



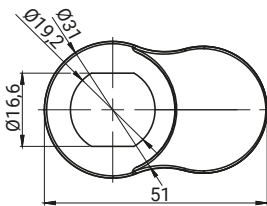
2.905.004A



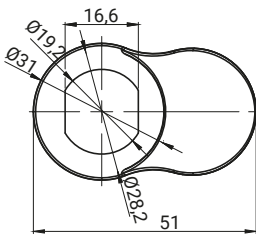
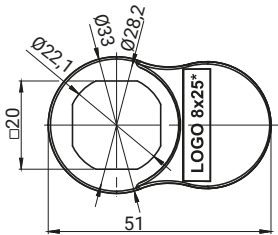
2.905.003A



2.905.004B



2.905.003B



CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
2.905.004A	Handle for lock M22	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07	08
2.905.004B				
2.905.003A	Handle for lock M19	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07	08
2.905.003B				

How to order:

Catalogue no.

Finish

2.905.003A — C

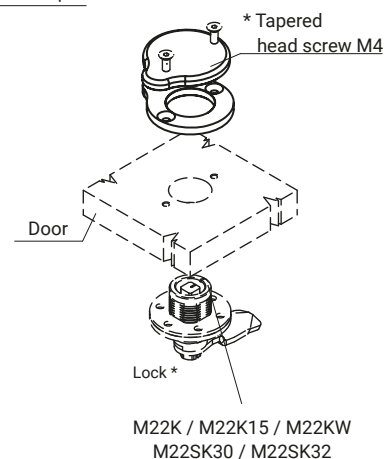
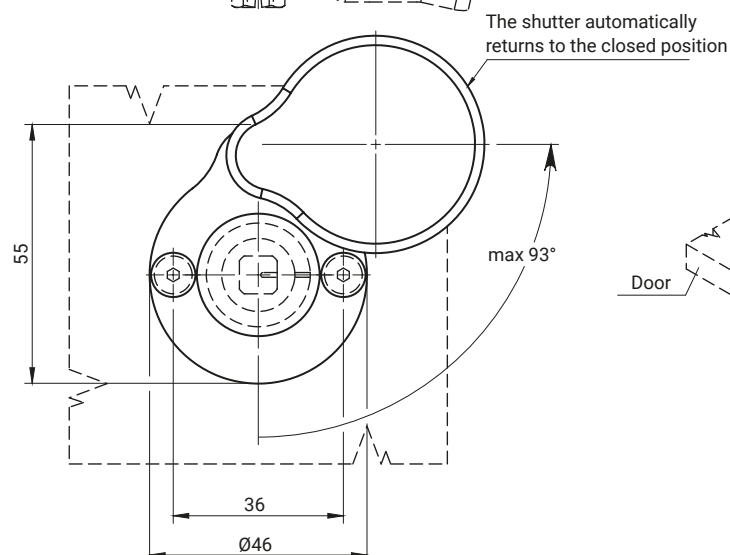
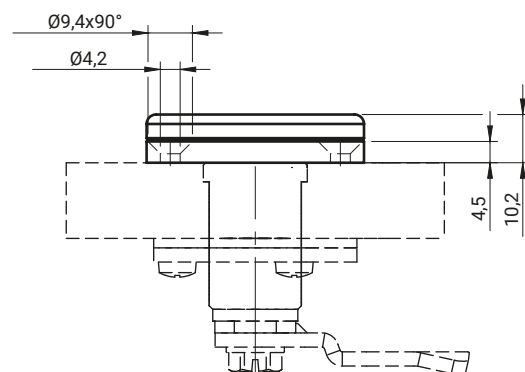
* Optional logo on the handle 2.905.004B with dimension 8x25 mm.

Handle for lock 2.905.004 is fitted with all locks M22 with the outside diameter of flanged housing $\varnothing 28$.

2.905.003 and 2.905.013 are fitted with locks M19W, M19DC, Z-2106, 2.612.001.

Cover 2.904.020SN

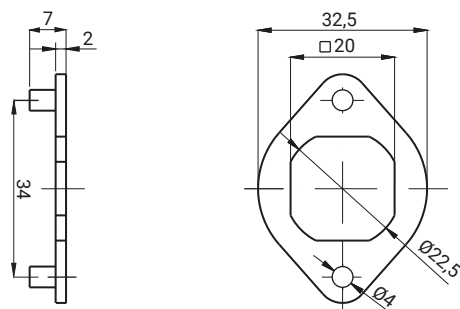
Locking washer 2.907, 2.911



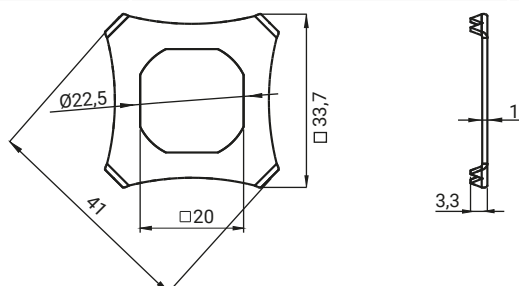
Cover 2.904.020SN compatible with locks: M22K, M22K15, M22KW, M22SK30, M22SK32, M22SK37.

* not included in delivery

NR CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL
2.904.020SN	Cover	Stainless steel, electropolished



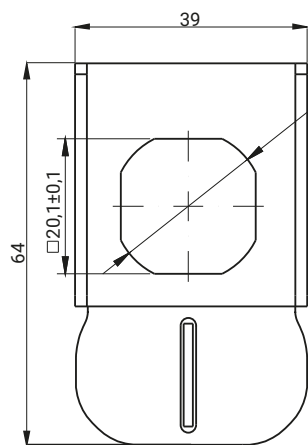
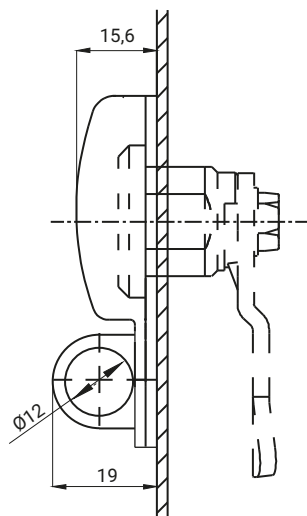
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.907.002	Locking washer	Steel zinc plated
2.907.002SN	Locking washer	Stainless steel



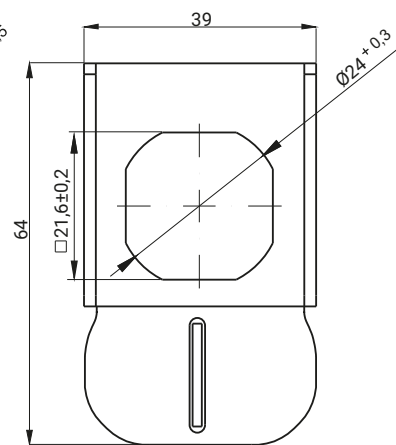
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.911.001	Locking washer	Steel zinc plated
2.911.001SN	Locking washer	Stainless steel

Blockade ST2

stainless
steel



Blockade 2.902.001



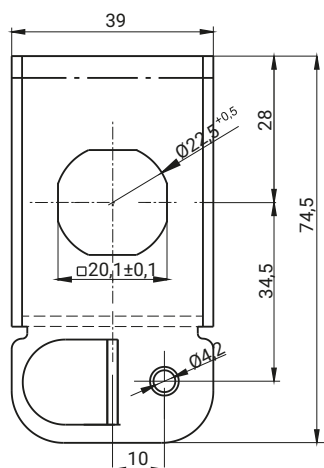
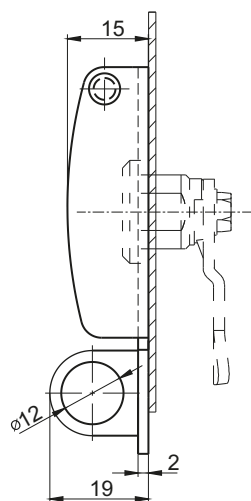
Blockade 2.902.002



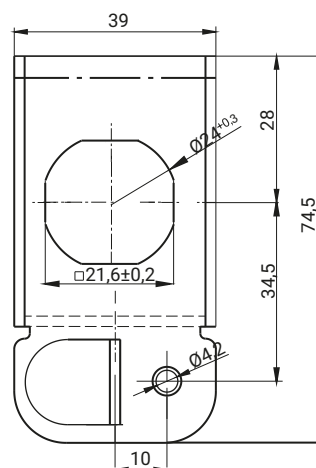
CATALOGUE NO.	TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.902.001	M22	Rate, flape	Steel zinc plated
2.902.001SN	M22	Rate, flape	Stainless steel
2.902.002	M24	Rate, flape	Steel zinc plated
2.902.002SN	M24	Rate, flape	Stainless steel

Blockade ST2.02

stainless
steel



Blockade 2.904.101



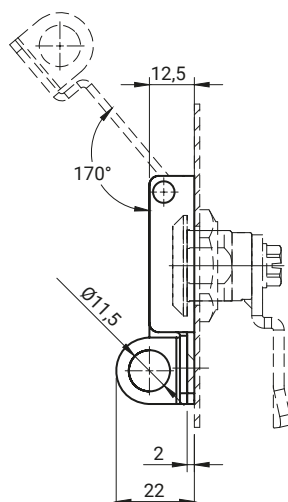
Blockade 2.904.102



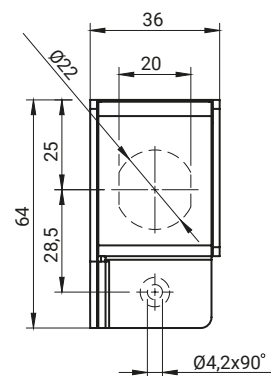
CATALOGUE NO.	TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.904.101	M22	Rate, flape	Steel zinc plated
2.904.101SN	M22	Rate, flape	Stainless steel
2.904.102	M24	Rate, flape	Steel zinc plated
2.904.102SN	M24	Rate, flape	Stainless steel

Blockade 2.901, 2.903

stainless steel

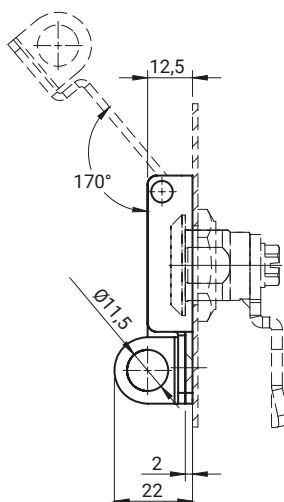


Blockade ST1

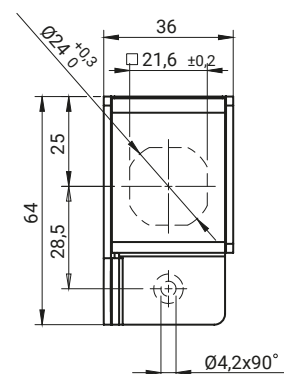


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.901.001	Rate, flap	Steel zinc plated
2.901.001SN	Rate, flap	Stainless steel

stainless steel

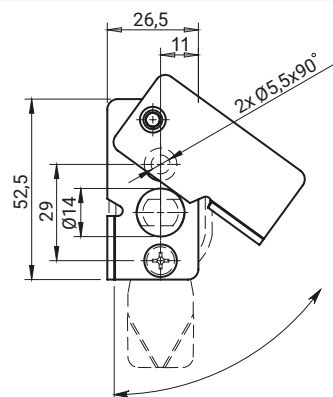
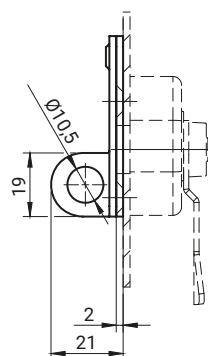


Blockade ST1

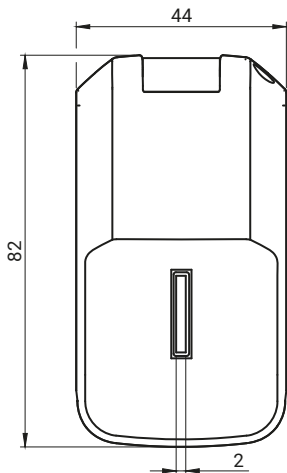
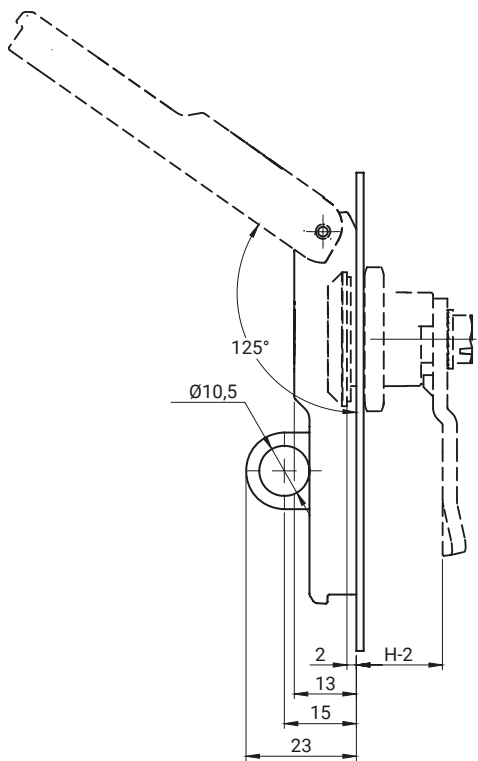


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.901.002	Rate, flap	Steel zinc plated
2.901.002SN	Rate, flap	Stainless steel

stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.903.001	Rate, flap	Steel zinc plated
2.903.001SN	Rate, flap	Stainless steel
2.903.001AL	Rate, flap	Aluminum

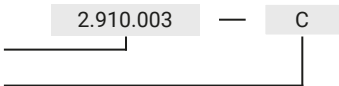


CATALOGUE NO.	TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
2.910.003	M19	Base Lock cover	Stainless steel
2.910.004	M22		ZAMAK 5
2.910.005	M24		
FINISH [C]			
Chrome	Galvanized		RAL9005
01	03		04

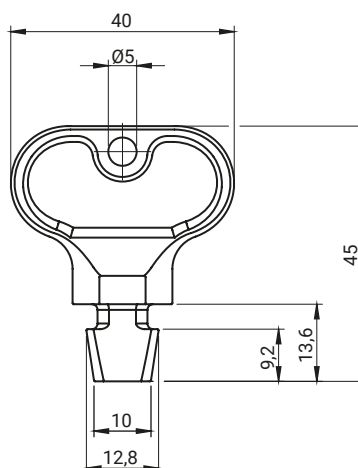
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish



* on individual order available in chrome (satin) or nickel



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035
2.KLE-GZ.001	Polyamide	07	08

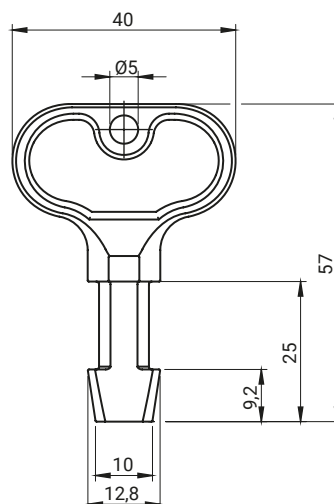
How to order:

Catalogue number, type of key

Finish

2.KLE-GZ.001

C



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035
2.KLF-GZ.001	Polyamide	07	08

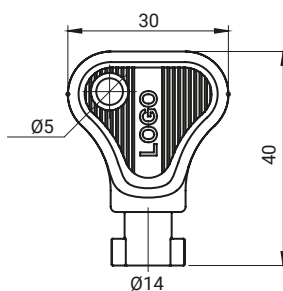
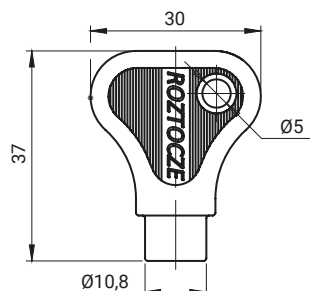
How to order:

Catalogue number, type of key

Finish

2.KLF-GZ.001

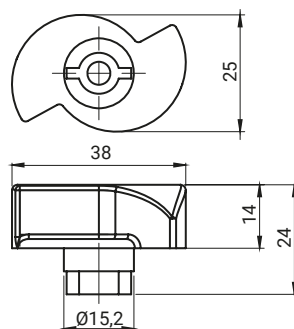
C

**2.KLB-X.001****2.KLB-X.002**

NEW

Customized logo on the key available.

CATALOGUE NO.	TYPE OF KEY [X]			MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
					RAL 9005	RAL 7035
2.KLB-X.001				Polyamide	07	08
	D5	T9	KW8			
2.KLB-X.002						
	T6	T7	KW6			

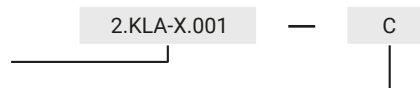
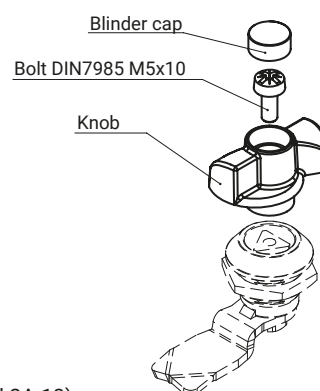
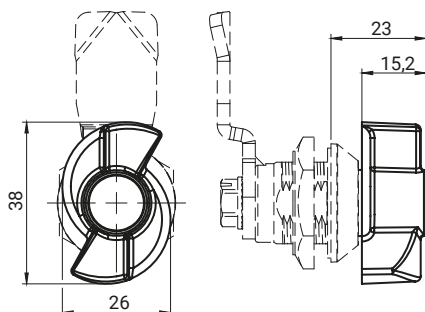


CATALOGUE NO.	TYPE OF KEY [X]				MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
						RAL 9005	RAL 7035
2.KLA-X.001					Polyamide	07	08
	D5	T9	KW8	C9			

How to order:

Catalogue number, type of key [X]

Finish

**Wing knob for T13 insert**

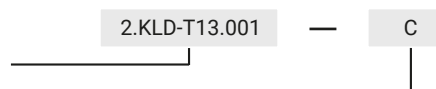
Wing knob for T13 pin, M22-2 and M22-DU locks (pages 2A-8 and 2A-13)

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
2.KLD-T13.001	T-handle, Blinder cap	Polyamide	07
	Bolt M5x10	Steel zinc plated	-

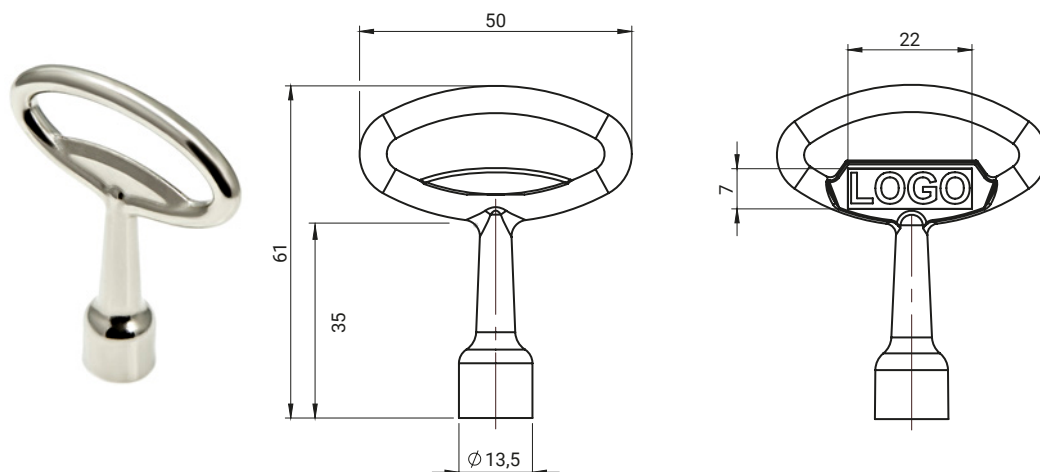
How to order:

Catalogue no.

Finish



Key 2.KL-X.001, 2.KL-X.002



Possibility of making logo key on request.

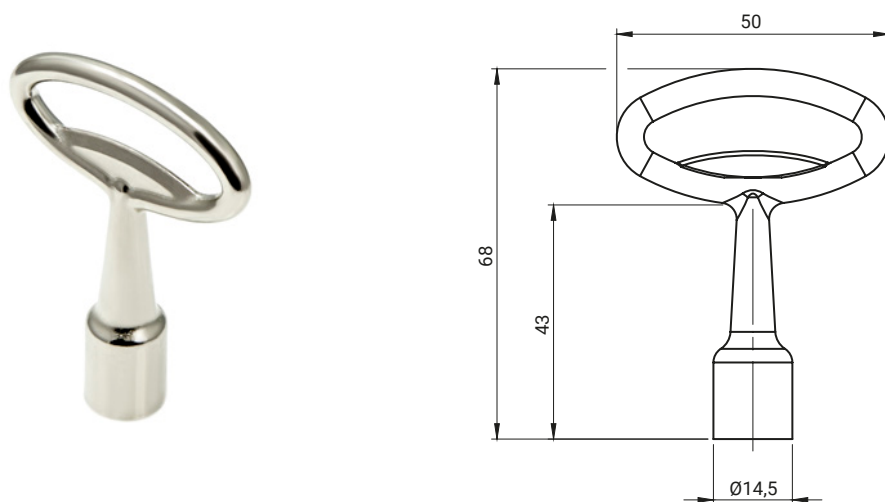
CATALOGUE NO.					MATERIAL			
2.KL-X.001					ZAMAK 5			
TYPE OF KEY [X]					FINISH [C]			
					No finish	Chrome	Nickel	RAL9005
T6	KW6	N	C9	Q	00	01	02	04

How to order:

Catalogue number, type o key [X]

Finish

2.KL-X.001 — C



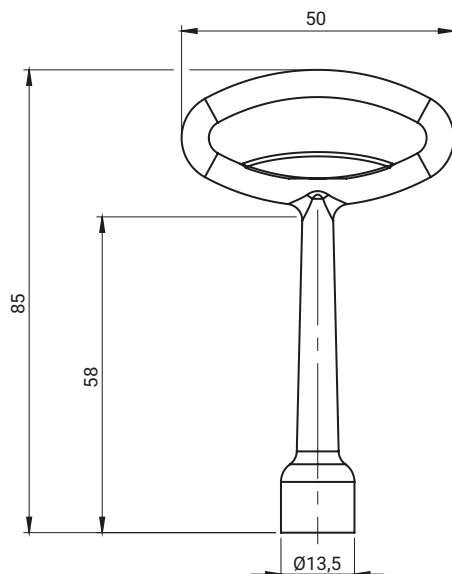
CATALOGUE NO.						MATERIAL					
2.KL-X.002						ZAMAK 5					
TYPE OF KEY [X]								FINISH [C]			
								No finish	Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005
T9	T10	KW6	KW7	KW8	KW8Z	C9	D9	00	01	02	04

How to order:

Catalogue number, type o key [X]

Finish

2.KL-X.002 — C

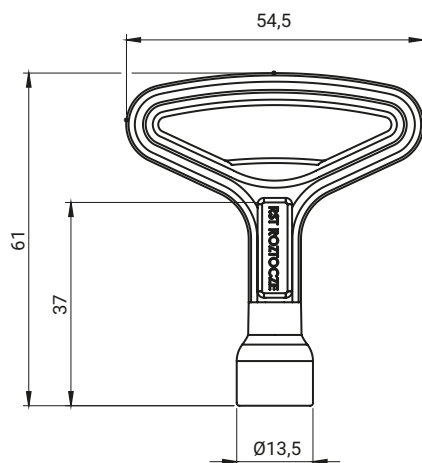
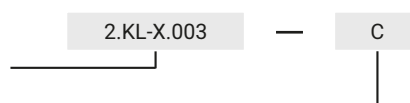


CATALOGUE NO.				MATERIAL			
2.KL-X.003				ZAMAK 5			
TYPE OF KEY [X]				FINISH [C]			
				No finish	Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005
D3	D5	T9	KW8	00	01	02	04

How to order:

Catalogue number, type of key [X]

Finish



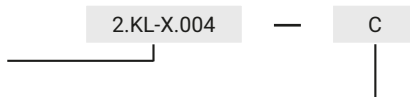
Possibility of making logo key on request.

CATALOGUE NO.								MATERIAL				
2.KL-X.004								ZAMAK 5				
TYPE OF KEY [X]								FINISH [C]				
								No finish	Chrome	Nickel	Zinc	RAL 9005
D3	D5	T7	T8	T9	KW6Z	KW8	HD	00	01	02	03	04

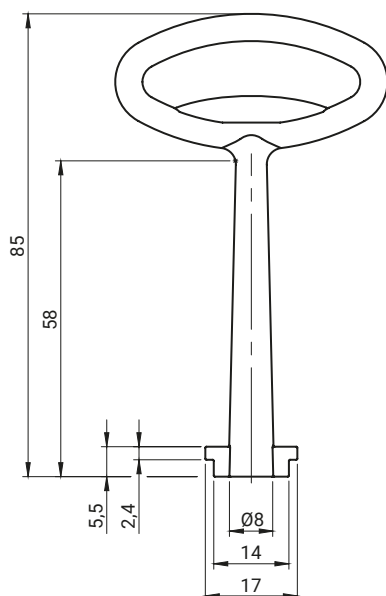
How to order:

Catalogue number, type of key [X]

Finish



Key 2.KL-X.005, 2.KL-X.006

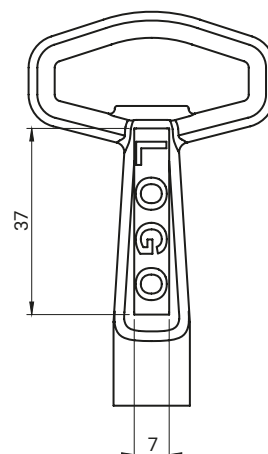
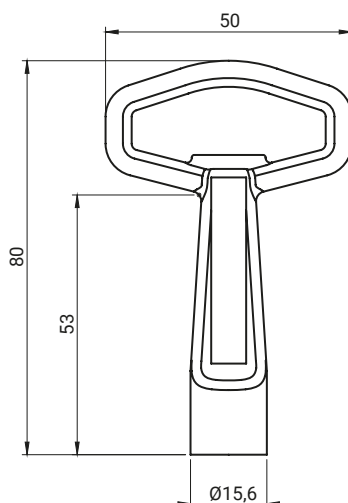
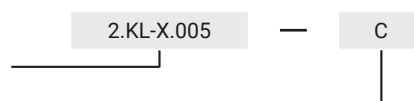


CATALOGUE NO.		MATERIAL			
2.KL-X.005		ZAMAK 5			
TYPE OF KEY [X]		FINISH [C]			
		No finish	Chrome	Nickel	RAL9005
D3S	D5S	00	01	02	04

How to order:

Catalogue number, type o key [X]

Finish



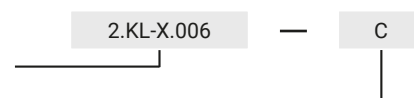
Possibility of making logo key on request.

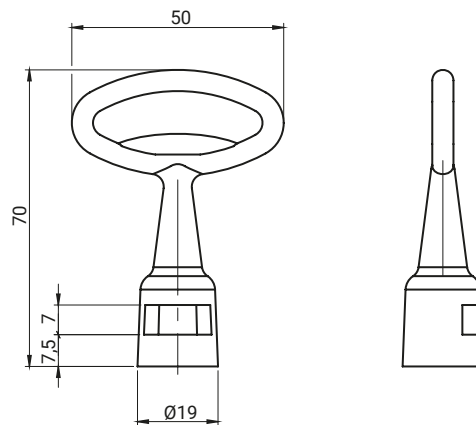
CATALOGUE NO.		MATERIAL			
2.KL-X.006		ZAMAK 5			
TYPE OF KEY [X]		FINISH [C]			
					
KW8	T9	T10	T11	T12	T13
					
HEX9					
		No finish	Chrome	Nickel	RAL9005
		00	01	02	04

How to order:

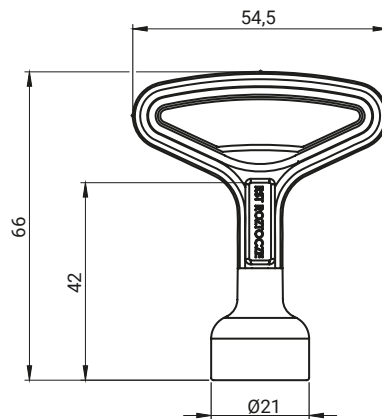
Catalogue number, type o key [X]

Finish



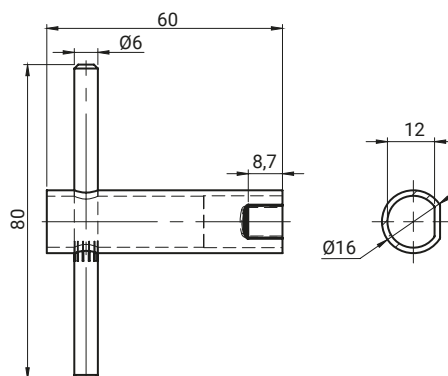


CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	TYPE OF KEY [X]	FINISH [C]			
2.KL-X.007	ZAMAK 5		No finish	Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005
		D13S	00	01	02	04



Possibility of making logo key on request.

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	TYPE OF KEY [X]	FINISH [C]			
2.KL-X.010	ZAMAK 5		No finish	Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005
		SW13	00	01	02	04



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	TYPE OF KEY [X]	FINISH [C]
2.KL-X.011	Steel zinc plated		No finish
		D13S	00

How to order:

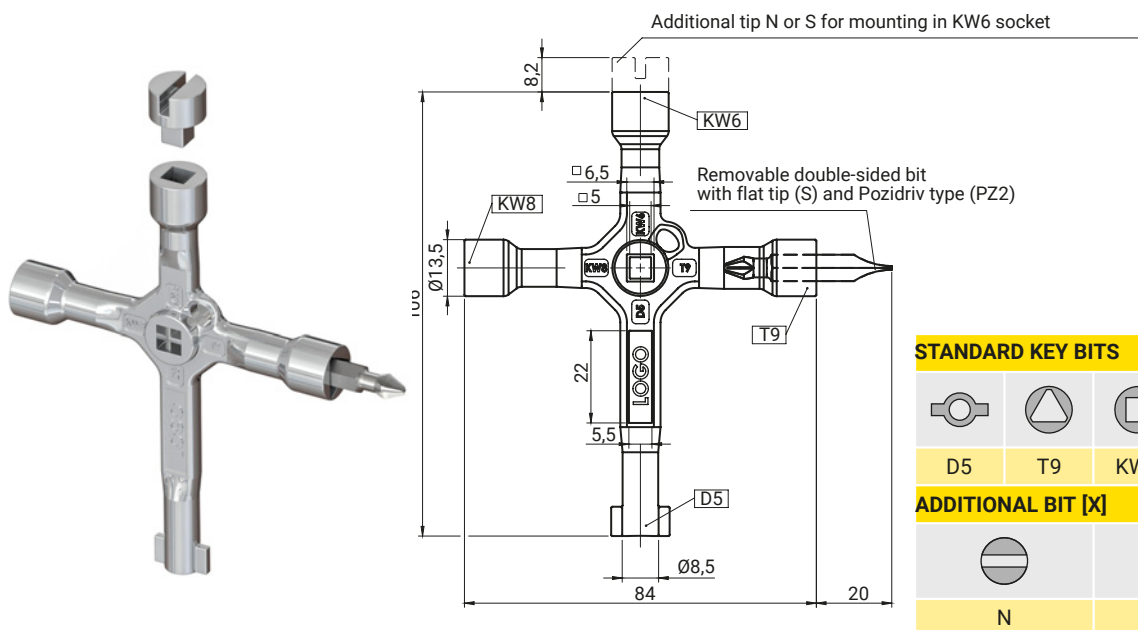
Catalogue number, type o key [X]

Finish [C]

www.roztocze.eu

2.KL-D13S.011

00



Removable double-sided bit with flat tip (S) and Pozidriv type (PZ2)
Key supplied with double bit, additional N or S bits ordered separately.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]			
			No finish	Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005
2.KL.009	Key, additional bits	ZAMAK 5				
	Bit S / PZ2	Tool steel	00	01	02	04

How to order :

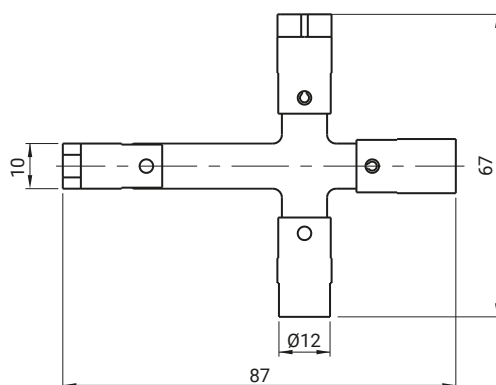
Catalogue number

Additional bit

When ordering more than one, enter the symbols after the comma.

When ordering a key without an additional bit, omit the following

Finish [C]

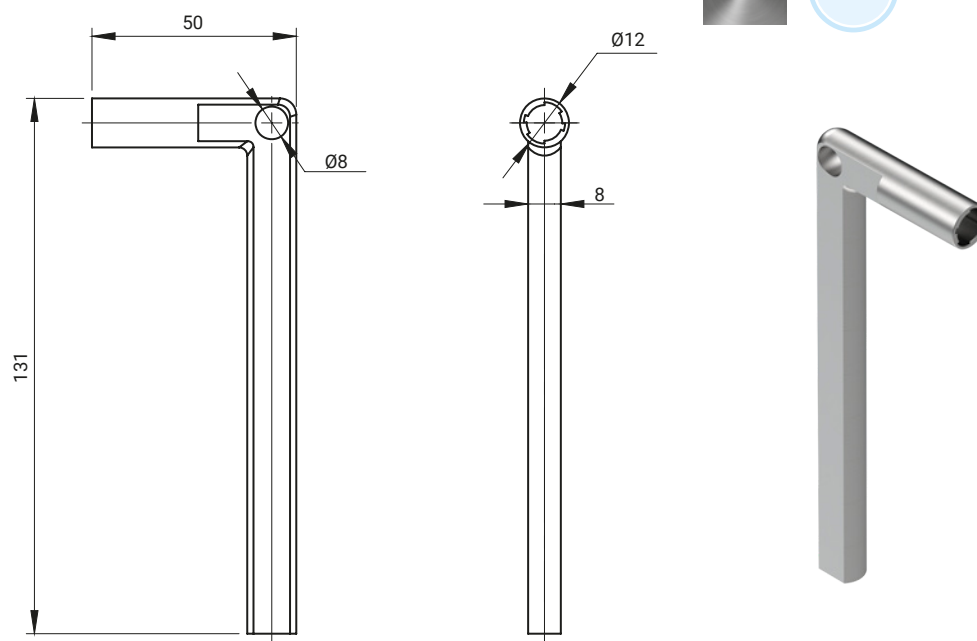


TYPE OF KEY [X]											
											
D3	D5	T6	T9	T10	KW6	KW7	KW8	N	C9	C	L
CATALOGUE NO.				COMPONENTS				MATERIAL			
2.KLT-WF.001				Tip				Steel zinc plated			
				Phillips				Stainless steel			

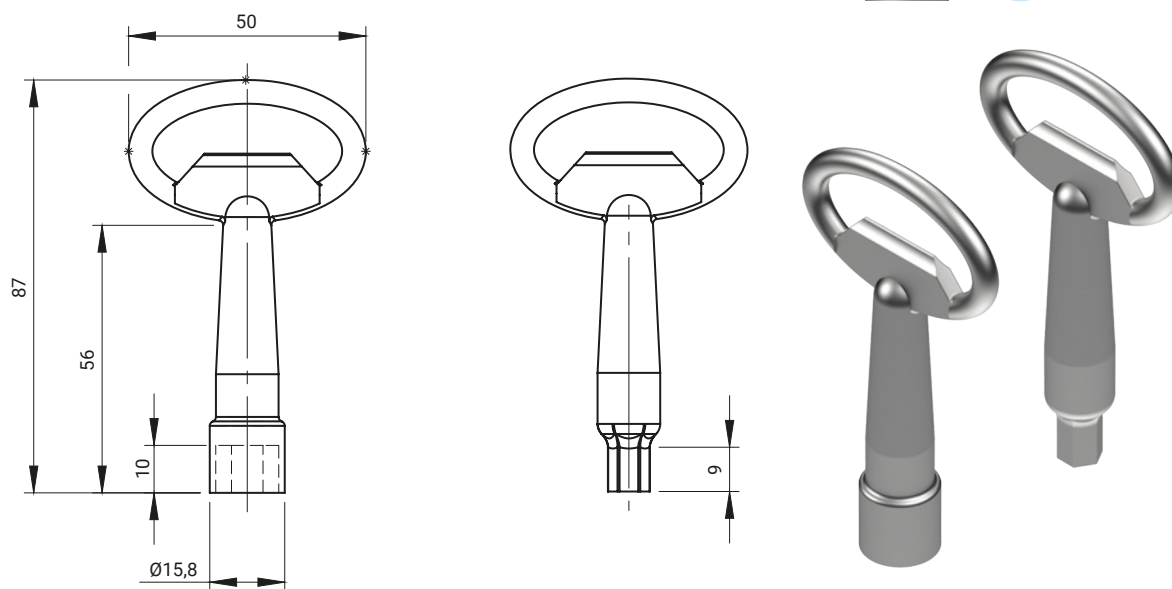
How to order :

Catalogue numbe

Type of key



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
2.KL-ZM.013	Stainless steel (AISI 316)



CATALOGUE NO.	TYPE OF KEY [X]		MATERIAL
2.KL-X.014			Stainless steel (AISI 316)
	HEX11	HEXB8Z	

How to order:

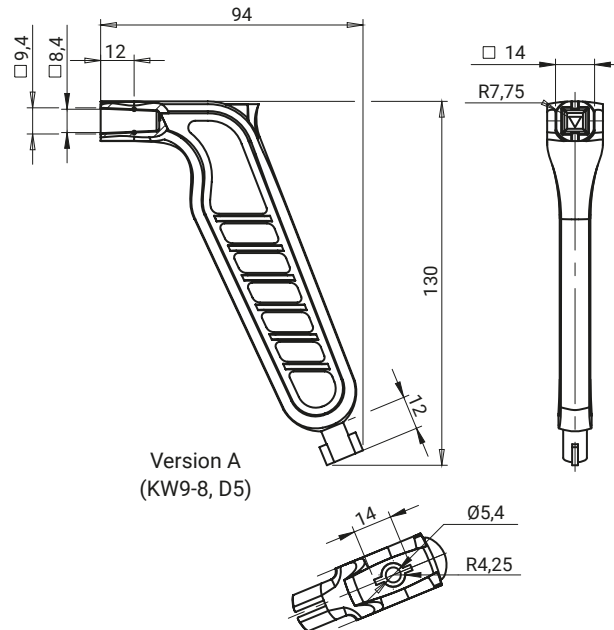
Catalog number, type of key [X]

2.KL-X.014

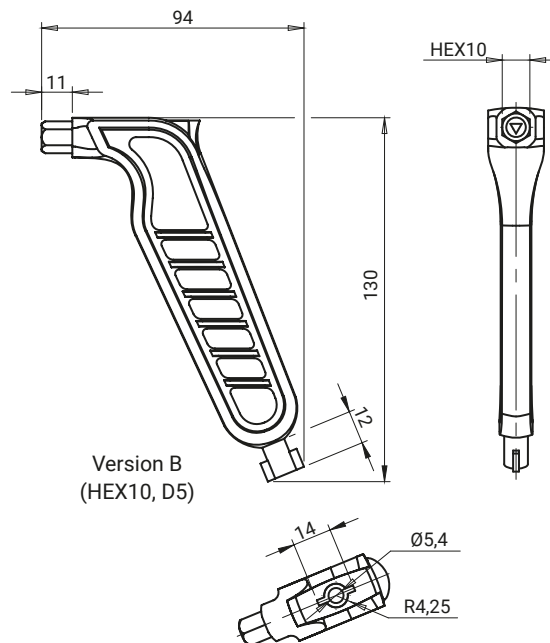
NEW



Version A



Version B

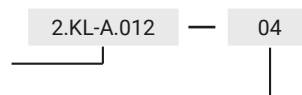


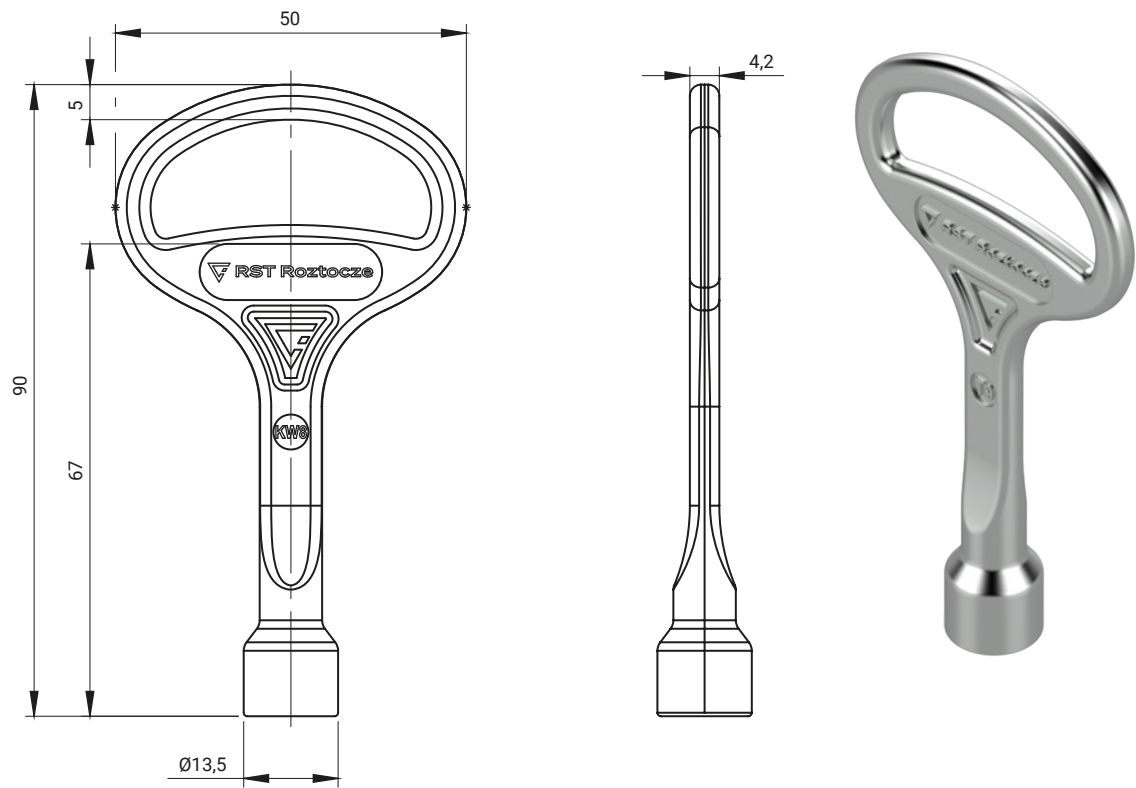
CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	INSERTS [X]		MATERIAL	FINISH [C]			
2.KL-X.012	A			ZAMAK 5	Without finish	Chrome	Nickel	RAL 9005
		KW8-9	D5					
	B				00	01	02	04
		HEX10	D5					

How to order:

Catalog number, key version [X]

Finish [C]





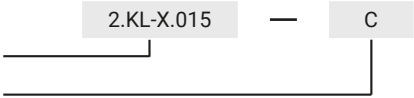
* It is possible to produce a key with your own logo on request.

CATALOGUE NO.				MATERIAL				
2.KL-X.015				ZAMAK 5				
TYPE OF KEY [X]				FINISH [C]				
				No finish	Chrome	Nickel	Zinc	RAL 9005
D3	D5	T9	KW8	00	01	02	03	04

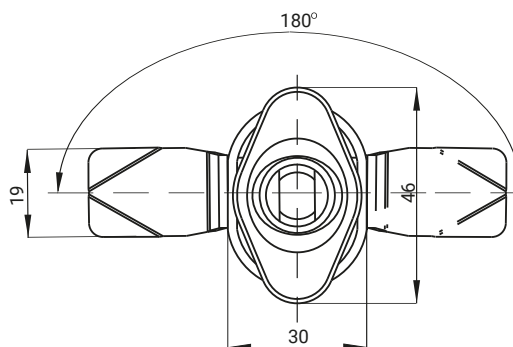
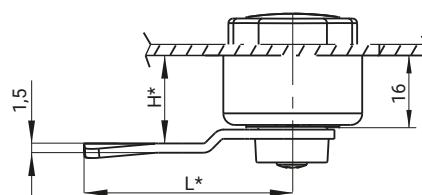
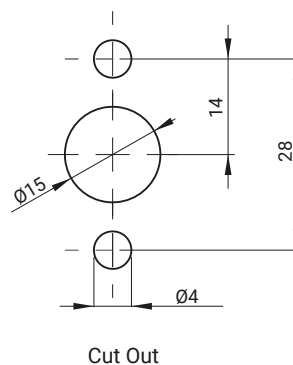
How to order:

Catalogue number, type o key [X]

Finish



Lock ZG, ZGAX


LOCK ZG

LOCK ZGAX


Cut Out

CAM CODE	H*	L*	INSERT [X]	
001	16	30		
002	16	45		
003	19	30	GZ	N
004	19	45		

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
ZG.001	Housing, insert	Polyamide	07	08
ZGAX.01	Blokade	Steel zinc plated	-	-
ZGAX.02		Stainless steel		

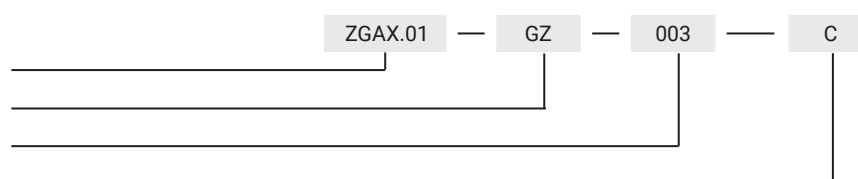
How to order:

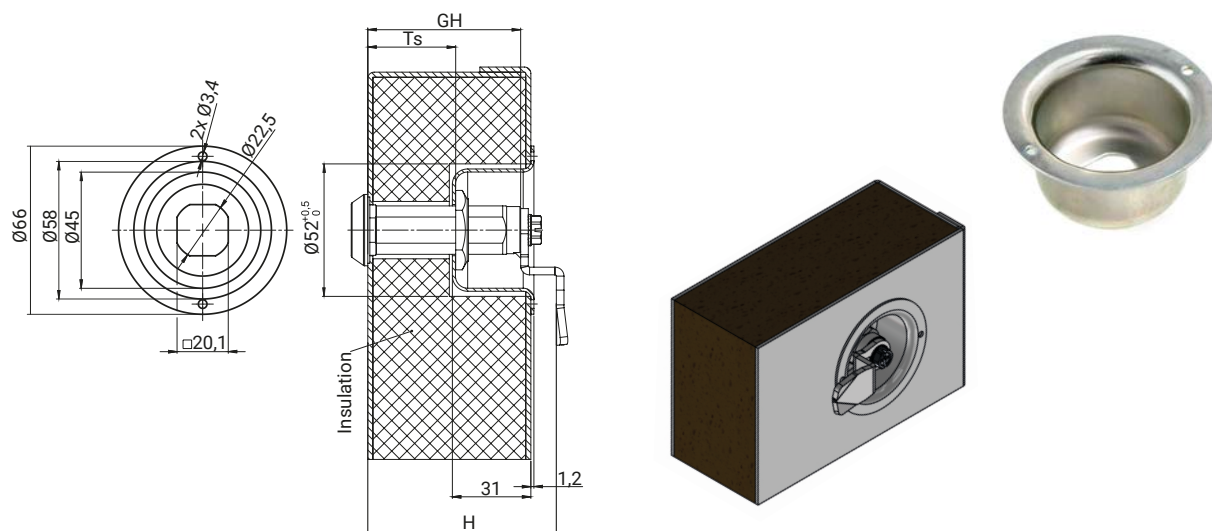
Type of lock

Type of insert [X]

Cam code

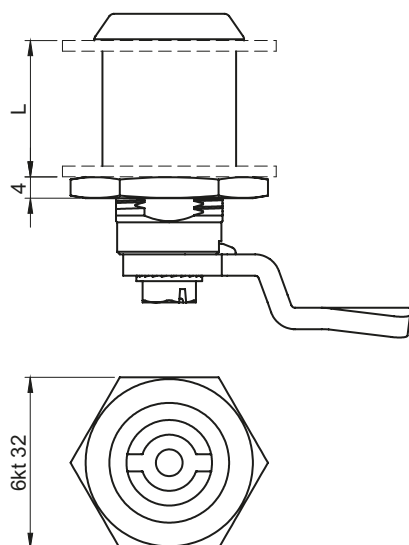
Finish [C]



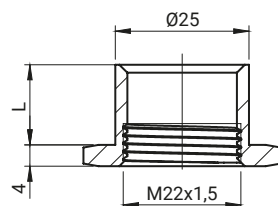


Fitted with locks M22 reducing the thickness of insulated doors
Fitted with locks M22, M22-30, M22-60.
Ts - the thickness of the door.

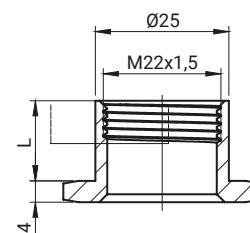
CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL
2.920.001	Adapter	Zinc plated steel



2.TDV1



2.TDV2



CATALOGUE NO.	L=[MM]	CATALOGUE NO.	L=[MM]	MATERIAL
2.TDV1.001	L=15	2.TDV2.001	L=22,5	Zinc plated steel
2.TDV1.002	L=21	2.TDV2.002	L=25,5	
2.TDV1.003	L=23,5	2.TDV2.003	L=37,5	
2.TDV1.004	L=25	2.TDV2.004	L=48	
2.TDV1.005	L=38	2.TDV2.005	L=50	
2.TDV1.006	L=44			
2.TDV1.007	L=48			

Spacer sleeve for mounting locks in insulated or laminated doors.

Available in two versions:

2.TDV1

The thread is located at the flange (see drawing).

The sleeve is designed for wide enclosures to expedite installation.

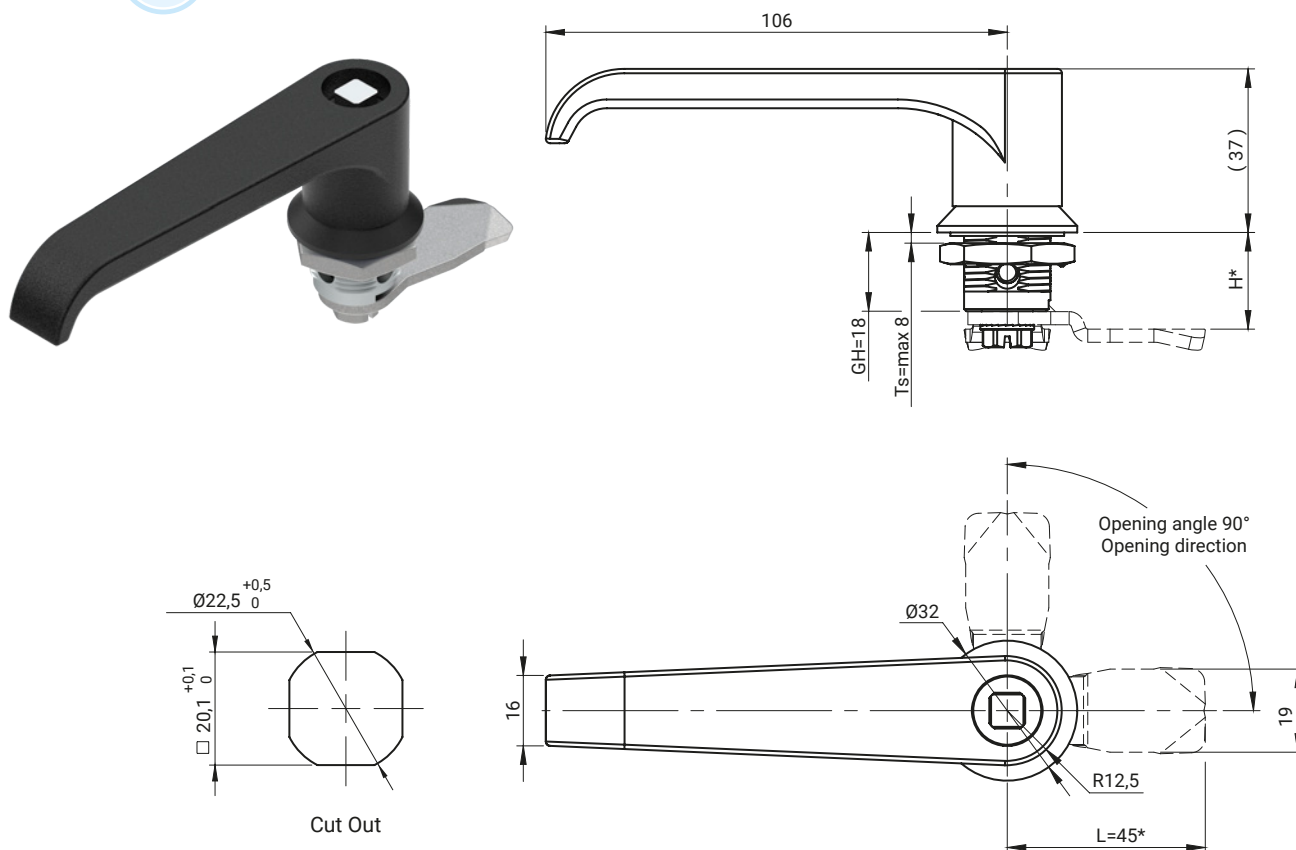
2.TDV2

The thread is located at the beginning of the sleeve (see drawing).

The sleeve is designed for wide, insulated doors.

Stainless steel version and custom dimensions available upon request.

NEW

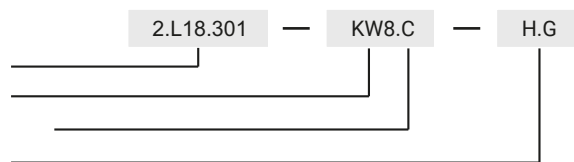


Lock with a torsion spring based mechanism locking the rotation of the handle (rotation of the handle possible only after turning the key, after its removal the lock automatically returns to the original-locked position).

CATALOGUE NO.	FINISH [C]	
2.L18.302	RAL9005	
2.L18.301	Chrome	
COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	
Housing, Handle	ZAMAK 5	
Insert	Steel	
INSERT [X]	FINISH [C]	
KW8	Chrome	RAL 9005
	01	04

How to order:

Catalogue number
Pin type [X]
Pin finish [C]
Type of cam



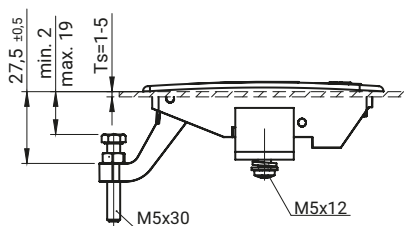
where:
H.G.:
H - height locking
G - cams range
Ts - thickness door

The lock is fitted with cams from the group: 12, 14, 17, 17A, 18, 32, 34, JK1-16018, JK2-16018, J-6000.03, J-6000.04, JK-1610.01, JZ-002 (pg. 1C-10 to 1C-23)

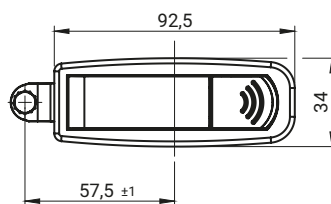
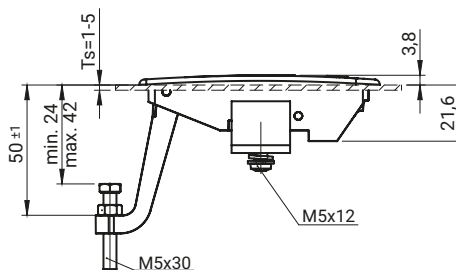
* possibility to make in another dimension

Lock 2.615.001, 2.615.002 2.615.003, 2.615.004

2.615.001



2.615.002

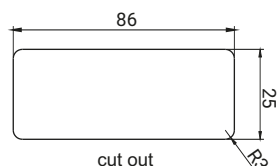
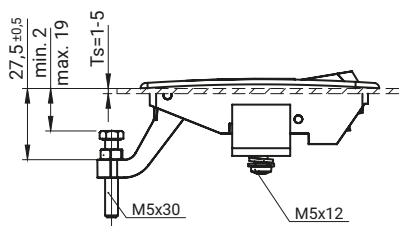


2.615.001

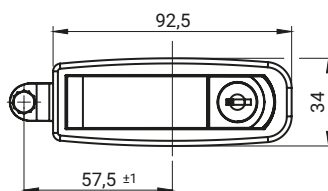
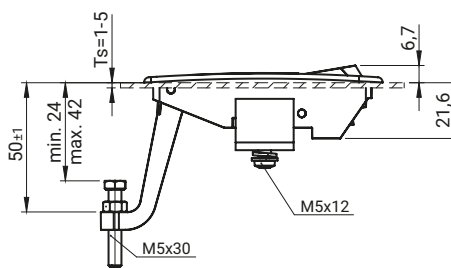


2.615.002

2.615.003



2.615.004



2.615.003



2.615.004

CATALOGUE NO.	TYPE OF LOCK	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
				Chrome	RAL 9005
2.615.001 2.615.002	Without cylinder	Housing, bolt	ZAMAK 5	01	04
		Sheet, screw, nut	Zinc plated steel	-	-
2.615.003 2.615.004	With patent key	Housing, bolt	ZAMAK 5	01	04
		Sheet, screw, nut	Zinc plated steel	-	-

How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish [C]

where:

Ts - thickness of the mounting plate

2.615.001 — 01

Latches



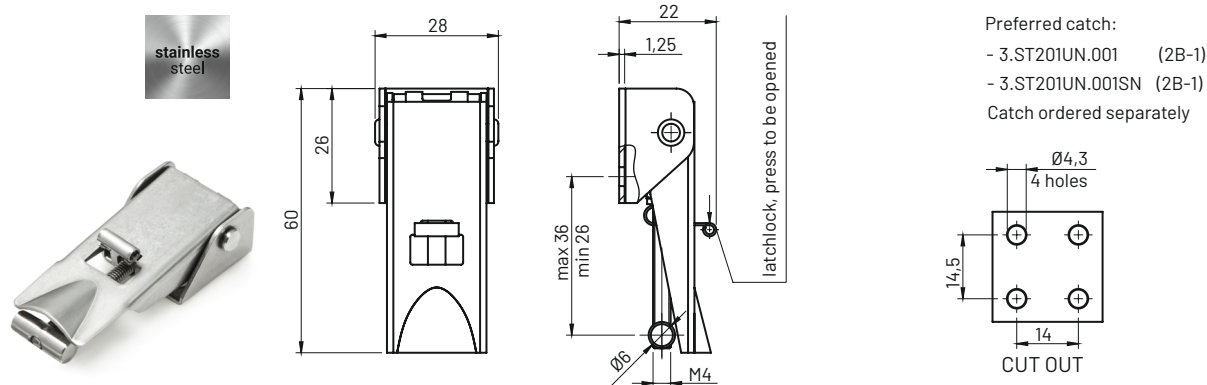
2B



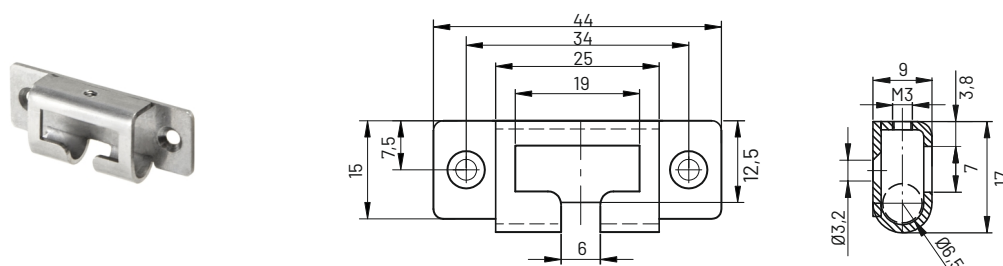
Latches

2B

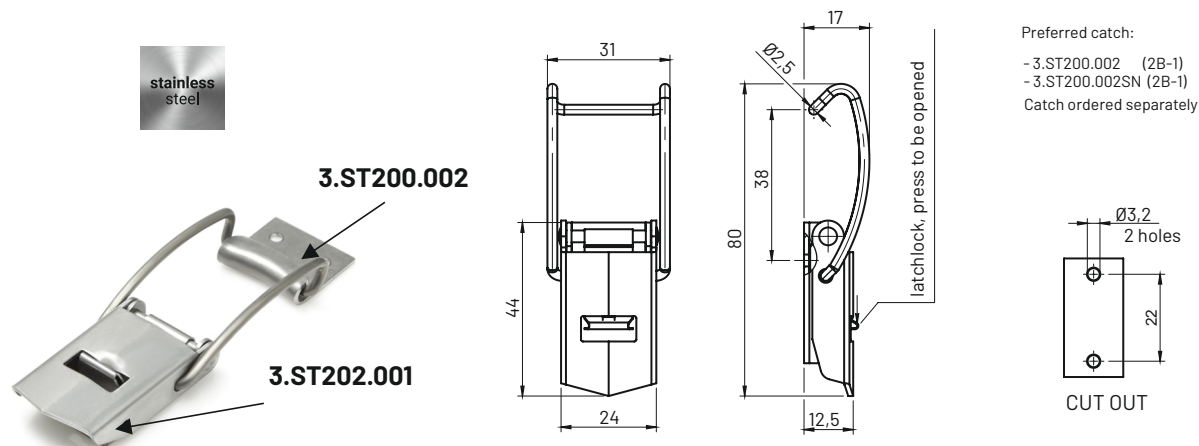
Latch 3.ST201, 3.ST202



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST201.001	Steel zinc plated
3.ST201.001SN	Stainless steel

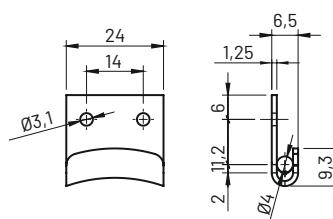


CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST201UN.001*	Steel zinc plated
3.ST201UN.001SN*	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST202.001	Steel zinc plated
3.ST202.001SN	Stainless steel

3.ST200.002

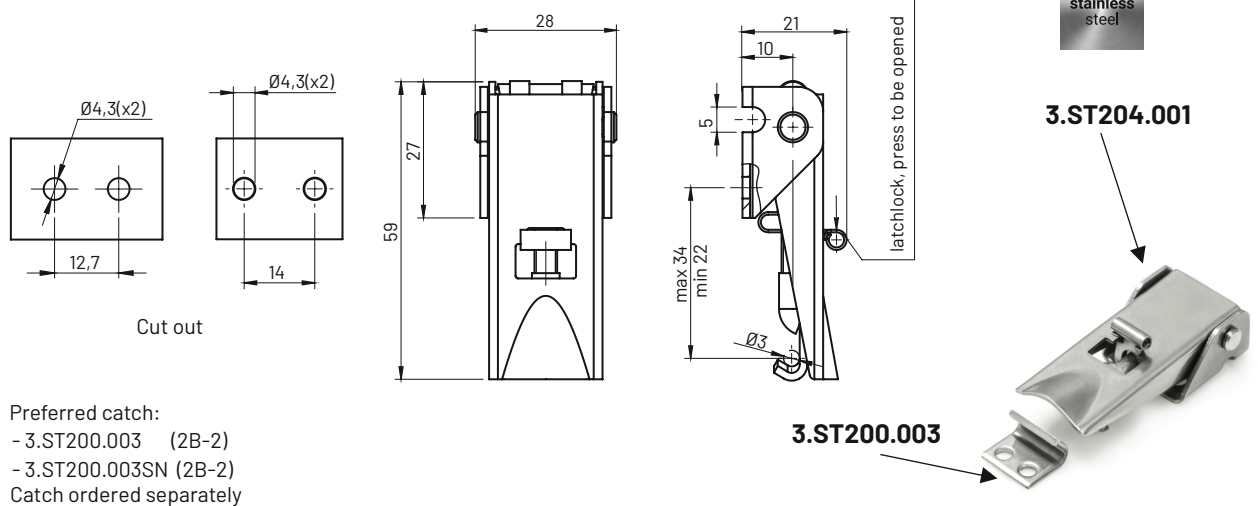


CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST200.002*	Steel zinc plated
3.ST200.002SN*	Stainless steel

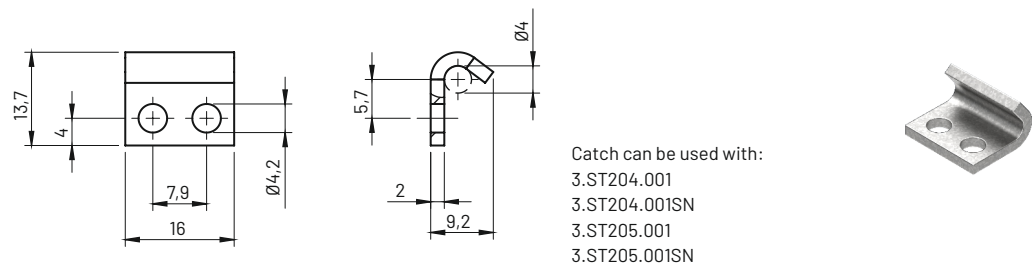
* detail to be ordered separately

Latch 3.ST204, 3.ST205

Catch 3.ST200

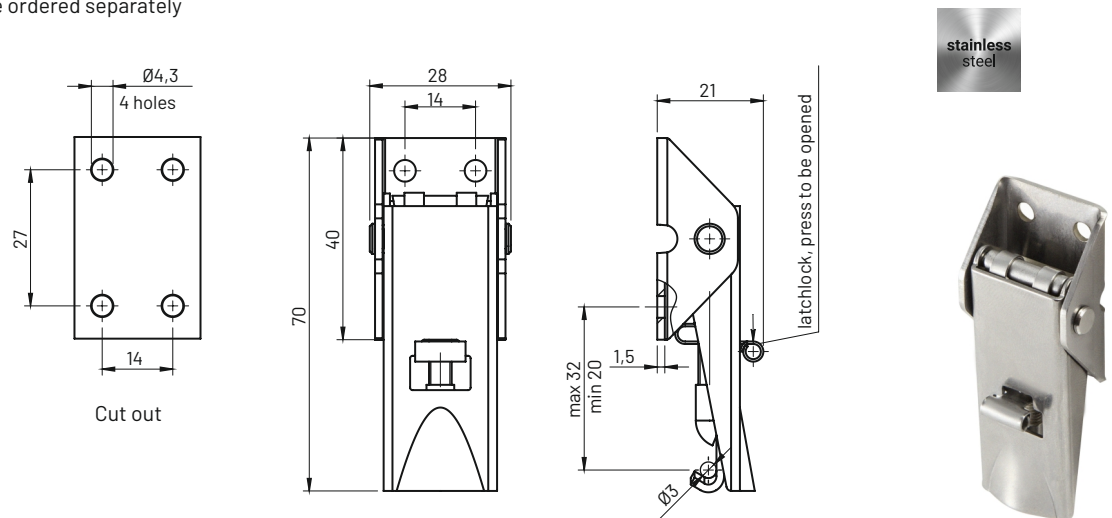


CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST204.001	Steel zinc plated
3.ST204.001SN	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST200.003*	Steel zinc plated
3.ST200.003SN*	Stainless steel

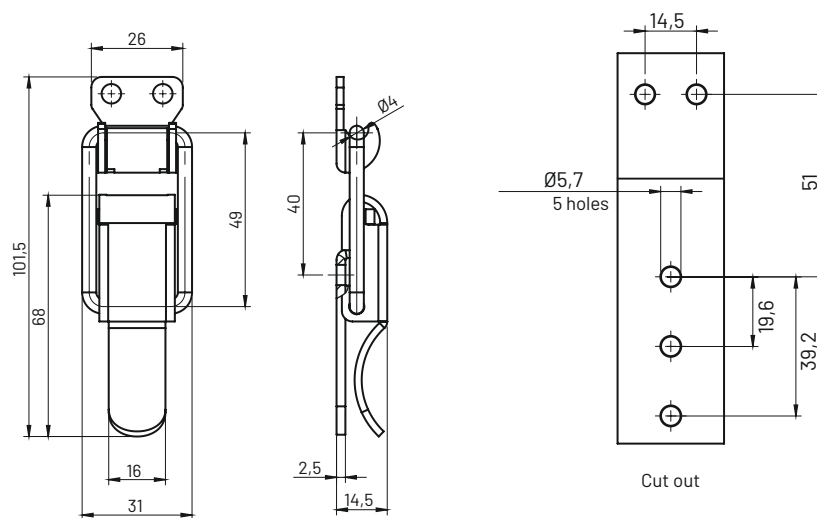
* detail to be ordered separately



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST205.001	Steel zinc plated
3.ST205.001SN	Stainless steel



stainless steel



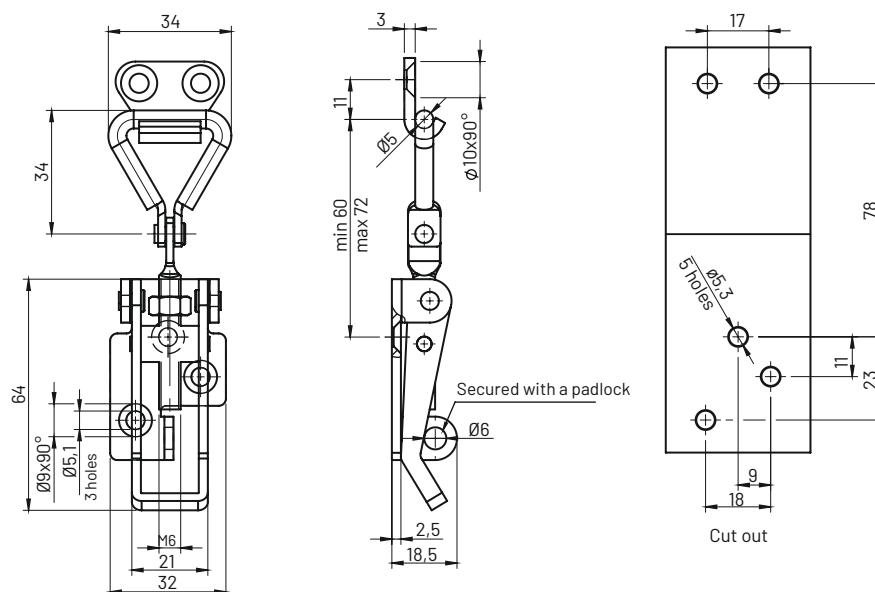
Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.**3.ST264.001****MATERIAL**

Stainless steel



stainless steel



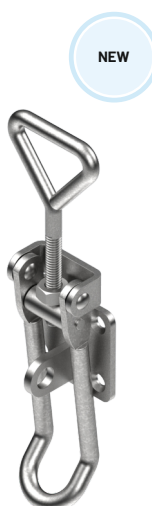
Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.**3.ST265.001SN****DETAIL**

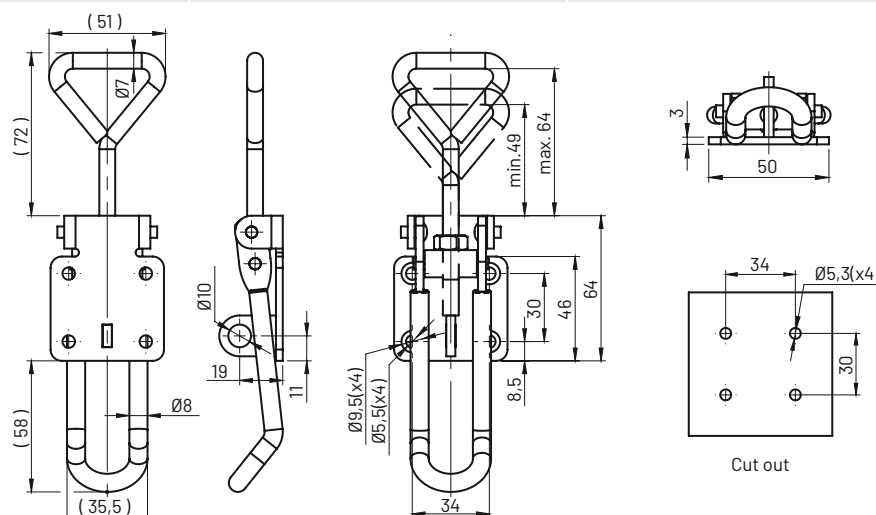
Latch secured with a padlock

MATERIAL

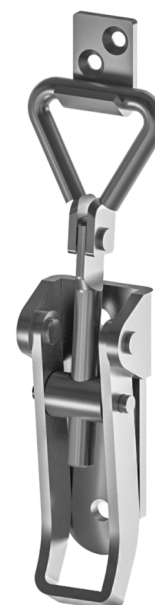
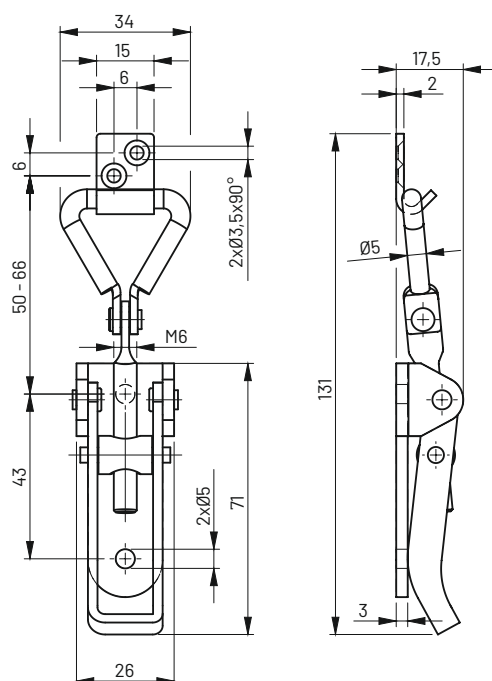
Stainless steel



NEW

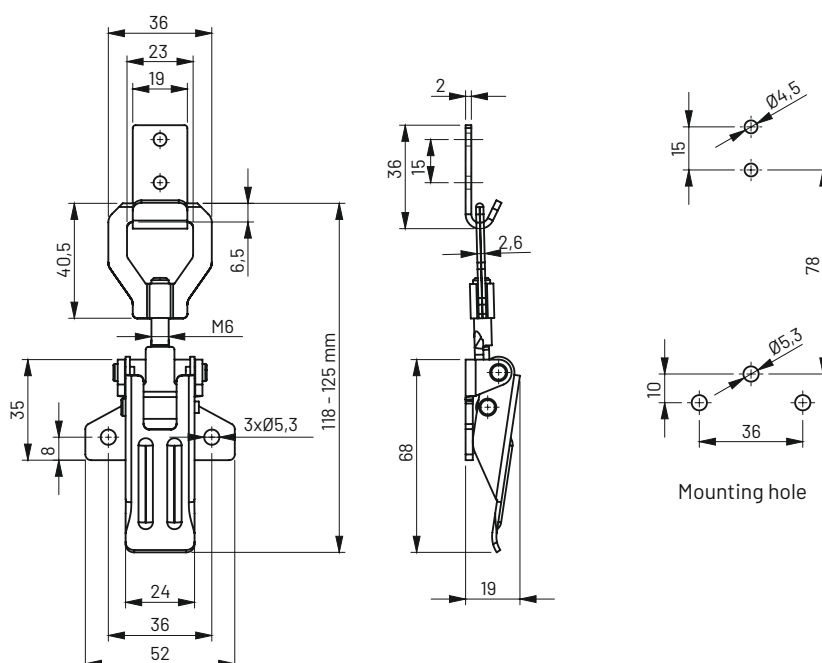
**CATALOGUE NO.****3.ST213.001****MATERIAL**

Steel zinc plated



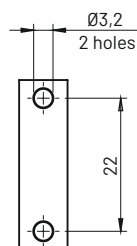
Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST265.002	Steel zinc plated
3.ST265.002SN	Stainless steel

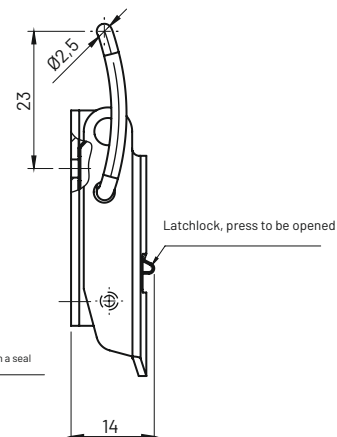
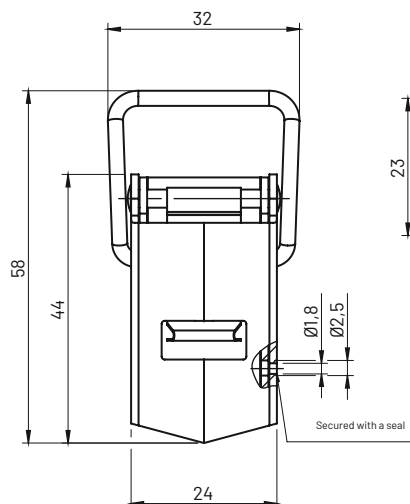


Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST265.003	Steel zinc plated
3.ST265.003SN	Stainless steel



Cut out



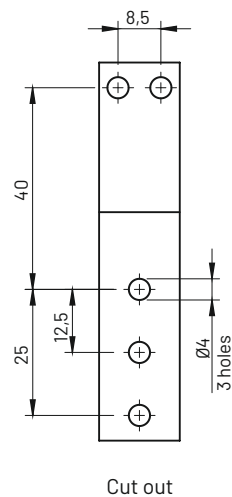
Preferred catch:

- 3.ST200.002 (2B-1)

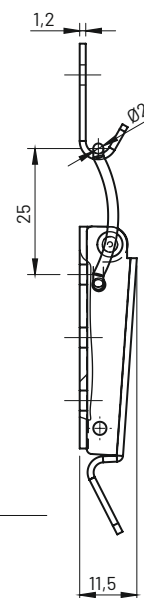
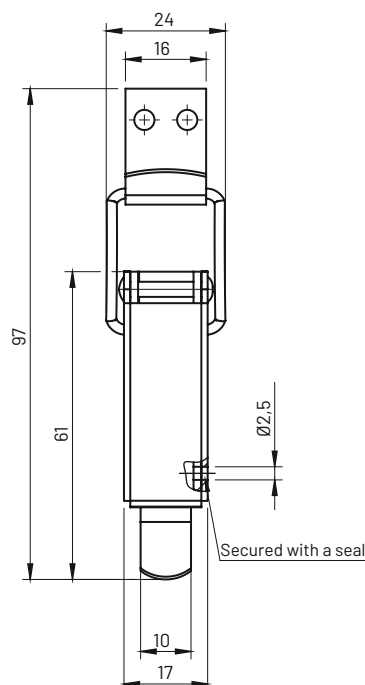
- 3.ST200.002SN (2B-1)

Catch ordered separately

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST206.001*	Steel zinc plated
3.ST206.001SN*	Stainless steel

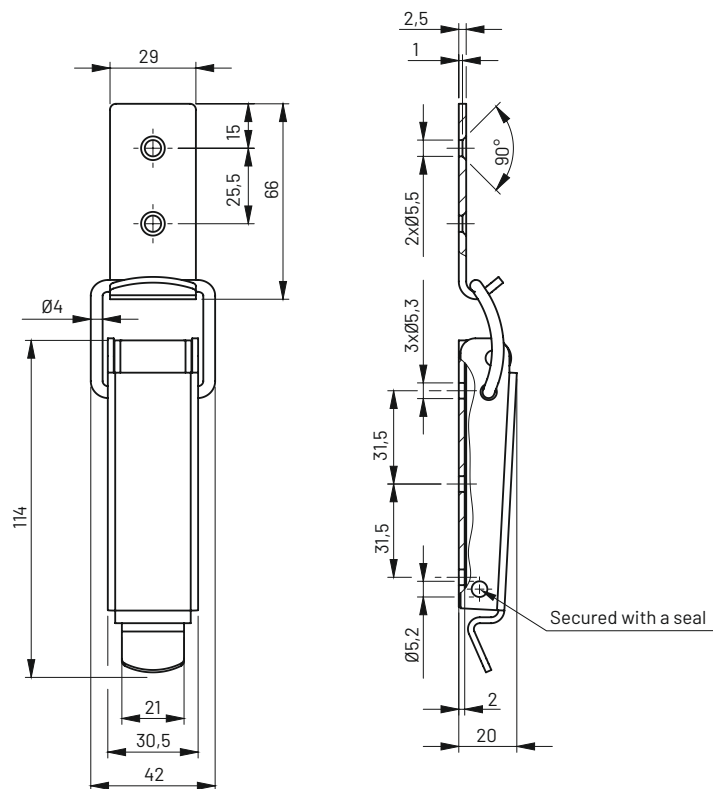


Cut out

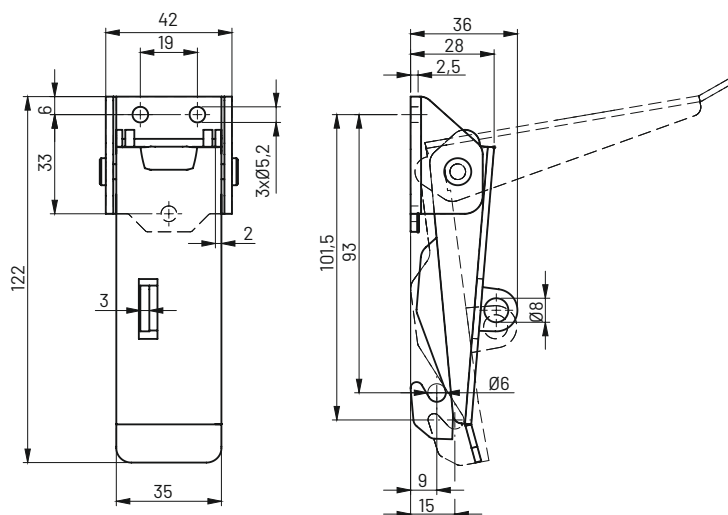


Latch supplied with a catch

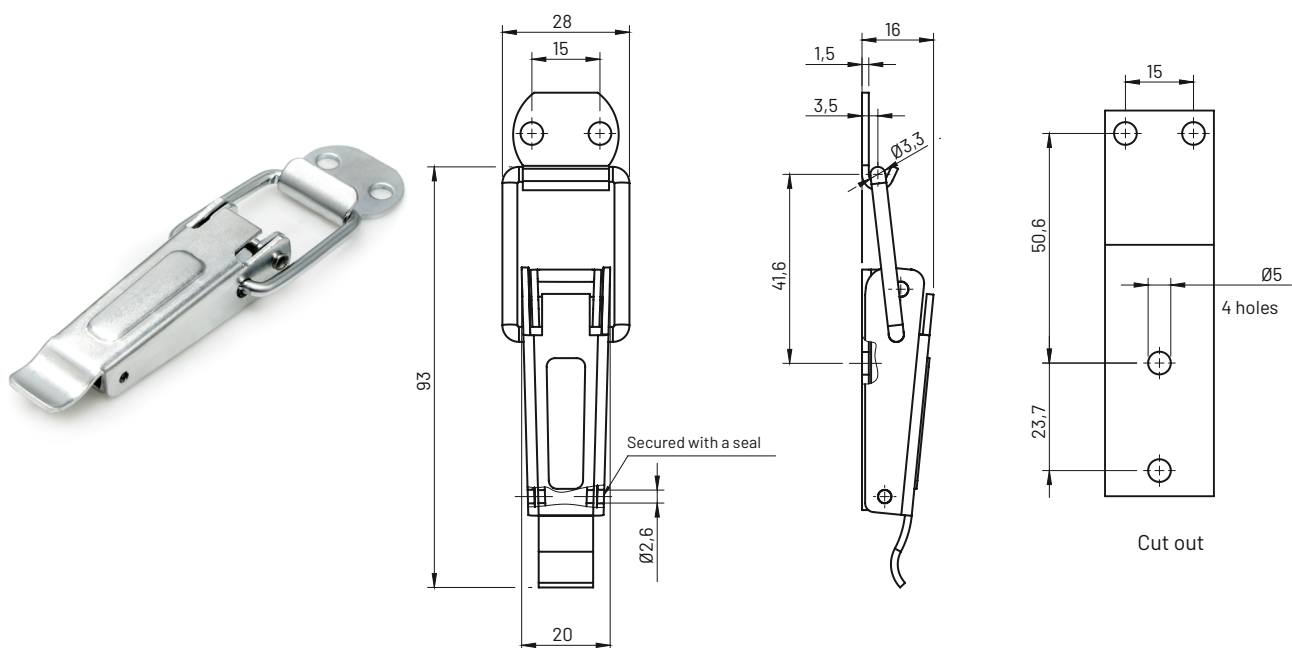
CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST207.001	Steel zinc plated
3.ST207.001SN	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST209.001	Steel zinc plated
3.ST209.001SN	Stainless steel

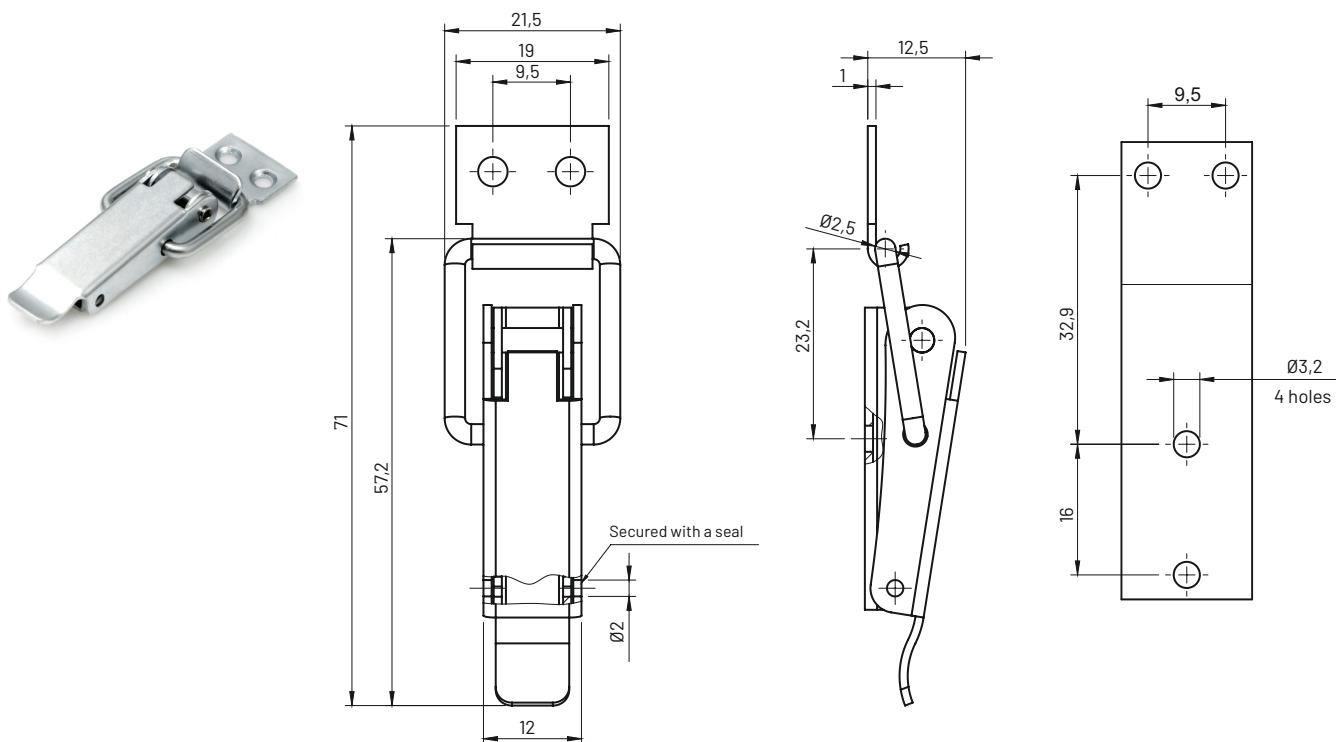


CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST211.001	Steel zinc plated
3.ST211.001SN	Stainless steel



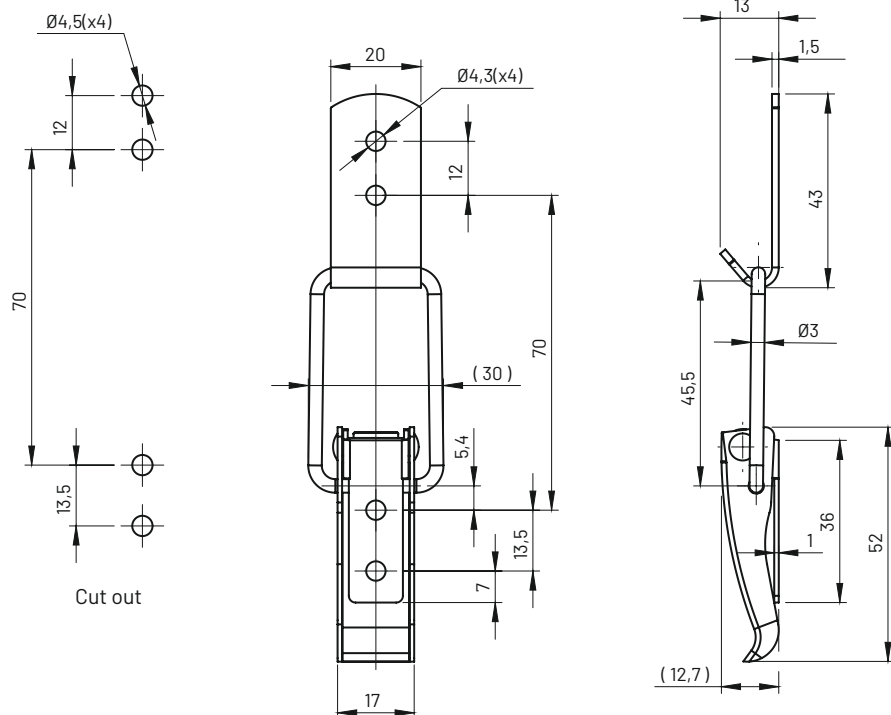
Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST261.001	Steel zinc plated



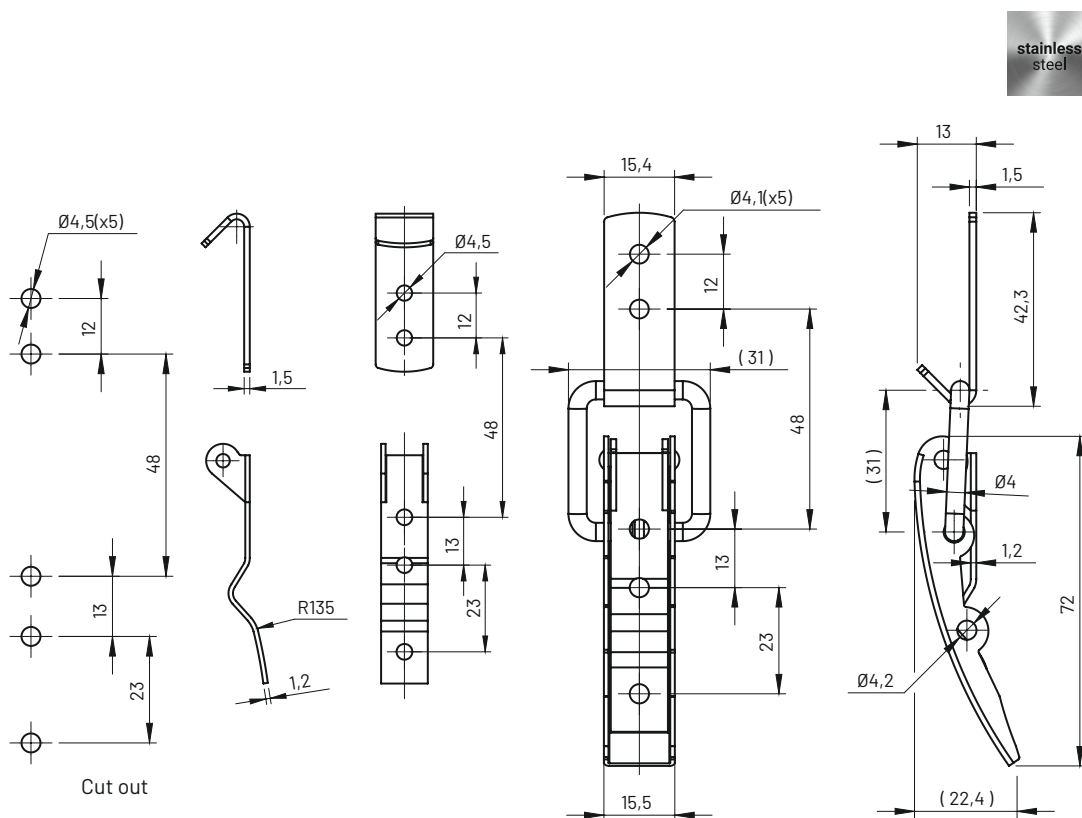
Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST262.001	Steel zinc plated



Latch supplied with a catch

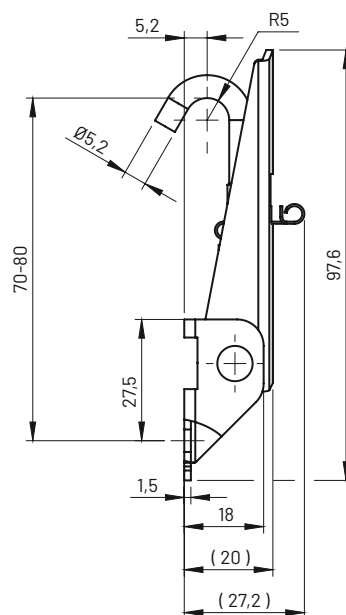
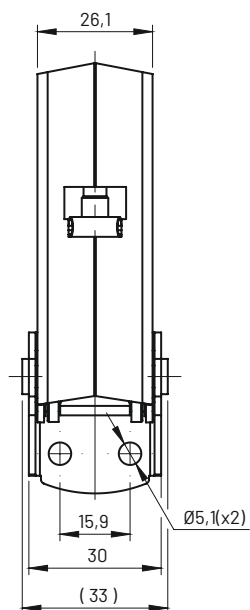
CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST270.001	Stainless steel (AISI 316Ti)



Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST271.001	Stainless steel (AISI 316Ti)

Latch 3.ST272, 3.ST273

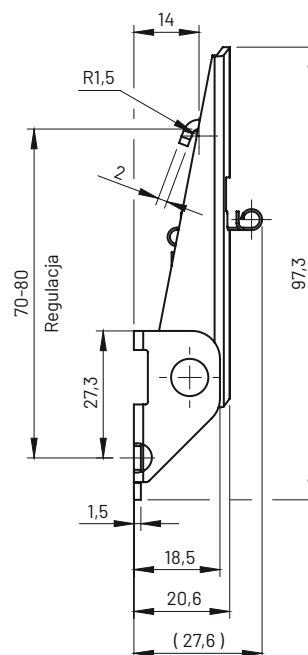
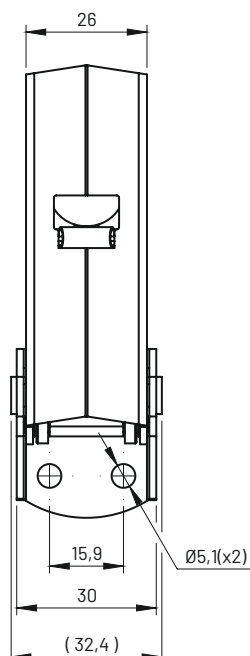
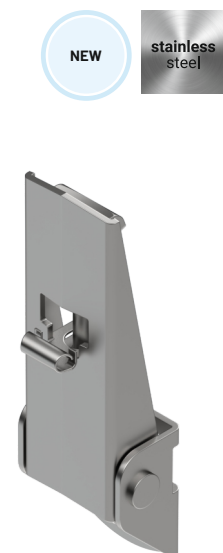


CATALOGUE NO.

3.ST272.001

MATERIAL

Stainless steel

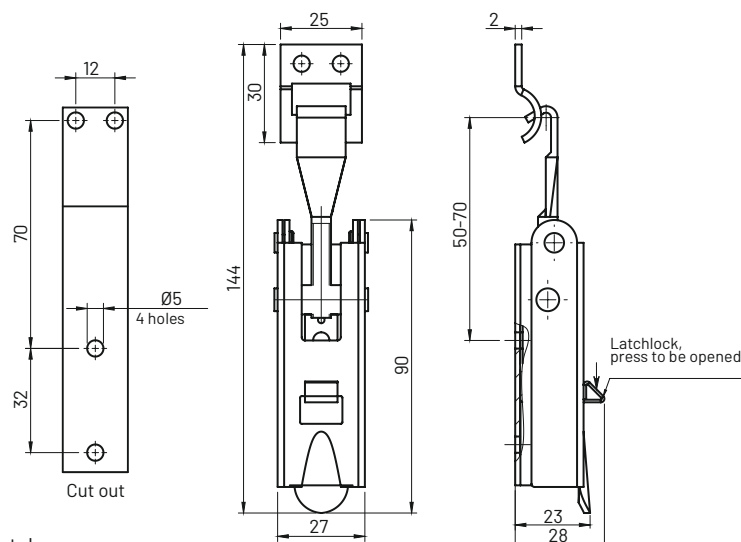


CATALOGUE NO.

3.ST273.001

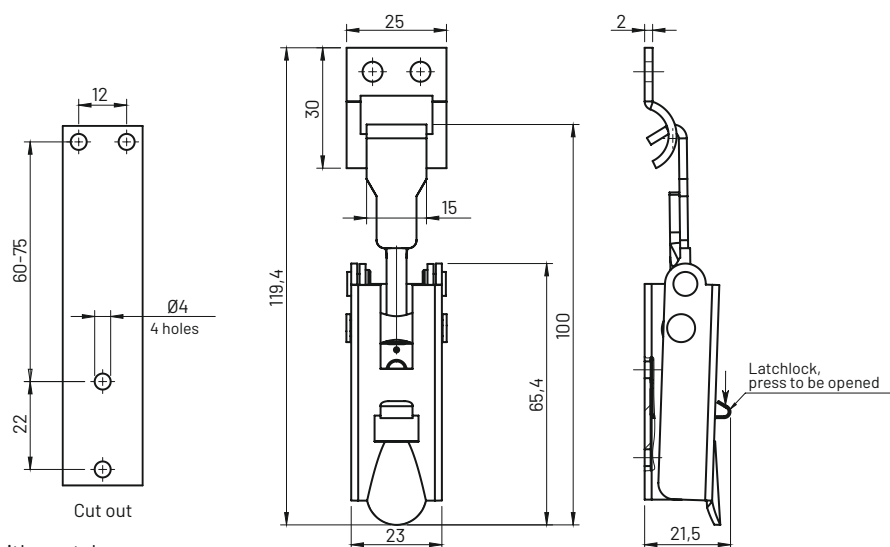
MATERIAL

Stainless steel



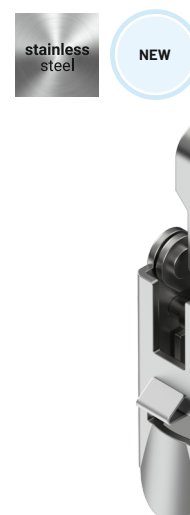
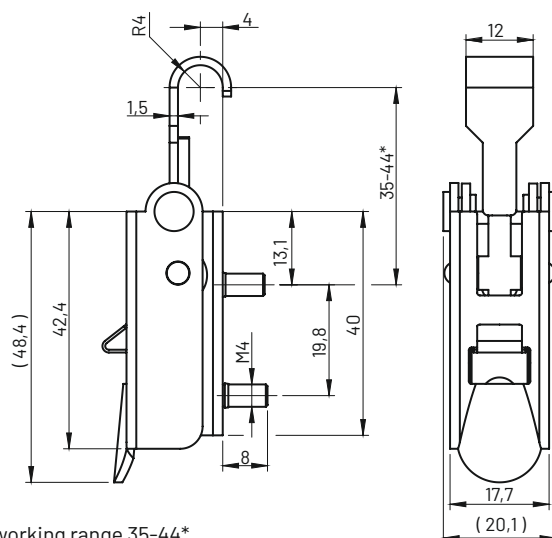
Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST208.001	Steel zinc plated
3.ST208.001SN	Stainless steel



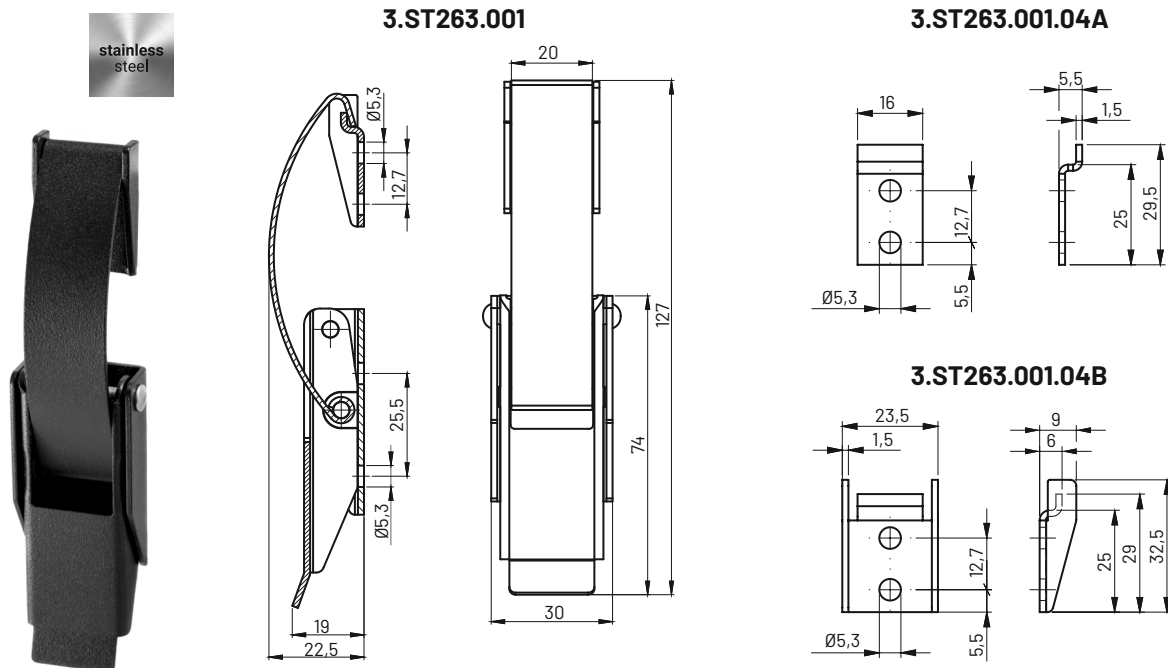
Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST210.001	Steel zinc plated
3.ST210.001SN	Stainless steel



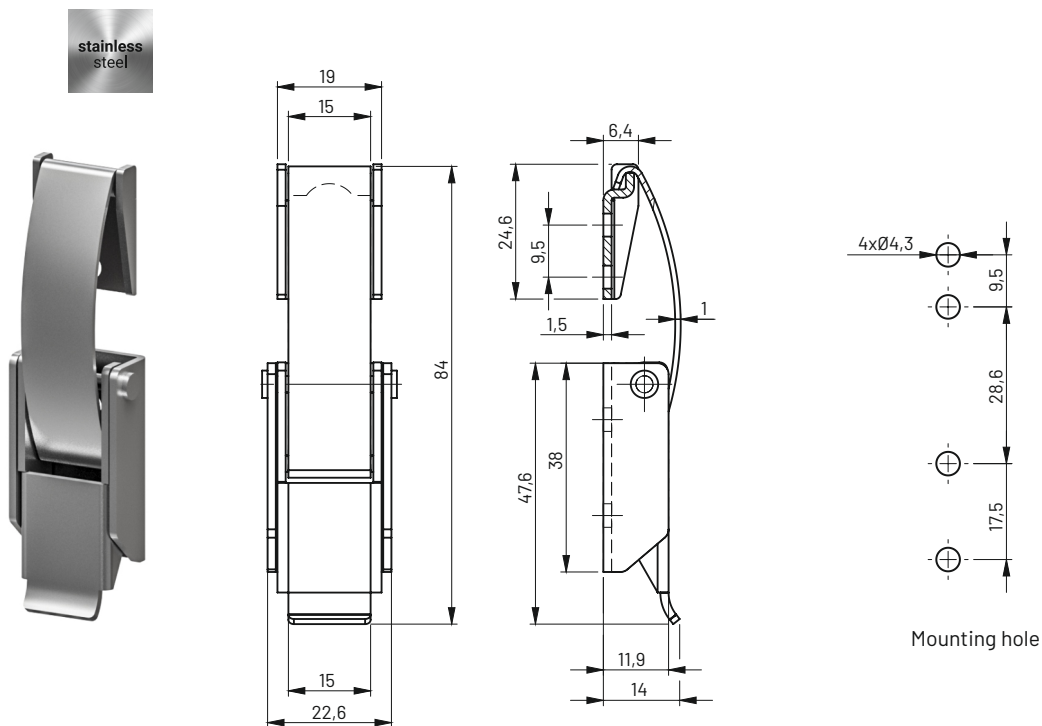
* Adjustable fastener working range 35-44*

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST212.001SN	Stainless steel



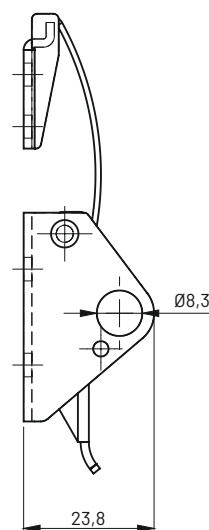
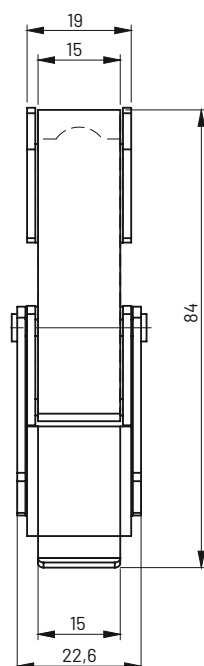
Attachment 3.ST263.001.04A or 3.ST263.001.04B ordered separately

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
		RAL 9005
3.ST263.001	Steel zinc plated	04
3.ST263.001SN	Stainless steel	-
3.ST263.001.04A	Steel zinc plated	04
3.ST263.001.04B		
3.ST263.001.04ASN	Stainless steel	-
3.ST263.001.04BSN		



Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST263.100	Steel zinc plated
3.ST263.100SN	Stainless steel

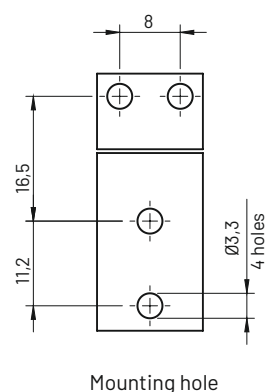
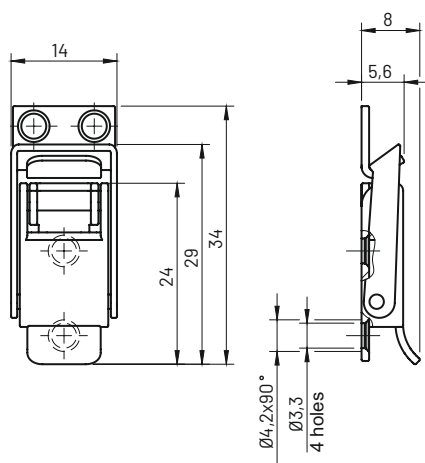


Mounting hole



Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL
3.ST263.101	Latch secured with a padlock	Steel zinc plated
3.ST263.101SN		Stainless steel

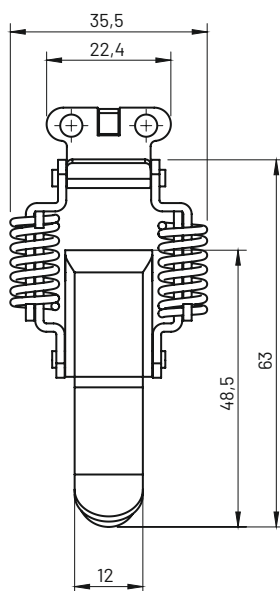
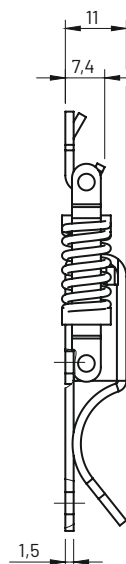
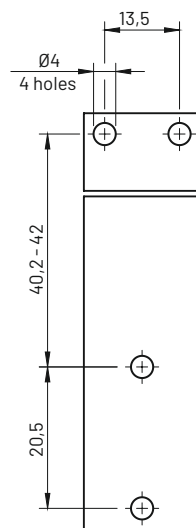
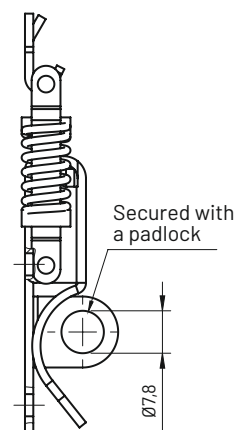
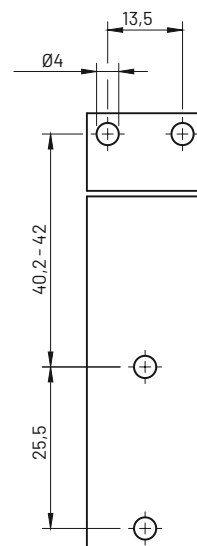


Mounting hole



Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.561.001	Stainless steel


 stainless
steel
**3.562.001****3.562.002**
 Mounting hole
 3.562.001

 Mounting hole
 3.562.002

Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.562.001	Stainless steel
3.562.002	Stainless steel

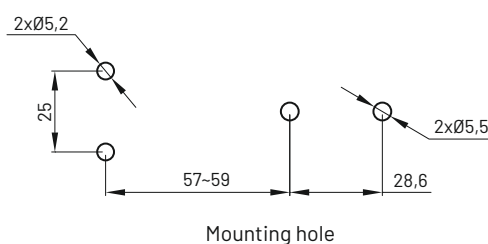
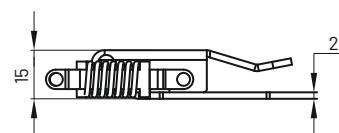
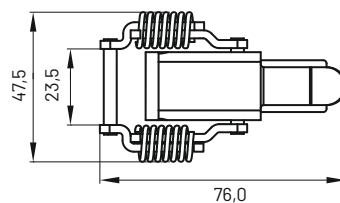
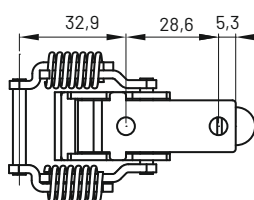


3.563.001

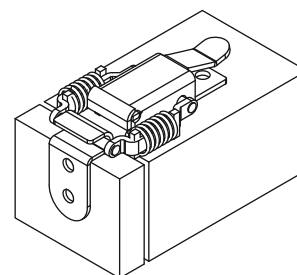
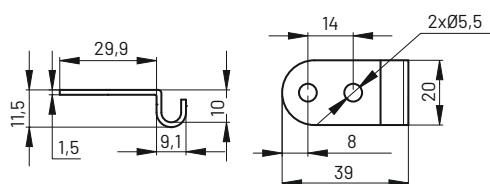
**Hook
3.563.001A**



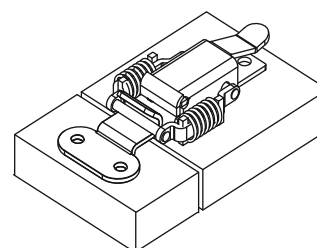
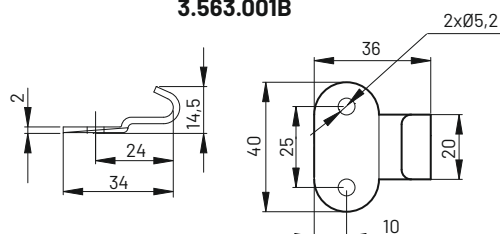
**Hook
3.563.001B**



**Hook
3.563.001A**

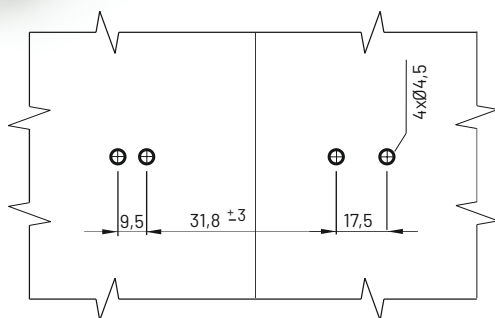
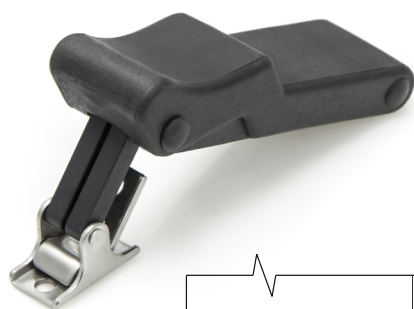


**Hook
3.563.001B**

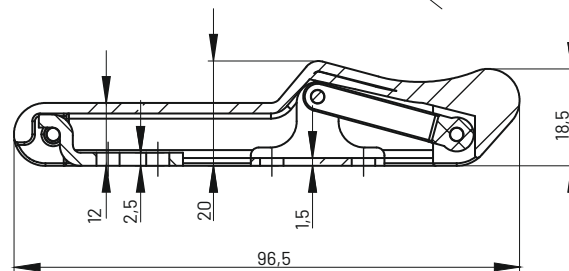
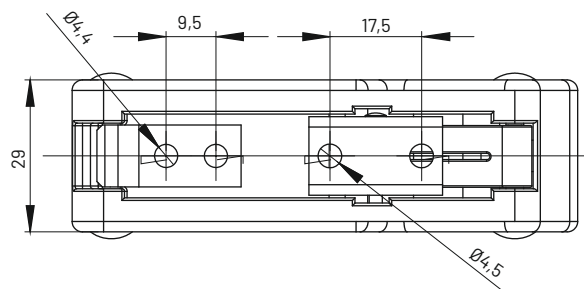


Catch ordered separately

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.563.001	Stainless steel

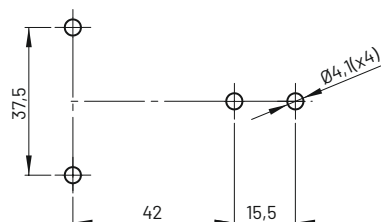
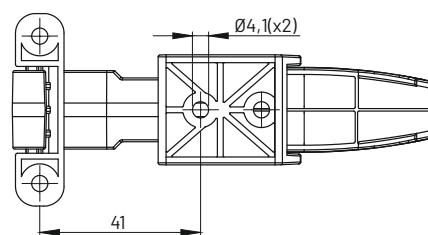
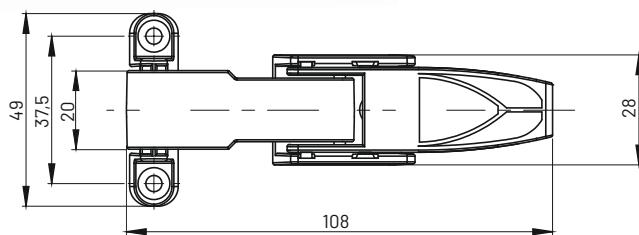


Mounting hole

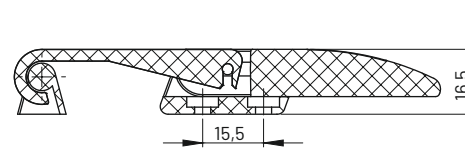


Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
		RAL 9005	
4.490.001	Plastic - elastomer	07	



Mounting hole



Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035
4.491.001	PP	07	08

How to order :

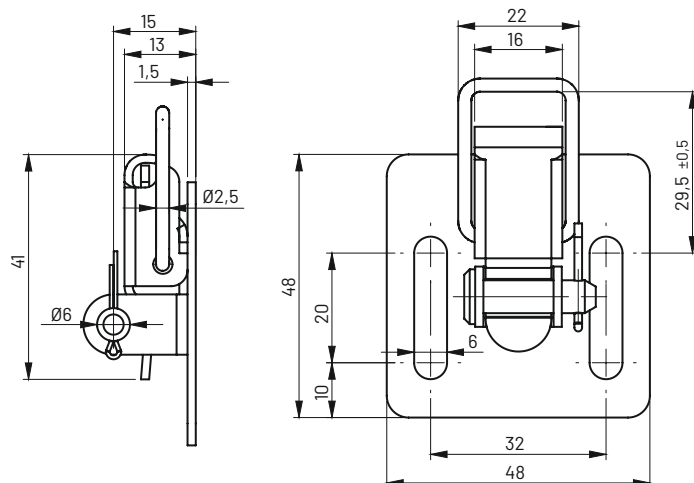
Catalogue number

Finish

4.491.001

—

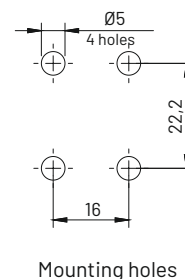
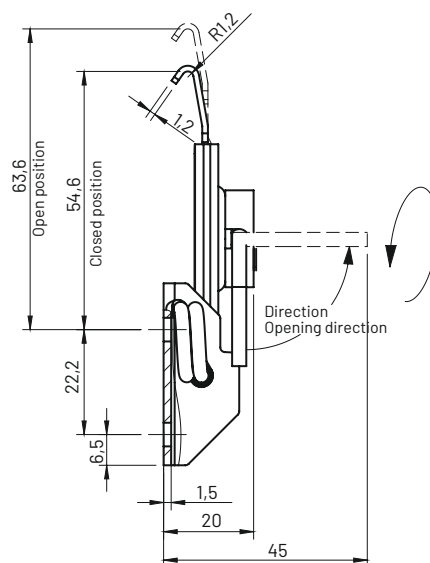
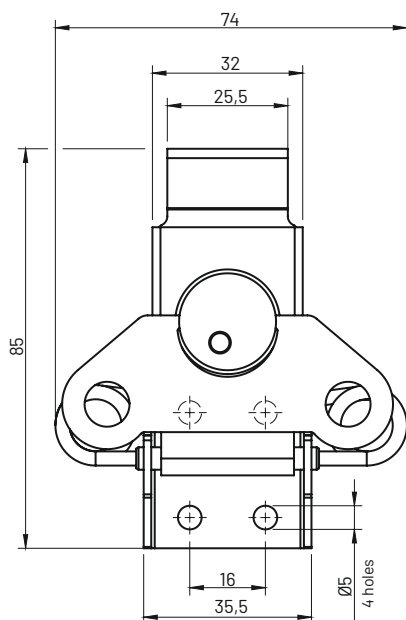
C



Latch with protection against unwanted opening.

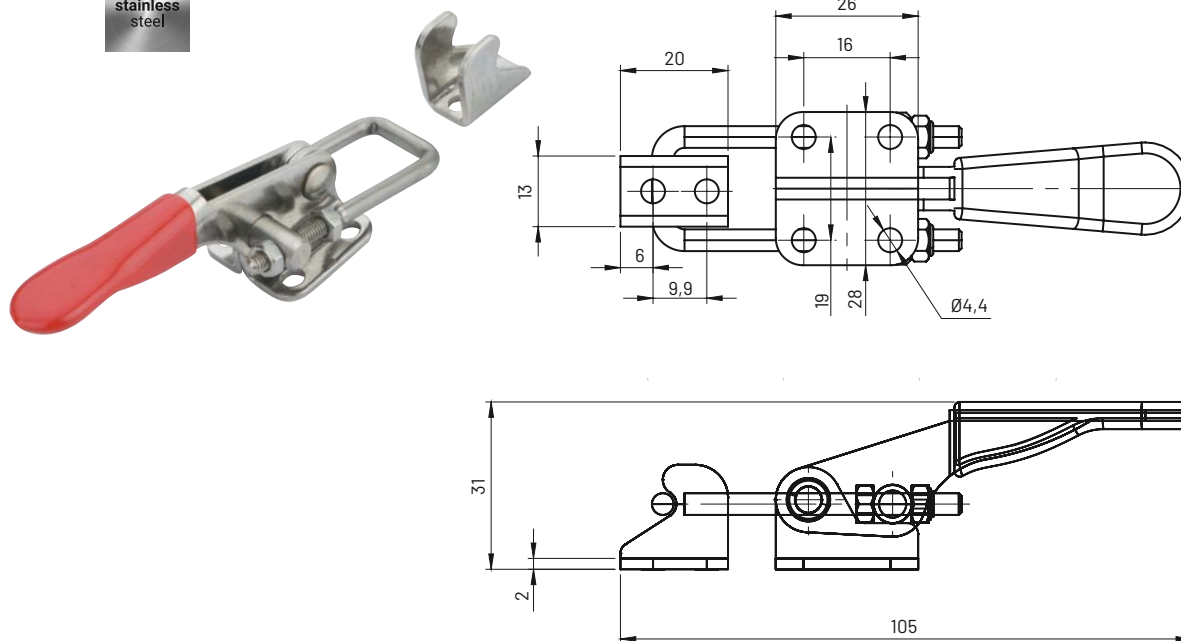
Latch compatible with a catch 3.ST200.003SN - ordered separately.

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST264.002	Steel zinc plated
3.ST264.002SN	Stainless steel



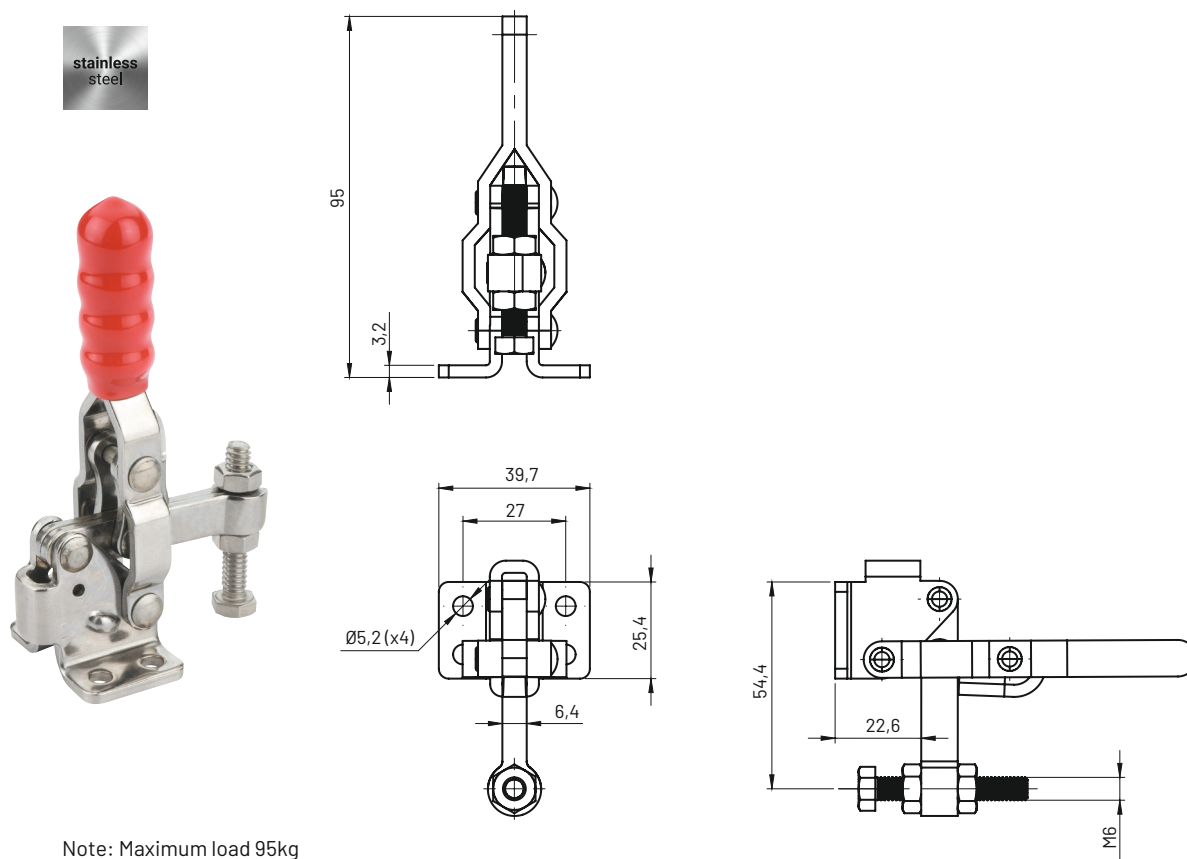
Latch opens by lifting the knob and turning counterclockwise.

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST267.001SN	Stainless steel



Note: Maximum load 160kg
 Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.565.001	Stainless steel

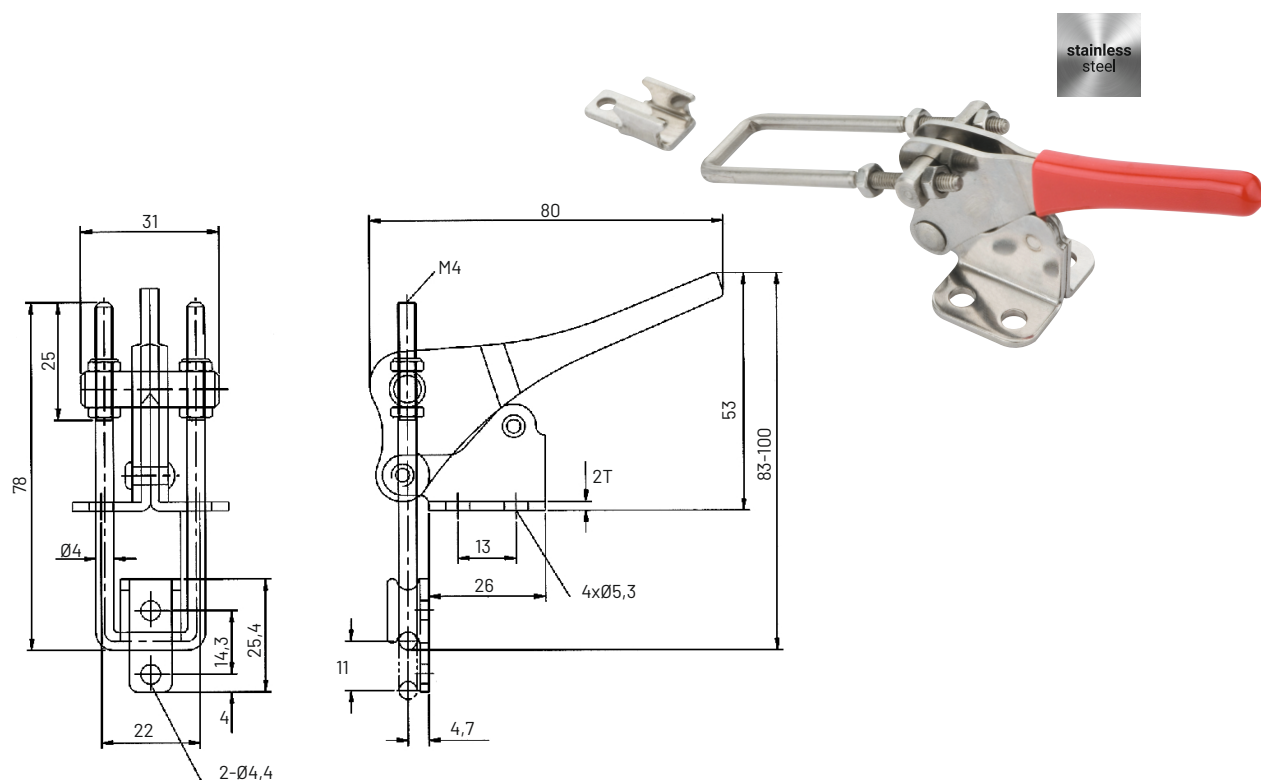


Note: Maximum load 95kg
 Latch supplied with a catch

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.566.001	Stainless steel

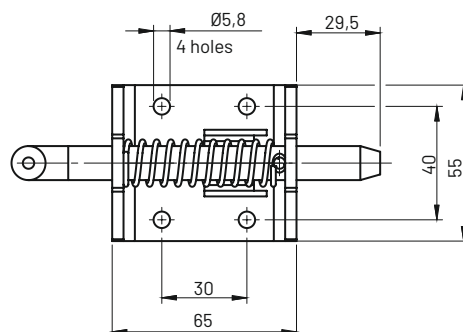
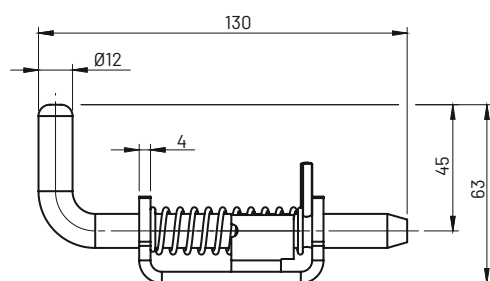
Latch 3.567

Bolt 4.700

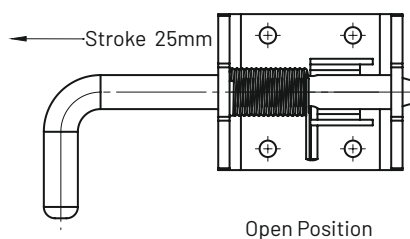


Note: Maximum load 225kg
Latch supplied with a catch

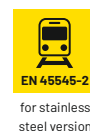
CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.567.001	Stainless steel



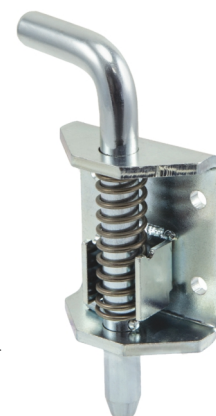
Locked Position



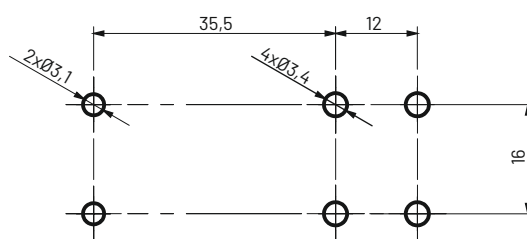
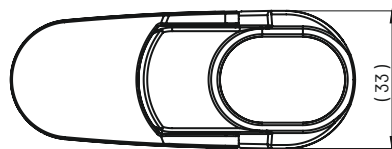
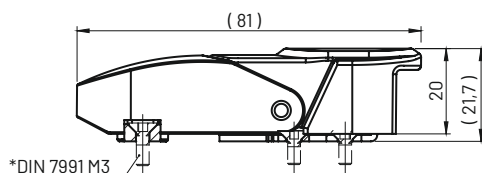
Open Position



for stainless steel version



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.700.001	Base Mount, Locking Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Spring	Stainless steel
4.700.001SN	Base Mount, Locking Pin	Stainless steel

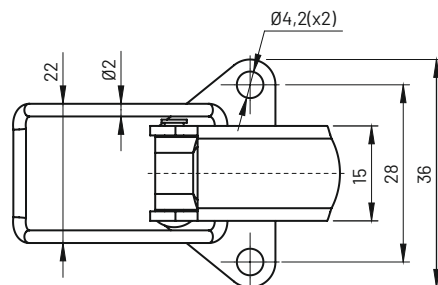
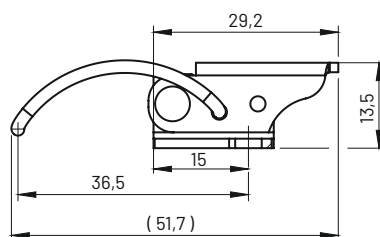


Mounting hole

*not included in the scope of supply

Fastener supplied with catch. Hook without cover.

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
		RAL 9005
4.492.001	ZAMAK 5	04



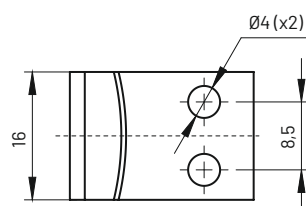
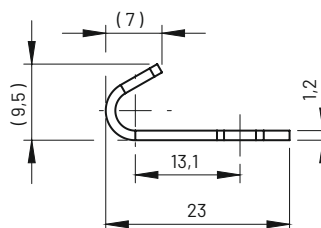
Preferred abutments: 3.ST207.001.01 (2B-17)

Hook to be ordered separately

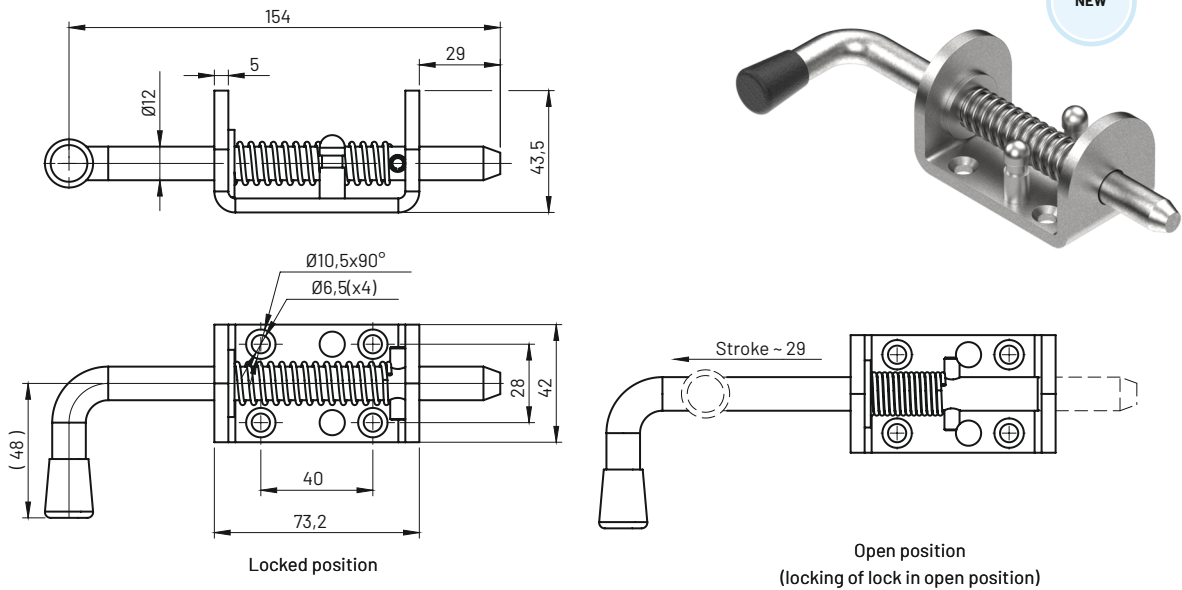
CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST203.001	Steel zinc plated



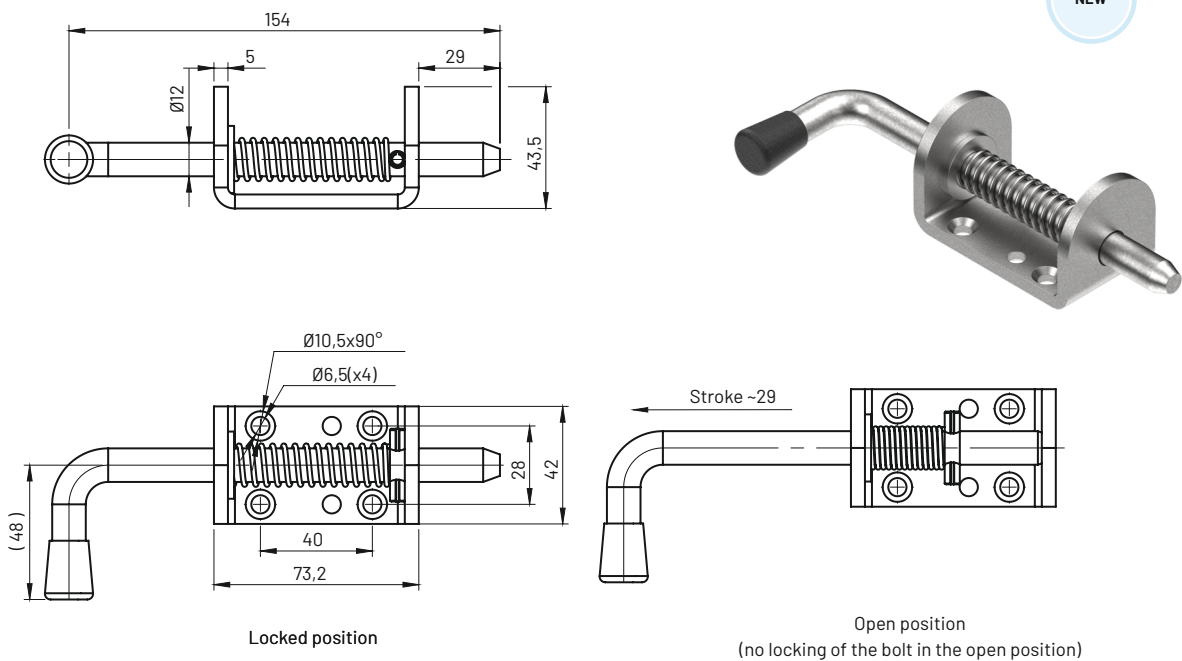
3.ST207.001.01



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST207.001.01	Steel zinc plated



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.701.001	Base Mount, Locking Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Spring	Stainless steel
4.701.001SN	Base Mount, Locking Pin	Stainless steel

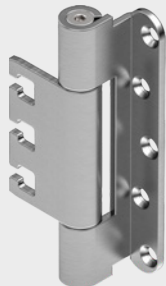


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.702.001	Base Mount, Locking Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Spring	Stainless steel
4.702.001SN	Base Mount, Locking Pin	Stainless steel

External hinges



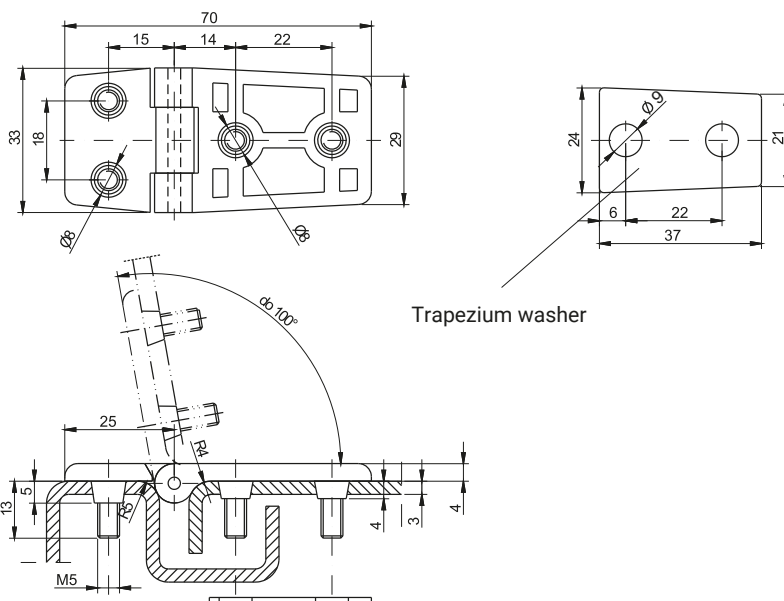
3A



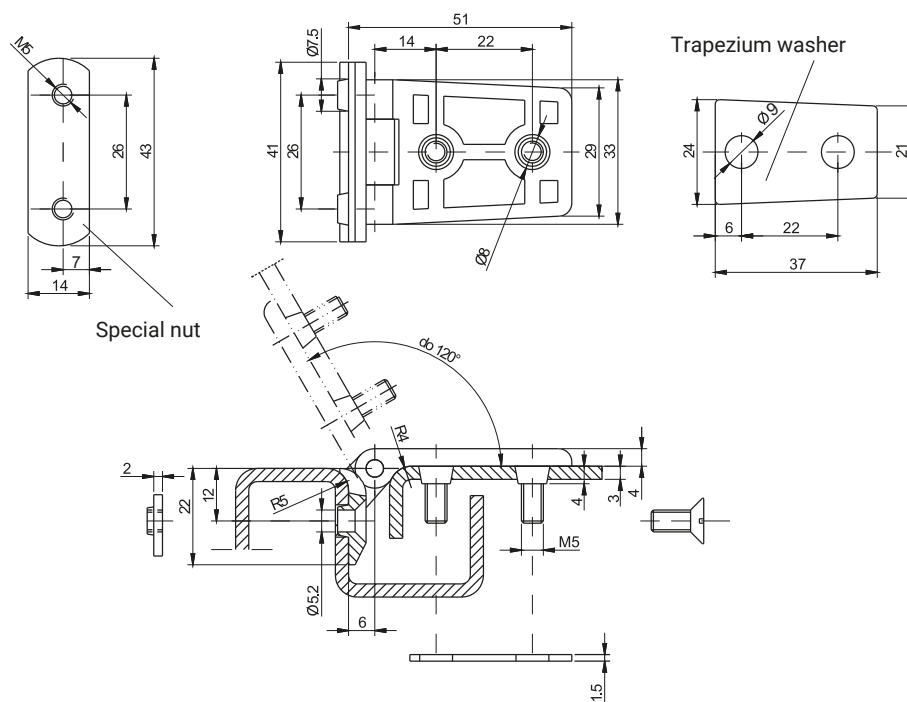
External hinges

3A

Hinge 3.ZN1, 3.ZN2



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN1.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Pin	Brass		
	Washer, nut	Steel zinc plated		



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN2.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Pin	Brass		
	Washer, nut	Steel zinc plated		

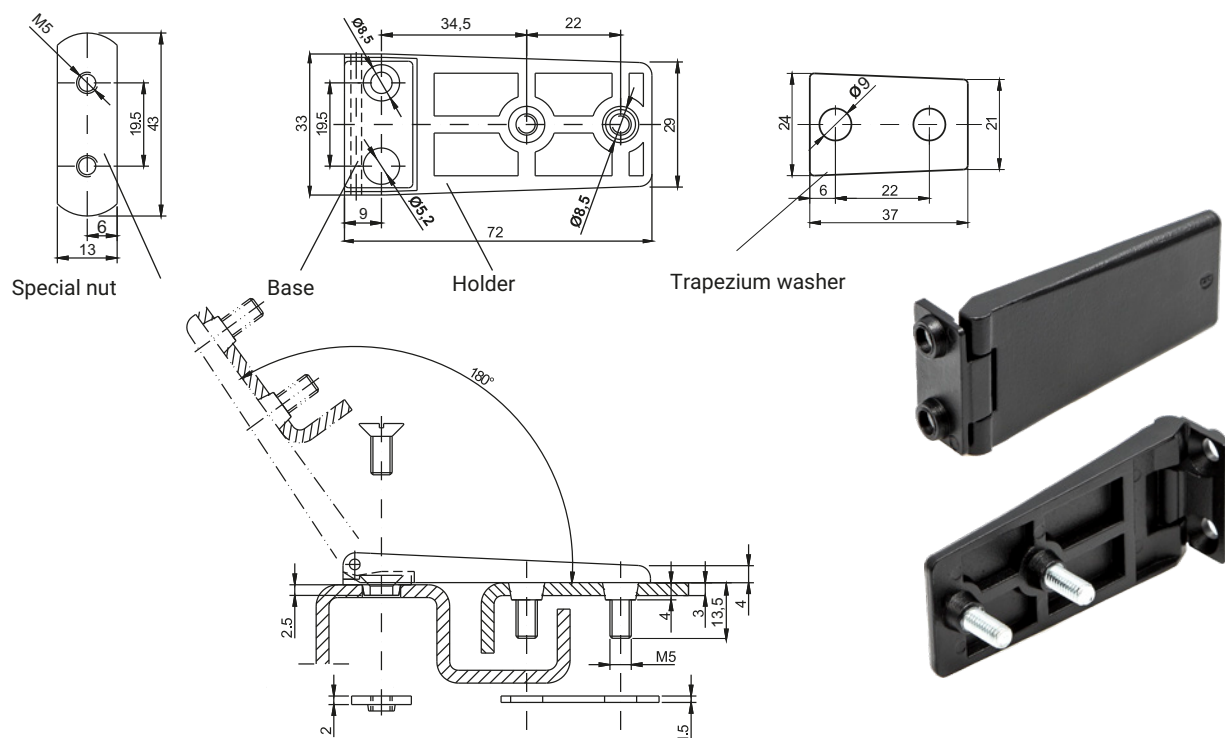
How to order:

Catalogue number

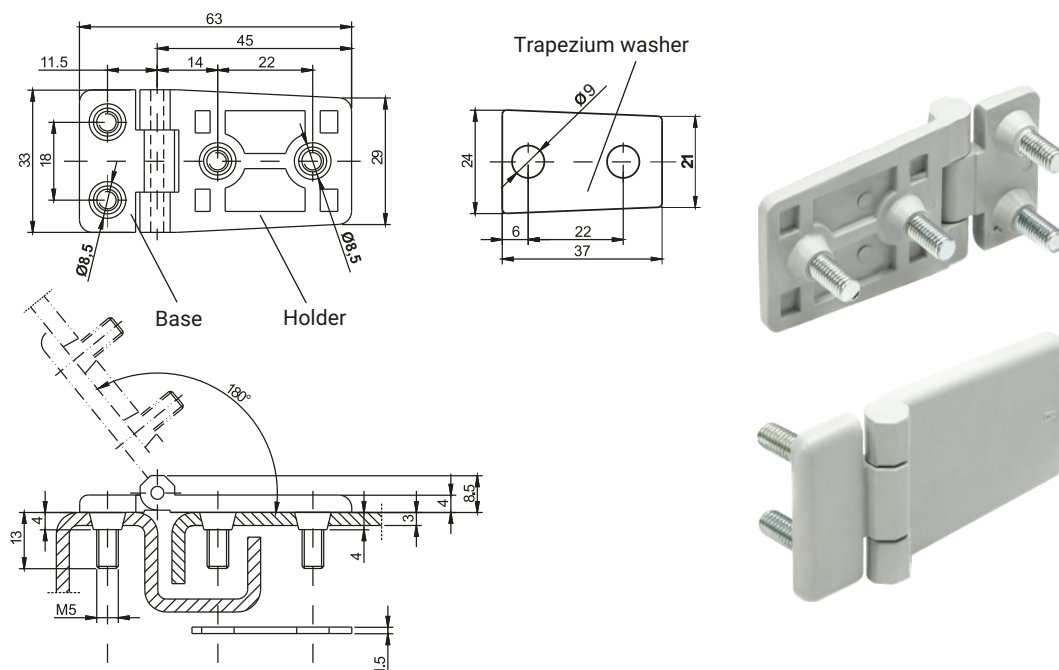
Finish

3.ZN1.001

C



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN3.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Pin	Stainless steel (AISI 304)		
	Washer, nut	Steel zinc plated		



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN4.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Pin, Washer	Steel zinc plated		

How to order:

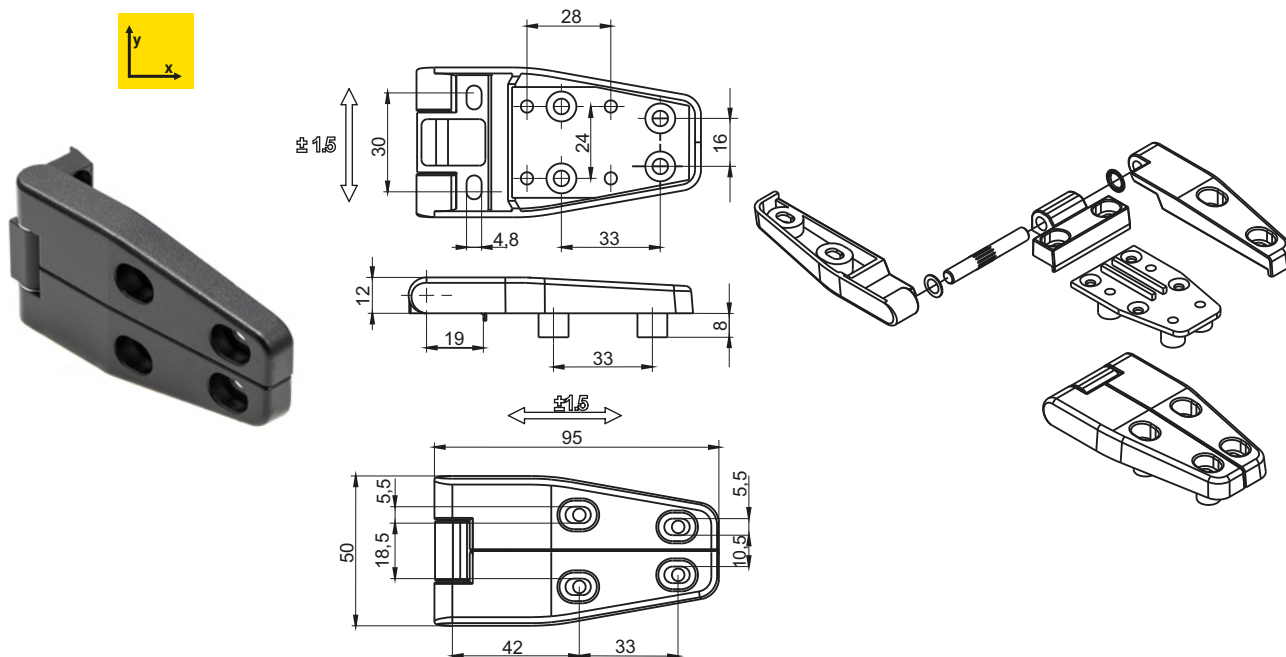
Catalogue number

Finish

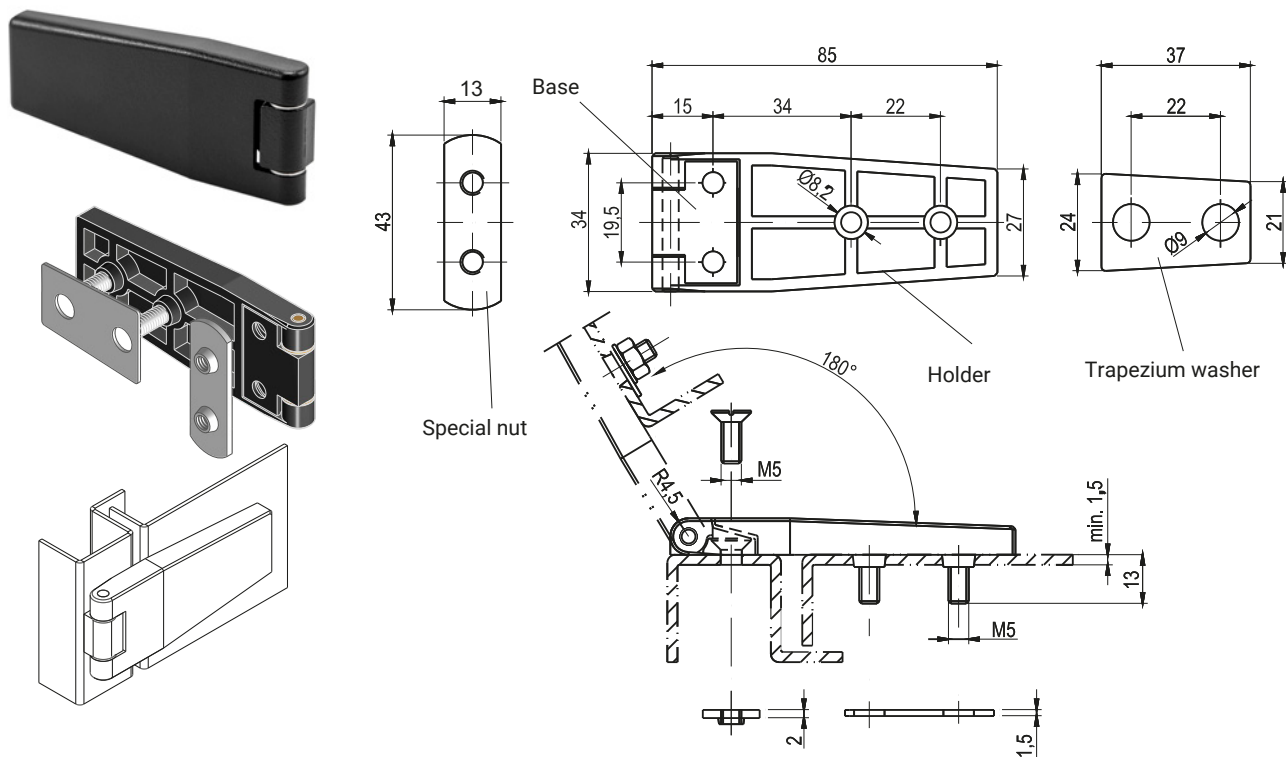
3.ZN3.001

C

Hinge 3.ZN115, 3.ZN110



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN115.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Pin, Washer, Nut	Steel zinc plated		



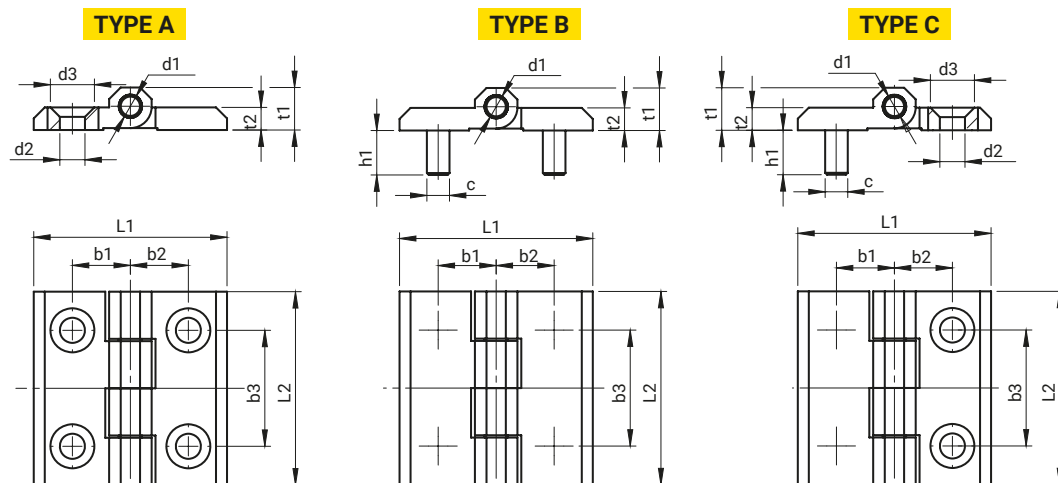
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN110.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Pin Washer, Nut	Steel zinc plated		

How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

3.ZN115.001 — C

**Specification****TYPE A** - 4 holes for countersunk screws**TYPE B** - version with 4 threaded pins**TYPE C** - version with 2 threaded pins and 2 holes**INFORMATION**

Type A and C: use DIN 965 screws

Pin made of **AISI 304** stainless steelM6 screws made of **AISI 304** stainless steel

M8 screws made of galvanized steel

* possibility to order with M5x8 pins

**Material: ZAMAK 5**

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	L1	L2	c	h1	b1	b2	b3	t1	t2	d1	d2	d3	FINISH
3.ZN60.001-01	A	40	40	-	-	12,5	12,5	25	9	5	4	5,4	10	Chrome
3.ZN60.001-04	A	40	40	-	-	12,5	12,5	25	9	5	4	5,4	10	RAL9005
3.ZN60.001-05	A	40	40	-	-	12,5	12,5	25	9	5	4	5,4	10	RAL7035
3.ZN60.002-01*	B	40	40	M5	12,5	12,5	12,5	25	9	5	4	-	-	Chrome
3.ZN60.002-04*	B	40	40	M5	12,5	12,5	12,5	25	9	5	4	-	-	RAL9005
3.ZN60.002-05*	B	40	40	M5	12,5	12,5	12,5	25	9	5	4	-	-	RAL7035
3.ZN60.004-01*	C	40	40	M5	12,5	12,5	12,5	25	9	5	4	5,4	10	Chrome
3.ZN60.004-04*	C	40	40	M5	12,5	12,5	12,5	25	9	5	4	5,4	10	RAL9005
3.ZN60.004-05*	C	40	40	M5	12,5	12,5	12,5	25	9	5	4	5,4	10	RAL7035
3.ZN65.001-01	A	50	50	-	-	15	15	30	11	6	6	6,3	11,5	Chrome
3.ZN65.001-04	A	50	50	-	-	15	15	30	11	6	6	6,3	11,5	RAL9005
3.ZN65.001-05	A	50	50	-	-	15	15	30	11	6	6	6,3	11,5	RAL7035
3.ZN65.002-01	B	50	50	M6	12,5	15	15	30	11	6	6	-	-	Chrome
3.ZN65.002-04	B	50	50	M6	12,5	15	15	30	11	6	6	-	-	RAL9005
3.ZN65.002-05	B	50	50	M6	12,5	15	15	30	11	6	6	-	-	RAL7035
3.ZN65.003-01	C	50	50	M6	12,5	15	15	30	11	6	6	6,3	11,5	Chrome
3.ZN65.003-04	C	50	50	M6	12,5	15	15	30	11	6	6	6,3	11,5	RAL9005
3.ZN65.003-05	C	50	50	M6	12,5	15	15	30	11	6	6	6,3	11,5	RAL7035
3.511.11	A	60	60	-	-	18	18	36	15	8	8	8,4	14,5	Chrome
3.511.12	A	60	60	-	-	18	18	36	15	8	8	8,4	14,5	RAL9005
3.511.21	B	60	60	M8	14,8	18	18	36	15	8	8	-	-	Chrome
3.511.22	B	60	60	M8	14,8	18	18	36	15	8	8	-	-	RAL9005
3.511.31	C	60	60	M8	14,8	18	18	36	15	8	8	8,4	14,5	Chrome
3.511.32	C	60	60	M8	14,8	18	18	36	15	8	8	8,4	14,5	RAL9005

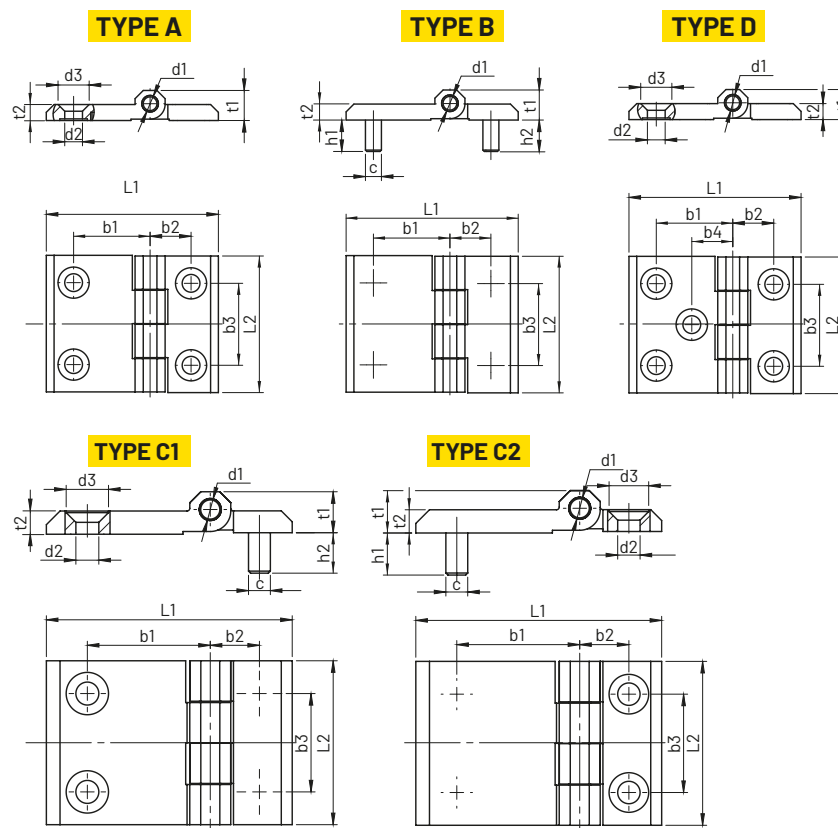
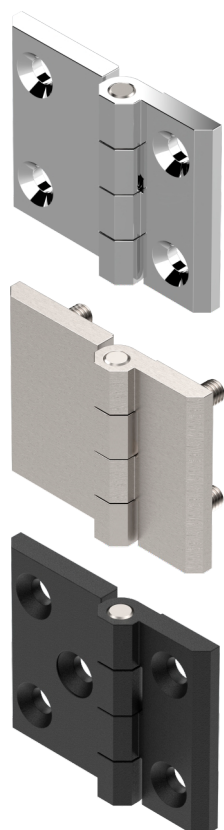
Material: STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	L1	L2	c	h1	b1	b2	b3	t1	t2	d1	d2	d3	FINISH
3.ZN60.001SN	A	40	40	-	-	12,5	12,5	25	9	5	4	5,2	11,5	-
3.ZN60.002SN	B	40	40	M5	12	12,5	12,5	25	9	5	4	-	-	-
3.ZN65.001SN	A	50	50	-	-	15	15	30	11,5	6	6	6,3	13,5	-
3.ZN65.002SN	B	50	50	M6	12	15	15	30	11,5	6	6	-	-	-
3.511.001SN	A	60	60	-	-	18	18	36	15	8	8	8,2	18	-
3.511.002SN	B	60	60	M8	14	18	18	36	15	8	8	-	-	-

Material: POLYAMIDE

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	L1	L2	c	h1	b1	b2	b3	t1	t2	d1	d2	d3	FINISH
3.511.13	A	60	60	-	-	18	18	36	15	8	8	8,4	16,8	RAL 9005

Hinge 3.509, 3.512

**Specification****TYP A** - version with 4 holes**TYP B** - version with 4 threaded pins**TYP C1** - version with 2 holes and 2 threaded pins**TYP C2** - version with 2 threaded pins and 2 holes**TYP D** - version with 5 holes**INFORMATION**Type **A, C1, C2, D**: use **DIN 965** screwsPin made of **AISI 304** stainless steelM6 screws made of **AISI 304** stainless steel

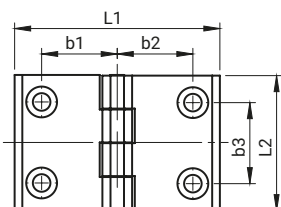
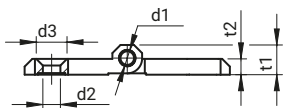
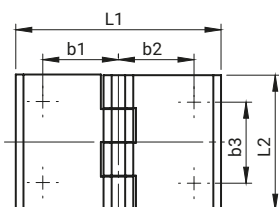
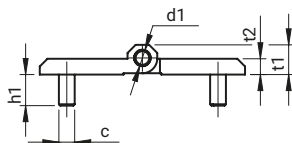
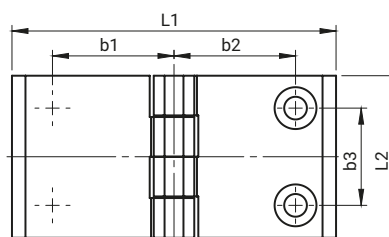
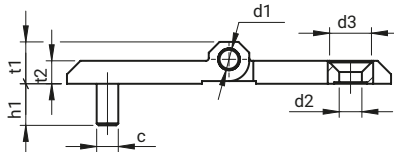
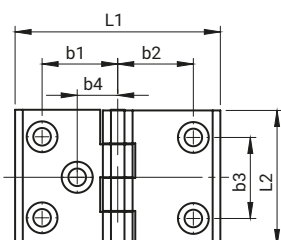
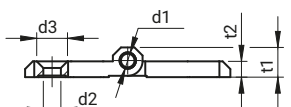
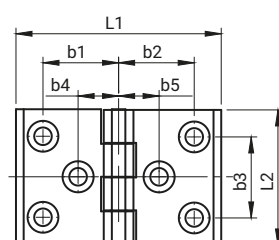
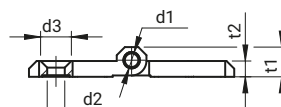
M8 screws made of galvanized steel

Material: ZAMAK 5

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	L1	L2	c	h1	h2	b1	b2	b3	b4	t1	t2	d1	d2	d3	FINISH
3.509.01	A	63	50	-	-	-	28	15	30	-	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	Chrome
3.509.02	A	63	50	-	-	-	28	15	30	-	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	RAL9005
3.509.31	B	63	50	M6	12,5	-	28	15	30	-	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	Chrome
3.509.32	B	63	50	M6	12,5	-	28	15	30	-	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	RAL9005
3.509.11	D	63	50	-	-	-	28	15	30	15	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	Chrome
3.509.12	D	63	50	-	-	-	28	15	30	15	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	RAL9005
3.512.11	A	90	60	-	-	-	45	18	36	-	15	8	8	8,4	15,5	Chrome
3.512.12	A	90	60	-	-	-	45	18	36	-	15	8	8	8,4	15,5	RAL9005
3.512.21	B	90	60	M8	15,4	15	45	18	36	-	15	8	8	-	-	Chrome
3.512.22	B	90	60	M8	15,4	15	45	18	36	-	15	8	8	-	-	RAL9005
3.512.31	C1	90	60	M8	-	15	45	18	36	-	15	8	8	8,4	15,5	Chrome
3.512.32	C1	90	60	M8	-	15	45	18	36	-	15	8	8	8,4	15,5	RAL9005
3.512.41	C2	90	60	M8	15,4	-	45	18	36	-	15	8	8	8,4	15,5	Chrome
3.512.42	C2	90	60	M8	15,4	-	45	18	36	-	15	8	8	8,4	15,5	RAL9005

Material: STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	L1	L2	c	h1	b1	b2	b3	b4	t1	t2	d1	d2	d3	FINISH
3.509.0SN	A	63	50	-	-	28	15	30	-	11	6	6	6,5	13,5	-
3.509.3SN	B	63	50	M6	12	28	15	30	-	11	6	6	-	-	-
3.512.1SN	A	90	60	-	-	45	18	36	-	15	8	8	8,4	18,3	-
3.512.2SN	B	90	60	M8	14	48	18	36	-	15	8	8	-	-	-

TYPE A**TYPE B****TYPE C****TYPE D****TYPE E****Specification****TYPE A** - version with 4 holes**TYPE B** - version with 4 threaded pins**TYPE C** - version with 2 holes and 2 threaded pins**TYPE D** - version with 5 holes**TYPE E** - version with 6 holes**INFORMATION**

Type A, C, D, E: use DIN 965 screws

Pin made of AISI 304 stainless steel

M6 screws made of AISI 304 stainless steel

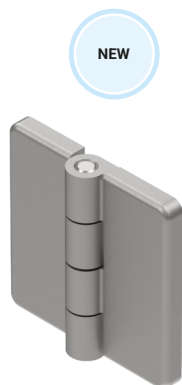
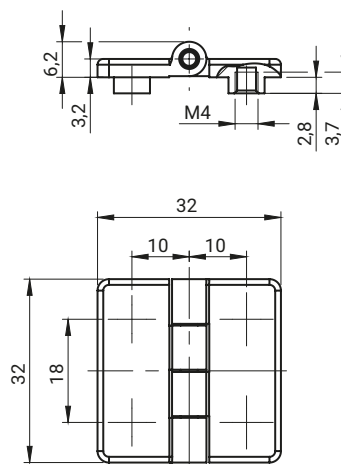
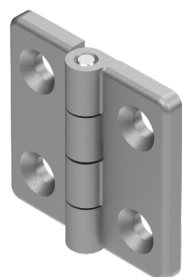
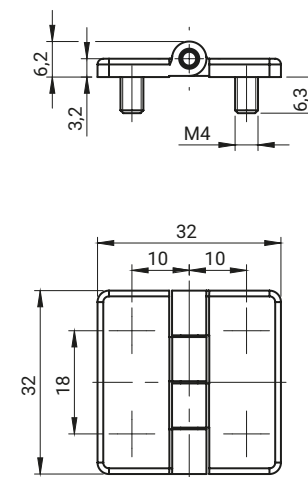
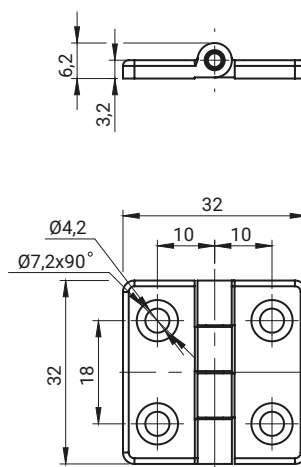
M8 screws made of galvanized steel

**** material: POLIAMIDE PA6****Material: ZAMAK 5**

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	L1	L2	c	h1	b1	b2	b3	b4	b5	t1	t2	d1	d2	d3	FINISH
3.510.01	A	76	50	-	-	28	28	30	-	-	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	Chrome
3.510.02	A	76	50	-	-	28	28	30	-	-	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	RAL9005
3.510.11	D	76	50	-	-	28	28	30	15	-	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	Chrome
3.510.12	D	76	50	-	-	28	28	30	15	-	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	RAL9005
3.510.21	E	76	50	-	-	28	28	30	15	15	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	Chrome
3.510.22	E	76	50	-	-	28	28	30	15	15	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	RAL9005
3.510.23 **	E	76	50	-	-	28	28	30	15	15	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	RAL9005 **
3.510.31	B	76	50	M6	11,5	28	28	30	-	-	11	6	6	-	-	Chrome
3.510.32	B	76	50	M6	11,5	28	28	30	-	-	11	6	6	-	-	RAL9005
3.510.41	C	76	50	M6	11,5	28	28	30	-	-	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	Chrome
3.510.42	C	76	50	M6	11,5	28	28	30	-	-	11	6	6	6,5	11,5	RAL9005
3.ZN66.001-01	E	76	60	-	-	28	28	36	18	18	15	8	8	6,5	12,5	Chrome
3.ZN66.001-04	E	76	60	-	-	28	28	36	18	18	15	8	8	6,5	12,5	RAL9005
3.ZN66.001-05	E	76	60	-	-	28	28	36	18	18	15	8	8	6,5	12,5	RAL7035
3.ZN66.002-01	A	76	60	-	-	28	28	36	-	-	15	8	8	6,5	12,5	Chrome
3.ZN66.002-04	A	76	60	-	-	28	28	36	-	-	15	8	8	6,5	12,5	RAL9005
3.ZN66.002-05	A	76	60	-	-	28	28	36	-	-	15	8	8	6,5	12,5	RAL7035
3.ZN66.003-04	B	76	60	M6	12	28	28	36	-	-	15	8	8	-	-	RAL9005
3.ZN66.003-05	B	76	60	M6	12	28	28	36	-	-	15	8	8	-	-	RAL7035
3.513.11	A	120	60	-	-	45	45	36	-	-	15	8	8	8,4	15,5	Chrome
3.513.12	A	120	60	-	-	45	45	36	-	-	15	8	8	8,4	15,5	RAL9005
3.513.21	B	120	60	M8	15	45	45	36	-	-	15	8	8	-	-	Chrome
3.513.22	B	120	60	M8	15	45	45	36	-	-	15	8	8	-	-	RAL9005
3.513.31	C	120	60	M8	15	45	45	36	-	-	15	8	8	8,4	15,5	Chrome
3.513.32	C	120	60	M8	15	45	45	36	-	-	15	8	8	8,4	15,5	RAL9005

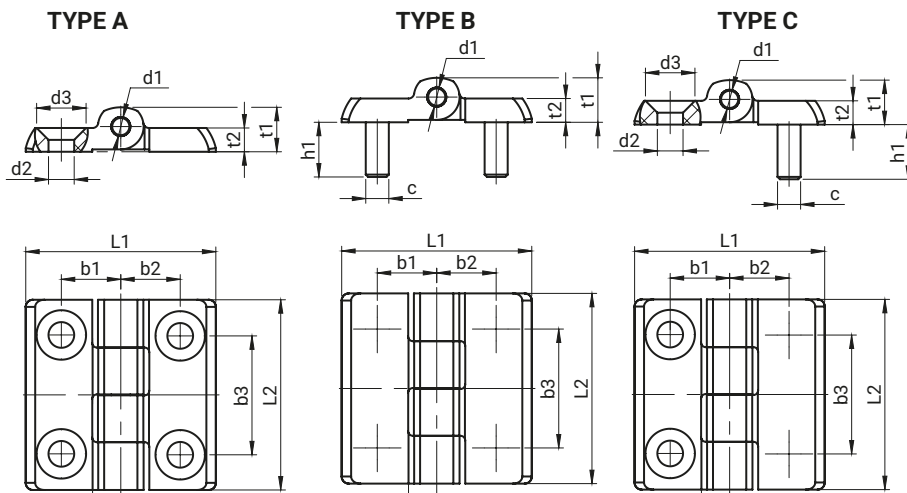
Material: STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	L1	L2	c	h1	b1	b2	b3	b4	b5	t1	t2	d1	d2	d3	FINISH
3.510.0SN	A	76	50	-	-	28	28	30	-	-	11,5	6	6	6,6	13,5	-
3.510.3SN	B	76	50	M6	12	28	28	30	-	-	11,5	6	6	-	-	-
3.513.1SN	A	120	60	-	-	45	45	36	-	-	15	8	8	8,4	18,3	-

**3.600.001****3.601.001****3.602.001**

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.600.001	Holder, Base	Stainless steel (AISI 316)
3.601.001		
3.602.001	Pin	

Polyamide hinge 3.ZN30, 3.ZN60, 3.ZN65



Specification

TYPE A - 4 holes for countersunk screws

TYPE B - version with 4 threaded pins

TYPE C - version with 2 threaded pins and 2 holes

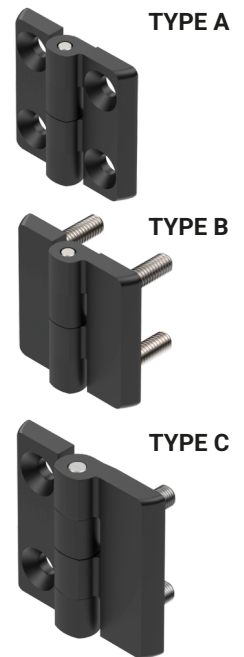
INFORMATION

Types **A** and **C**: use **DIN 965** screws

The pin is made of **AISI 303** stainless steel

M5 studs are made of **AISI 304** stainless steel

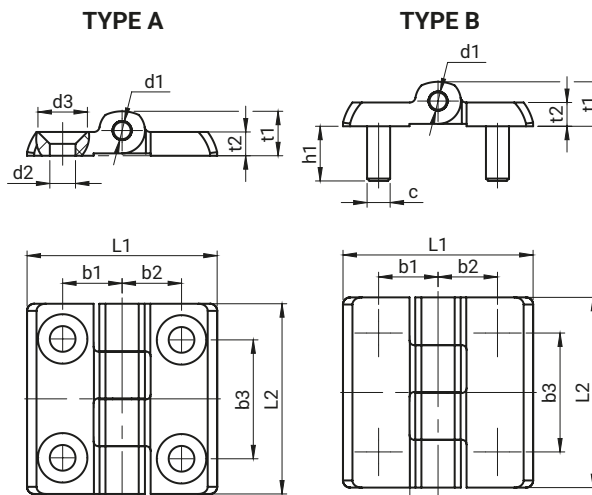
M4 and M6 studs are made of galvanized steel



Material: Polyamide

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	L1	L2	c	h1	b1	b2	b3	t1	t2	d1	d2	d3	FINISH RAL9005
3.ZN30.101	A	30	30	-	-	9	9	18	7,1	3,8	3	4,3	8,4	07
3.ZN30.102	B	30	30	M4	13	9	9	18	7,1	3,8	3	-	-	07
3.ZN30.103	C	30	30	M4	13	9	9	18	7,1	3,8	3	4,3	8,4	07
3.ZN60.101	A	40	40	-	-	12,5	12,5	25	9,4	5	4	5,4	10,4	07
3.ZN60.102	B	40	40	M5	12,5	12,5	12,5	25	9,4	5	4	-	-	07
3.ZN60.103	C	40	40	M5	12,5	12,5	12,5	25	9,4	5	4	5,4	10,4	07
3.ZN65.101	A	50	50	-	-	15	15	30	11,6	6	5	6,3	12,4	07
3.ZN65.102	B	50	50	M6	12,5	15	15	30	11,6	6	5	-	-	07
3.ZN65.103	C	50	50	M6	12,5	15	15	30	11,6	6	5	6,3	12,4	07

Polyamide PA6 GF30 in RAL 5005 color (blue) is made from a material approved for food contact, in accordance with FDA CFR 21 and EU 10/2011 requirements. Its distinctive color facilitates quick visual identification. The material is primarily used in the food and pharmaceutical industries, where high safety standards and compliance with international regulations are essential.



VD

NEW

Specification

TYPE A - 4 holes for countersunk screws

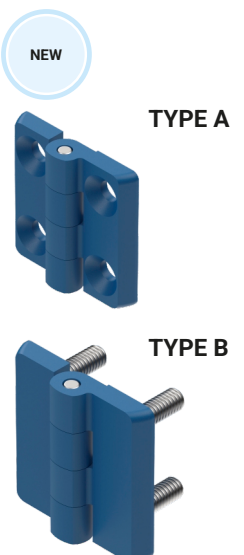
TYPE B - version with 4 threaded pins

INFORMATION

Type **A** and **C**: use **DIN 965** screws

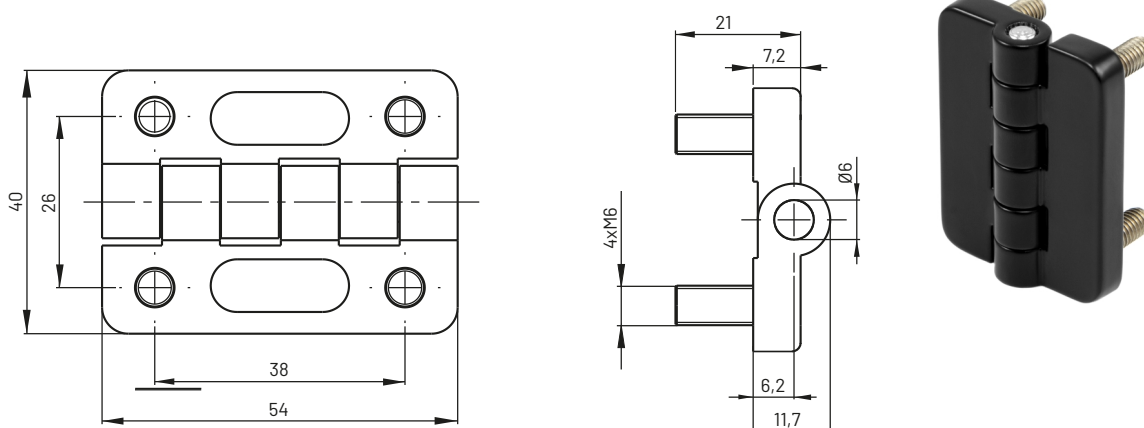
Pin made of **AISI 303** stainless steel

M4, M5, M6 screws made of **AISI 304** stainless steel

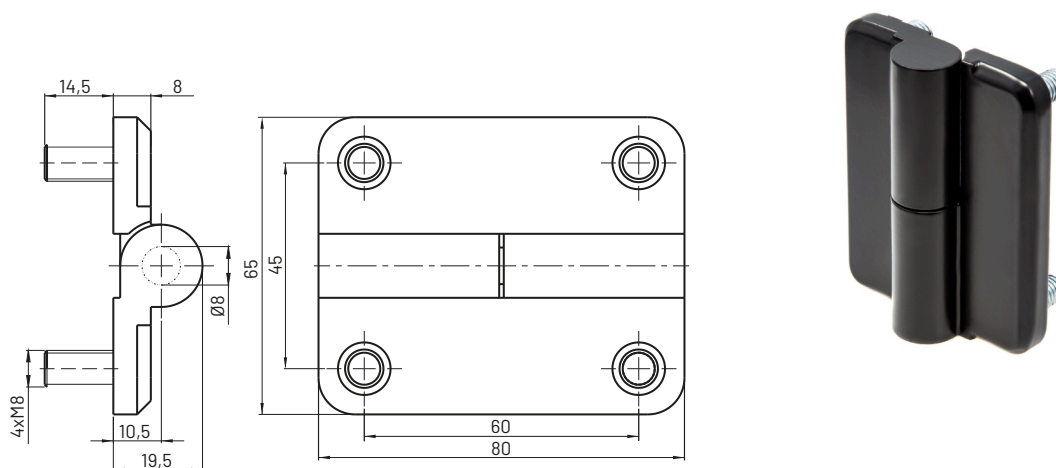


Material: Polyamide PA6 GF30

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	L1	L2	c	h1	b1	b2	b3	t1	t2	d1	d2	d3	FINISH RAL5005
3.ZN30.301	A	30	30	-	-	9	9	18	7,1	3,8	3	4,3	8,4	50
3.ZN30.302	B	30	30	M4	13	9	9	18	7,1	3,8	3	-	-	50
3.ZN60.301	A	40	40	-	-	12,5	12,5	25	9,4	5	4	5,4	10,4	50
3.ZN60.302	B	40	40	M5	12,5	12,5	12,5	25	9,4	5	4	-	-	50
3.ZN65.301	A	50	50	-	-	15	15	30	11,6	6	5	6,3	12,4	50
3.ZN65.302	B	50	50	M6	12,5	15	15	30	11,6	6	5	-	-	50



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ZN68.001*	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	



VERSION LEFT

3.ZN67.002

3.ZN67.004



VERSION RIGHT

3.ZN67.001

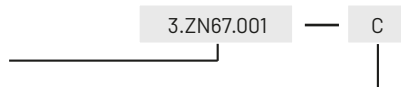
3.ZN67.003

* possibility to order stainless steel pin.

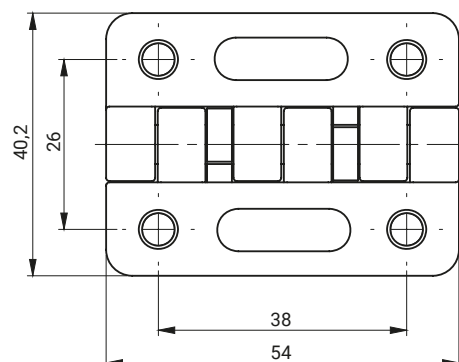
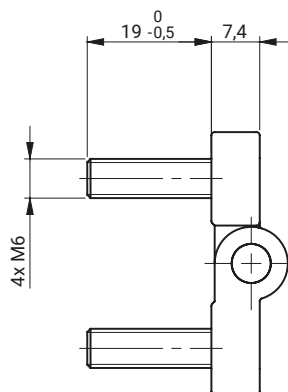
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN67.001*	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	-
3.ZN67.002*	Pin	Steel zinc plated		
3.ZN67.003*	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	-	05
3.ZN67.004*	Pin	Steel zinc plated		

How to order:

Catalogue number
Finish

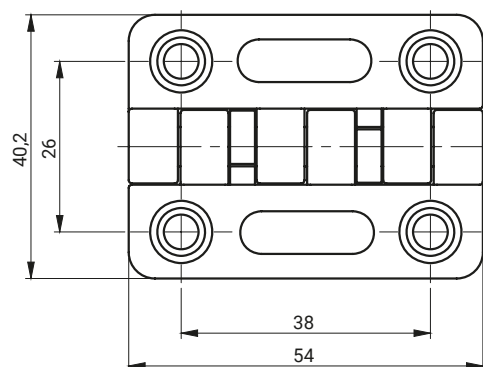
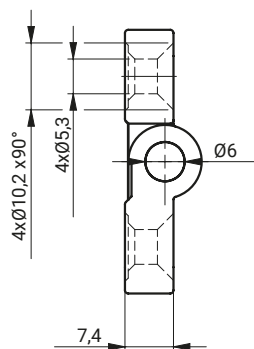


Hinge 3.543



Type	Friction torque
3.543.001	47kg.cm $\pm$ 15%
3.543.002	12kg.cm $\pm$ 15%

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.543.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK5	04
3.543.002	Pin	Stainless steel	-



Type	Friction torque
3.543.101	47kg.cm $\pm$ 15%
3.543.102	12kg.cm $\pm$ 15%

Hinges with linear course of frictional resistance.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.543.101	Holder, Base	ZAMAK5	04
3.543.102	Holder, Base	ZAMAK5	04

How to order:

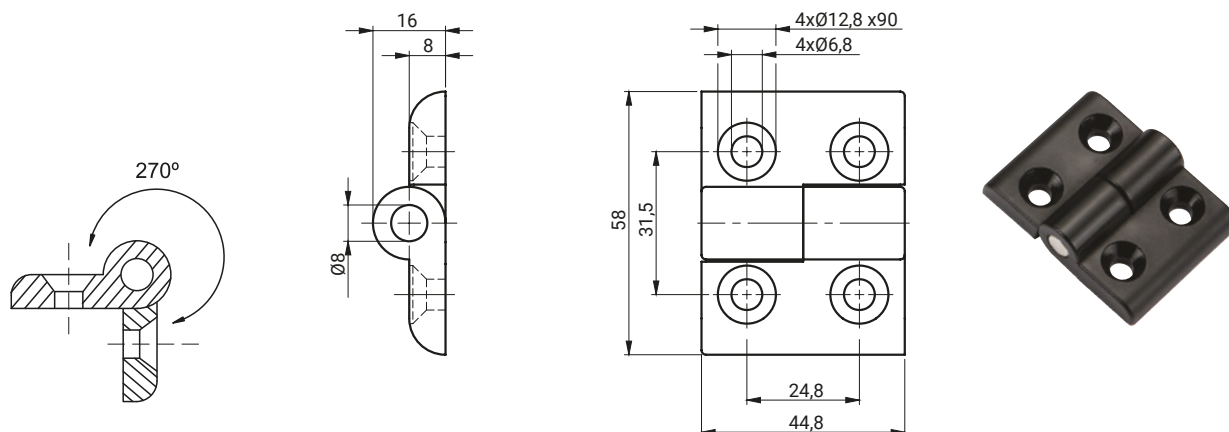
Catalogue number

Finish

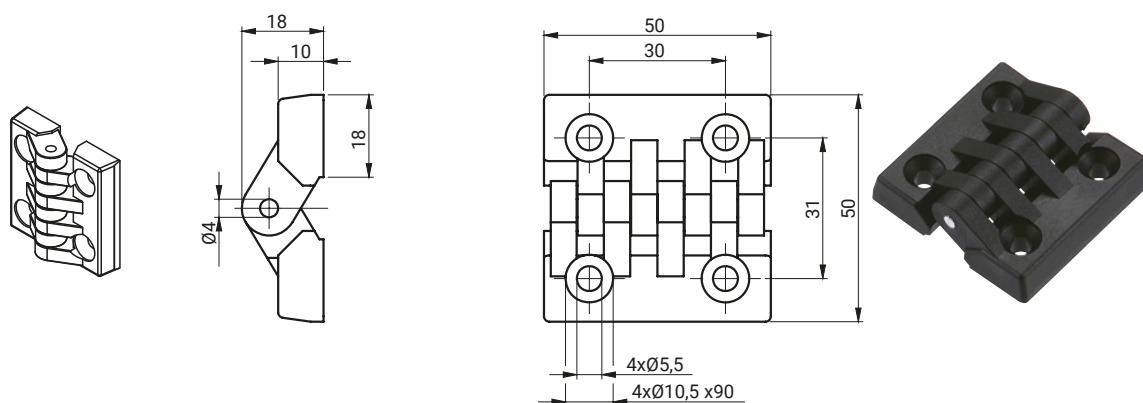
3.543.001

C

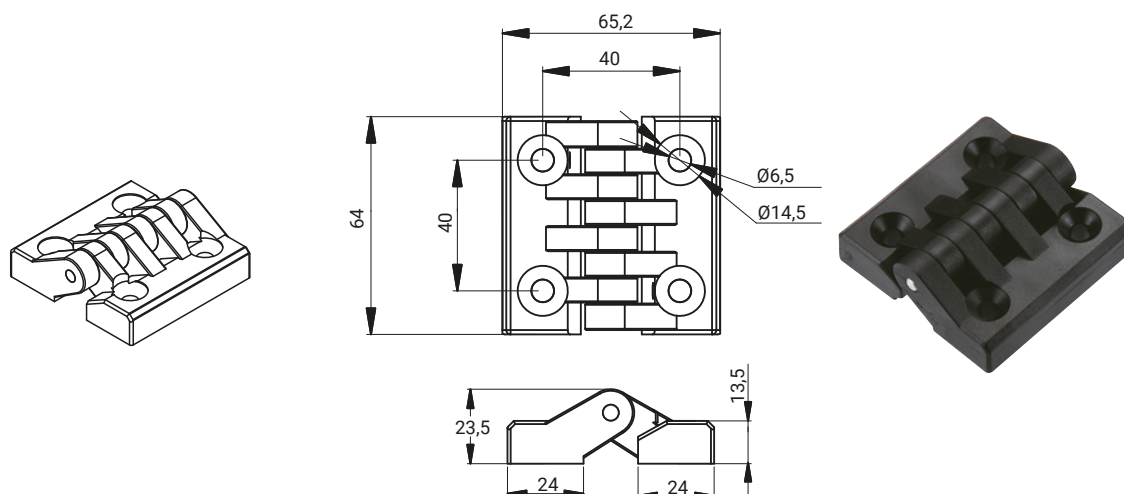
Hinge 3.544, 3.545



CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
				RAL 9005
3.544.001	Right	Holder, Base	Polyamide	07
3.544.002	Left			-



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.545.001	Holder, Base	Polyamide	07
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	-



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.545.002	Holder, Base	Polyamide	07
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	-

How to order:

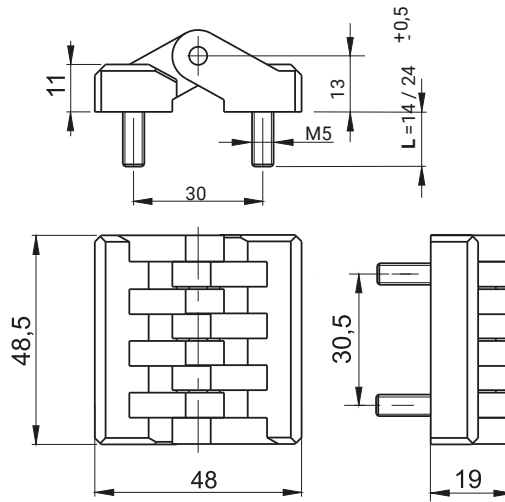
Catalogue number

Finish

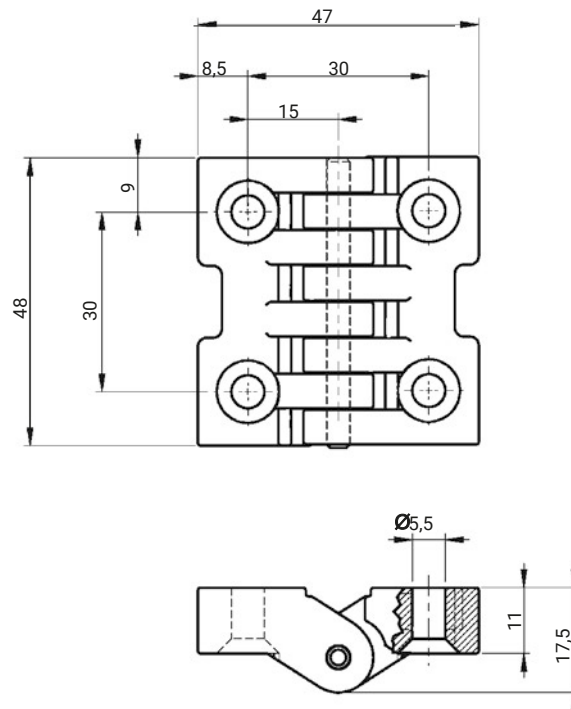
www.roztocze.eu

3.545.001

C



CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSION L	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
				RAL 9005
3.ZN48-PA.001	14	Holder, Base	Polyamide Pa6	07
3.ZN48-PA.101	24	Pin, Studs	Steel zinc plated	
3.ZN48-PA.102 SN	14	Holder, Base	Polyamide Pa6	
3.ZN48-PA.103 SN	24	Pin, Studs	Stainless steel	



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.527.001	Holder, Base	Polyamide	07	08
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		

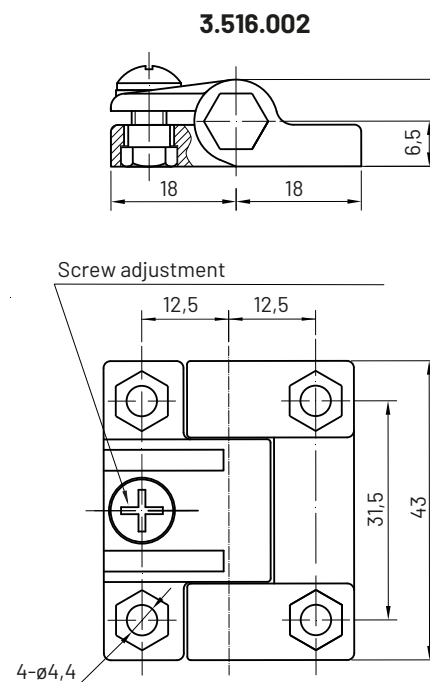
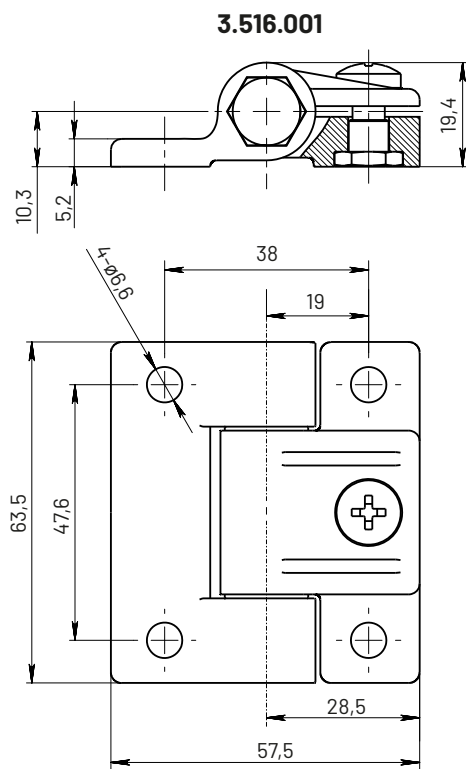
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

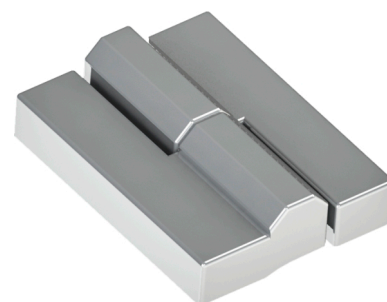
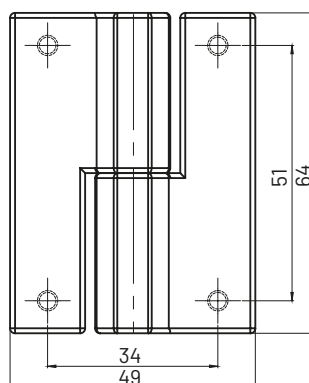
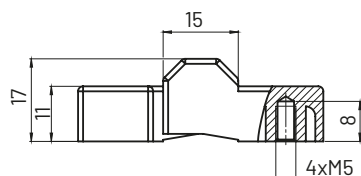
3.527.001

C



CATALOGUE NO.	Maximum Working Torque
3.516.001	2.5N.m
3.516.002	0.7N.m

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.516.001	Holder, Base	Polyamide	07
3.516.002	Pin	Polycarbonate	-

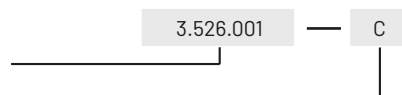


CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]		
				Chrome	RAL9005	RAL7035
3.526.001	RIGHTS	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	01	04	05
3.526.002	LEFT	Pin	Steel zinc plated			

How to order:

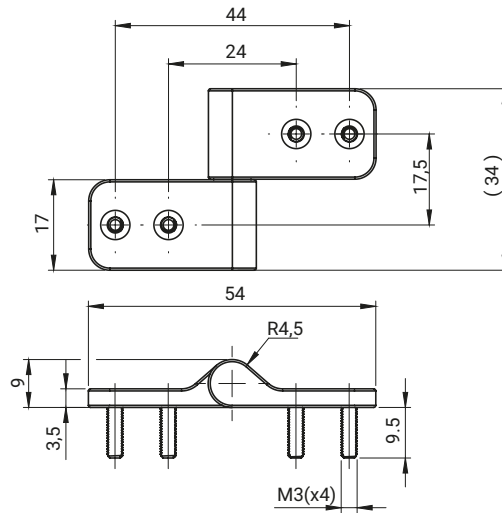
Catalogue number

Finish



Hinge 3.572

NEW

VERSION
AVERSION
B

* Nominal torque deviation: $\pm 20\%$ at 10,000 cycles.

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	TORQUE	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
					RAL9005	RAL7035
3.572.001	A	0,45 Nm*	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05
3.572.101	B					
3.572.002	A	0,65 Nm*				
3.572.102	B					
3.572.003	A	0,85 Nm*	Pin	Steel zinc plated		
3.572.103	B					

How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

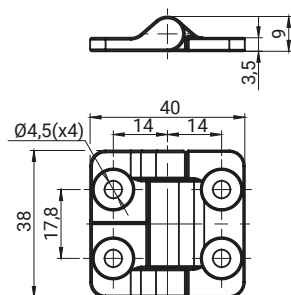
3.572.001

C

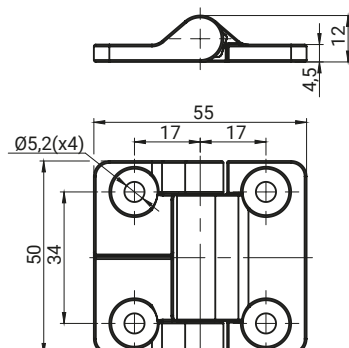
NEW

Hinge with constant torque

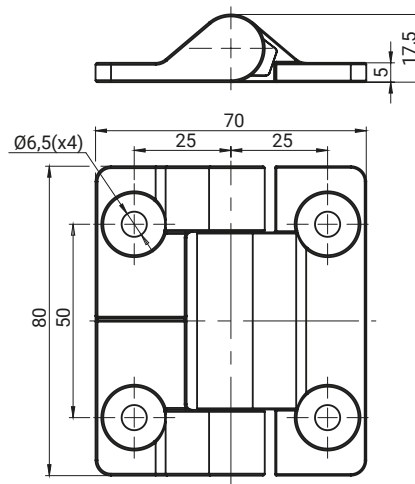
3.573.00X



3.574.00X



3.575.00X



Example of hinge selection:

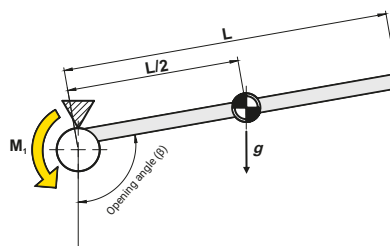
Opening angle: $\beta = 120^\circ$ Door length: $L = 0.5 \text{ m}$ Door weight: $m = 1.5 \text{ kg}$ Acceleration due to gravity: $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$ Torque: $M = 1.4 \text{ Nm}$ Number of hinges: $n = ?$

Formula

$$M = \left(\frac{L * m * g * \sin \beta}{2} \right)$$

Result:

1.86 Nm = 2 HINGES

* Nominal torque deviation: $\pm 20\%$ at 10,000 cycles.

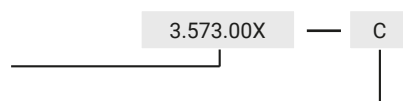
CATALOGUE NO.	TORQUE	CATALOGUE NO.	TORQUE	CATALOGUE NO.	TORQUE
3.573.001	0,9 Nm	3.574.001	1,8 Nm	3.575.001	2,5 Nm
3.573.002	1,4 Nm	3.574.002	2,3 Nm	3.575.002	4 Nm
3.573.003	1,8 Nm	3.574.003	3,4 Nm	3.575.003	5 Nm
				3.575.004	7,5 Nm
				3.575.005	9 Nm

COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
		RAL9005	RAL7035
Base, Cover	ZAMAK 5	04	05

How to order:

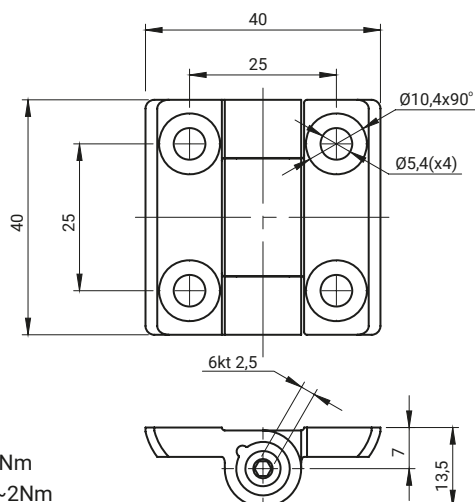
Catalogue number

Finish



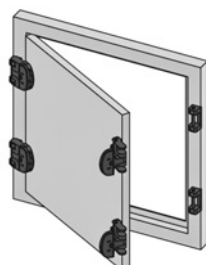
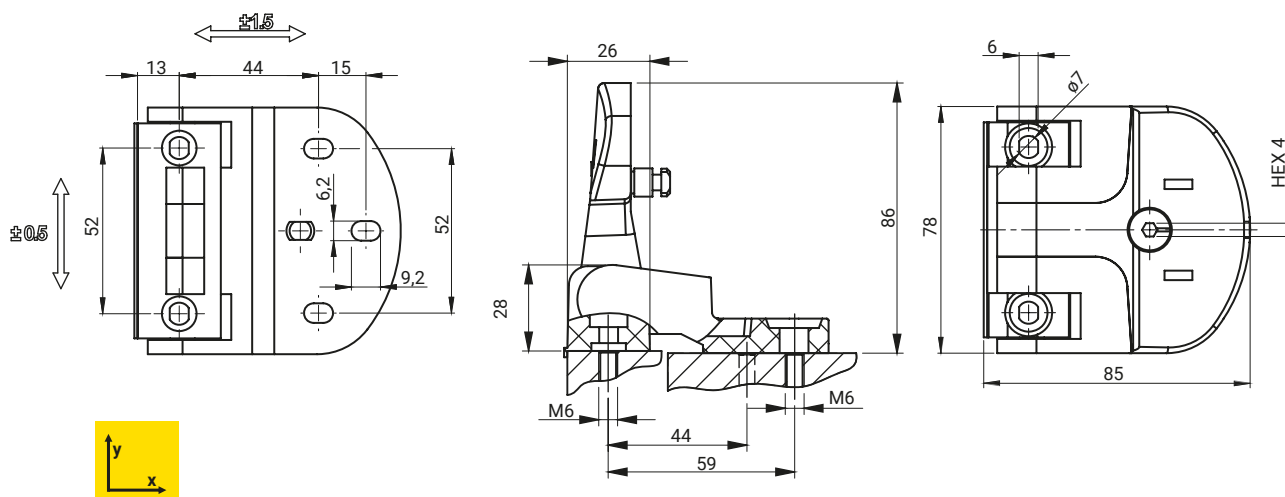
NEW

Hinge with adjustable torque

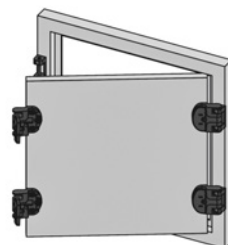


Max. screw tightening torque - 0.5 Nm
 Torque at max. screw tightening - ~2Nm

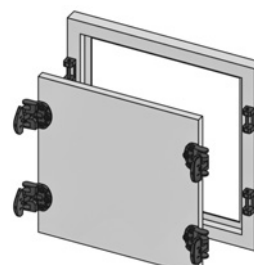
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL9005
3.570.001	Base, Cover	ZAMAK 5	04



Opening the left



Opening the right



Removing the door

CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ZN200.001	Hinge with lock function	Polyamide	07

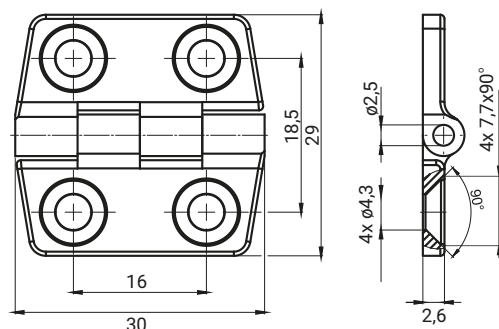
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

3.ZN200.001

07

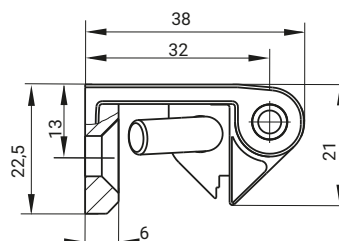
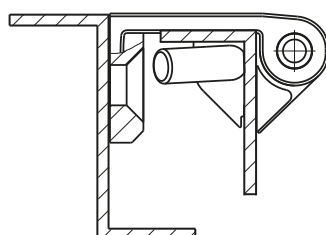
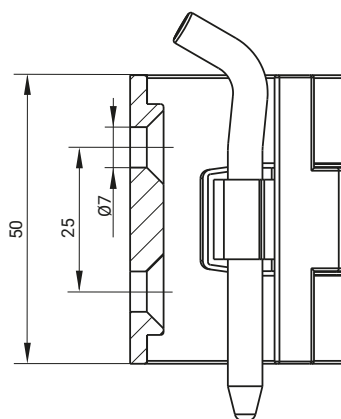
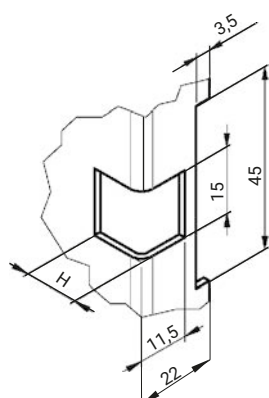
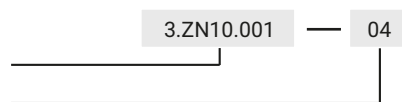


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ZN10.001	Holder, Base,	ZAMAK5	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	

How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish



H [mm]	APPLICATION
13	only sheets 1,5 mm
15	only sheets 2 mm

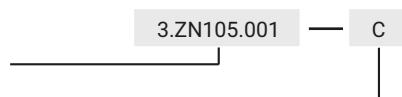
* possibility to order stainless steel pin.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]		
			Chrome	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN105.001*	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	01	04	05
	Pin	Steel zinc plated			

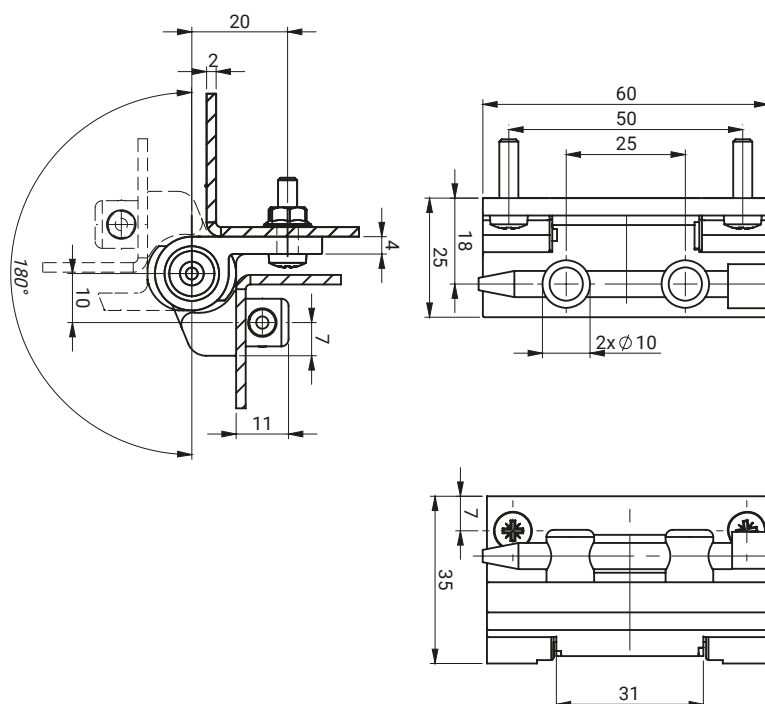
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

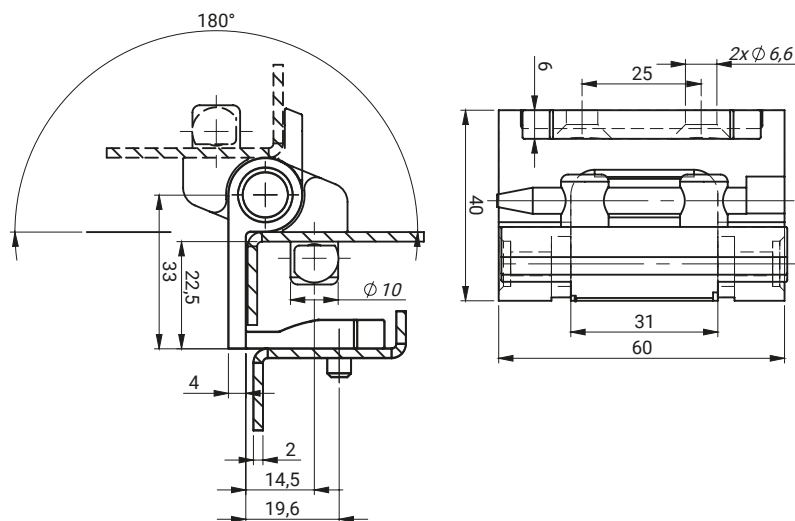


Hinge 3.529, 3.530



* possible to order stainless steel pin.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
3.529.001*	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	01	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated*		



** possible to order polyamide pin.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
3.530.001**	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	01	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		

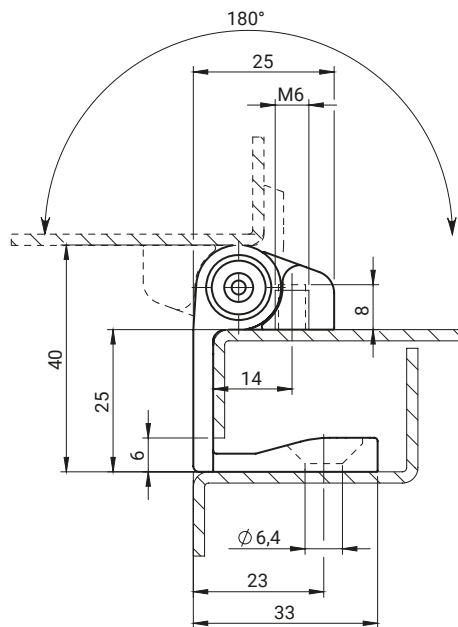
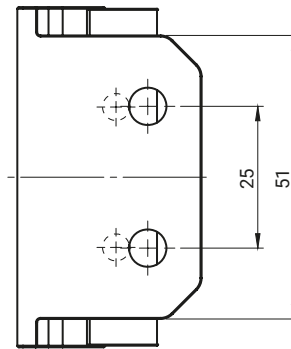
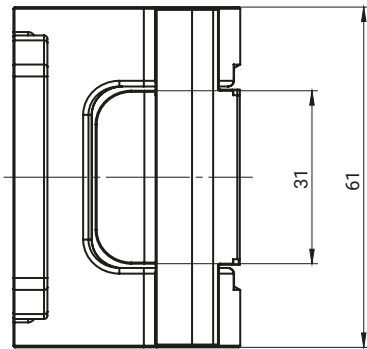
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

3.530.001

C



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
3.530.002	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	01	04
	Pin	Polyamide	-	-

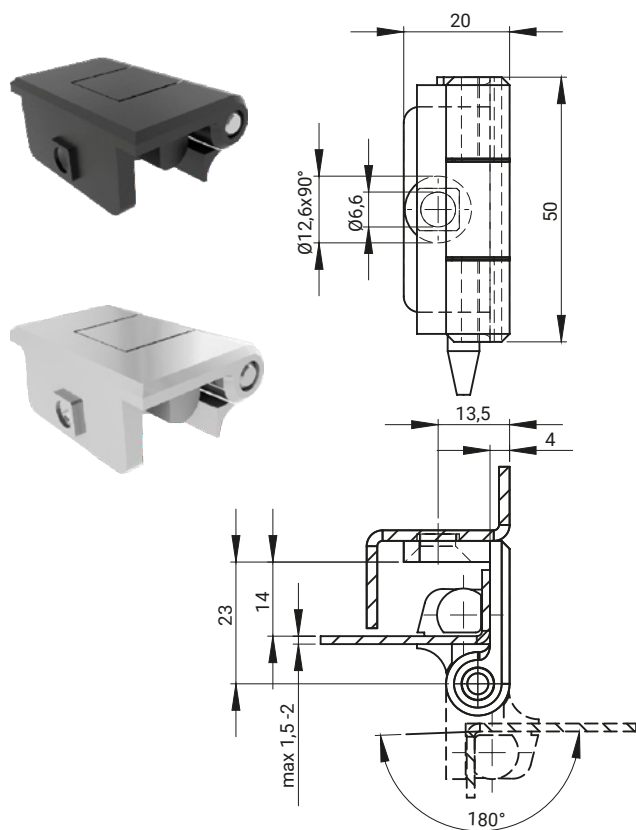
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish [C]

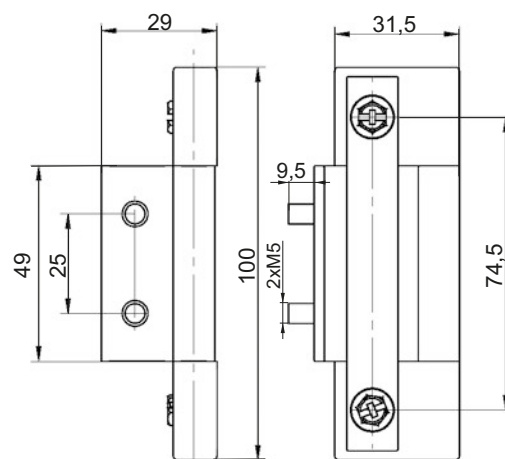
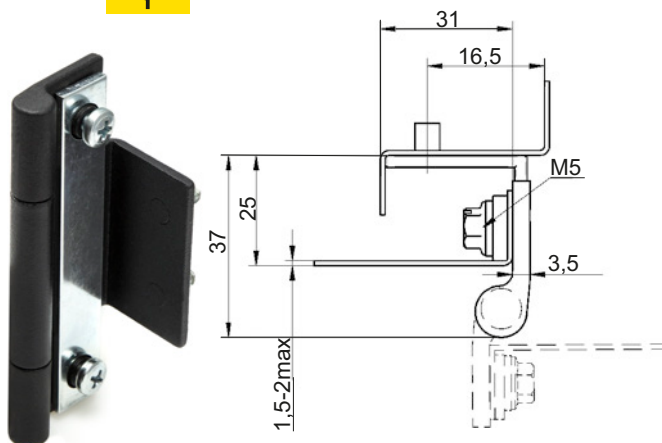
2.530.002 — 01

Hinge 3.532, 3.536



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
3.532.001*	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	01	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		

 270°



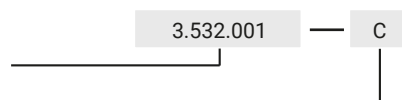
* possibility to order with polyamide pin

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
3.536.001	Holder	ZAMAK 5	01	04
	Base	Steel zinc plated		

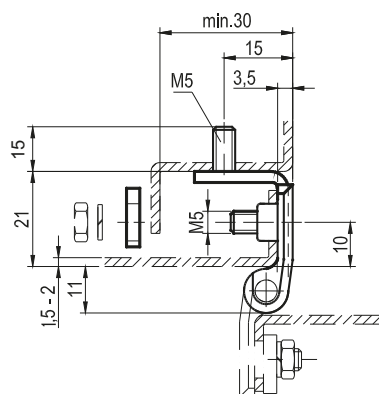
How to order:

Catalogue number

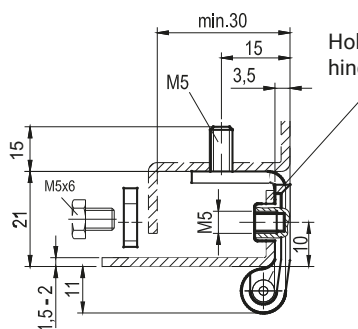
Finish



3.ZN120.001



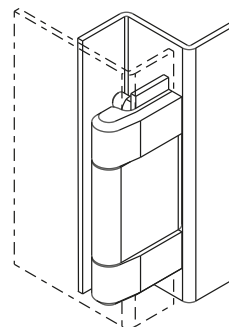
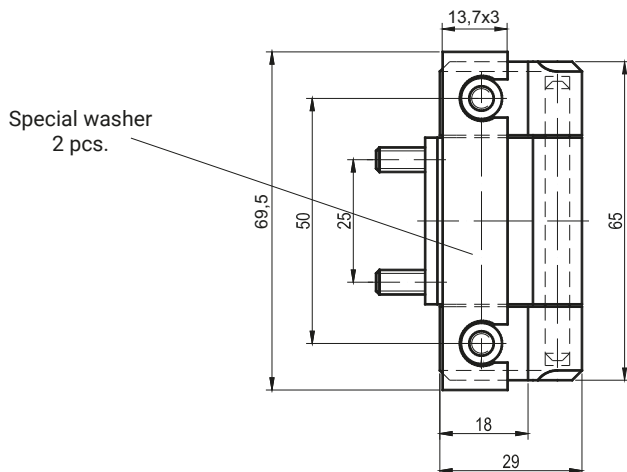
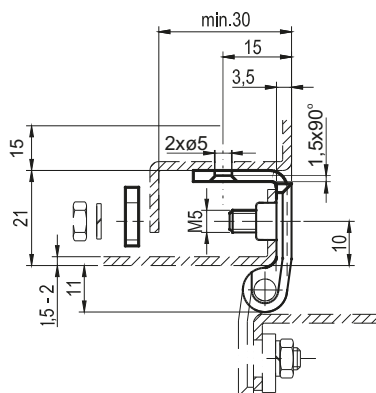
3.ZN120.002



Hole for installing the hinge Ø 9,2 mm



3.ZN120.005



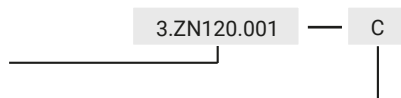
Note:
When using the hinge to sheet a thickness of 1 mm, should order special washer having a thickness of 1 mm

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
				RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN120.001	Stud M5	Holder	ZAMAK 5	04	05
3.ZN120.002	Hole M5	Pin, Base	Steel zinc plated		
3.ZN120.005	Hole M5	Pin, Base	Steel zinc plated		

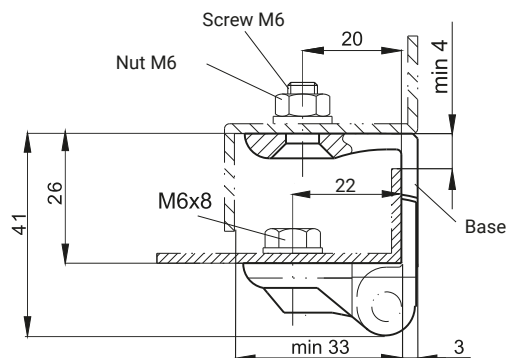
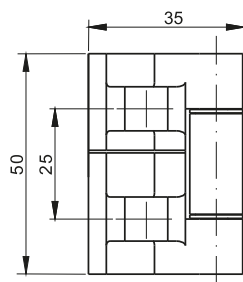
How to order:

Catalogue number

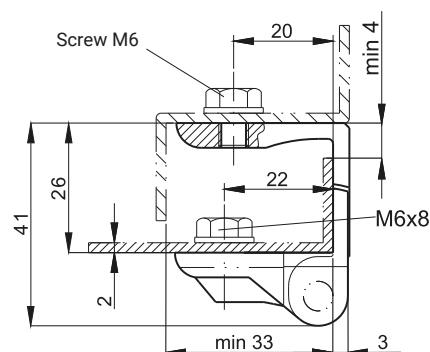
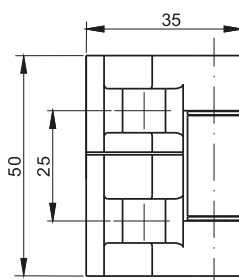
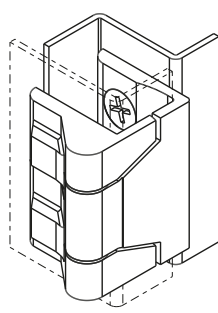
Finish



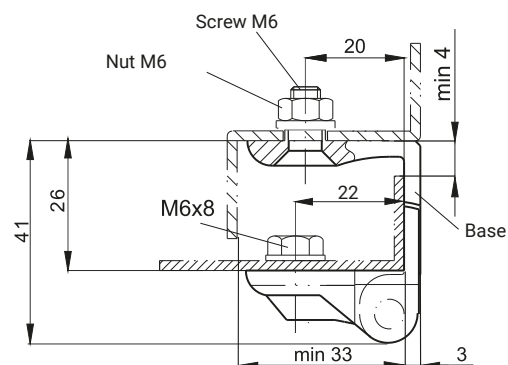
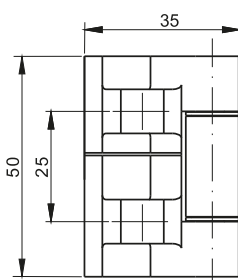
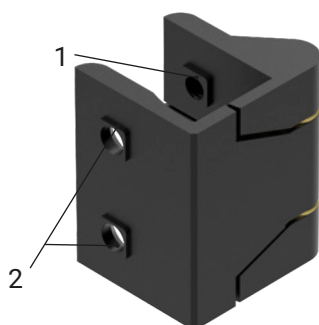
Hinge 3.ZN130



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN130.001	Holder	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Base	ZAMAK 5		
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN130.002	Holder	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Base	ZAMAK 5		
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		



1. Holder with shoulder □ 8x1mm in standard version
 2. Base with shoulder □ 8x1mm in version 3.ZN130.003

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN130.003	Holder	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Base	ZAMAK 5		
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		

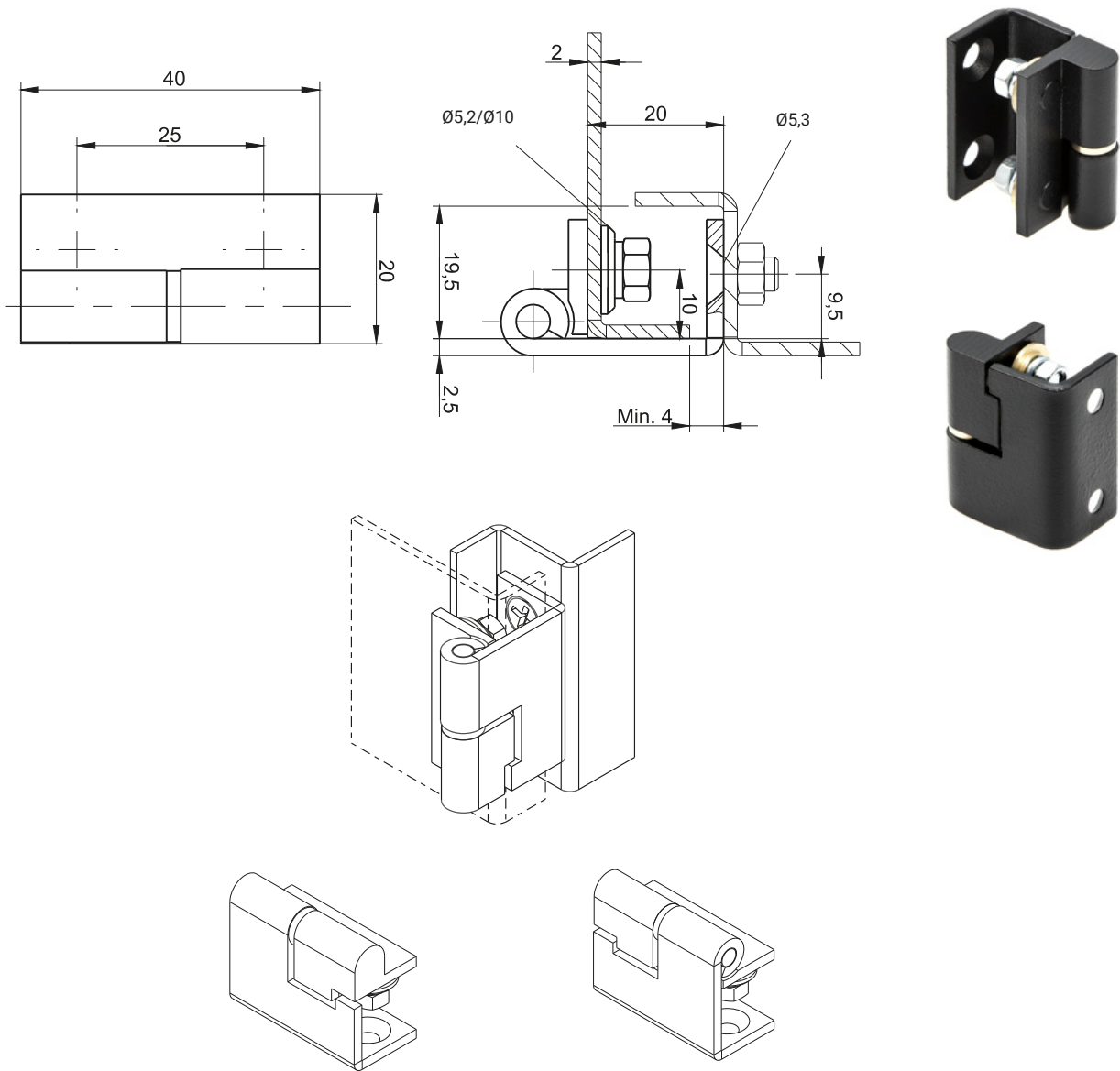
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

3.ZN130.001

C



3.ZN140.001
RIGHT VERSION

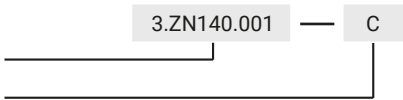
3.ZN140.002
LEFT VERSION

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ZN140.001	Holder	Brass		
	Base	Steel zinc plated	04	05
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		
3.ZN140.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel	-	-
3.ZN140.002	Holder	Brass		
	Base	Steel zinc plated	04	05
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		
3.ZN140.002SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel	-	-

How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

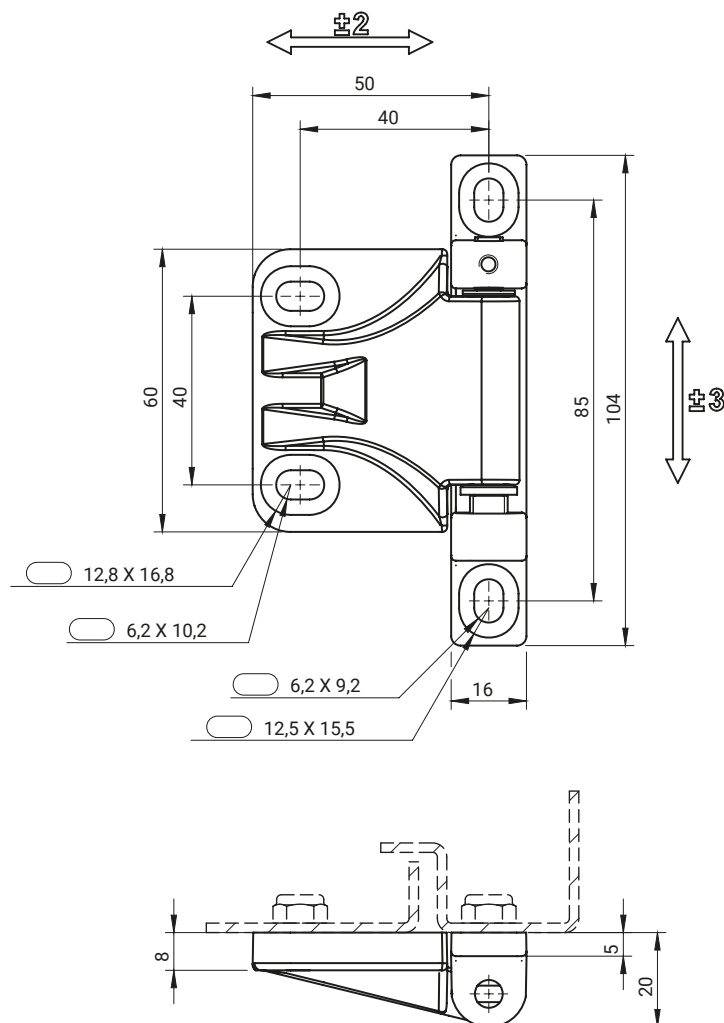




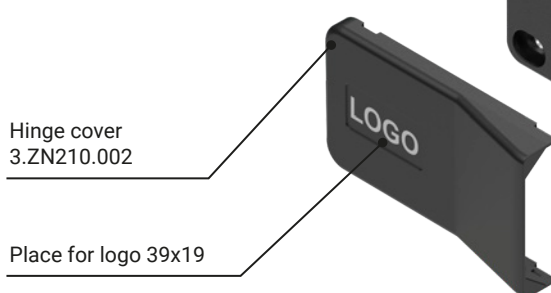
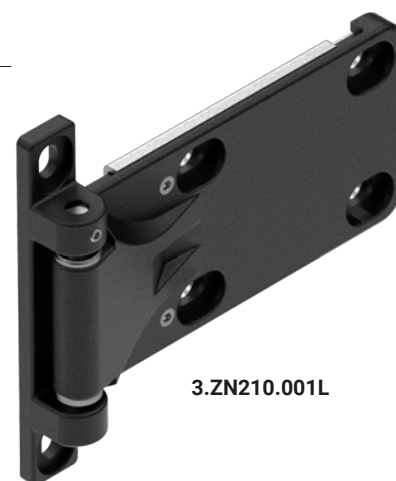
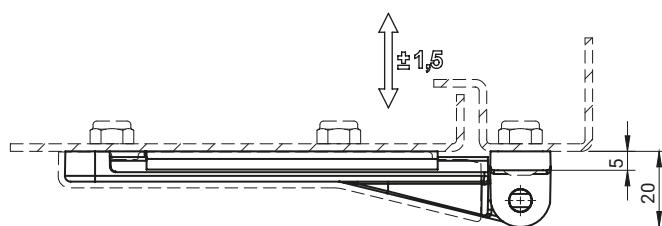
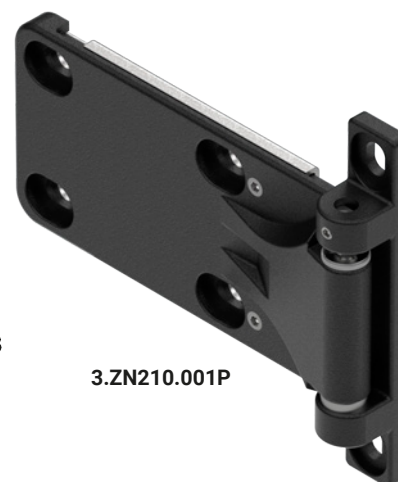
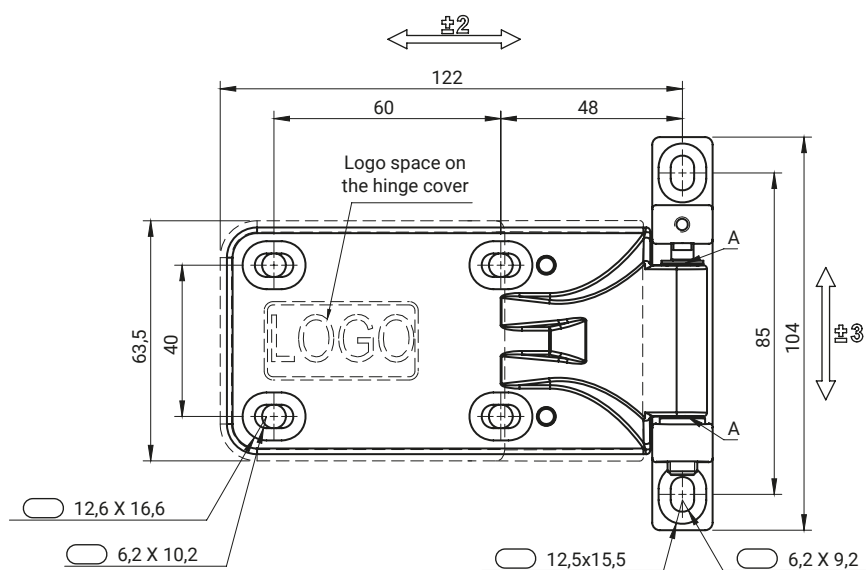
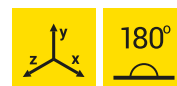
3.ZN210.003P



3.ZN210.003L



CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
				RAL 9005
3.ZN210.003P	Right	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04
3.ZN210.003L	Left	Pin	Stainless steel	-



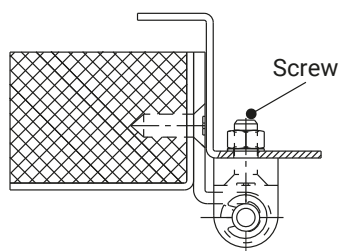
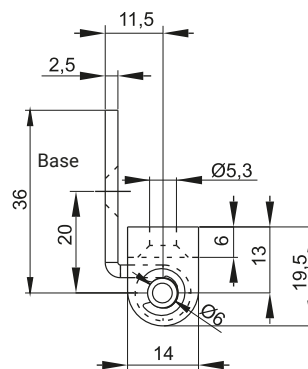
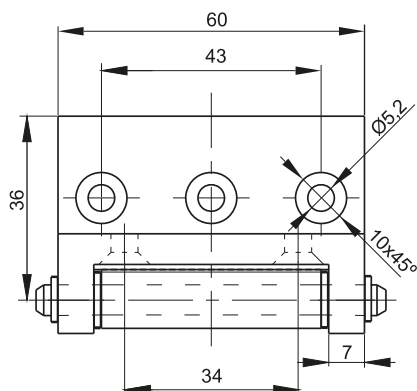
A - axis of the hinge with plastic sleeves.

The hinge position can be adjusted in three axes - the adjustment ranges are shown in the drawing.

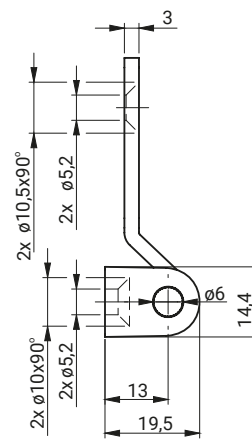
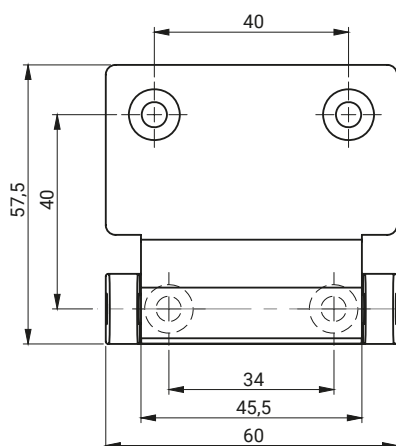
Hinge cover 3.ZN210.002 to be ordered separately.

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
				RAL 9005
3.ZN210.001P	Right Left	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04
3.ZN210.001L		Pin	Stainless steel	-
3.ZN210.002	Hinge cover		Polyamide	07

Hinge 3.ST42



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST42.001	Holder	Steel zinc plated
	Base	ZAMAK 5
	Pin	Steel zinc plated

**Note:**

The hinge supplied as separate parts, handle with foot joint by pushing the pin after mounting the handle.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ST42.005	Holder	Steel zinc plated	04
	Base	ZAMAK5	
	Pin	Stainless steel	-
3.ST42.005SN	Holder	Stainless steel	04
	Base	ZAMAK5	
	Pin	Stainless steel	-

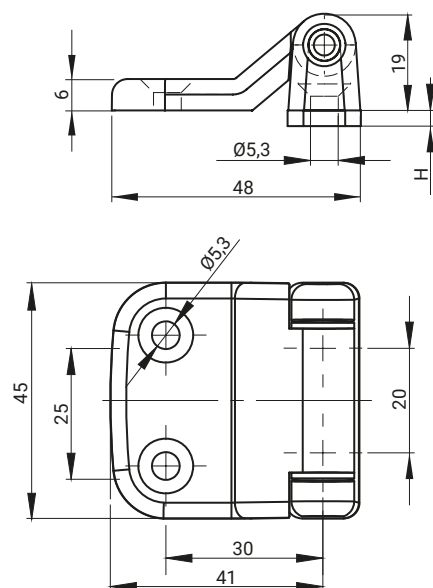
How to order:

Catalogue number

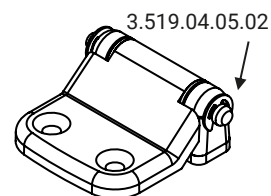
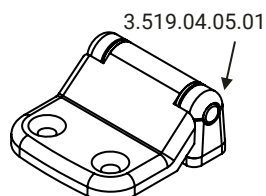
Finish

3.ST42.005

C



Height H adjusted by distance rings



Bolt version	Z
Knurled pin	01
Pin with groove for circlip (included)	02

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL9005
3.519.C.X.Z	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	01	04
	Pin	Stainless steel	-	-
	Sleeve	POM	-	-

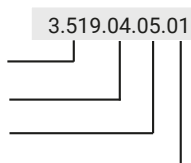
How to order :

Hinge code

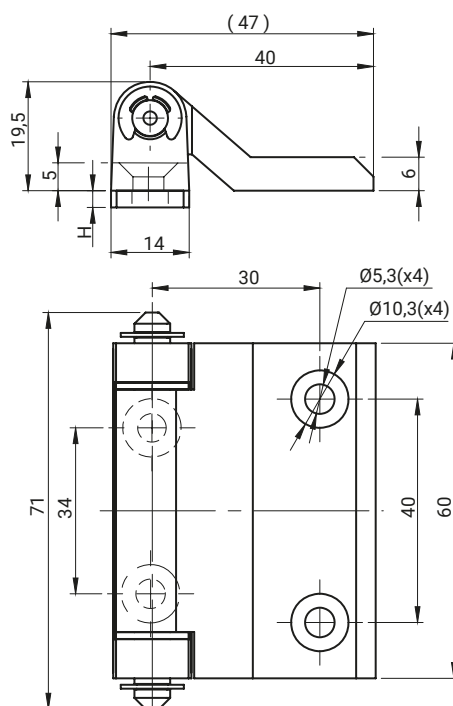
Finish

Height H

Bolt version



H [mm]	0	3	5	8	10	15
X	00	03	05	08	10	15

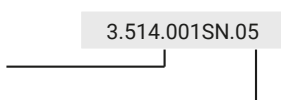


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.514.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel (AISI 316)

How to order :

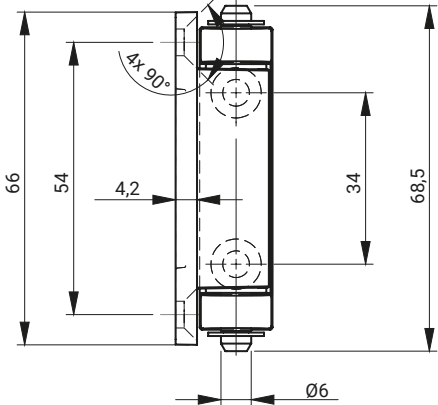
Catalogue number

Height H [X]



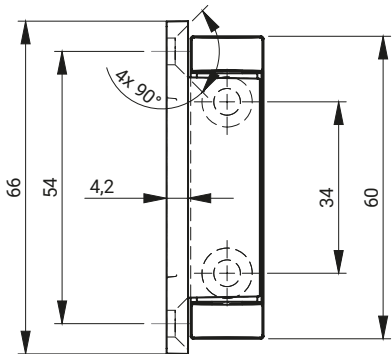
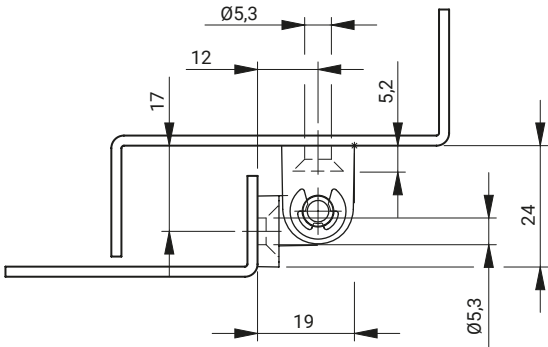
H [mm]	0	3	5	8	10	15
X	00	03	05	08	10	15

Hinge 3.531



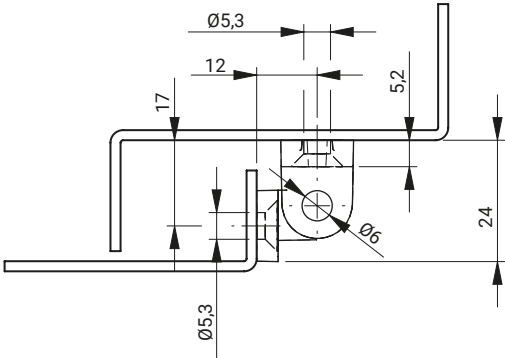
Insert fastening
Collecting plate

3.531.001



Insert fastening
Knurled

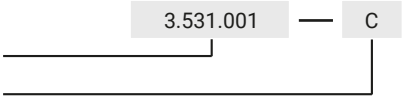
3.531.002

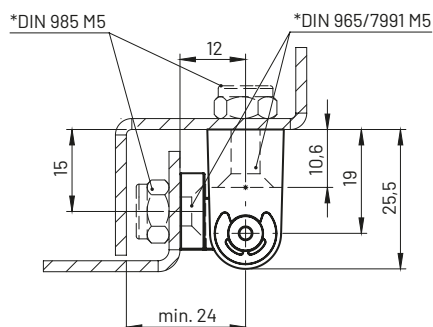
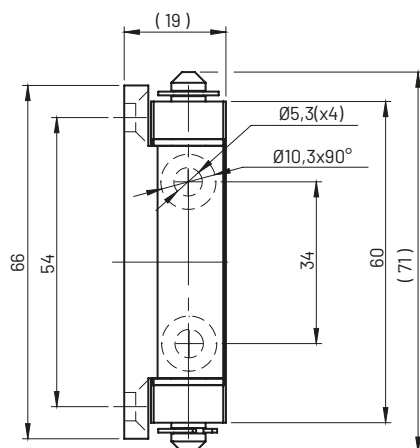


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL9005
3.531.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	01	04
3.531.002	Pin	Steel zinc plated		

How to order:

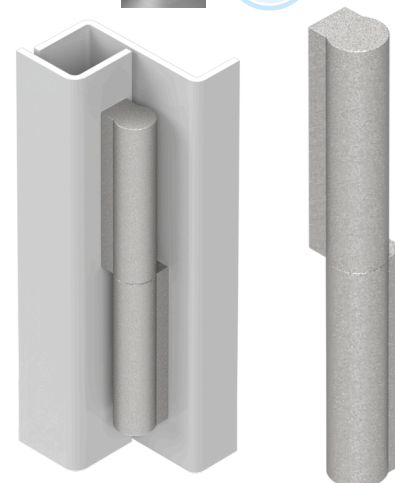
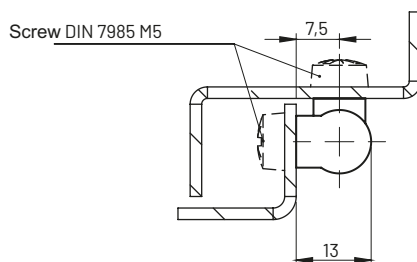
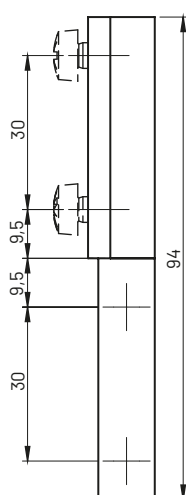
Catalogue number
Finish



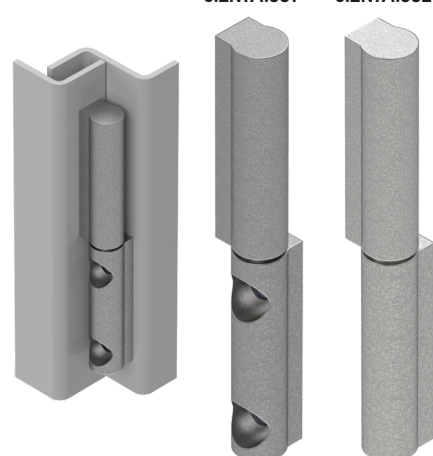
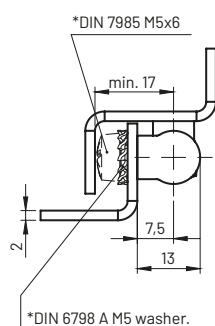
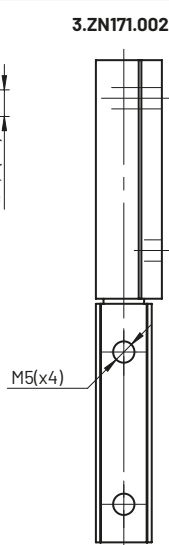
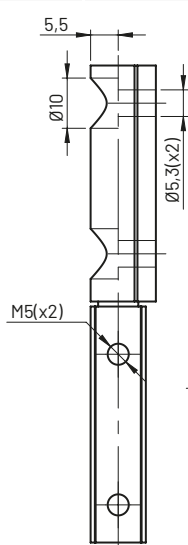
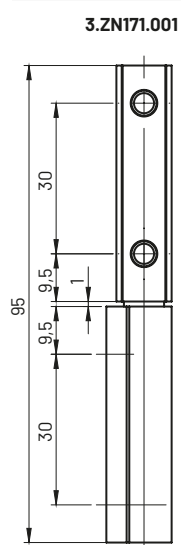


* not included in the scope of delivery.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
3.515.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel (AISI 316)	-



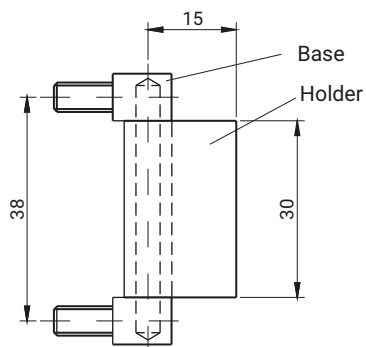
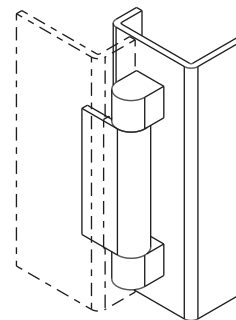
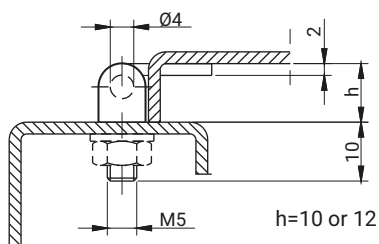
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
3.ZN170.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel (AISI 316)	-



* not included in the scope of delivery.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
3.ZN171.001	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated	-
3.ZN171.002	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated	-

Hinge 3.ST23, 3.535



h [mm]	10	12
X	00	01

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST23.001	Holder	Uncovered steel
	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST23.001SN	Holder	Stainless steel
	Base, Pin	Stainless steel

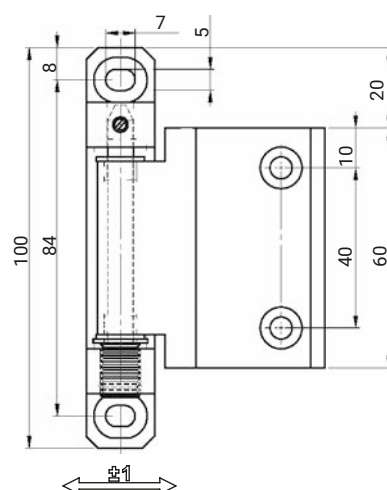
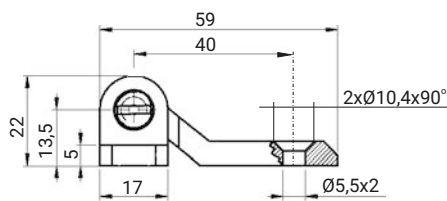
How to order:

Catalogue number

Height h

3.ST23.001

00



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
3.535.001	Holder	ZAMAK 5	01	04
	Base	ZAMAK 5		

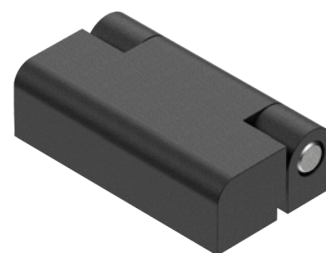
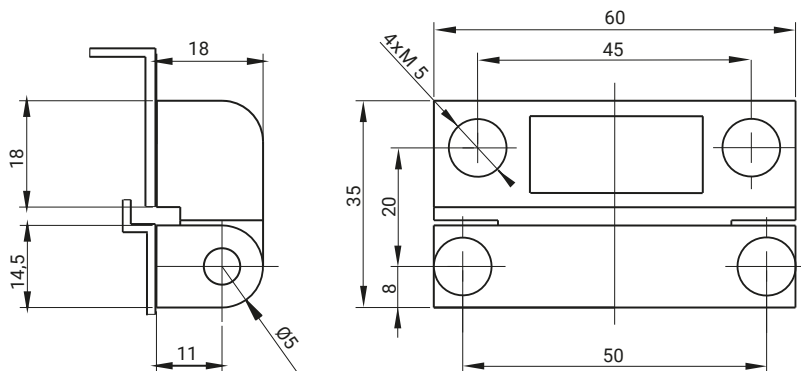
How to order:

Catalogue number

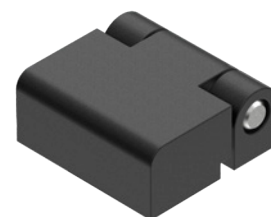
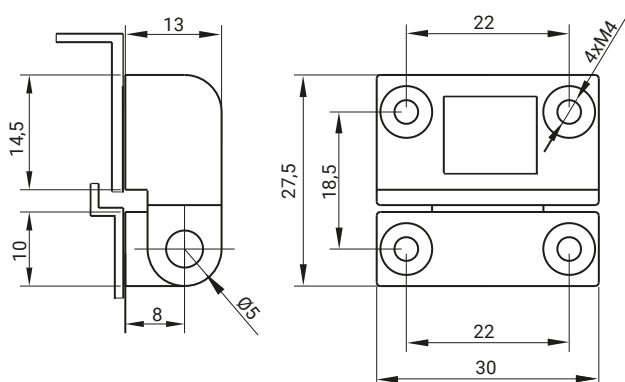
Finish

3.535.001

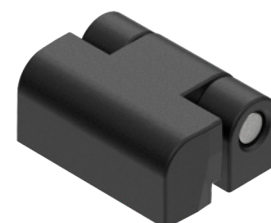
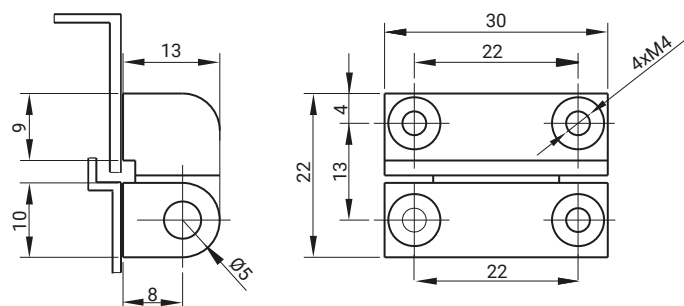
C



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Nickel	RAL9005
3.517.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	02	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	-	-



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Nickel	RAL9005
3.517.002	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	02	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	-	-



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Nickel	RAL9005
3.517.003	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	02	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	-	-

How to order:

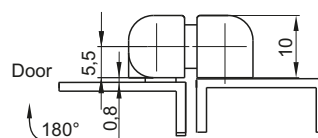
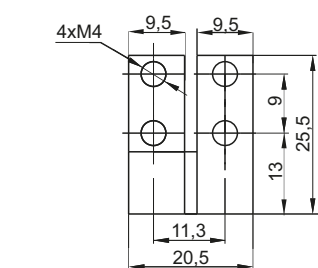
Catalogue number

Finish

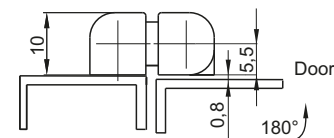
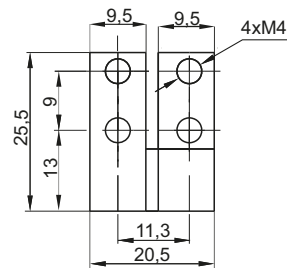
3.517.001

C

Hinge 3.518

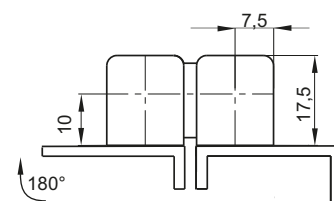
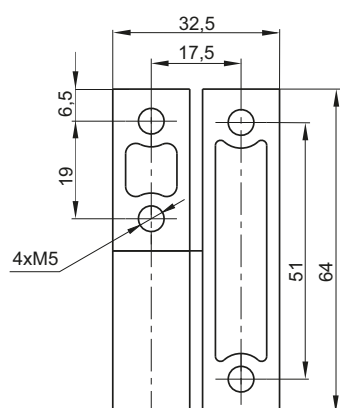


LEFT VERSION

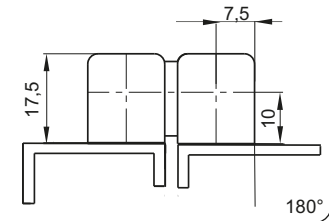
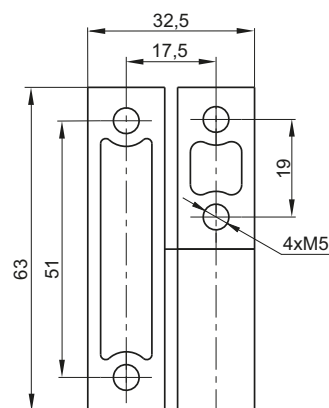


RIGHT VERSION

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.518.001	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated	04
	Pin		



LEFT VERSION



RIGHT VERSION

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.518.002	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	

How to order:

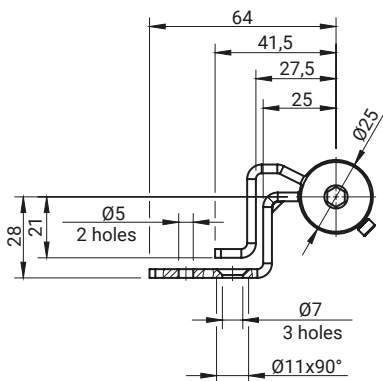
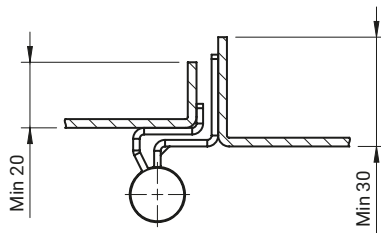
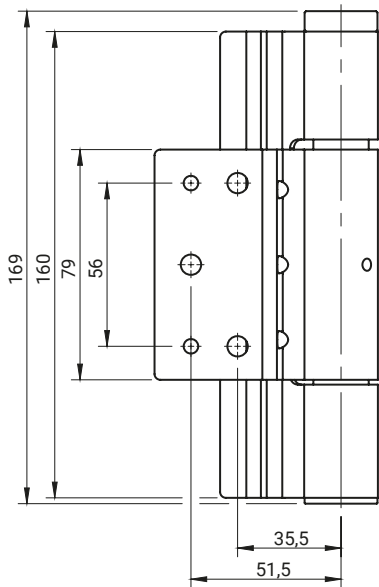
Catalogue number

Version X (L-left, R-right)

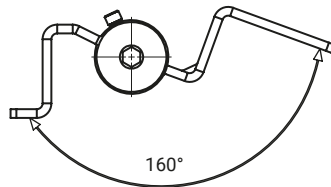
Finish

3.518.001.X

C



Closed position



Open position

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST109.001-A	Spring hinge	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST109.001-B	KO hinge		

where:

3.ST109.001-A - spring hinge causing self-locking

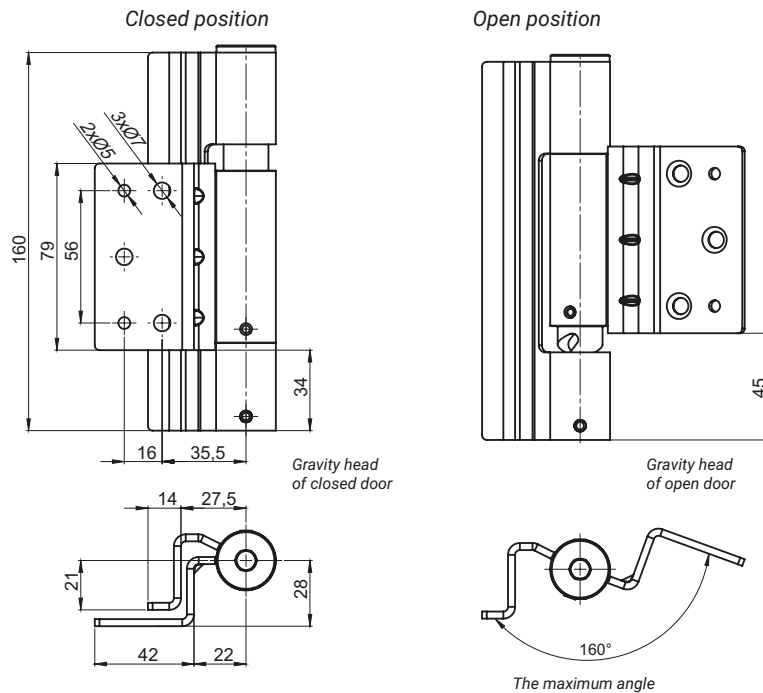
3.ST109.001-B - support hinge - without spring

Fire door hinge

3.ST109.003, 3.ST109.004

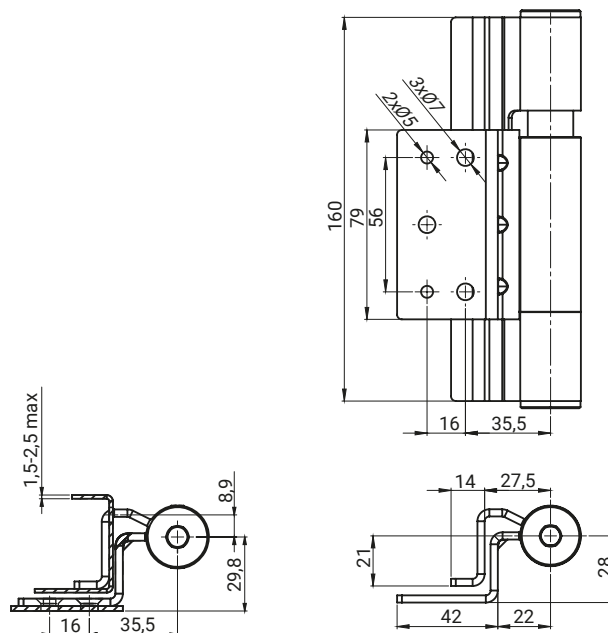
3.ST109.003-A

Right version



CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST109.003-A	Right	Handle, base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST109.003-B	Left		

Bearing hinge causes automatic door closure and lifting the door while opening.
 The set of hinges is **3.ST109.003 + 3.ST109.004** or two hinges **3.ST109.003**
 Left version is the mirror image of the right version.



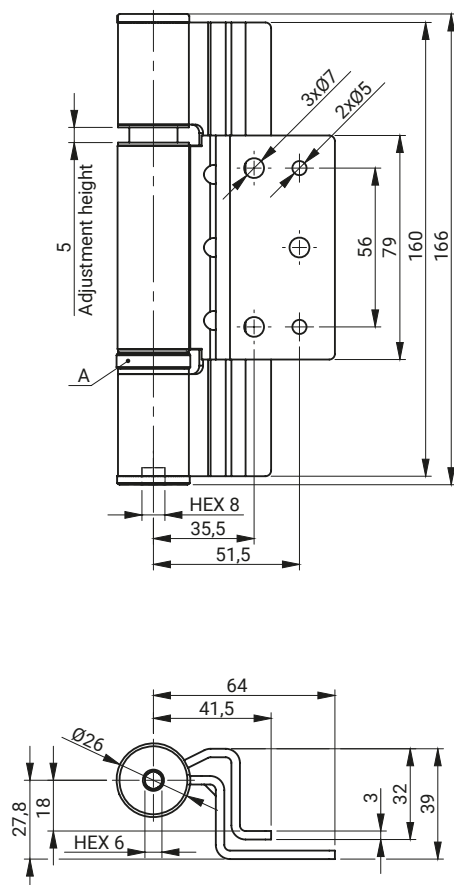
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST109.004	Handle, base	Steel zinc plated

The positioning hinge in door axis cooperates only with the hinge **3.ST109.003**

Fire door hinges with hight regulation on thread

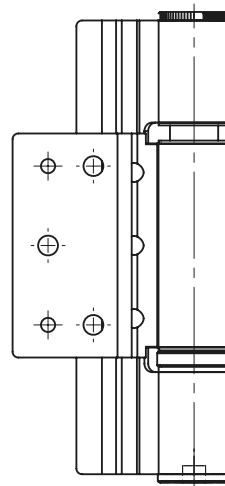
3.ST109.007-B

Left version



3.ST109.007-A

Right version



A - thrust bearing

Max. load: 80kg

Hinge welded to door frame and screwed into a door

Hinge 3.ST109.007 is compatible with spring hinge 3.ST109.001-A

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST109.007-A	Right	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST109.007-B	Left		

Hinge 3.ST109.009

Fire door hinges with height regulation

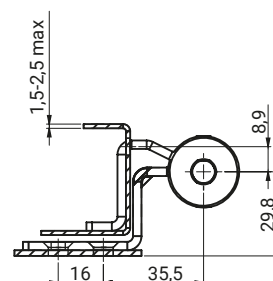
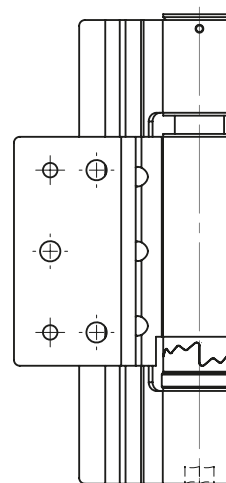
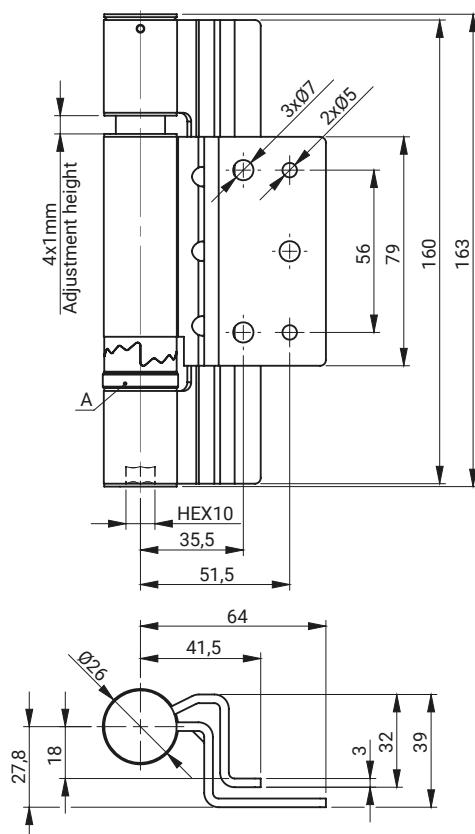


3.ST109.009-B

Left version

3.ST109.009-A

Right version



A - thrust bearing

Max. load: 80kg

Hinge welded to door frame and screwed into a door

4-stage height adjustment, each stage lifts or lowers the door of 1mm

Hinge 3.ST109.009 is compatible with spring hinge 3.ST109.001-A

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST109.009-A	Right	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST109.009-B	Left		

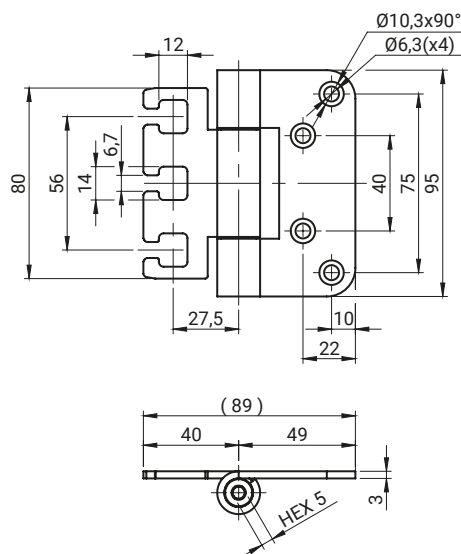
RST Roztocze
LOCKING SOLUTIONS

Index



Hinge 3.ST502, 3.ST503

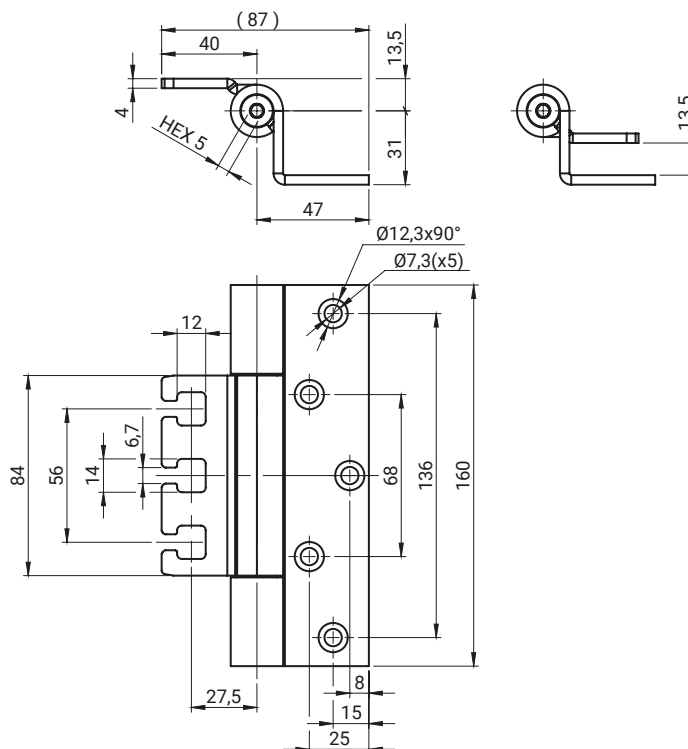
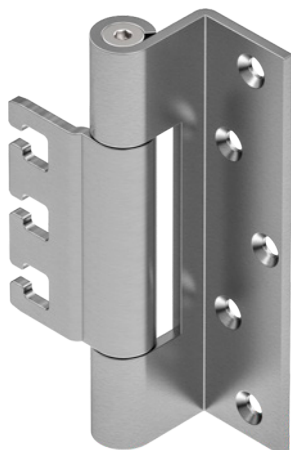
NEW

stainless
steel

The hinge with 3D adjustment vertically and horizontally ± 3.0 mm works with the cassette (3.ST500.001 or 3.ST500.002) with page 3A-76 mounted to the frame.

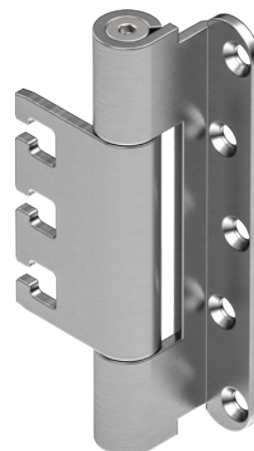
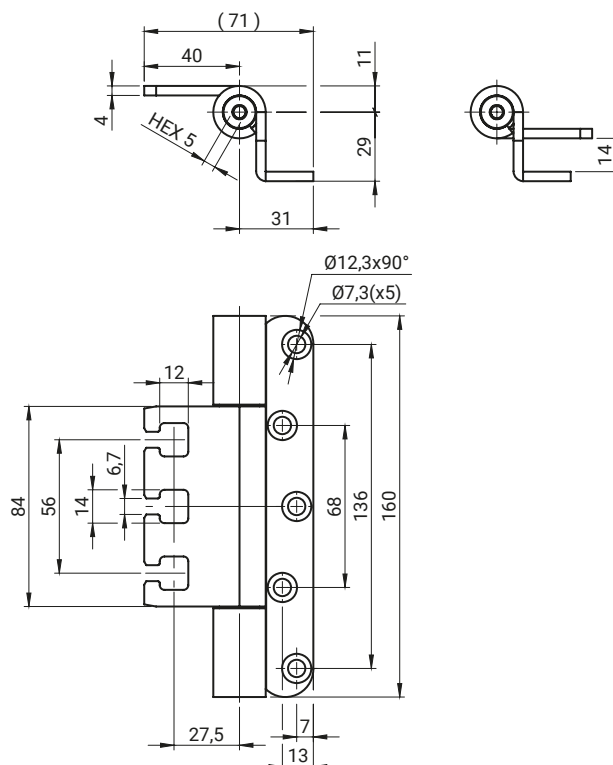
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST502.001	Base, Cover	Stainless steel

NEW

stainless
steel

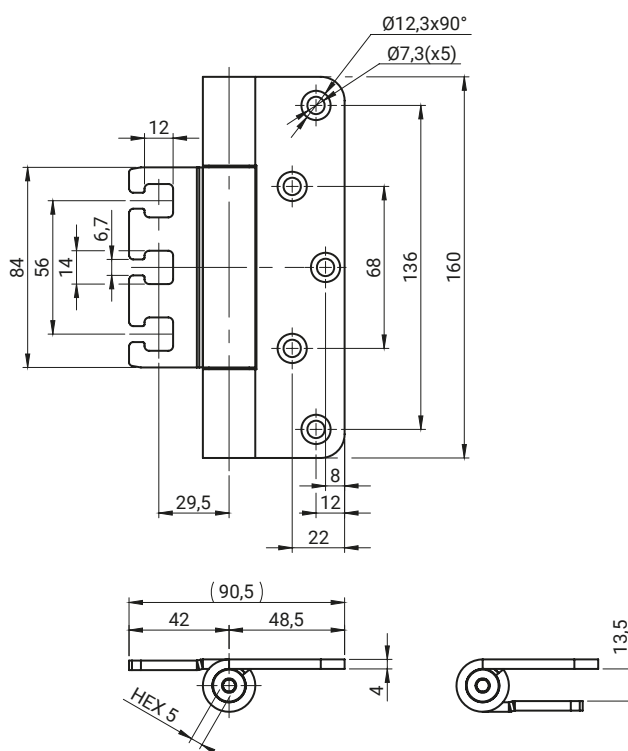
The hinge with 3D adjustment vertically and horizontally ± 3.0 mm works with the cassette (3.ST500.001 or 3.ST500.002) with page 3A-76 mounted to the frame.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST503.001	Holder, Base	Stainless steel



The hinge with 3D adjustment vertically and horizontally +/- 3.0 mm works with the cassette (3.ST500.001 or 3.ST500.002) with page 3A-76 mounted to the frame.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST504.001	Base, Cover	Stainless steel

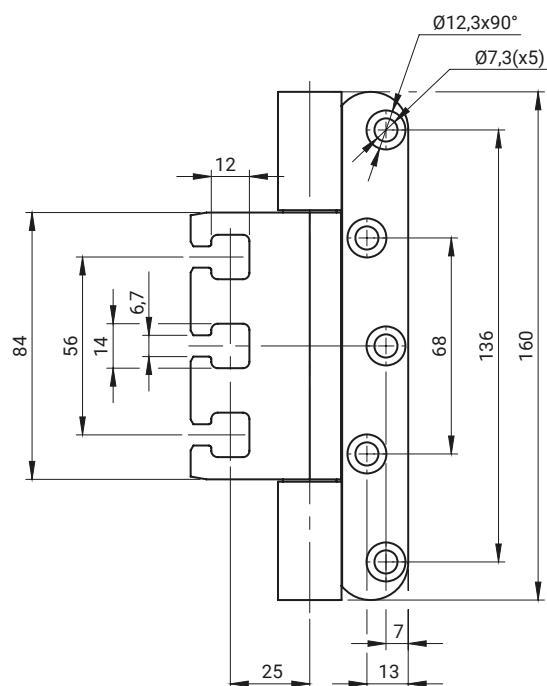
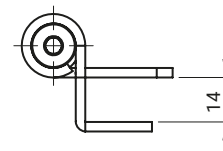
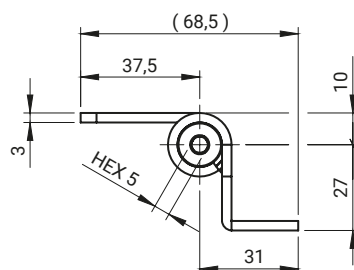


The hinge with 3D adjustment vertically and horizontally +/- 3.0 mm works with the cassette (3.ST500.001 or 3.ST500.002) with page 3A-76 mounted to the frame.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST505.001	Holder, Base	Stainless steel

Hinge 3.ST506

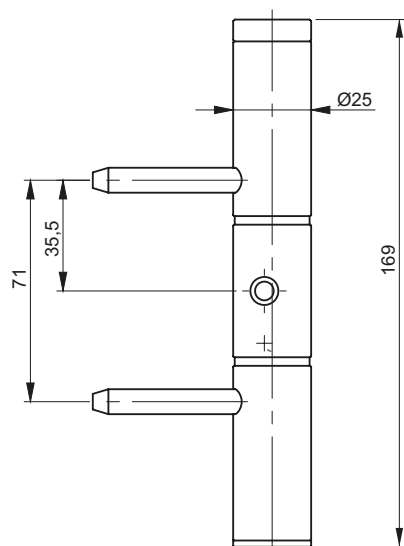
NEW

stainless
steel

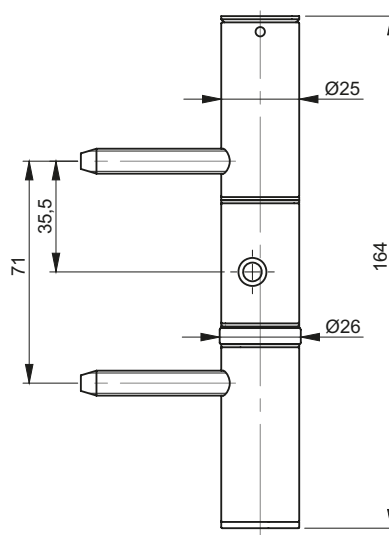
The hinge with 3D adjustment vertically and horizontally ± 3.0 mm works with the cassette (3.ST500.001 or 3.ST500.002) with page 3A-76 mounted to the frame.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST506.001	Base, Cover	Stainless steel

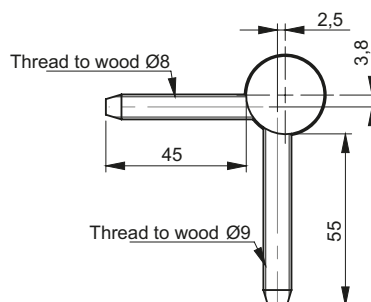
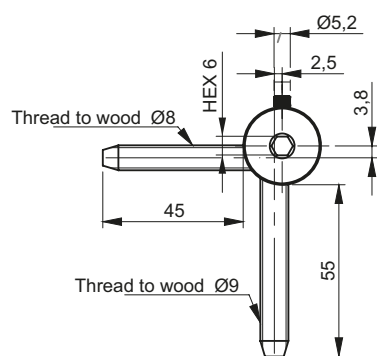
3.ST109.100



3.ST109.101

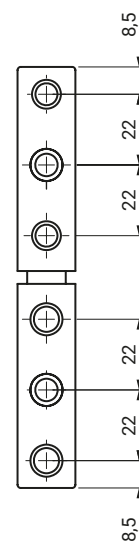
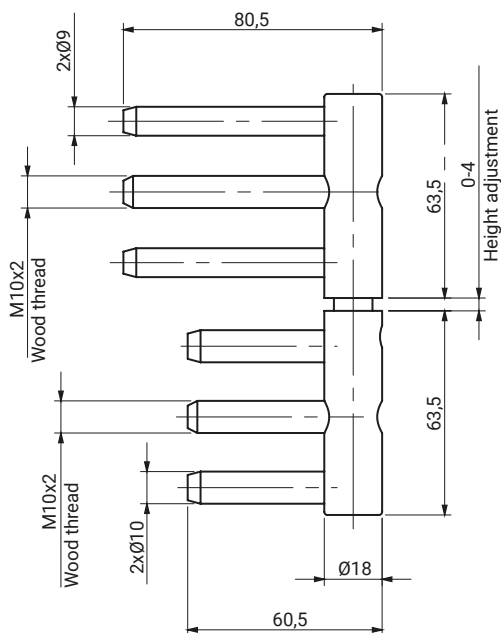


3.ST109.100

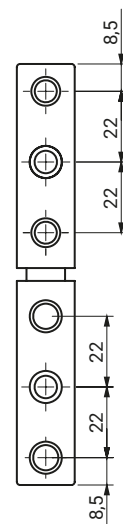
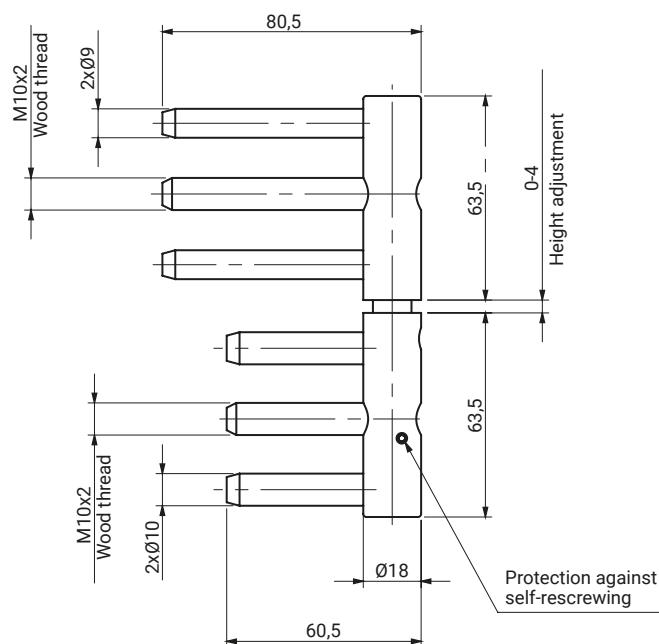


3.ST109.101

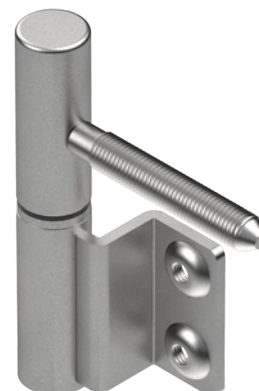
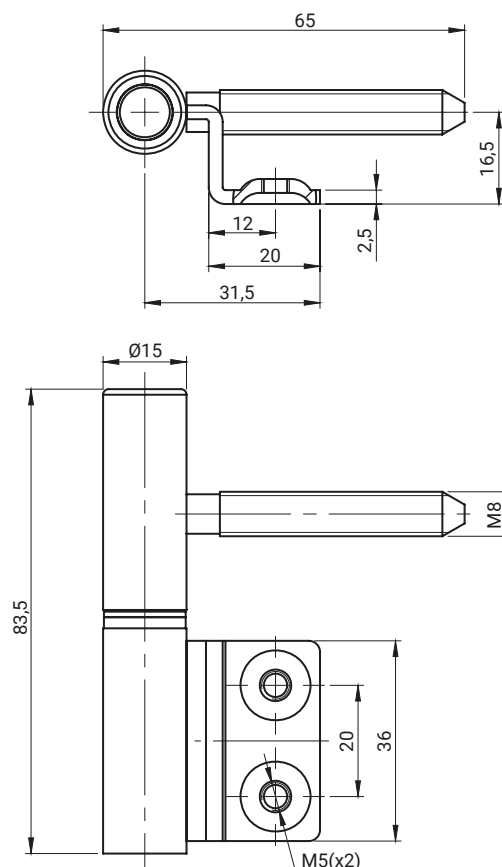
CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST109.100	Spring hinge	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST109.101	KO hinge		



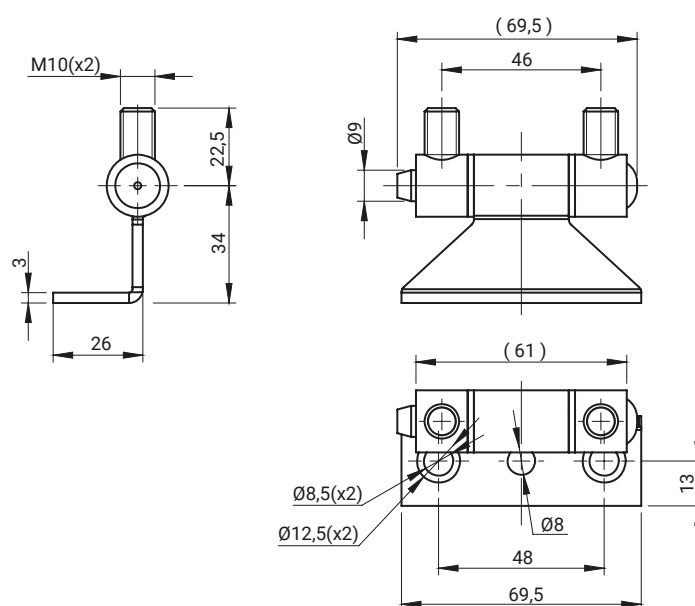
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST129.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST129.002	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST153.001	Handle, rate, insert	Steel zinc plated
	Sleeve	POM



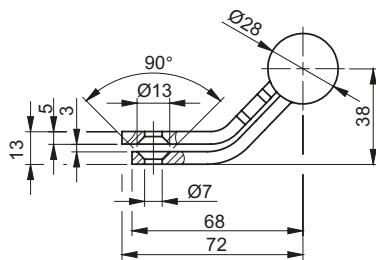
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST154.001	Handle, rate, insert	Steel zinc plated
	Sleeve	POM

Hinge 3.ST125

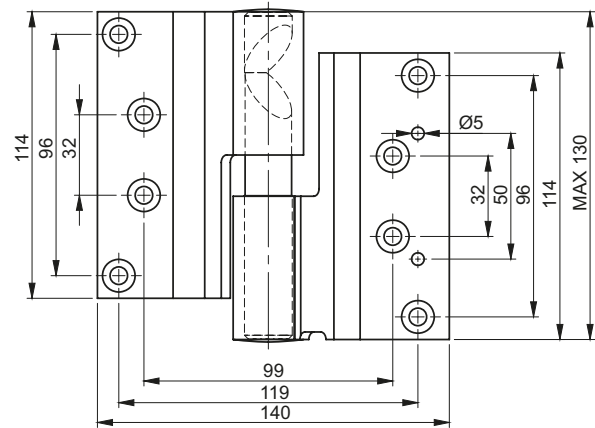
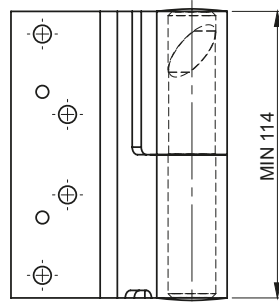
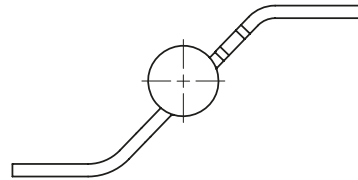
3.ST125.001



Right version - open position

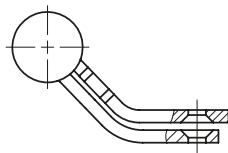


Left version - open position

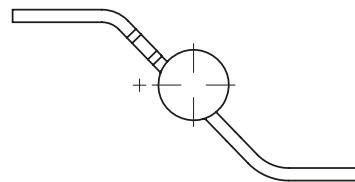


3.ST125.002

Right version - closed position



Right version - open position



CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
				Chrome
3.ST125.001	Left	Door, Insert	Carbon steel	01
3.ST125.002	Right			

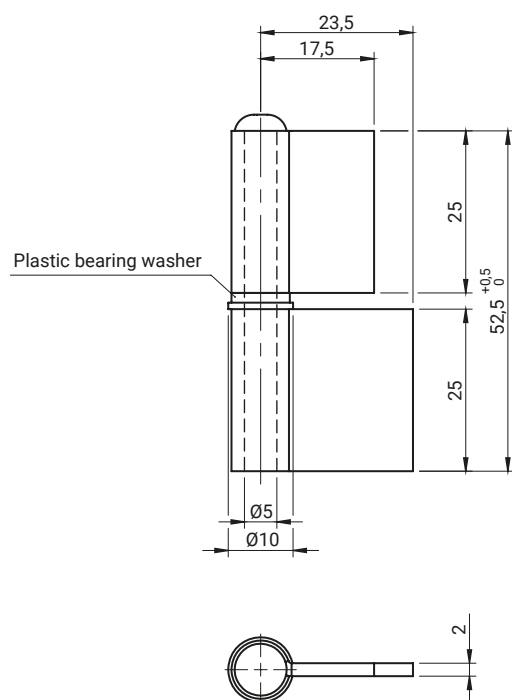
Left version is the mirror image of the right version

How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

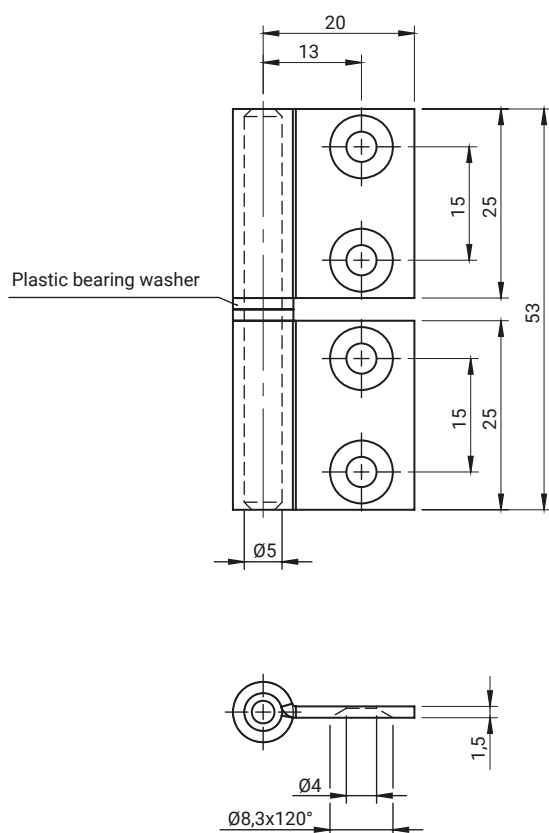
3.ST125.001 — C



stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST127.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



stainless steel



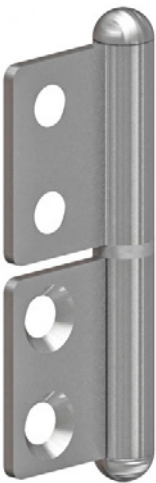
Hinge pin welded into one of the wings during final assembly.
 Hinge supplied in a sets of parts.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST127.002SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

Hinge 3.ST127.003SN

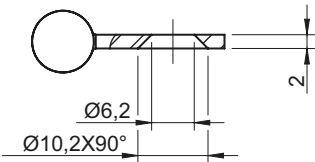
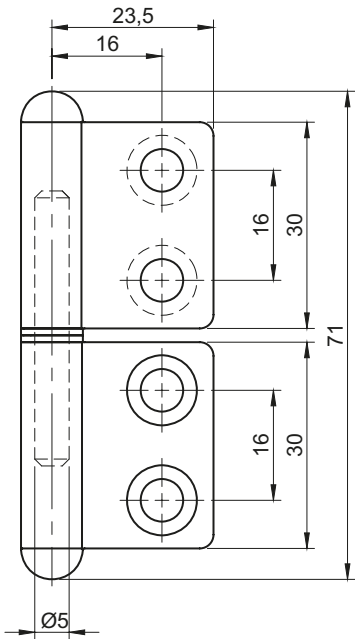


LEFT HINGE

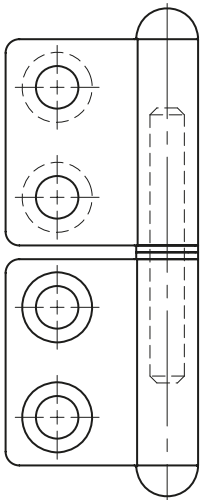


RIGHT HINGE

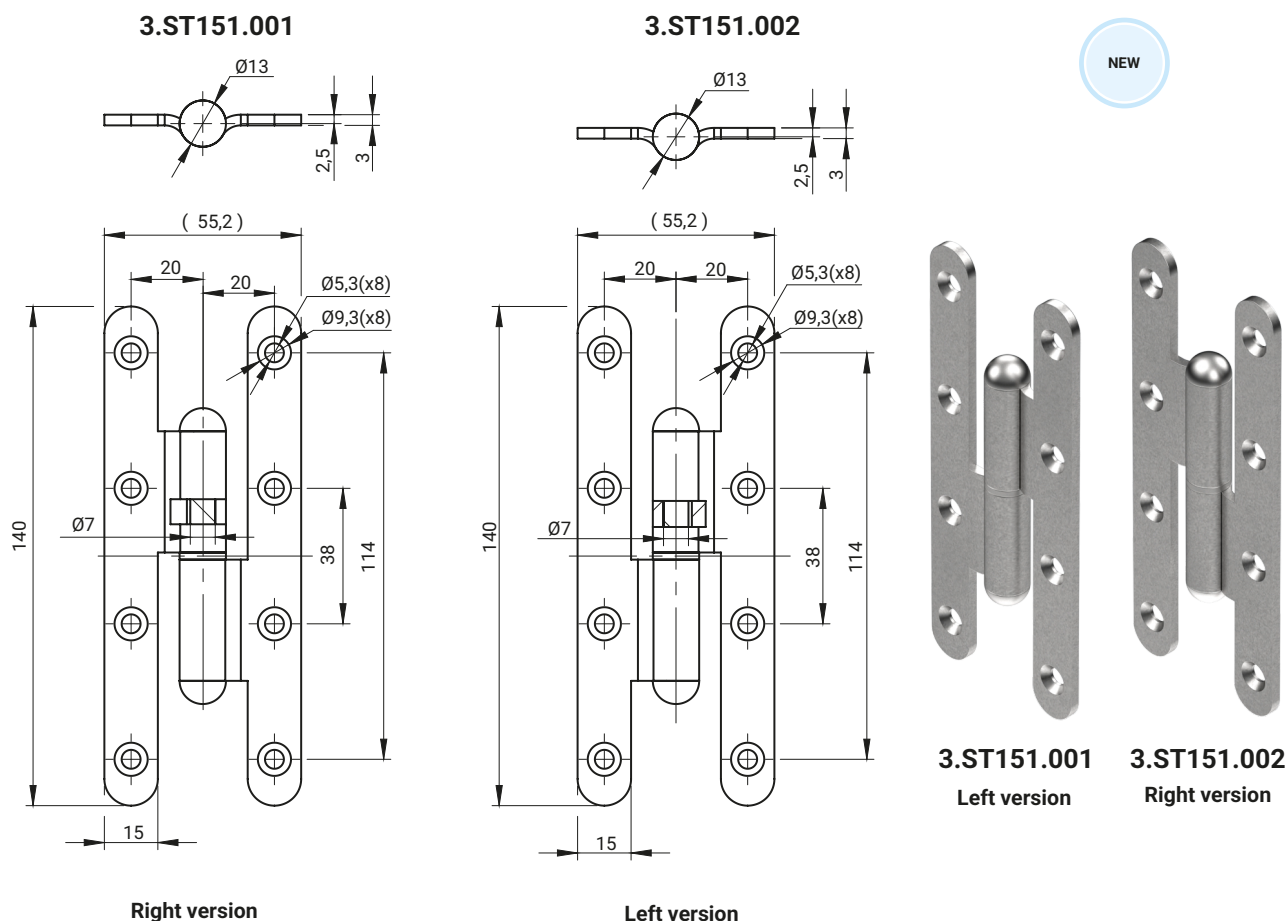
LEFT HINGE
3.ST127.003SN - B



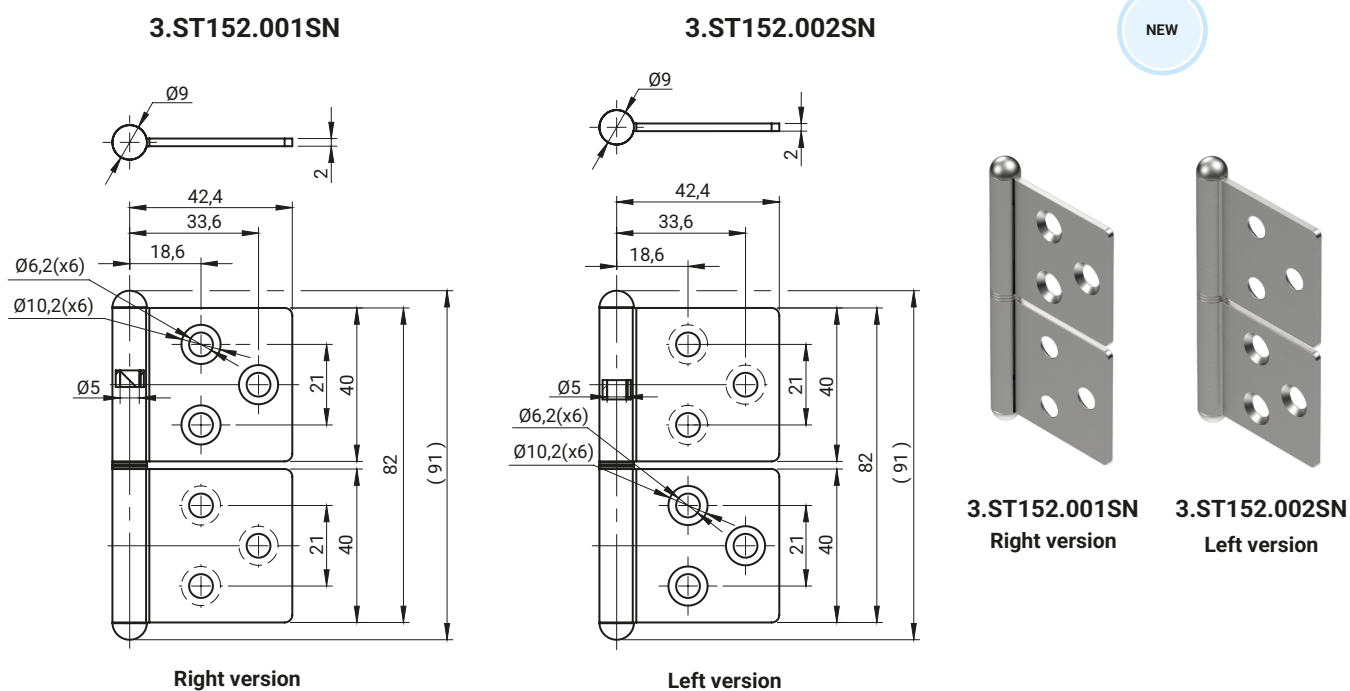
RIGHT HINGE
3.ST127.003SN - A



CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST127.003SN-A	Right	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel
3.ST127.003SN-B	Left		



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST151.001	Right	Handle, rate, blinder cap, insert, washer	Steel zinc plated
3.ST151.002	Left		

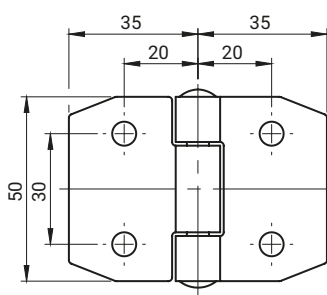
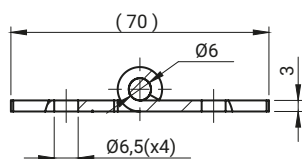


CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST152.001SN	Right	Handle, rate, blinder cap, insert	Stainless steel
3.ST152.002SN	Left		

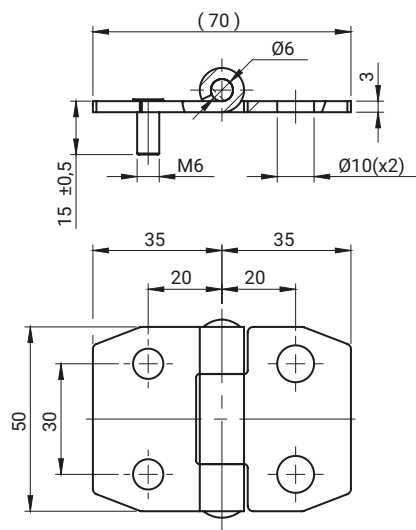
Hinge 3.ST30



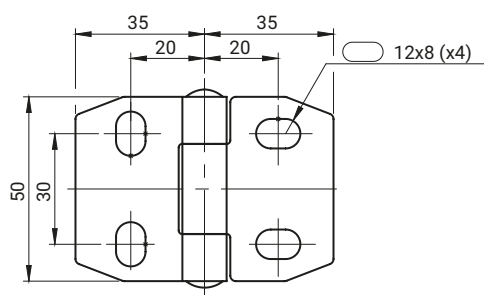
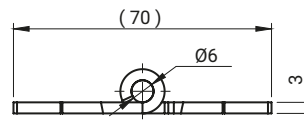
3.ST30.001



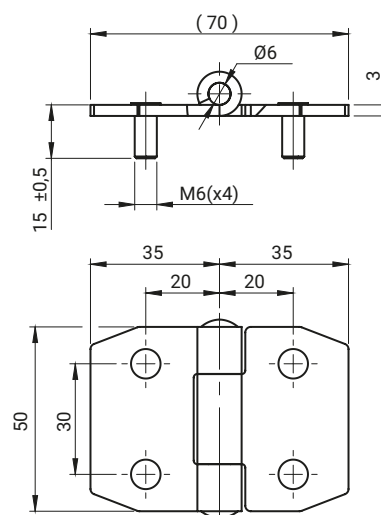
3.ST30.008



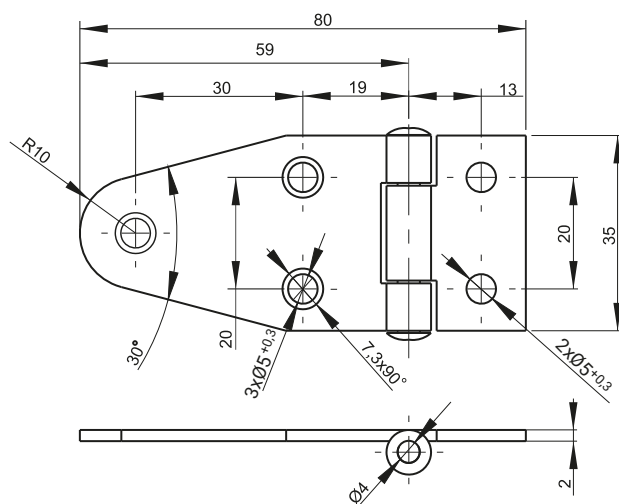
3.ST30.005



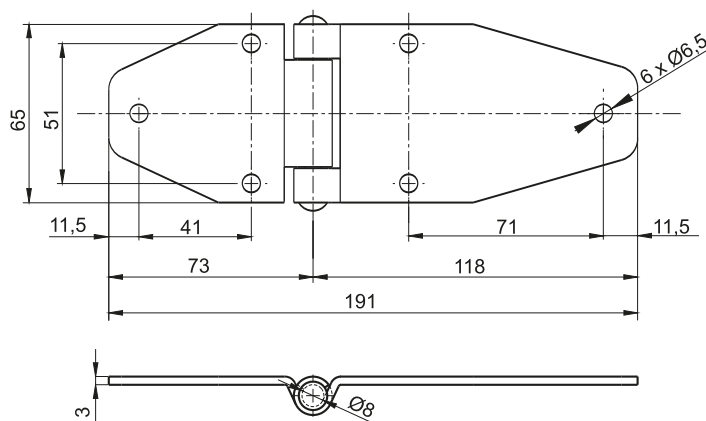
3.ST30.010



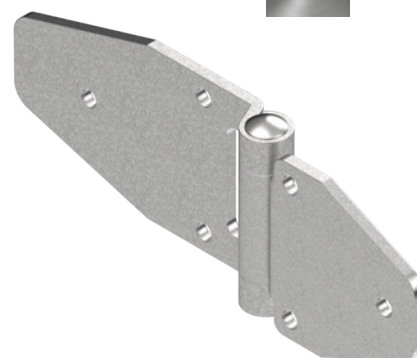
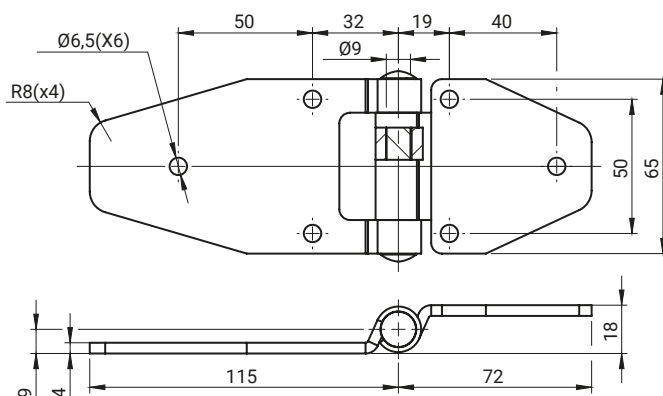
CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST30.001	4x Ø 6,5	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST30.001SN		Pin	Stainless steel
3.ST30.005	4x 8x12	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel
		Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST30.008	2x M6x15 2x Ø 10	Pin	Stainless steel
		Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST30.010	4x M6x15	Pin	Stainless steel
		Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated



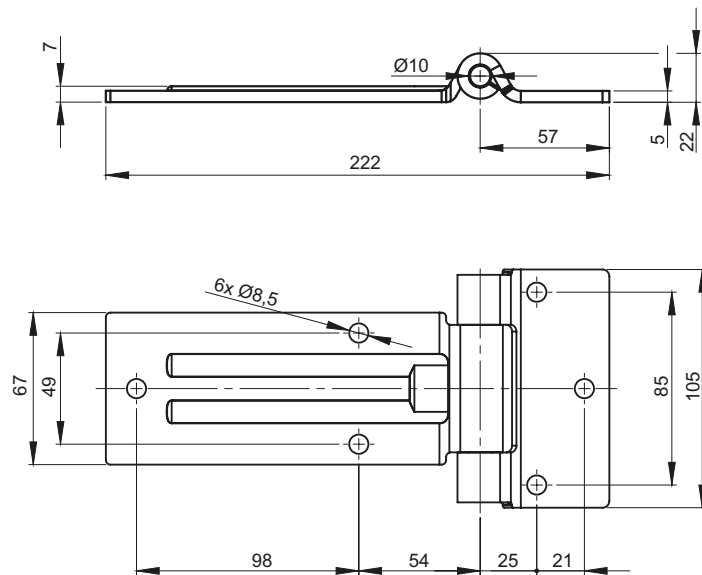
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST35-1.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST35-1.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



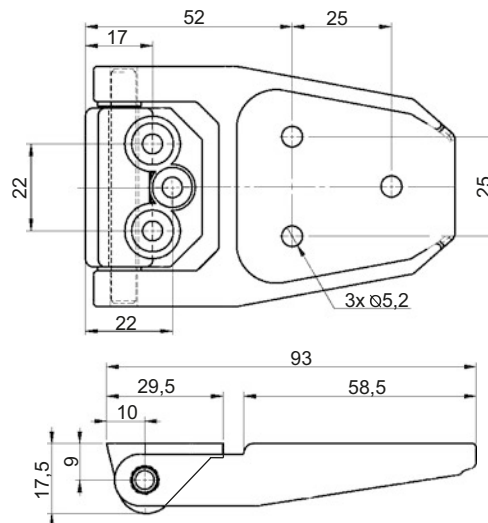
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST35.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST35.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



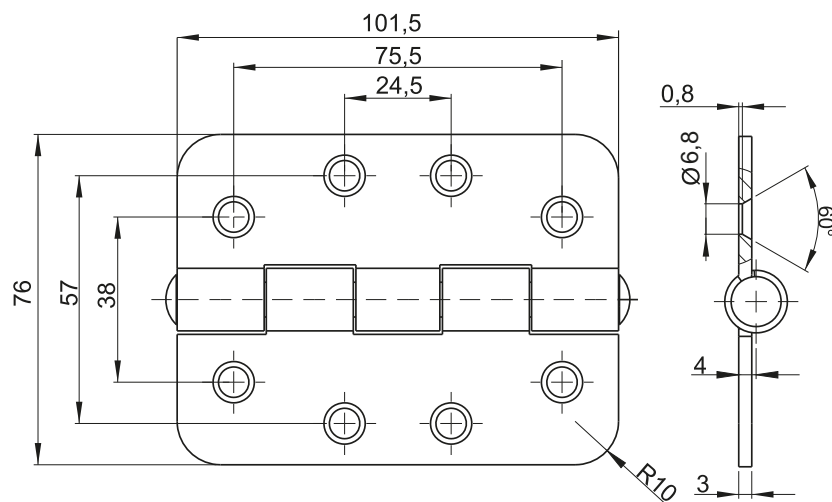
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST35.010	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST35.010SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST133.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel polished



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.534.001	Holder, Base	Polyamide	07
	Pin	Zinc-plated steel	

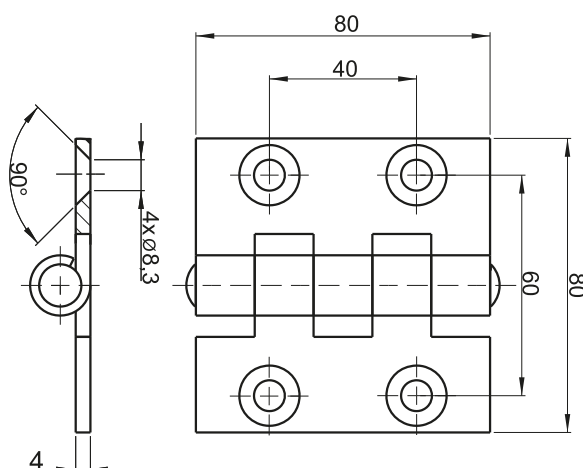


stainless steel

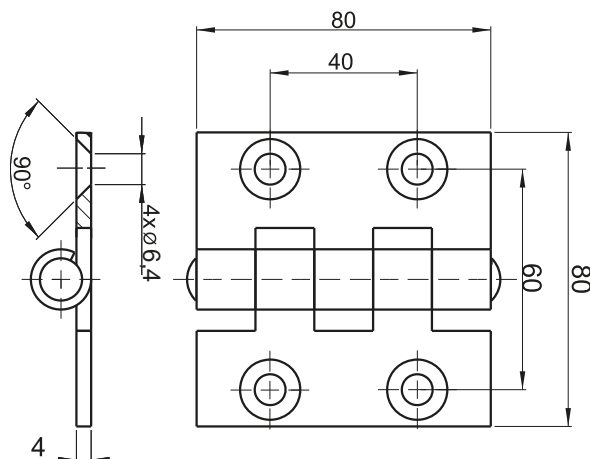


Hinge available with beveled holes or without.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST35-2.002	Holder, Base	Stainless steel
	Pin	Stainless steel

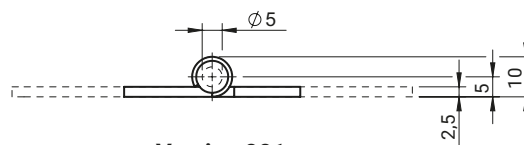


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST58.001	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated
	Pin	Stainless steel

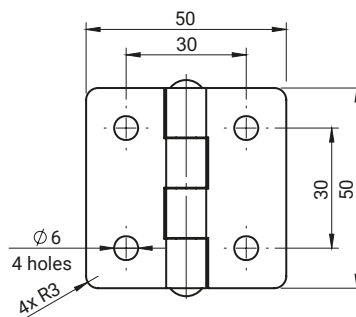


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST58.002	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated
	Pin	Stainless steel

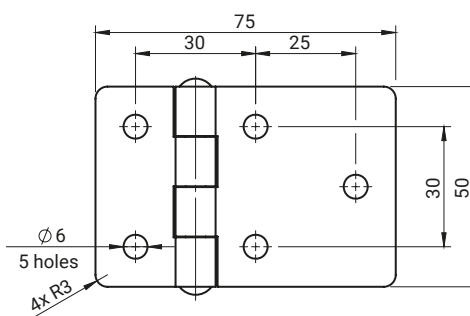
Hinge 3.ST114



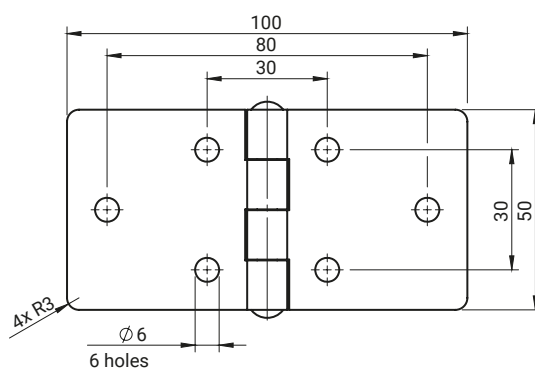
Version 001



Version 002



Version 003



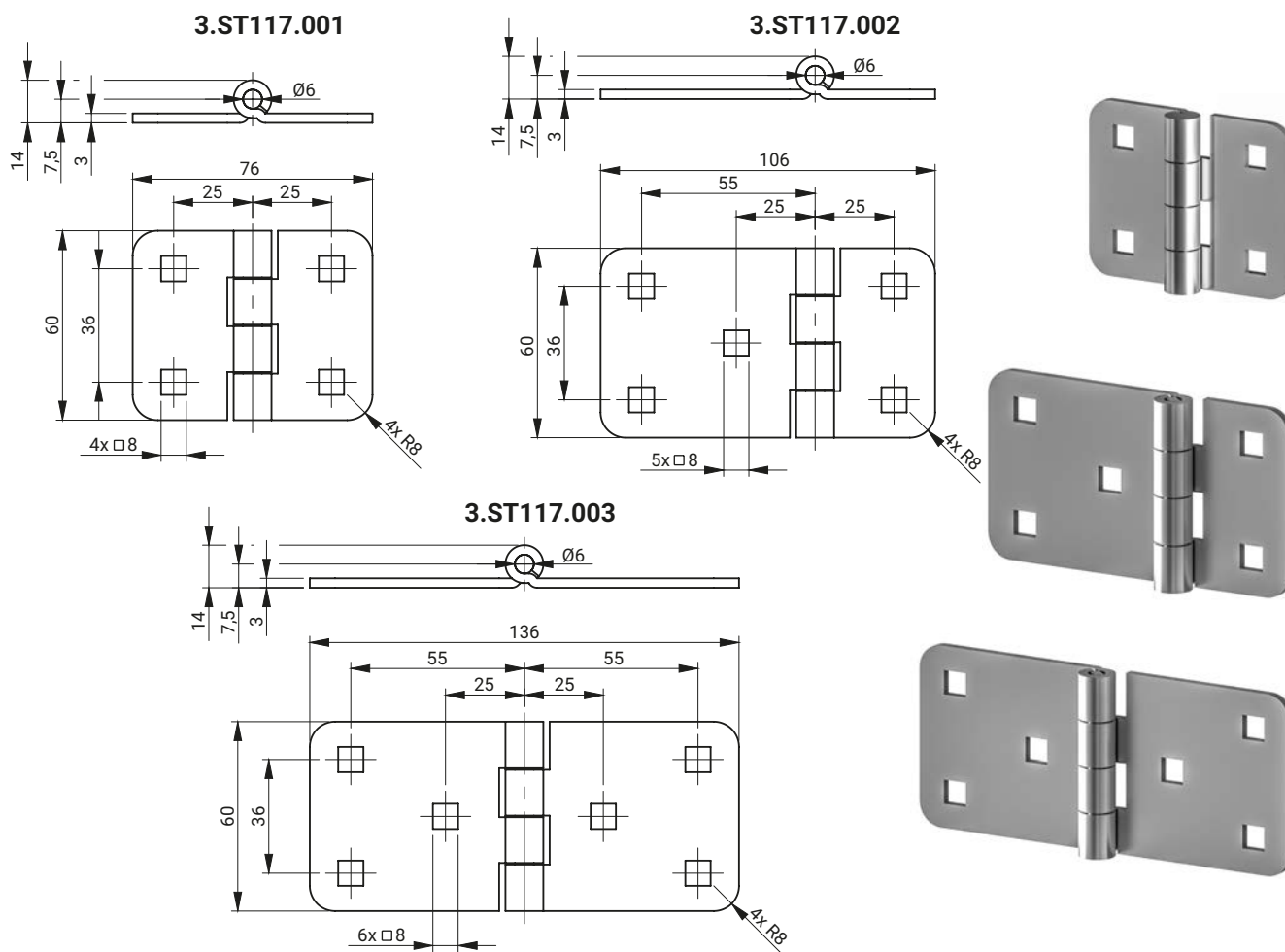
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]		
			No finish	Galvanized	RAL 9005
3.ST114.001	Holder, Base	Steel	-	03	04
3.ST114.002					
3.ST114.003	Pin	Stainless steel	-	-	-
3.ST114.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel	00	-	-
3.ST114.002SN					
3.ST114.003SN					

How to order:

Catalogue number

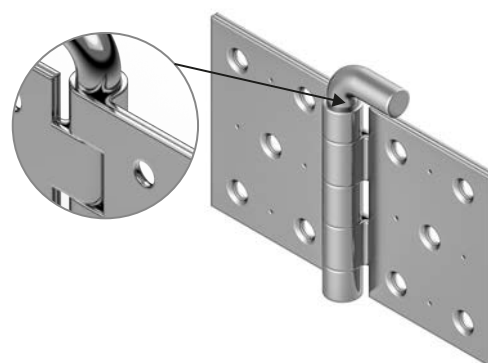
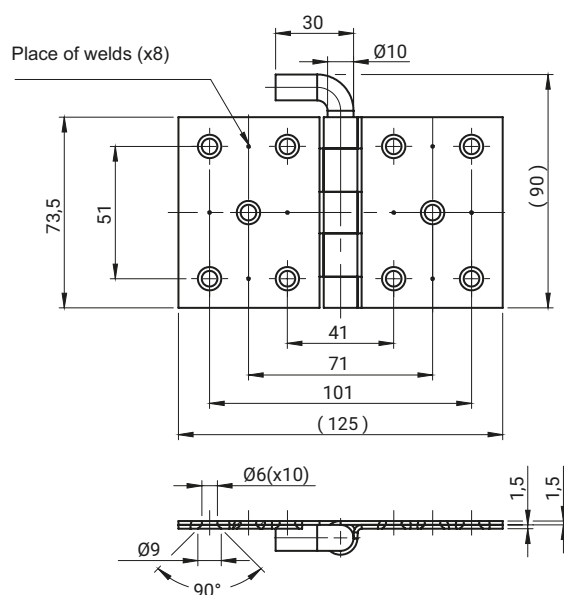
Finish [C]

3.ST114.001 — 04



Hinge sold together with set of screws DIN 603 M8x16

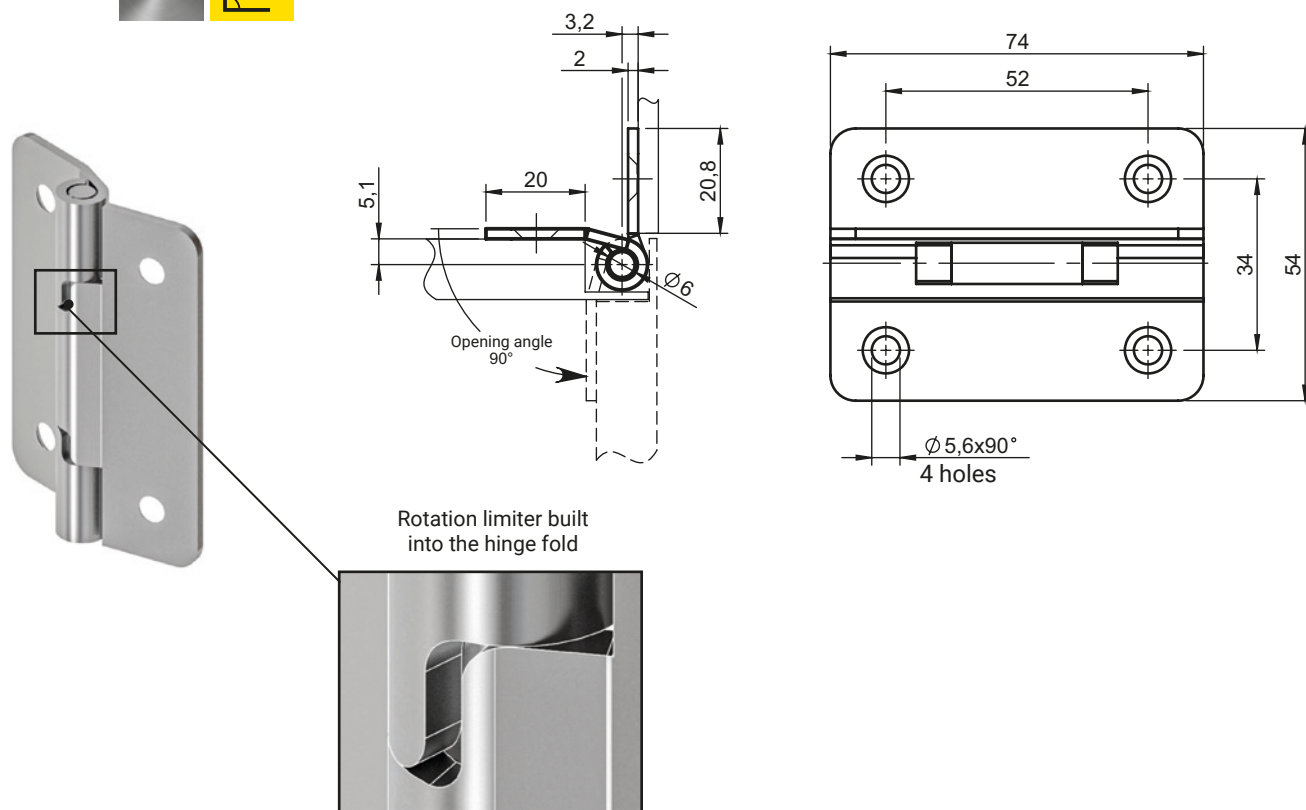
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST117.001 3.ST117.002 3.ST117.003	Holder, Base, DIN603 M8x16	Steel zinc plated
	Pin	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.546.001	Holder, Base	Stainless steel 316
	Pin	

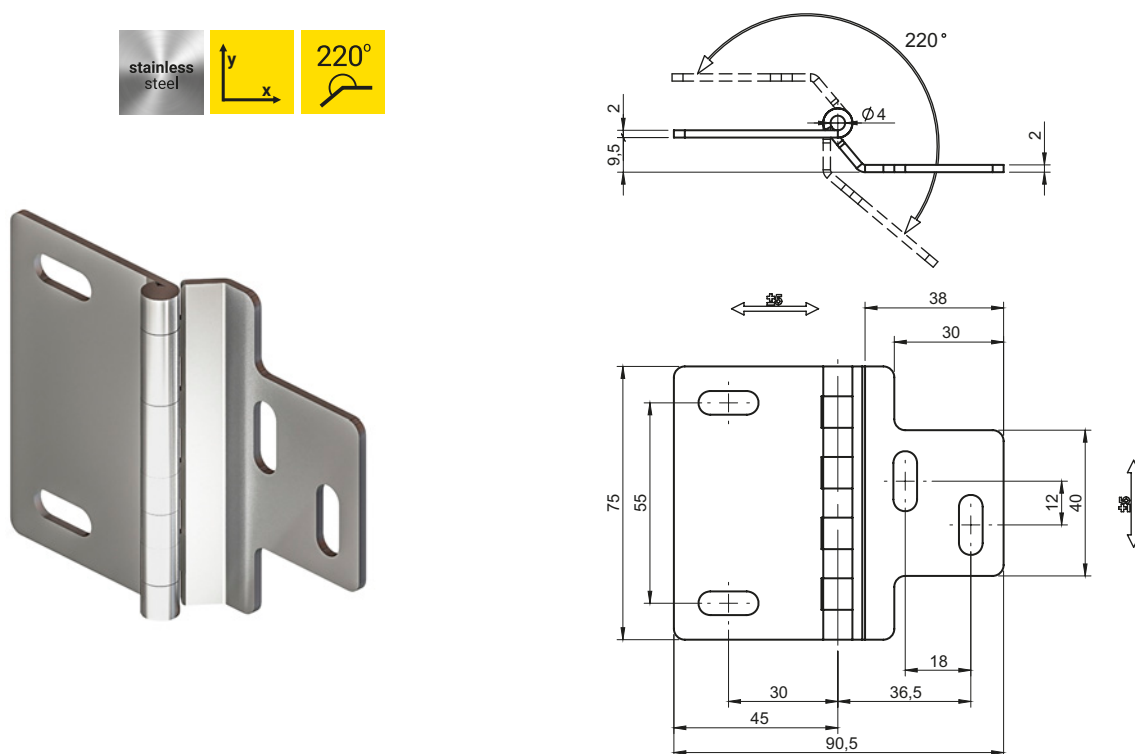
Hinge with an opening angle limiter 3.ST145

Hinge 3.ST146



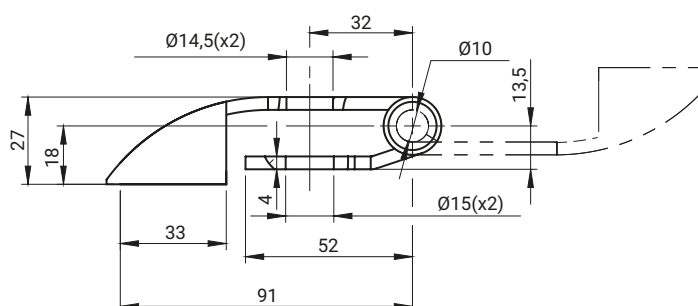
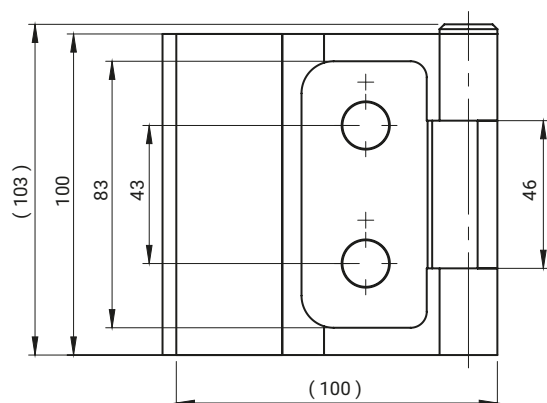
Hinge with an opening angle limiter up to 90°.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST145.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



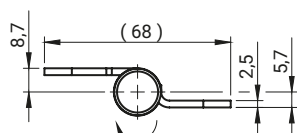
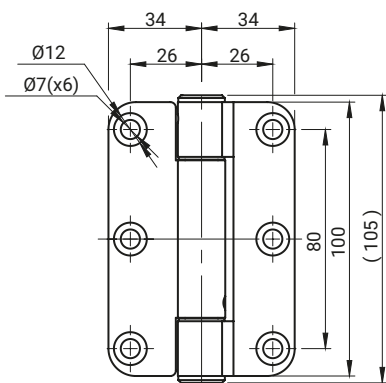
Hinge with two-way position adjustment

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST146.001SN	Stainless steel

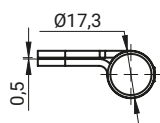


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST130.001	Holder, base, pin	Steel

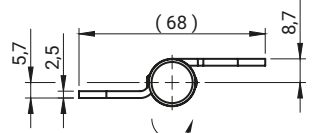
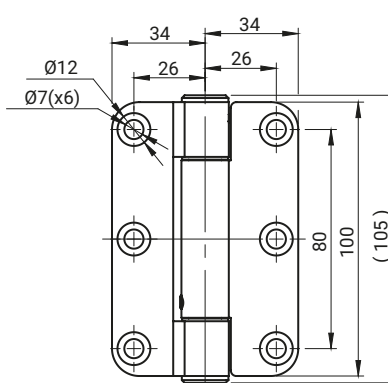
3.ST168.001



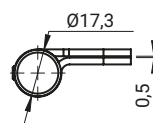
Spring tension direction



3.ST168.002



Spring tension direction



NEW



3.ST168.001

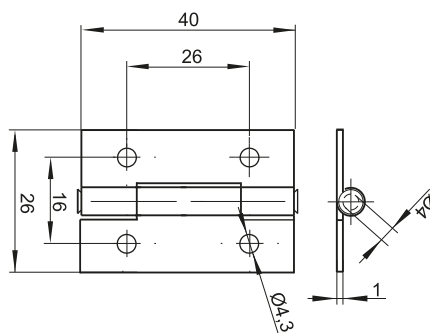


3.ST168.002

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST168.001	Right	Holder, Foot, Sleeve,	Stainless steel,
3.ST168.002	Left	End caps	Galvanized steel, Galvanized brass

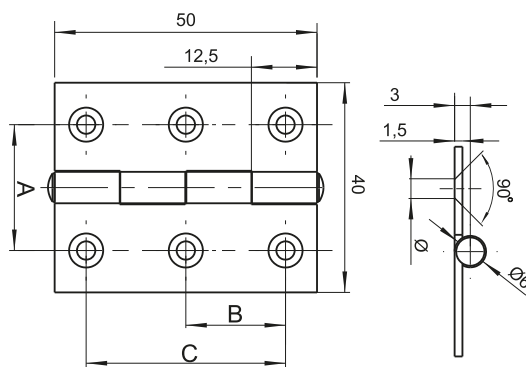
Hinge 3.ST37, 3.ST48, 3.ST55

stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST37.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST37.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	X	Ø	A	B	C
3.ST48.00X	1	4,7mm	24	19	38
3.ST48.00X SN	2	5mm	23	17,5	35
	3*	4mm	23	17,5	35

where:

X - indication of the hinge

* - no chamfer on mounting holes

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
3.ST48.00X	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated	04	05
3.ST48.00X SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel	-	-

How to order:

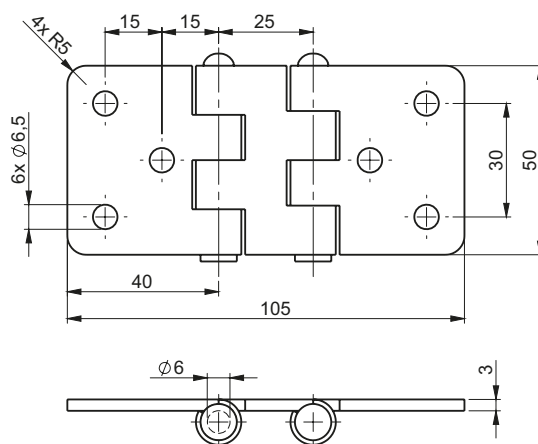
Catalogue number

Finish

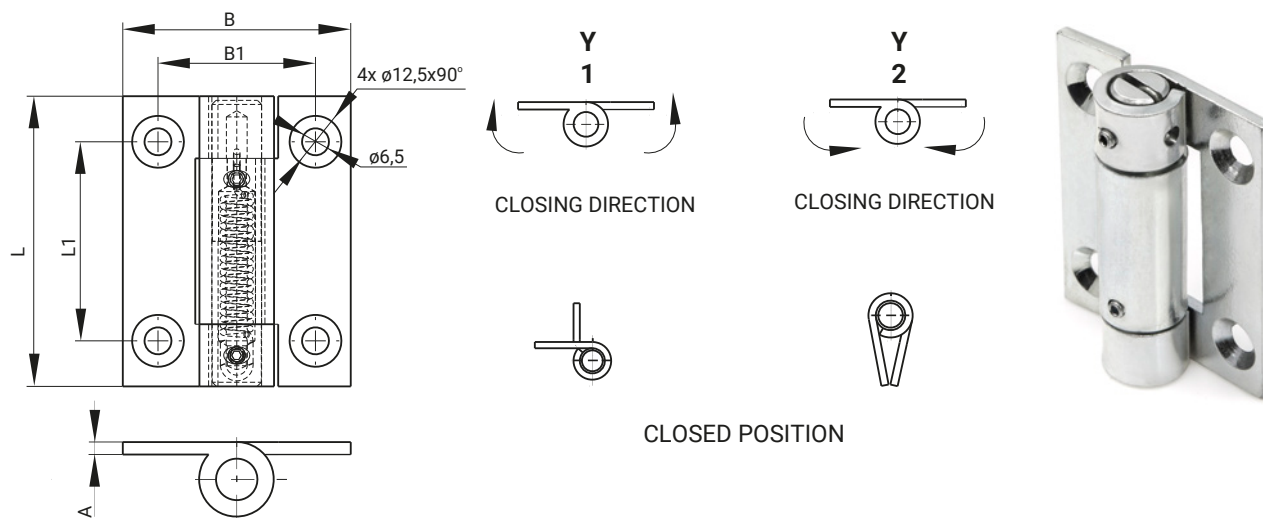
3.ST48.00X

C

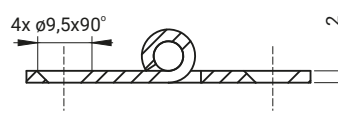
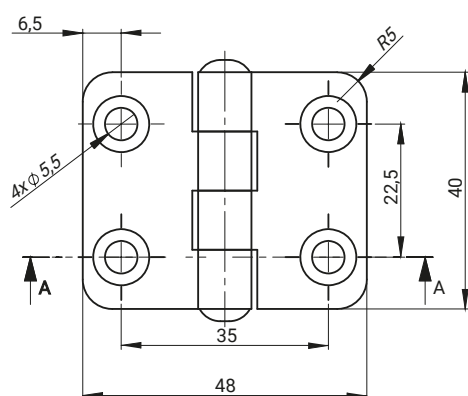
stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST55.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST55.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

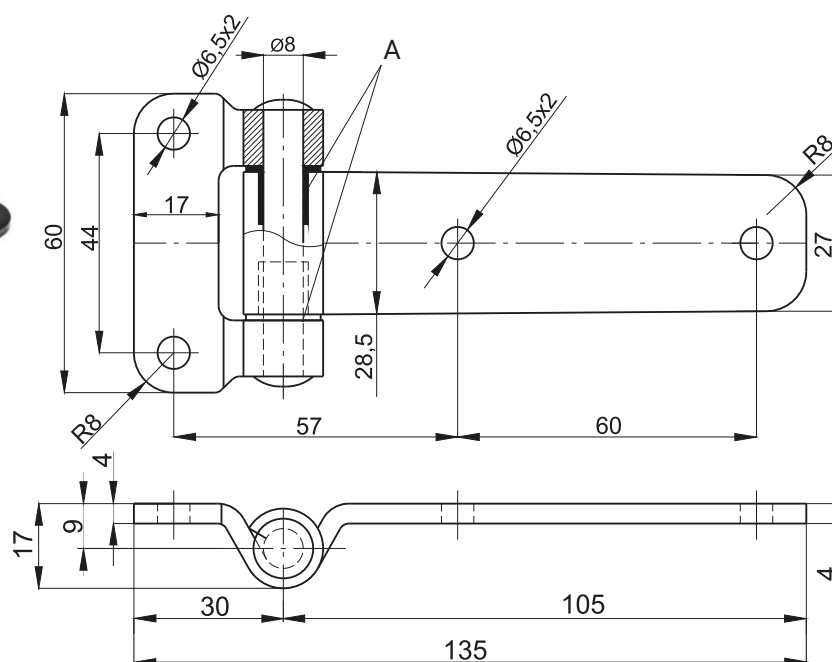


HINGE	X	A	L	L1	B	B1
3.ST108.X0Y	1	3	70	48	55	38
	2	3	80	60	65	45
	3	3	60	36	76	56
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS			MATERIAL		
3.ST108.001	Holder, Base			Steel zinc plated		
	Pin			Steel zinc plated		



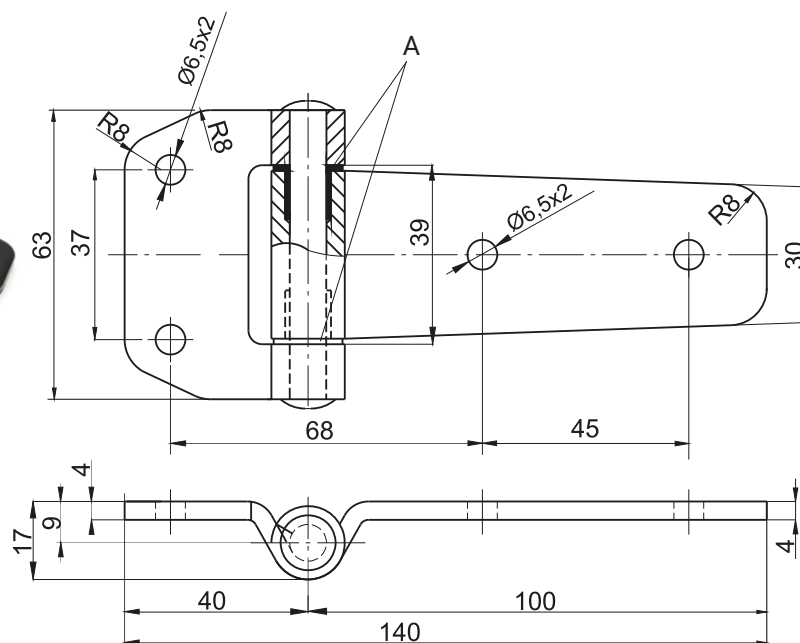
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST28.001	Holder, Base	Stainless steel 1.4301
	Pin	Stainless steel 1.4301

Hinge 3.ST56


 stainless steel


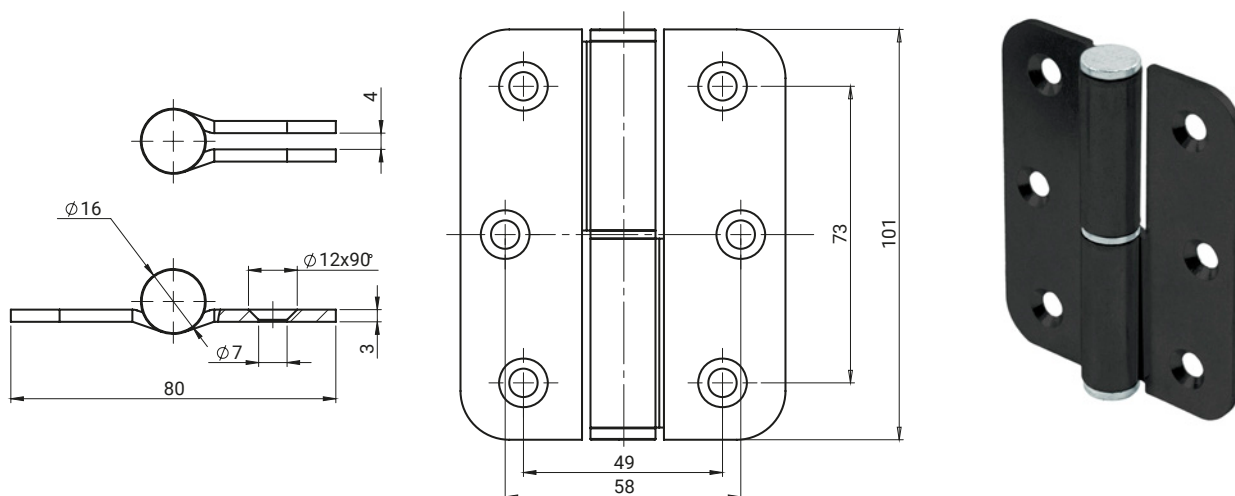
A - plastic washers

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ST56.002	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated	04
	Pin	Stainless steel	
3.ST56.002SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel	-


 stainless steel


A - plastic washers

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ST56.100	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated	04
	Pin	Stainless steel	
3.ST56.100SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel	-

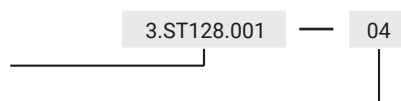


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL9005
3.ST128.001	Holder, Base	Steel	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	-

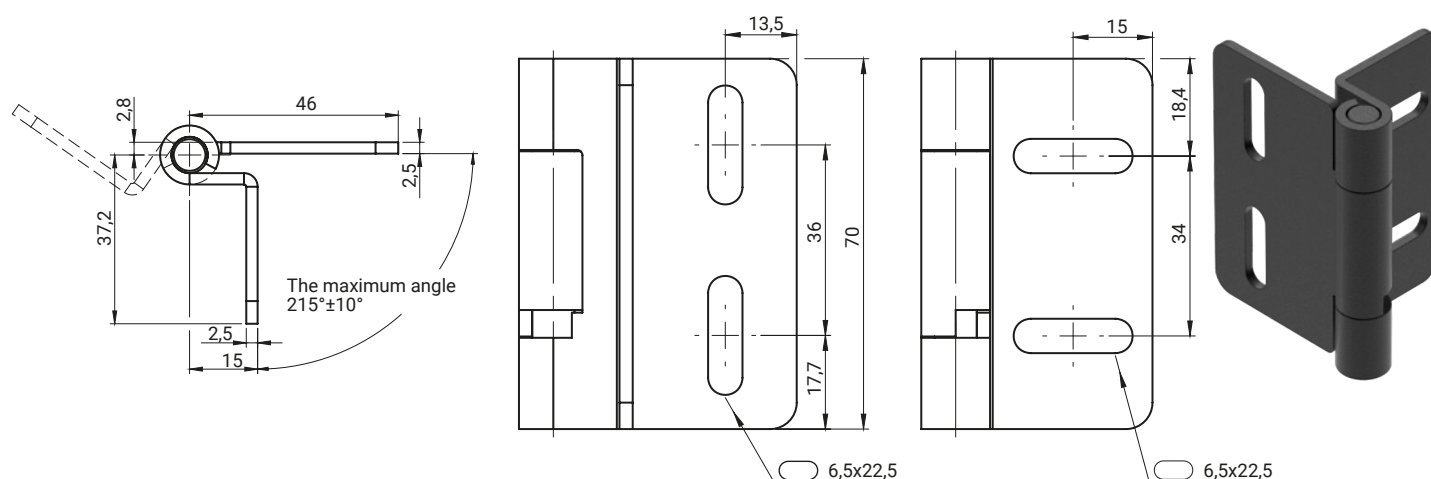
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish [C]

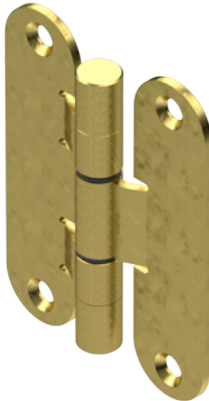
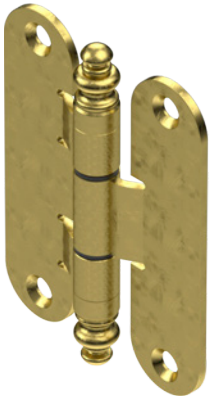


Hinge with an opening angle limiter

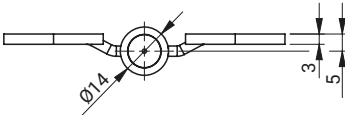
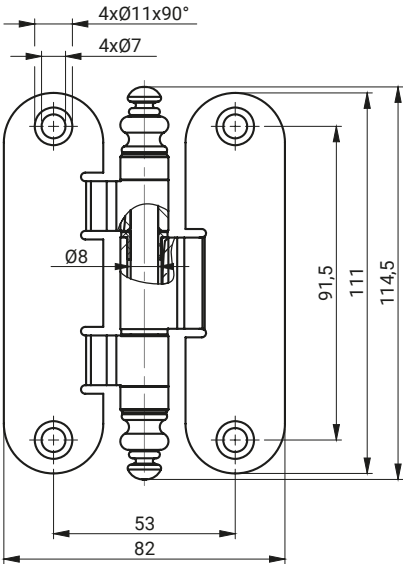


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL9005
3.ST155.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel	04
			-

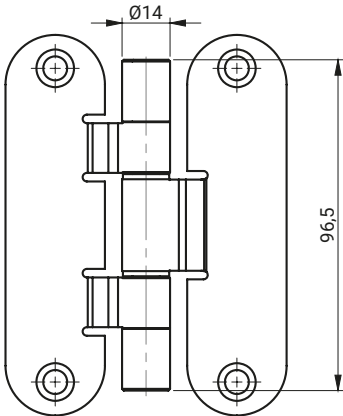
Hinge 3.ST116



3.ST116.001



3.ST116.002



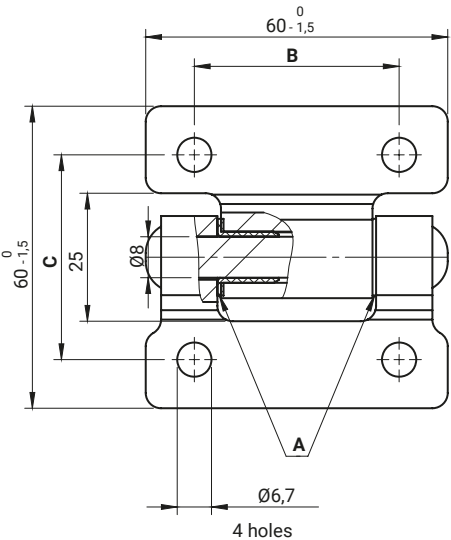
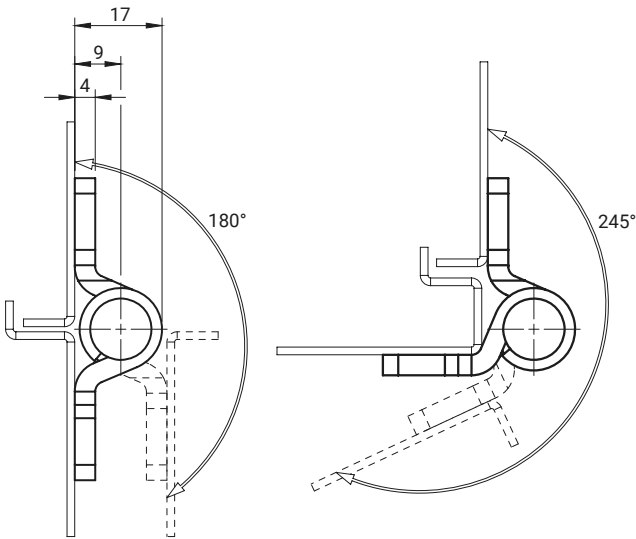
A - plastic bushing

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH
3.ST116.001.01	Holder, Base, Cap	Steel	Zinc plated + enamel
	Pin		Zinc plated
3.ST116.001.02	Holder, Base, Cap		Brassed + enamel
	Pin		Zinc plated
3.ST116.002.01	Holder, Base, Cap		Zinc plated + enamel
	Pin		Zinc plated
3.ST116.002.02	Holder, Base, Cap		Brassed + enamel
	Pin		Zinc plated



Version .001 .002

Version .003 .004



A - plastic bushing

CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSION		COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
	B	C			RAL 9005
3.ST56-2.001	40	40	Holder, Base,	Steel zinc plated	04
3.ST56-2.003					
3.ST56-2.002	44	43	Pin	Stainless steel	No
3.ST56-2.004					
3.ST56-2.001SN	40	40	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel	No
3.ST56-2.003SN					
3.ST56-2.002SN	44	43	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel	No
3.ST56-2.004SN					

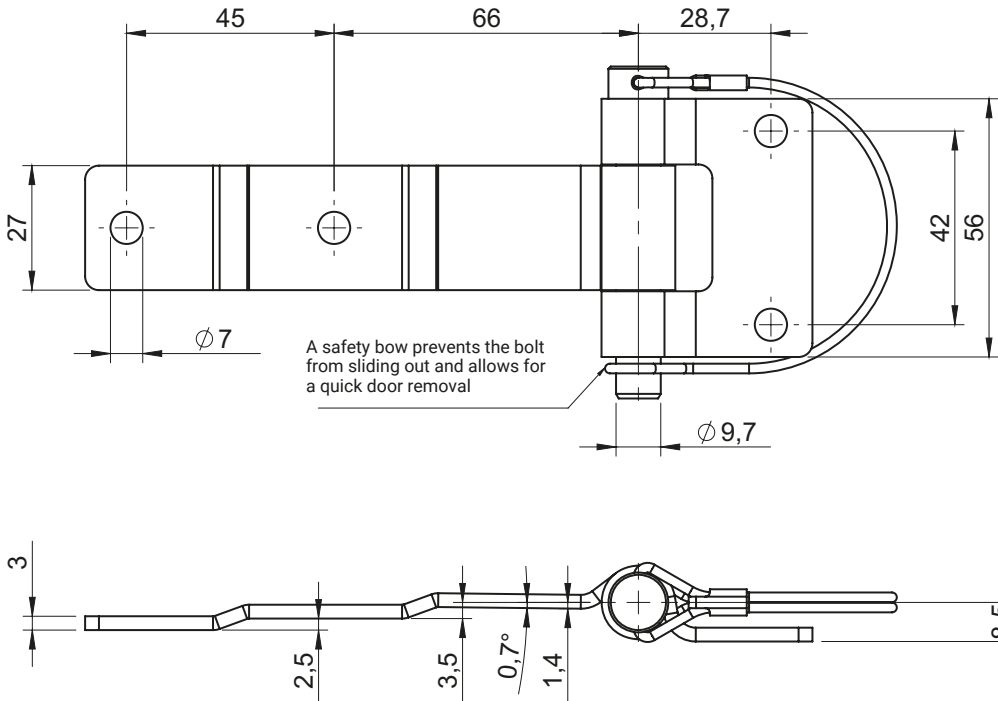
How to order:

Catalogue number
Finish [C]

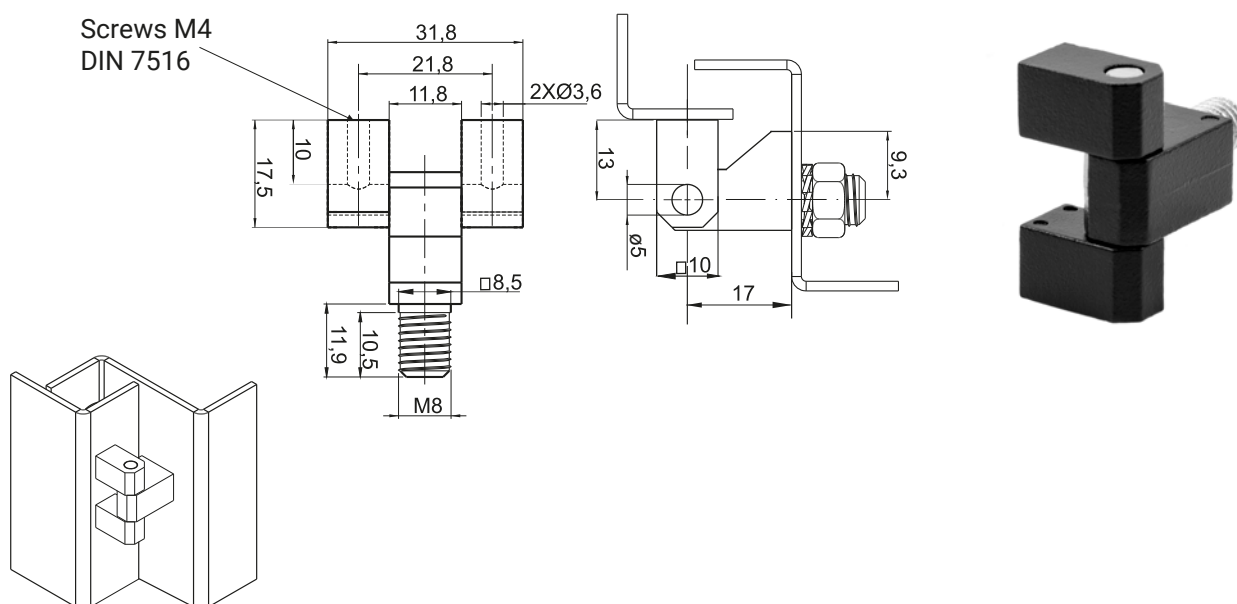
3.ST56-2.001

04

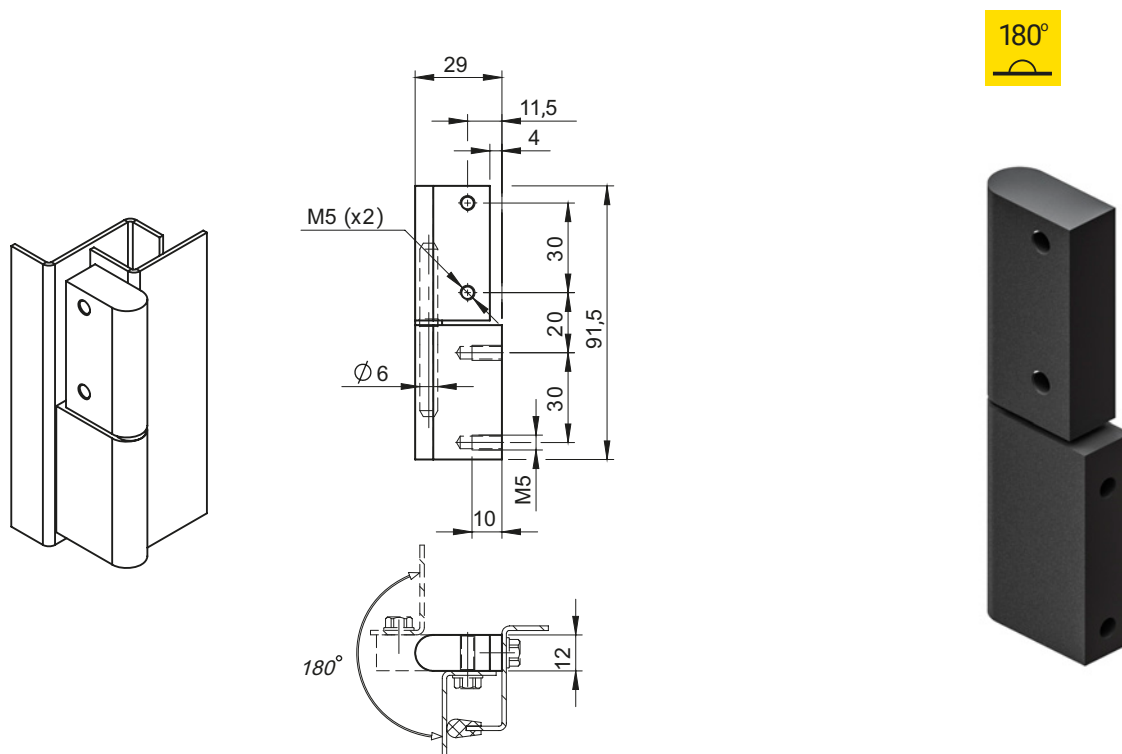
Hinge 3.ST134.001SN



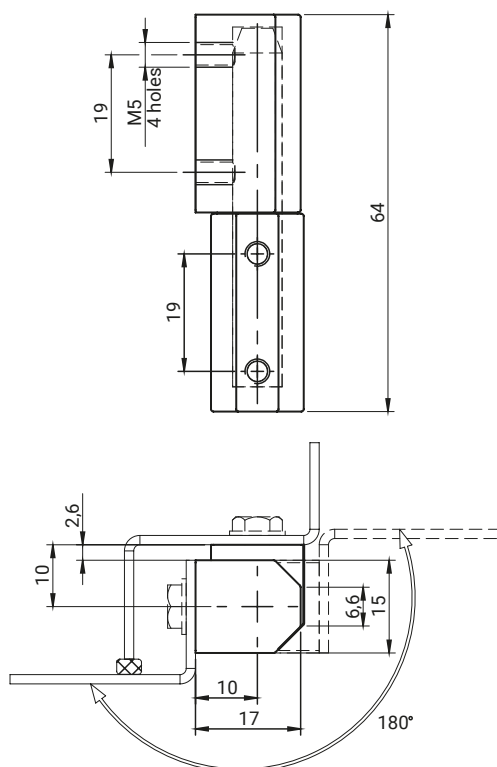
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST134.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin, Safety bow	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ZN20.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated *	



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ST49.001	Holder, Base	Steel	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	



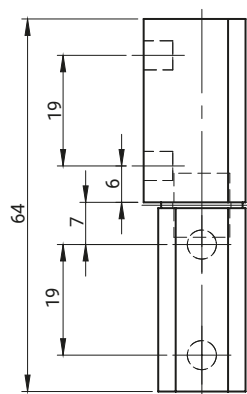
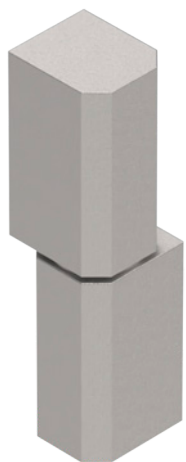
* DIN 7985 M5x8 screw (x4) and DIN 127 M5 washer (x4), is not part of the scope of supply.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL 9005
3.ZN158.001	Base, Holder	ZAMAK 5	01	04
	Insert	Stainless steel	-	-

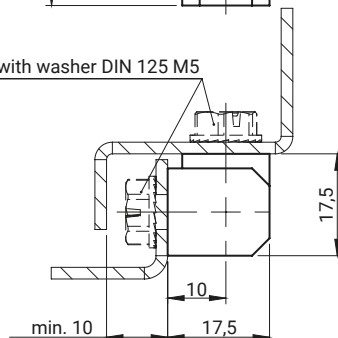
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish [C]

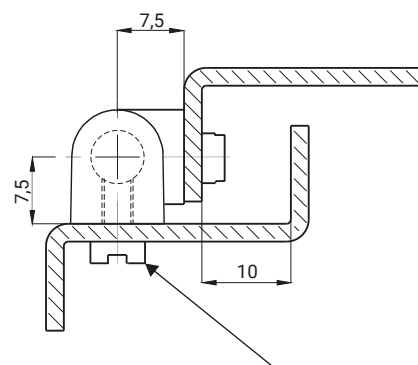
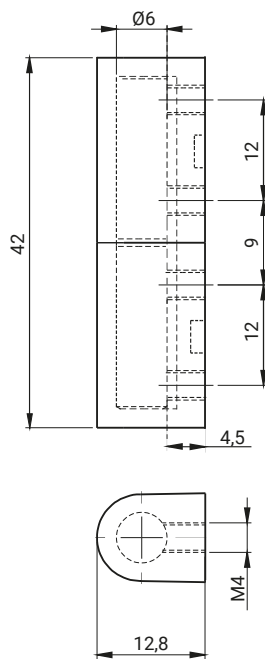


* DIN 7985 M5x8 with washer DIN 125 M5



* not included in the scope of delivery

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ZN158.002SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel (AISI 316)



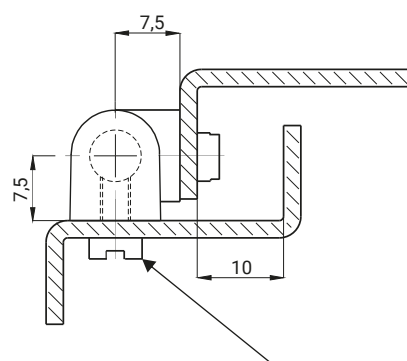
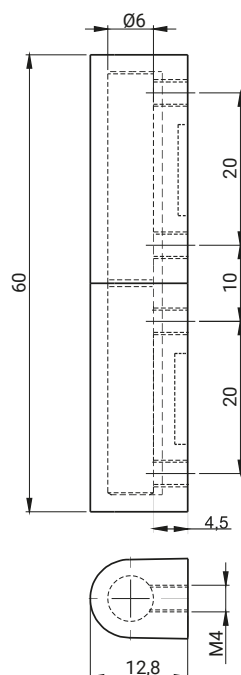
Screws M4 with cylindrial head
DIN 84, ISO1207 **



* possibility to order stainless steel pin.

** not included in the scope of delivery

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ZN155.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated, *	



Screws M4 with cylindrial head
DIN 84, ISO1207 **



* possibility to order stainless steel pin.

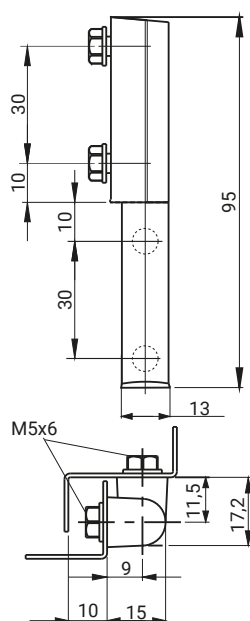
** not included in the scope of delivery

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ZN155.002	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04
	Pin	Steel zinc plated, *	

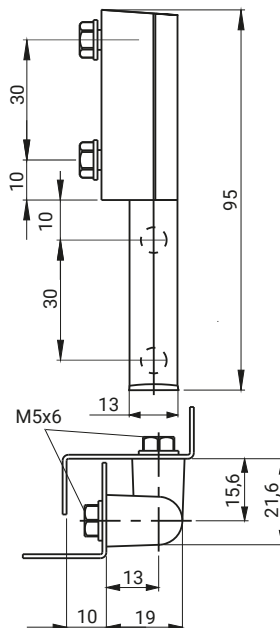
Hinge 3.ZN151, 3.ZN152, 3.520



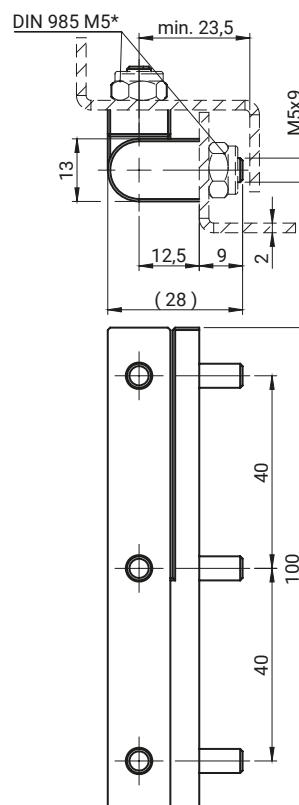
3.ZN151.001



3.ZN152.001



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ZN151.001	Holder, Base	Polyamide	07
3.ZN152.001	Pin	Stainless steel	-

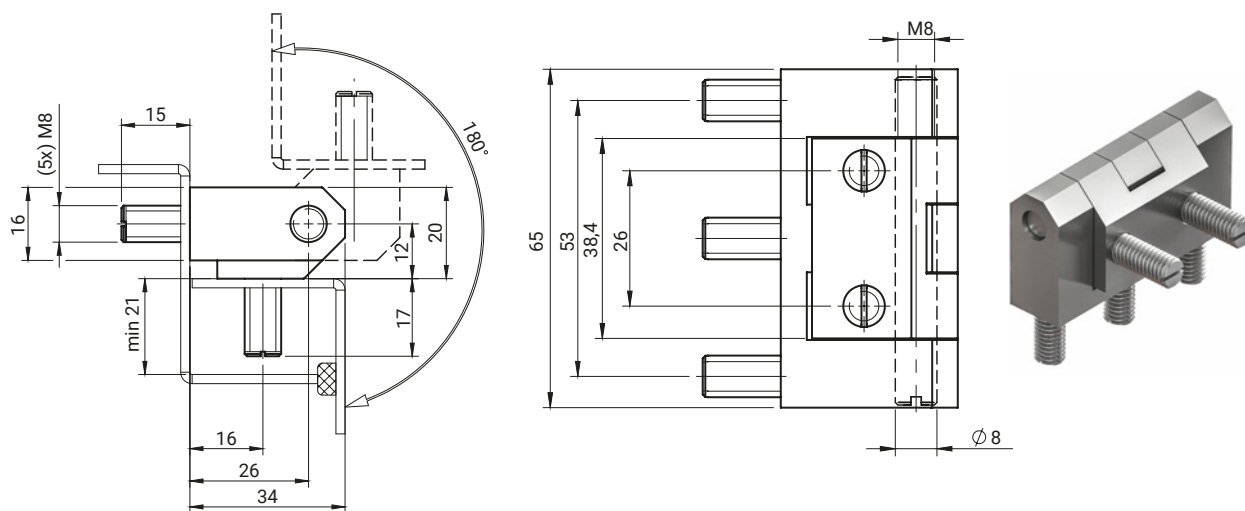


- Used in vandal-proof constructions,
- Made of stainless steel,
- Damage-resistant,
- Opening angle 180°

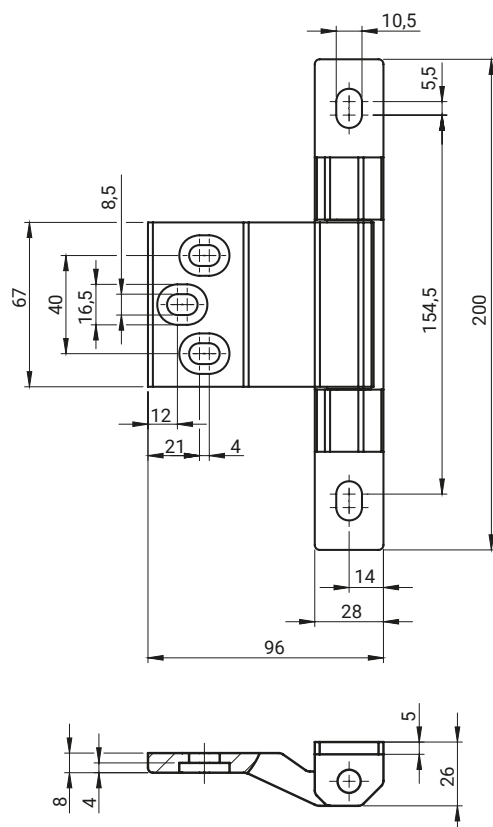
* not included in the scope of delivery.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL9005
3.520.001	Holder, Base	Stainless steel	04
	Pin, Studs, Washer	Stainless steel	-

180°



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			Nickel
3.ST126.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel	02



stainless
steel

180°

NEW



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL9005
3.547	Holder, Base	Stainless steel	04
	Pin	Stainless steel	-

How to order:

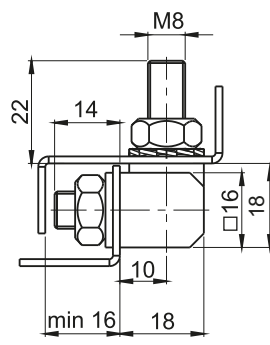
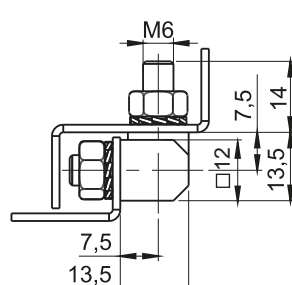
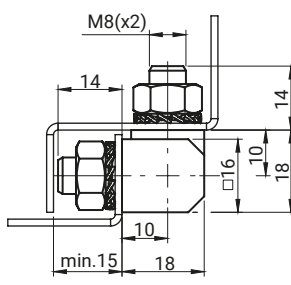
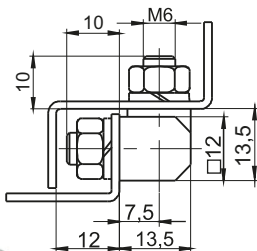
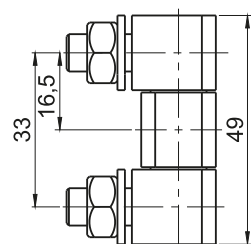
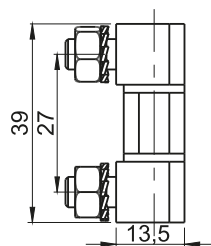
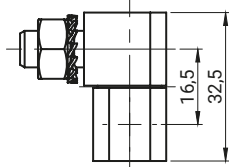
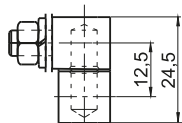
Catalogue number

Finish [C]

3.547

04

Hinge 3.STZH2, 3.STZH2.002, 3.STZH3
3.STZH3-1, 3.ST53, 3.ST73



3.STZH2.001

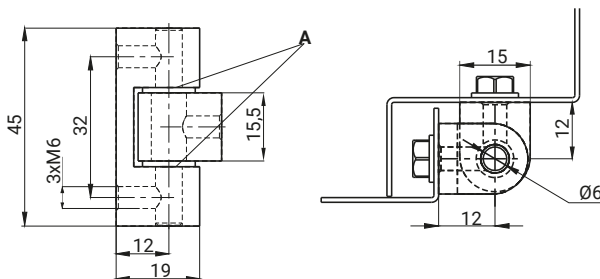
3.STZH2-1.001

3.STZH3.001

3.STZH3-1.001

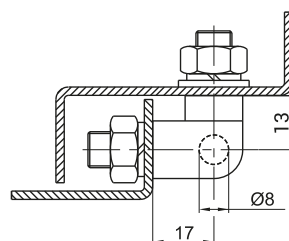
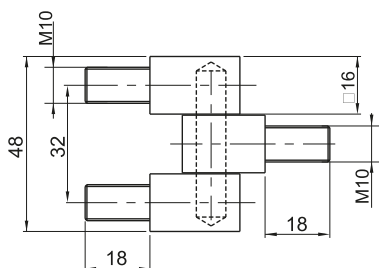
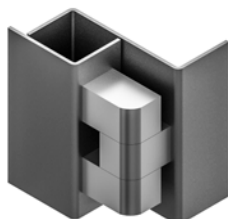
* DIN 934 nuts and DIN 6798 washers are included in the scope of delivery.

CATALOGUE NO.		COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.STZH2.001 3.STZH2-1.001	3.STZH3.001 3.STZH3-1.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.STZH2.001SN 3.STZH2-1.001SN	3.STZH3.001SN 3.STZH3-1.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

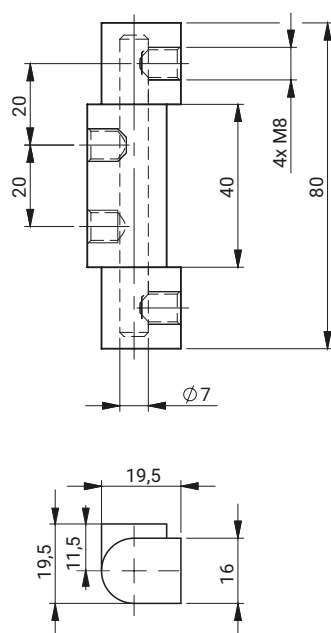
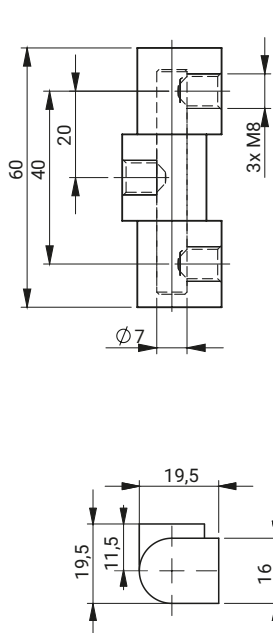


A - plastic washer

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			Chrome	RAL9005
3.ST53.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	01	04
	Pin	Stainless steel	-	
3.ST53.002	Holder, Base	Steel	01	04
	Pin	Stainless steel	-	



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST73.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated

3.504.001

3.505.001


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]		
			Chrome	Galvanized	RAL 9005
3.504.001	Holder, Base	Brass	01	03	04
3.505.001	Pin	Steel zinc plated			

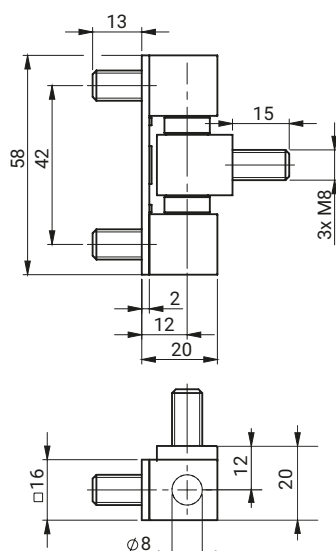
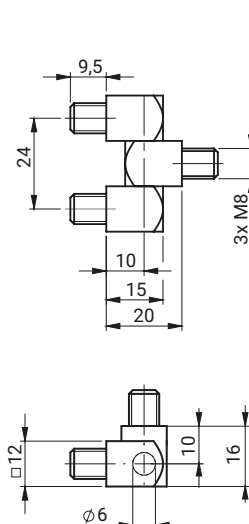
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

3.504.001

C

3.506.001

3.507.001


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			Nickel
3.506.001	Holder, Base	Steel	02
3.507.001	Pin	Steel zinc plated	

How to order:

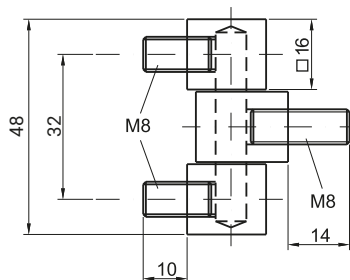
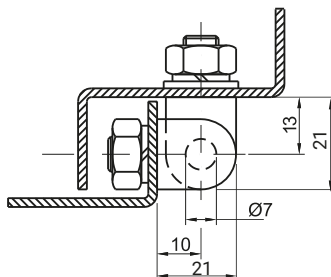
Catalogue number

Finish

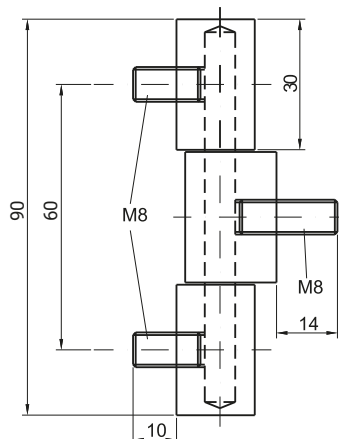
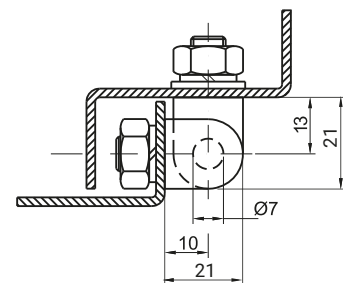
3.506.001

C

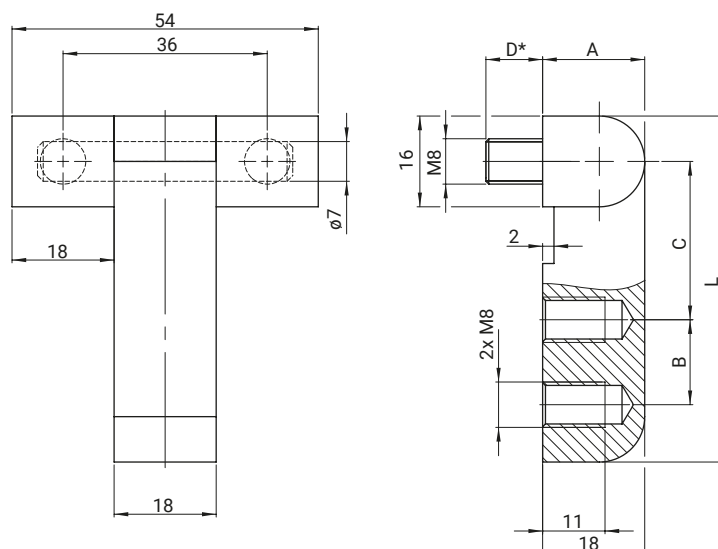
Hinge 3.ST17, 3.ST18



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST17.001	Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder, Base	Brass
3.ST17.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

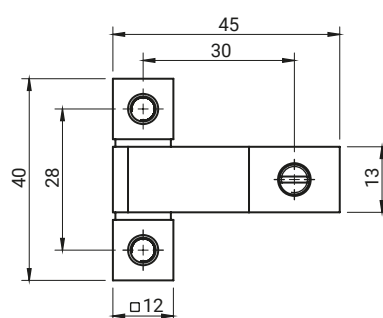


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST18.001	Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder, Base	Brass
3.ST18.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

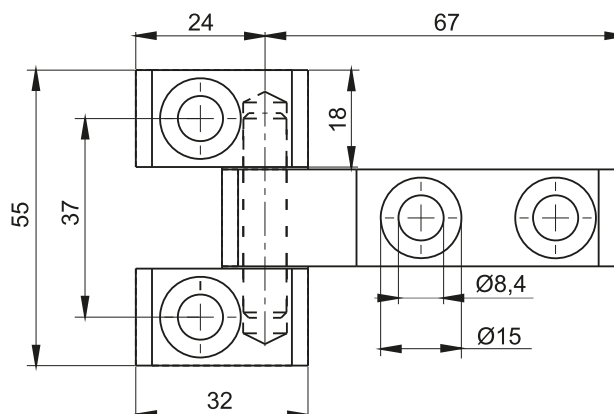
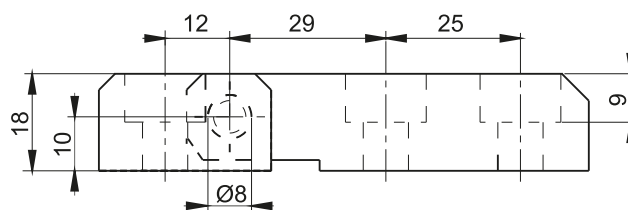
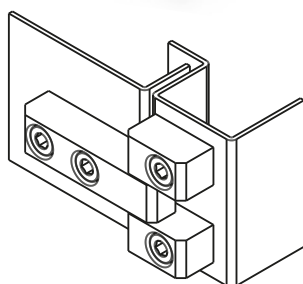


* possibility to make in different dimension

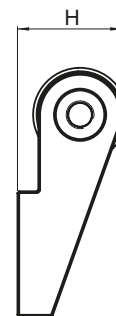
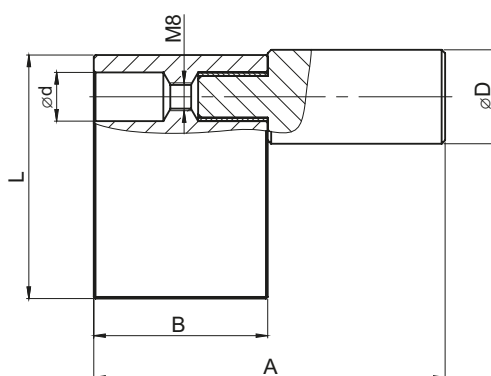
CATALOGUE NO.	L	A	B	C	D	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST21.001	61	18	15	28	10	Holder Base Pin	Steel zinc plated Brass zinc plated Steel zinc plated
3.ST21.102	71	18	15	38	10		
3.ST21.103	74	18	23	35	10		
3.ST21.104	93	18	30	45	20		
3.ST21.105	108	18	30	60	20		
3.ST21.106	93	25	30	45	20	Holder, Base Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST21.107	108	25	30	60	20		
3.ST21.001SN	61	18	15	28	10	Holder Base Pin	Stainless steel
3.ST21.102SN	71	18	15	38	10		
3.ST21.103SN	74	18	23	35	10		
3.ST21.104SN	93	18	30	45	20		
3.ST21.105SN	108	18	30	60	20		
3.ST21.106SN	93	25	30	45	20	Holder, Base Pin	Stainless steel
3.ST21.107SN	108	25	30	60	20		



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST22.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST22.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



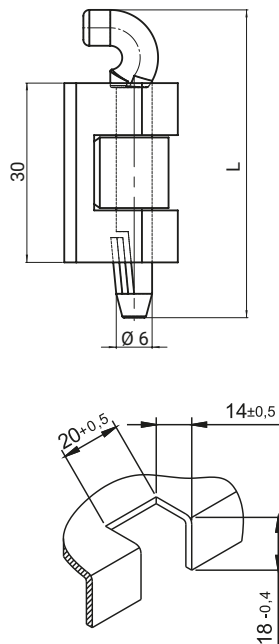
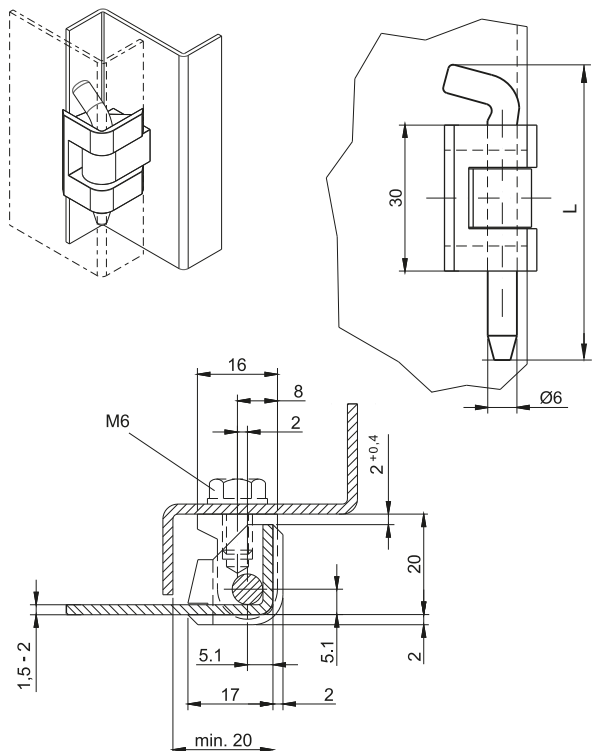
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST29.001	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST29.001SN	Holder, Base	Stainless steel



HINGE	D	d	L	H	A	B
3.ST102.001	27	14	70	30	101	50
3.ST102.002	27	14	90	30	101	50
3.ST102.006	20	12	55,5	24	80	40
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS			MATERIAL		
3.ST102.00X	Fin			Steel		
	Pin					

Версия
3.ZN70.001

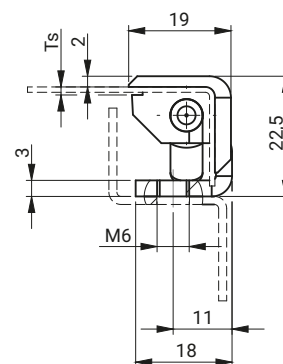
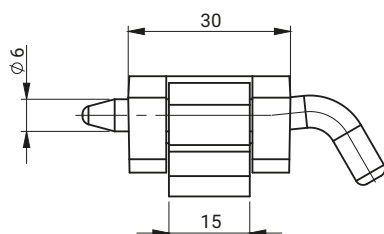
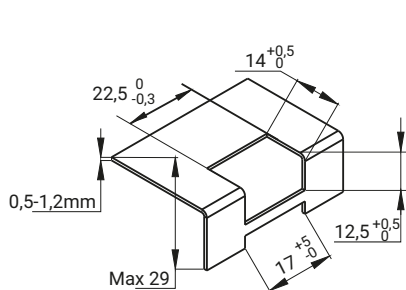
Версия
3.ZN70.003



Монтажное отверстие



НОМЕР В КАТАЛОГЕ	РАЗМЕР L [mm]		СОСТАВНЫЕ ЭЛЕМЕНТЫ	МАТЕРИАЛ	ПОКРЫТИЕ [C]				
					Хром	Никель	RAL9005	RAL7035	RAL7032
3.ZN70.001	56,5	70	Держатель, Стопа	ZAMAK 5	01	02	04	05	12
			Стержень	Оцинкованная сталь					
3.ZN70.003	51,5		Держатель, Стопа	ZAMAK 5					
			Стержень	POM					



Ts - Толщина монтажной жести [mm]

НОМЕР В КАТАЛОГЕ	Ts [mm]	СОСТАВНЫЕ ЭЛЕМЕНТЫ	МАТЕРИАЛ	ПОКРЫТИЕ [C]			
				Хром	Никель	RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ZN75.003	0,8-1,2	Держатель	ZAMAK 5	01	02	04	05
		Стержень, Стоп	Оцинкованная сталь				
3.ZN75.004	1,5-2,0	Держатель	ZAMAK 5				
		Стержень, Стоп	Оцинкованная сталь				

Как заказывать:

Номер в каталоге

Размер L

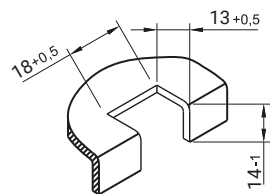
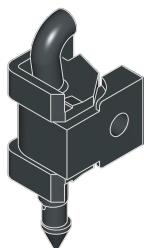
Покрытие

3.ZN75.001

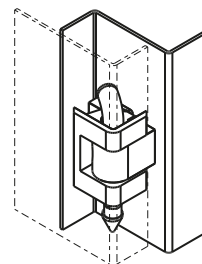
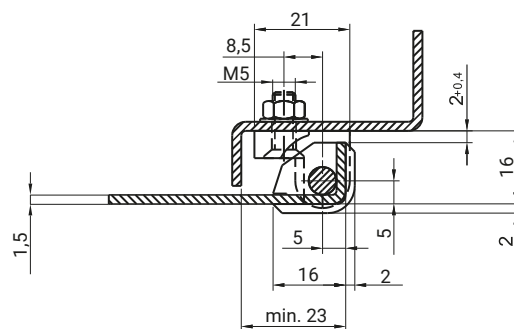
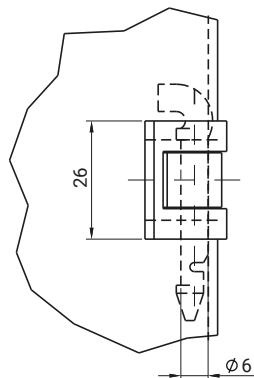
L

C

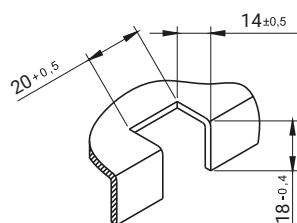
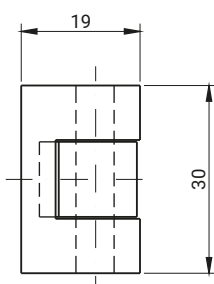
Hinge 3.ZN90, 3.ZN100



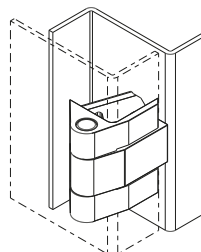
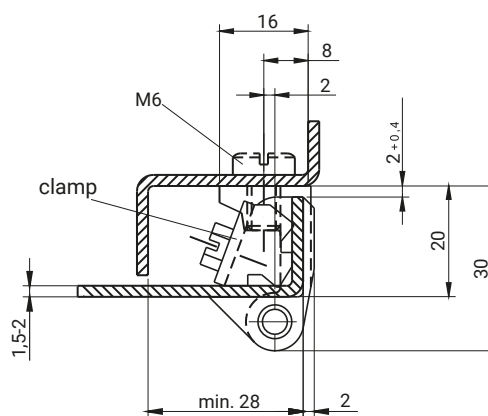
Mounting hole



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ZN90.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Polyamide	07	08



Mounting hole



* possibility to make a different color

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ZN100.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Close tight element, Pin	Steel zinc plated		

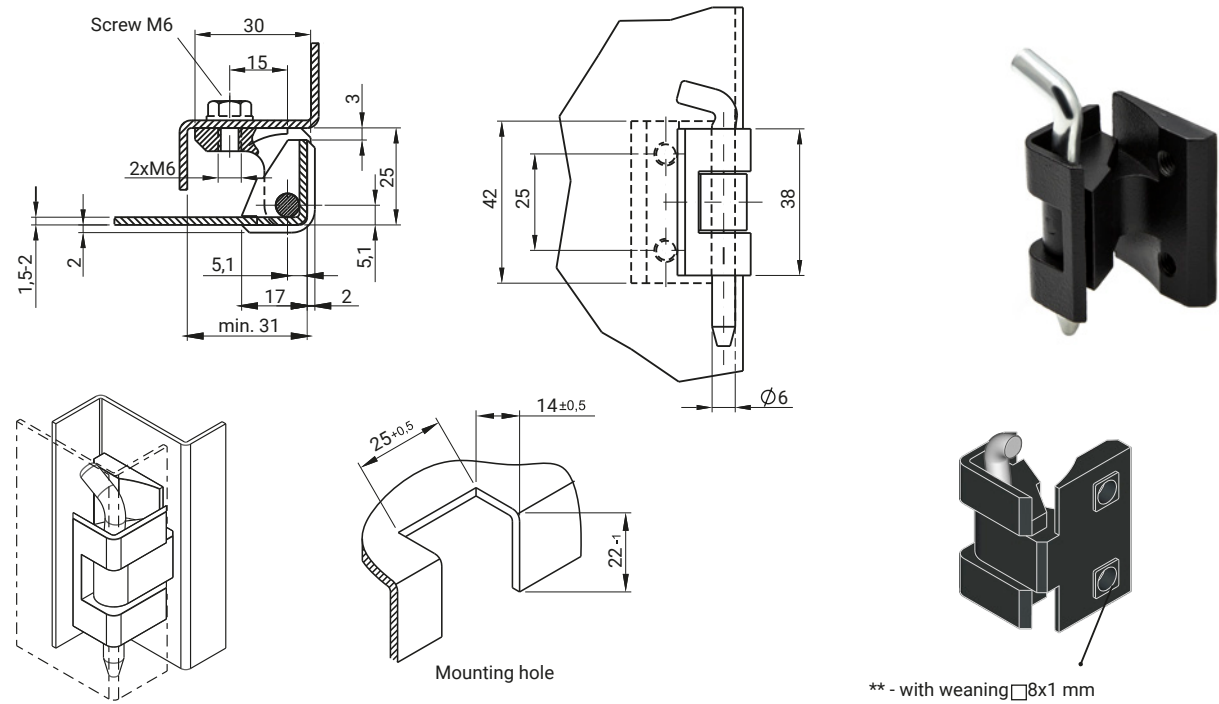
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

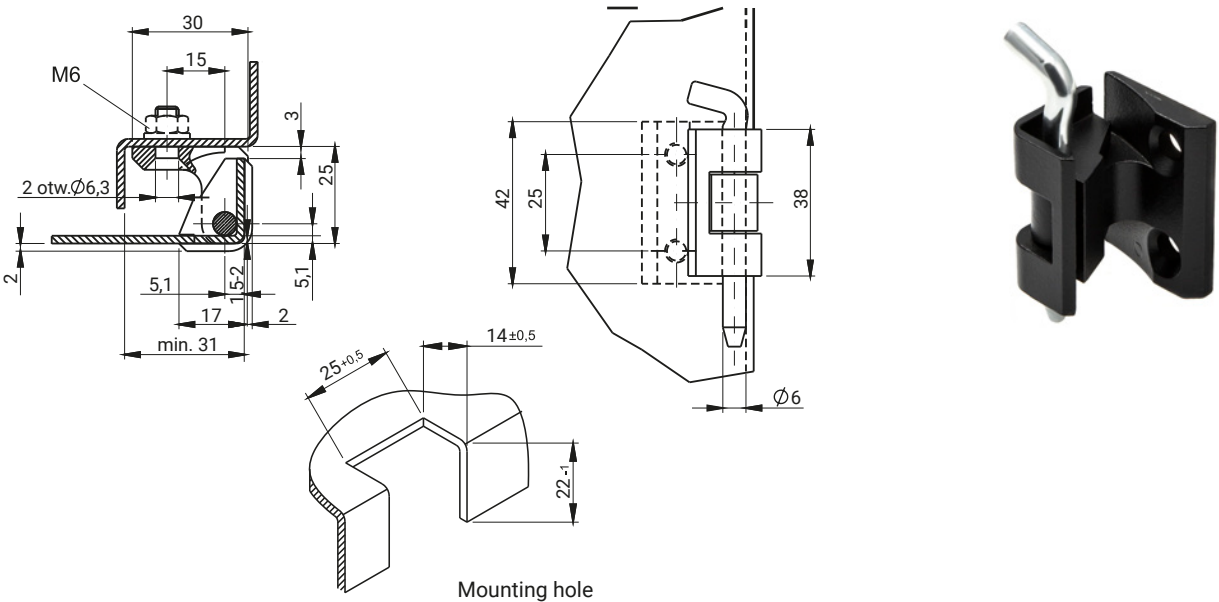
3.ZN100.001

C



Can be ordered without thread
** possibility to order the hinge with the basewith weaning
* possibility to make a different color

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ZN80.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		

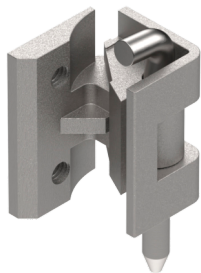
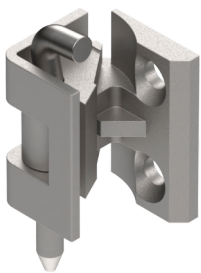
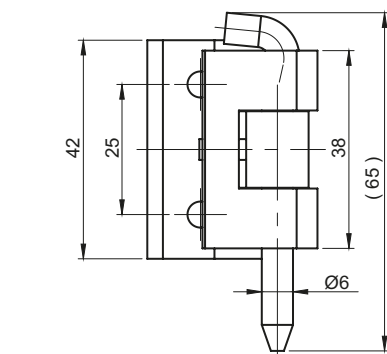
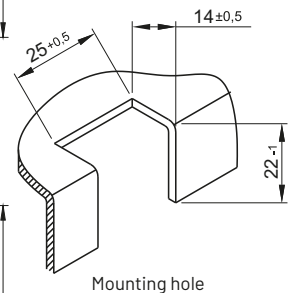
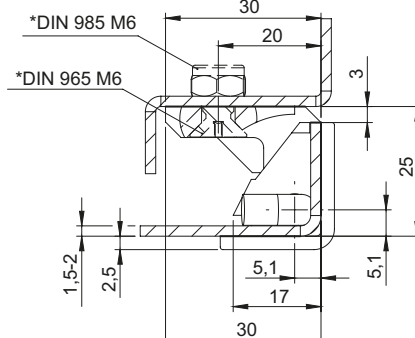
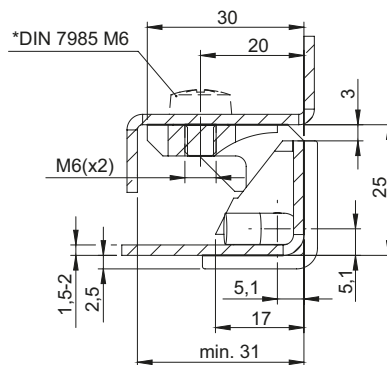
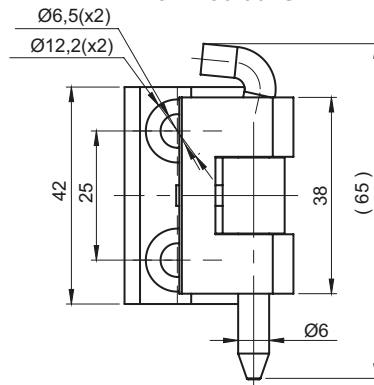


* possibility to make a different color

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ZN80.002	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		

How to order: 3.ZN80.001 — C
Catalogue number
Finish

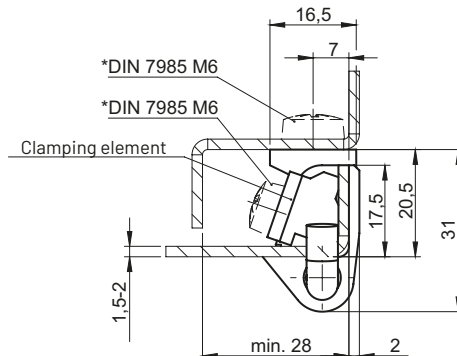
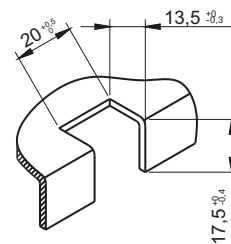
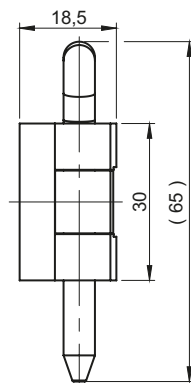
NEW

**3.ZN80.003SN****3.ZN80.004SN****3.ZN80.003SN****3.ZN80.004SN**

* not included in the scope of delivery

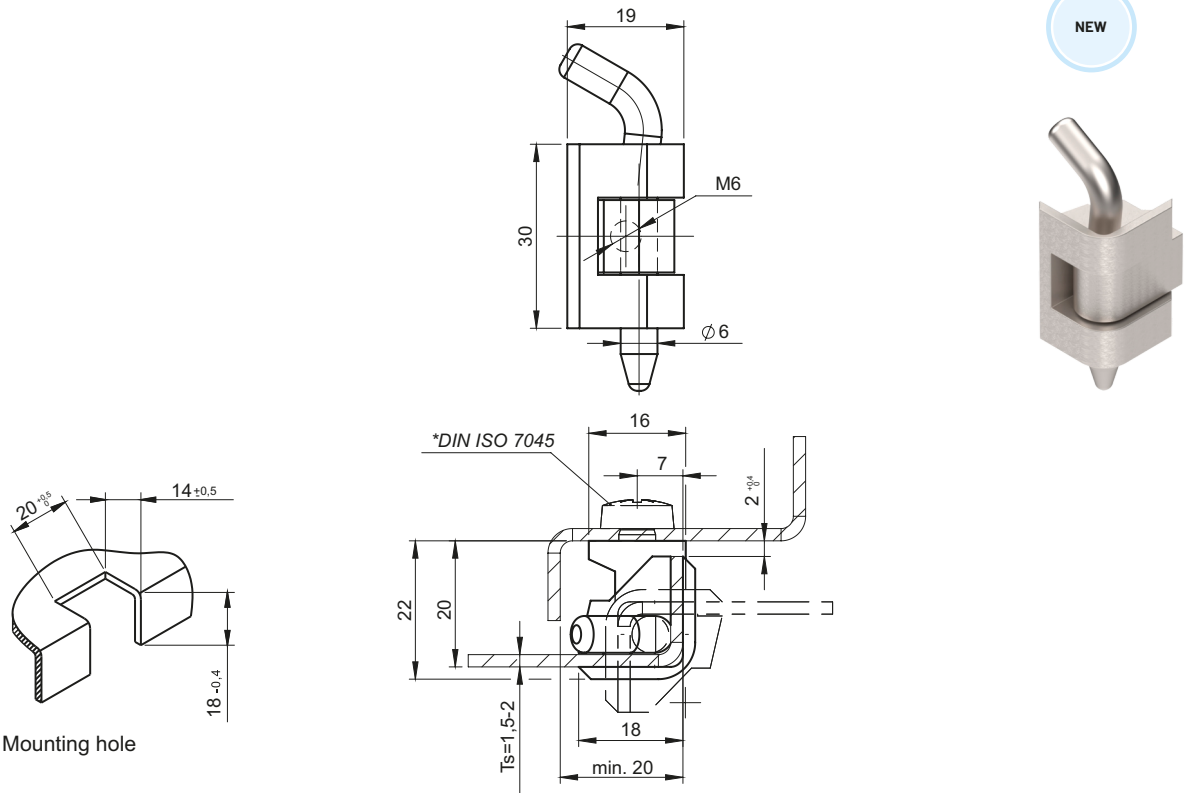
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ZN80.003SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel (AISI 316)
3.ZN80.004SN		

NEW

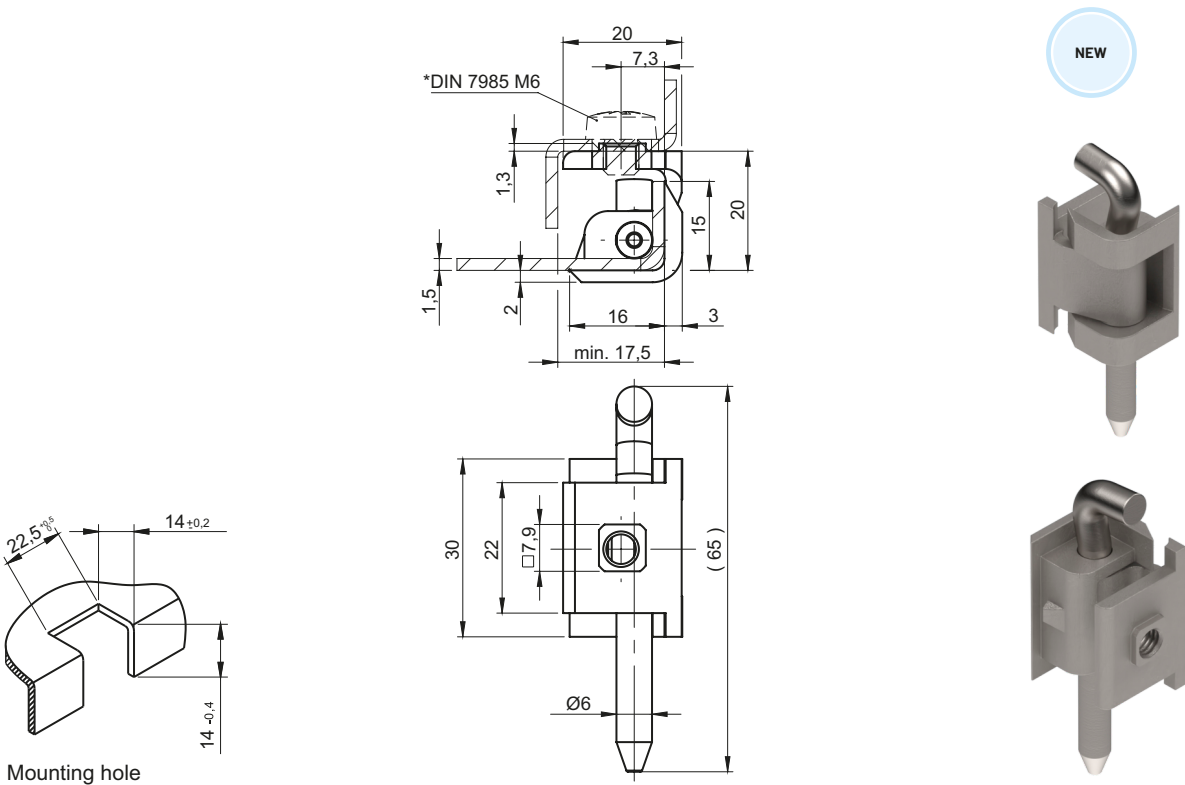


* not included in the scope of delivery

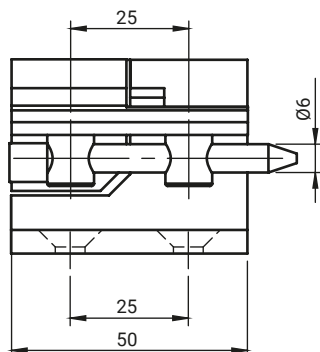
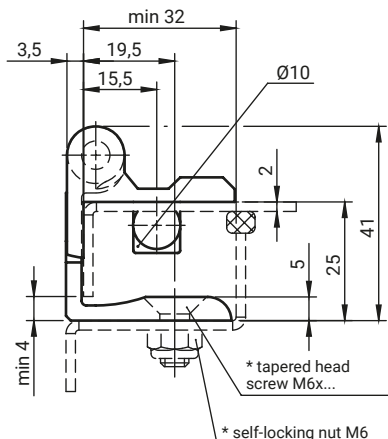
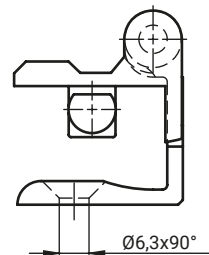
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ZN100.002SN	Holder, Base, Pin, Clamp	Stainless steel (AISI 316)



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ZN70.002SN	Holder, base, pin	Stainless steel (AISI 316)

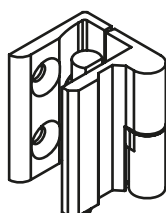
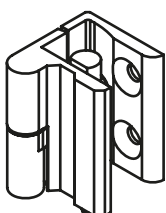
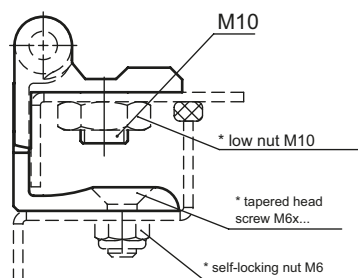
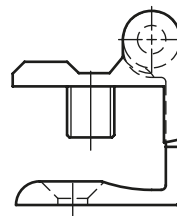
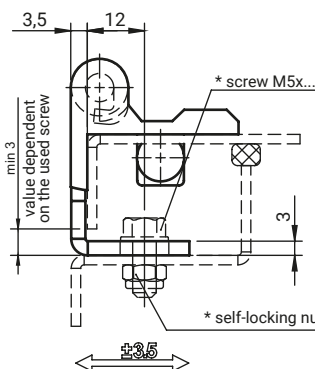
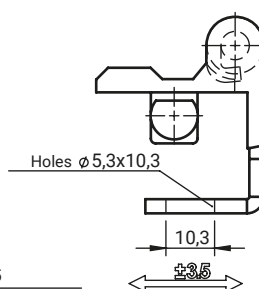


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ZN71.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel (AISI 316)

**3.ZN150.001****3.ZN150.002**

Left hinge

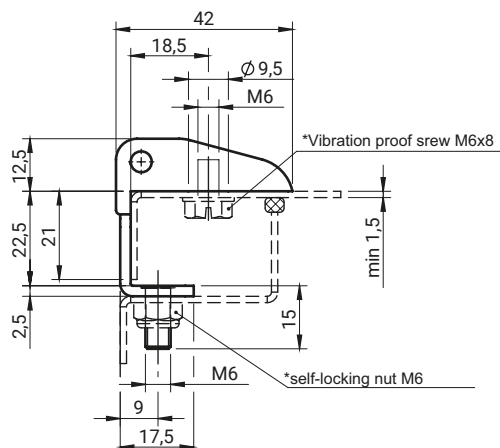
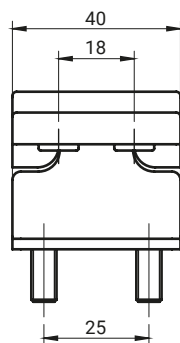
Right hinge

**3.ZN150.007****3.ZN150.008****3.ZN150.005****3.ZN150.006**

180° opening angle hinge with a lock to prevent the door from being removed from the cabinet when the door is closed and a door opening angle of less than ~60°

* not included in the scope of delivery

VERSION	CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
				RAL9005
Right	3.ZN150.001 3.ZN150.007	Holder	ZAMAK 5	04
		Base	ZAMAK 5	
Left	3.ZN150.002 3.ZN150.008	Screw	Poliamid	-
		Pin	Steel zinc plated	
Right	3.ZN150.005	Holder	ZAMAK 5	04
		Base	Steel	
Left	3.ZN150.006	Screw	Poliamid	-
		Pin	Steel zinc plated	



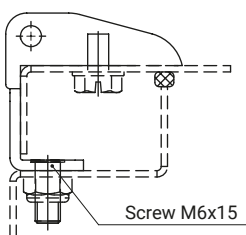
3.ZN154.001



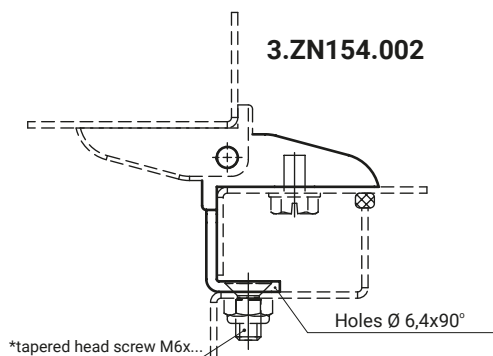
3.ZN154.002



3.ZN154.001



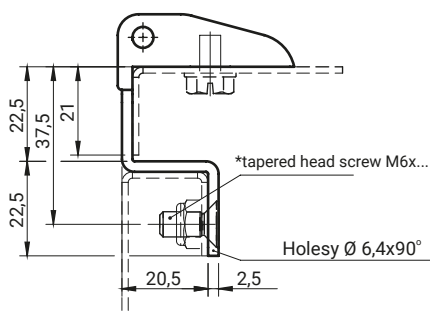
3.ZN154.002



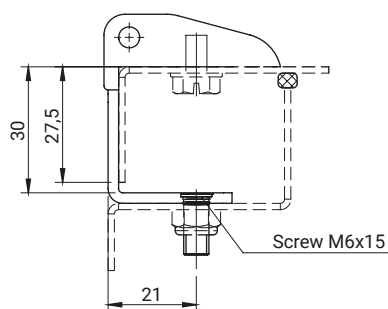
3.ZN154.003



3.ZN154.003



3.ZN154.010



3.ZN154.010



* not included in the scope of delivery

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ZN154.001	Holder	ZAMAK 5	04	05
3.ZN154.002	Base	Steel zinc plated		
3.ZN154.003	Pin	Stainless steel	-	-
3.ZN154.010				

How to order:

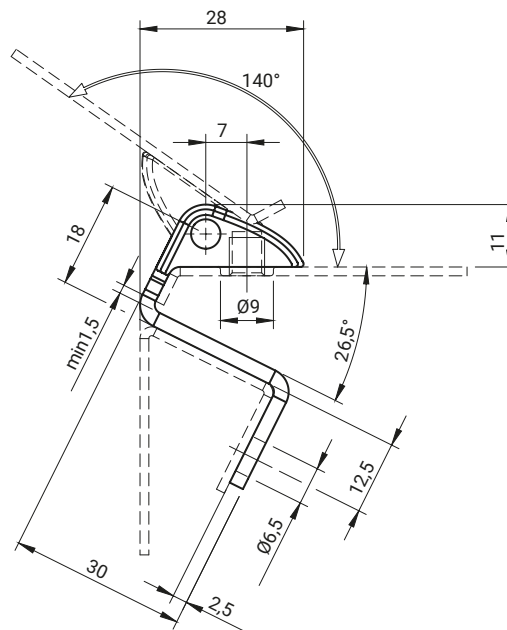
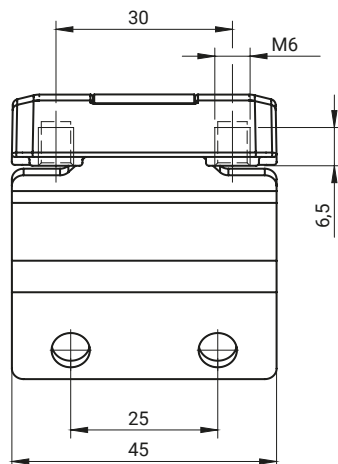
Catalogue number

Finish

3.ZN154.001

C

Hinge 3.ZN157.001, 3.ZN154.009



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ZN157.001	Holder	ZAMAK
	Base	Steel zinc plated
	Pin	Stainless steel
FINISH [C]		
RAL9005		RAL7035
04		05

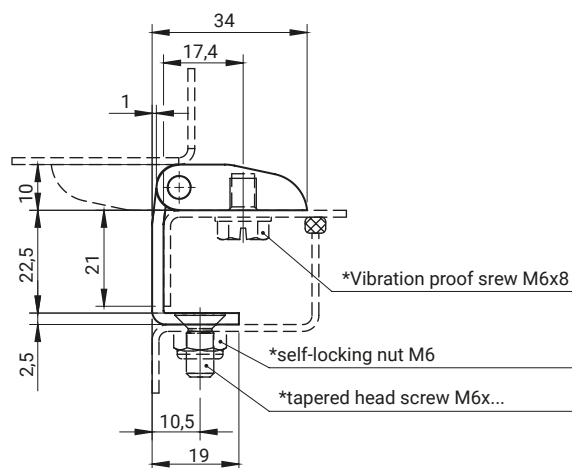
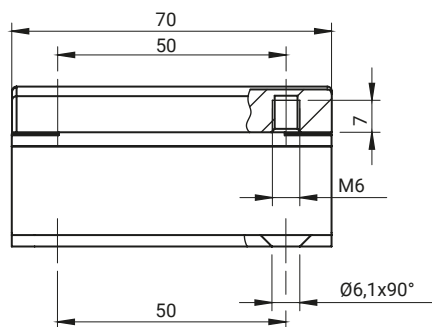
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish [C]

3.ZN157.001

04



* not included in the scope of delivery

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ZN154.009	Holder	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Base	Steel		
	Pin	Stainless steel	-	-

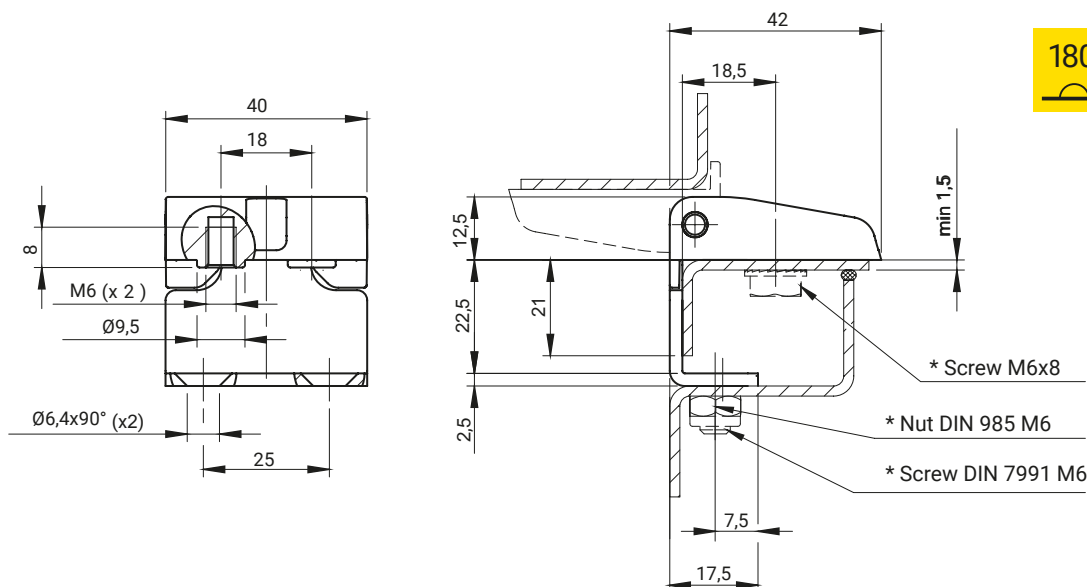
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish [C]

3.ZN154.009

04



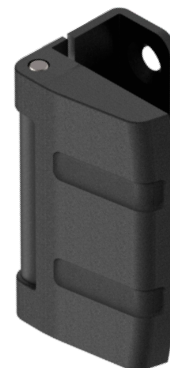
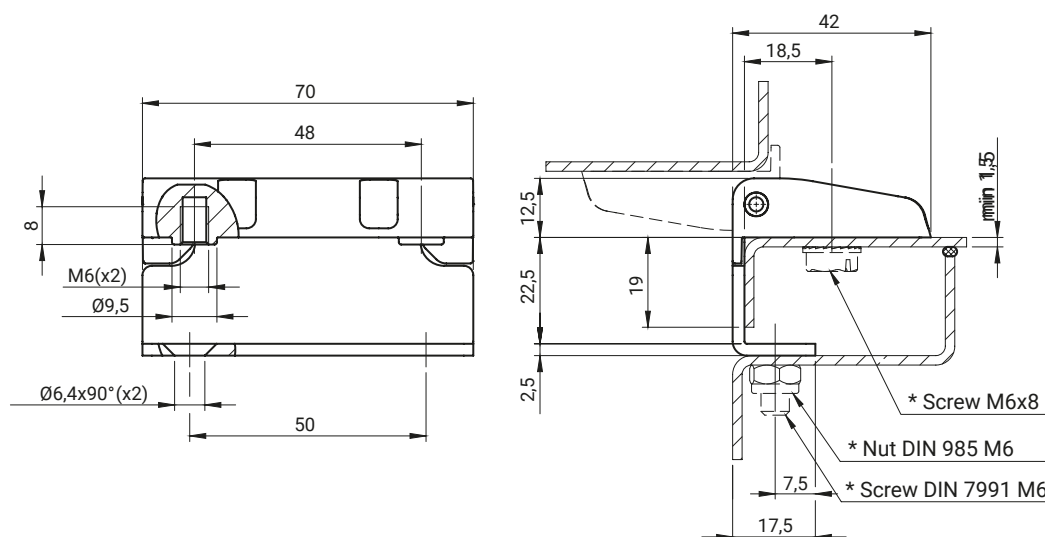
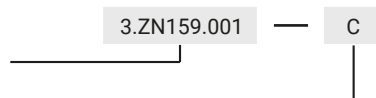
* not included in the scope of delivery

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ZN159.001	Holder	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Base	Steel		
	Pin	Stainless steel	-	-

How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish [C]



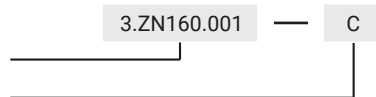
* not included in the scope of delivery

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ZN160.001	Holder	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Base	Steel		
	Pin	Stainless steel	-	-

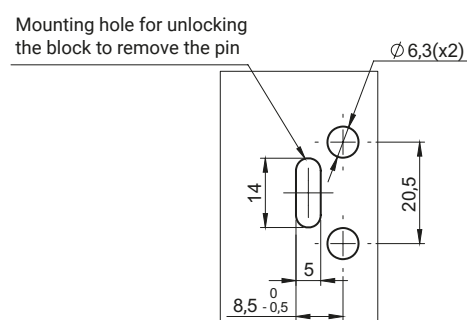
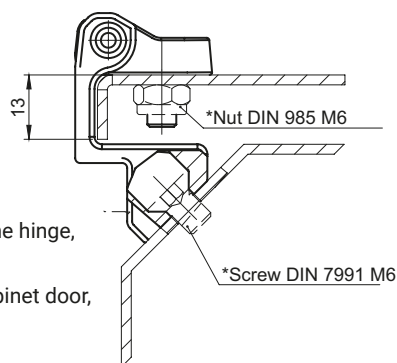
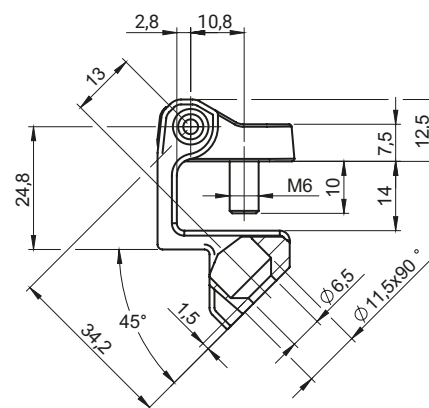
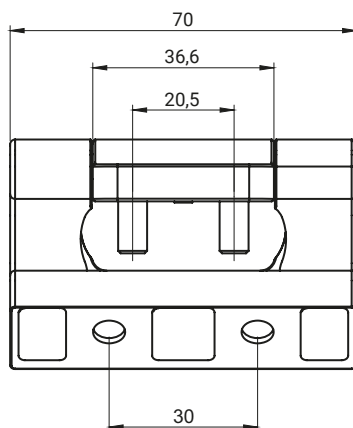
How to order:

Catalogue number

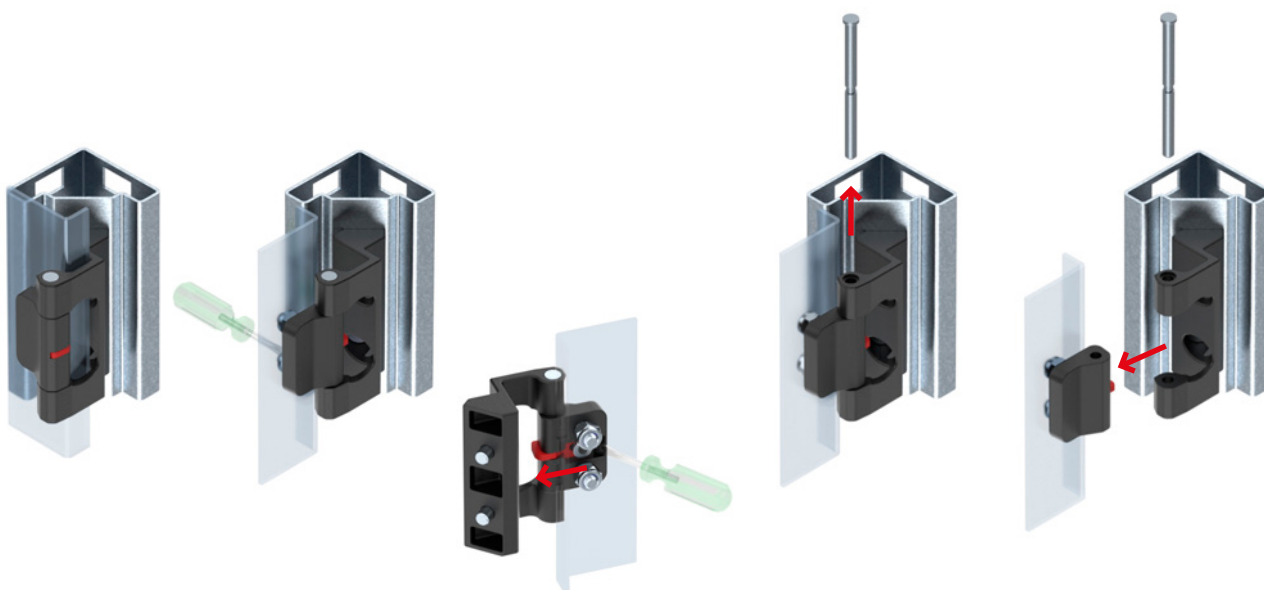
Finish [C]



Hinge 3.ZN119



- Quick-release hinge,
- Free removal of the door without unscrewing the hinge,
- Visible locking position of the pin,
- Unlocking not possible without opening the cabinet door,
- Can be made to individual profiles,
- 260° opening angle
- Patent



* not included in the scope of delivery

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]			AXIAL STRENGTH yield strength
			RAL9005	RAL7035	RAL3020	
3.ZN119.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05	-	1800 N
	Blockade		04	05	13	
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	-	-	-	

How to order :

Catalogue number

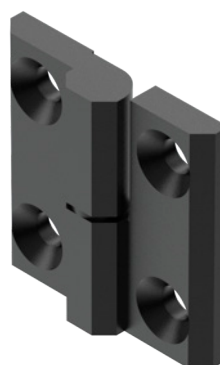
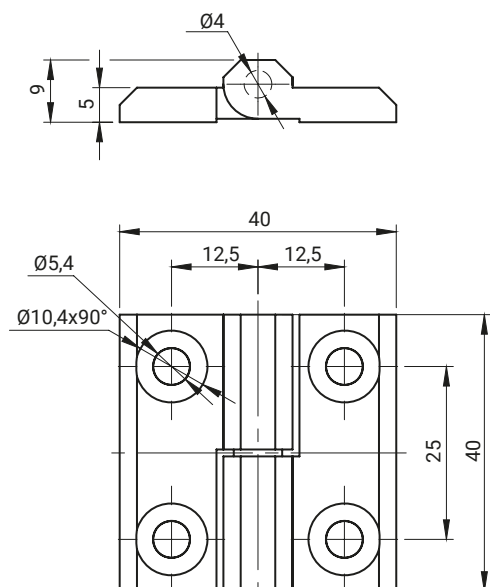
Finish[C]

Locking finish [C]

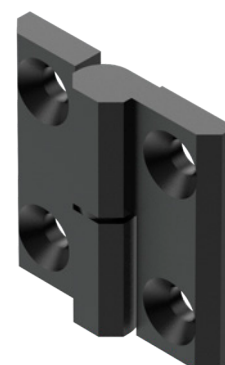
3.ZN119.001

04

13



Version right
3.ZN60.201



Version left
3.ZN60.202

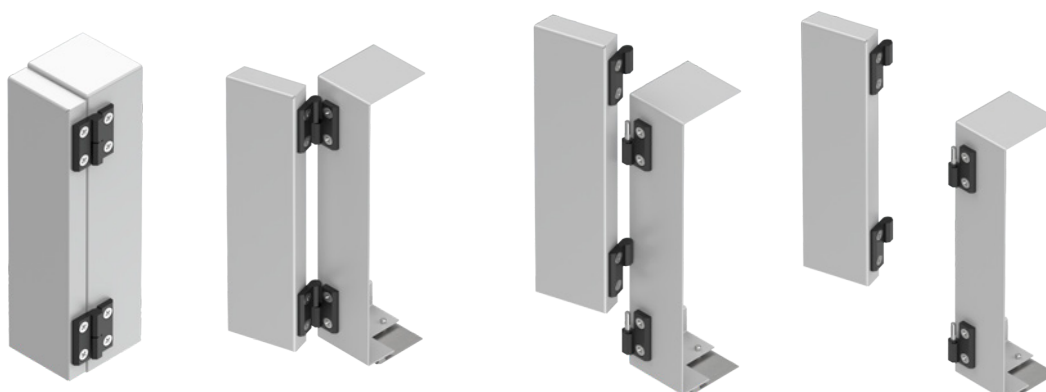


Version right
3.ZN60.201



Version left
3.ZN60.202

Door removal

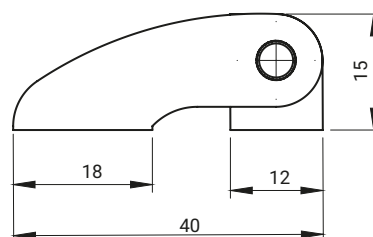
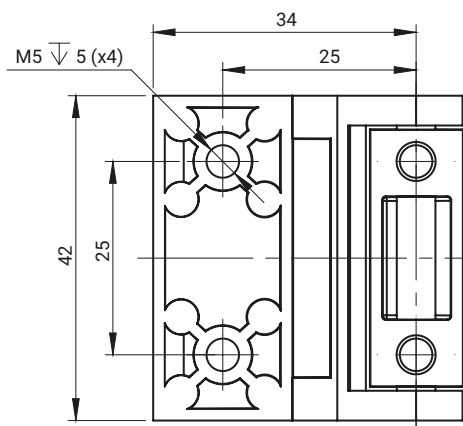


* Easy door removal without unscrewing the hinges

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
				RAL 9005	Chrome
3.ZN60.201	Right	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	01
3.ZN60.202	Left	Pin	Stainless steel	-	-

Hinge 3.580, 3.590

NEW



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	Chrome
3.580.001	Holder, Base	ZAMAK 5	04	05
	Pin	Stainless steel	-	-

How to order :

Catalogue number

Finish[C]

3.580.001

04

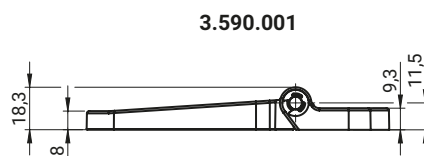
NEW

LH/RH

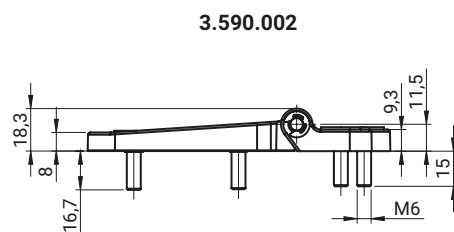
180°



3.590.001



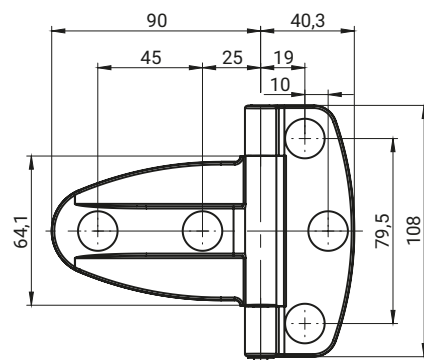
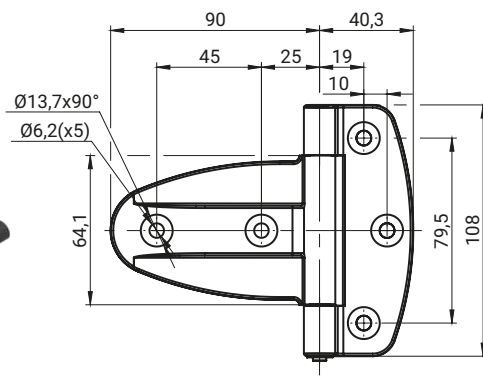
3.590.001



3.590.002



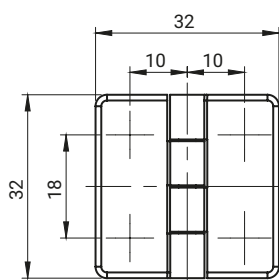
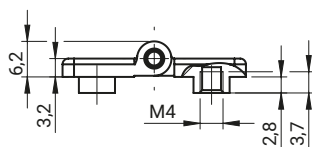
3.590.002



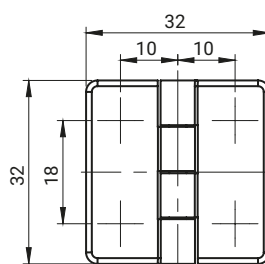
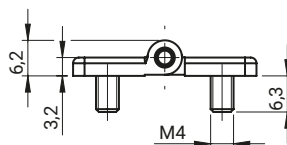
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	
3.590.001	Holder, Base	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07	
	Pin	Stainless steel	-	
3.590.002	Holder, Base	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07	
	Pin	Stainless steel	-	
	Pin	Oxidised steel	-	



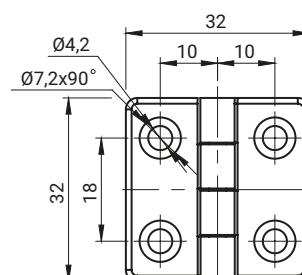
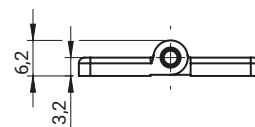
3.600.001



3.601.001



3.602.001



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.600.001	Holder, Base	Stainless steel (AISI 316)
3.601.001		
3.602.001	Pin	

Test results for max. load of external hinges

CATALOGUE NO.	MAX. WORKING LOAD [N]		
	AXIAL FORCE	RADIAL FORCE	FORCE AT 90° BENDING
3.505.001	3160	-	3770
3.509.02	900	2140	-
3.509.12	1425	2395	-
3.509.32	875	2020	-
3.510.02	690	2100	-
3.510.12	660	2200	-
3.510.22	660	2200	-
3.510.32	650	2580	-
3.511.11	4420	4650	-
3.511.22	4420	4650	-
3.511.32	3735	5740	-
3.512.12	2850	5140	-
3.513.12	1930	3640	-
3.516.001	950	1490	-
3.517.003	540	520	-
3.518.001	370	260	-
3.518.002	510	460	-
3.519.04.00	520	1680	-
3.519.04.15	350	890	-
3.526.001	1910	1610	-
3.526.002	1910	1610	-
3.527.001	750	1470	-
3.535.001	1210	1130	-
3.544.001	1120	1090	-
3.544.002	1120	1090	-
3.545.001	710	1340	-
3.545.002	830	1720	-
3.547	2400	-	9200
CATALOGUE NO.	AXIAL FORCE	RADIAL FORCE	ROTATING TORQUE ² [Nm]
3.572.001	450	300	0,45
3.572.101	450	300	0,45
3.572.002	450	300	0,65
3.572.102	450	300	0,65
3.572.003	450	300	0,85
3.572.103	450	300	0,85
CATALOGUE NO.	AXIAL FORCE	RADIAL FORCE	FORCE AT 90° BENDING
3.ST18.001	2470	2550	-
3.ST18.001SN	3190	3280	-
3.ST21.001	1330	4740	-
3.ST21.107	1430	5180	-
3.ST23.001	2440	1910	-
3.ST23.001SN	2540	3130	-
3.ST29.001	1280	5420	-
3.ST29.001SN	1240	-	-
3.ST35.001	3100	3320	-
3.ST35.001SN	2790	3180	-
3.ST37.001	730	410	-
3.ST37.001SN	1060	475	-

¹ The maximum working load is the value above which deformation or damage to the hinge will occur during operation. When calculating the permissible load, the designer is required to apply an appropriate safety factor, appropriate to the importance and safety level of the application.

² Nominal torque deviation: ±20% at 10.000 cycles.

Test results for max. load of external hinges

CATALOGUE NO.	MAX. WORKING LOAD [N]		
	AXIAL FORCE		FORCE AT 90° BENDING
3.ST48.001	1240	1210	-
3.ST48.002	2740	1160	-
3.ST48.003	1500	1150	-
3.ST48.001SN	1230	1470	-
3.ST48.002SN	2840	1590	-
3.ST48.003SN	1570	1530	-
3.ST53.001	1010	2490	-
3.ST55.001	1880	1760	-
3.ST55.001SN	2440	2510	-
3.ST56.002	1000	2500	-
3.ST56.002SN	1200	2940	-
3.ST56.100	1080	2850	-
3.ST56-2.001	1330	2990	-
3.ST56-2.002	2310	3820	-
3.ST108.20Y	1700	1350	-
3.ST114.001	1580	1940	-
3.ST127.002SN	600	610	-
3.ST133.001SN	4100	7600	-
3.ST145.001SN	1660	1550	-
3.STZH3-1.001	1140	1430	-
3.ZN20.001	650	-	740
3.ZN30.101	410	560	-
3.ZN30.102	340	510	-
3.ZN30.103	330	660	-
3.ZN48-PA.001	1060	1580	-
3.ZN48-PA.101	1060	1580	-
3.ZN60.001	1770	2270	-
3.ZN60.002	1930	1970	-
3.ZN60.101	900	1620	-
3.ZN60.102	1080	1860	-
3.ZN60.103	990	1600	-
3.ZN67.001	2750	3430	-
3.ZN67.002	2750	3430	-
3.ZN70.001	1600	1400	-
3.ZN75.003	610	1390	-
3.ZN80.001	2440	2010	-
3.ZN80.002	2770	2780	-
3.ZN100.001	790	280	-
3.ZN105.001	1640	1000	-
3.ZN119.001	2010	-	-
3.ZN120.001	870	330	-
3.ZN120.002	1230	320	-
3.ZN140.001	1200	350	1600
3.ZN140.002	1200	350	1600
3.ZN150.001	1180	420	-
3.ZN150.002	1180	420	-
3.ZN150.007	1180	420	-
3.ZN150.008	1180	420	-

The maximum working load is the value above which deformation or damage to the hinge will occur during operation. When calculating the permissible load, the designer is required to apply an appropriate safety factor, appropriate to the importance and safety level of the application.

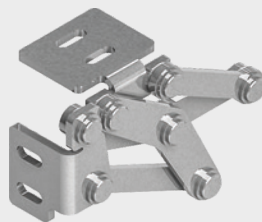
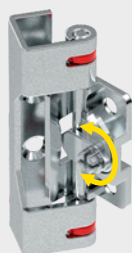
Test results for max. load of external hinges

CATALOGUE NO.	MAX. WORKING LOAD [N]		
	AXIAL FORCE	RADIAL FORCE	FORCE AT 90° BENDING
3.ZN154.002	1230	410	-
3.ZN154.003	700	830	-
3.ZN154.009	1310	760	-
3.ZN155.001	1390	560	-
3.ZN155.002	1130	590	-
3.ZN158.001	1940	5190	-
3.ZN158.002SN	4120	5540	-
3.ZN159.001	1550	510	-
3.ZN160.001	1700	880	-
3.ZN210.001	2100	-	2200
3.ZN210.003	1400	-	1590

The maximum working load is the value above which deformation or damage to the hinge will occur during operation. When calculating the permissible load, the designer is required to apply an appropriate safety factor, appropriate to the importance and safety level of the application.

Internal hinges

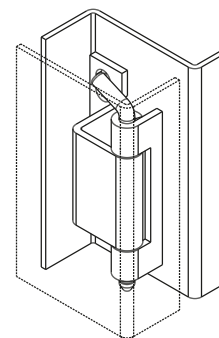
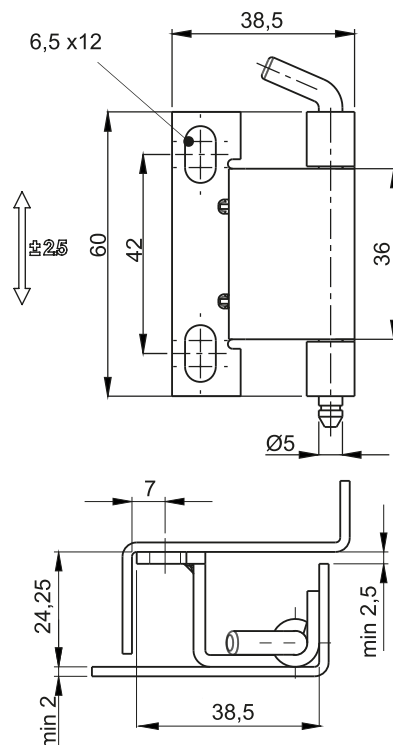
3B



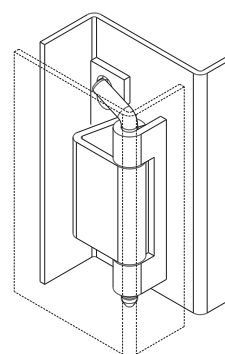
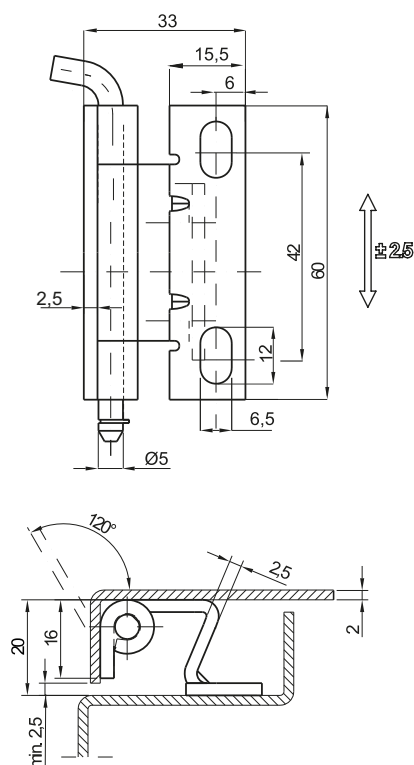
Internal hinges

3B

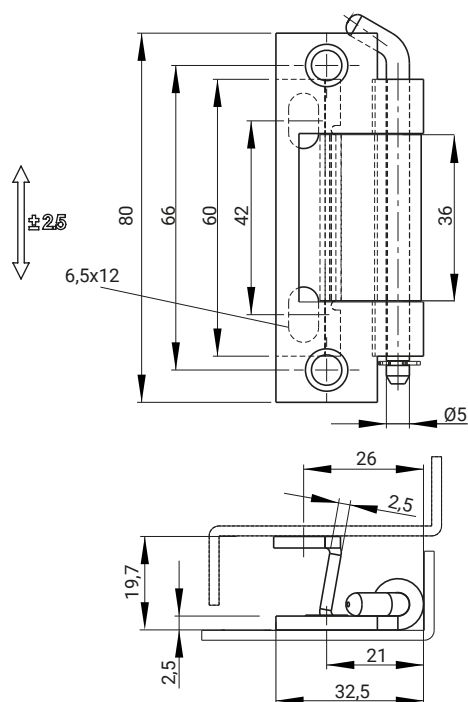
Hinge 3.ST4-1, 3.ST4



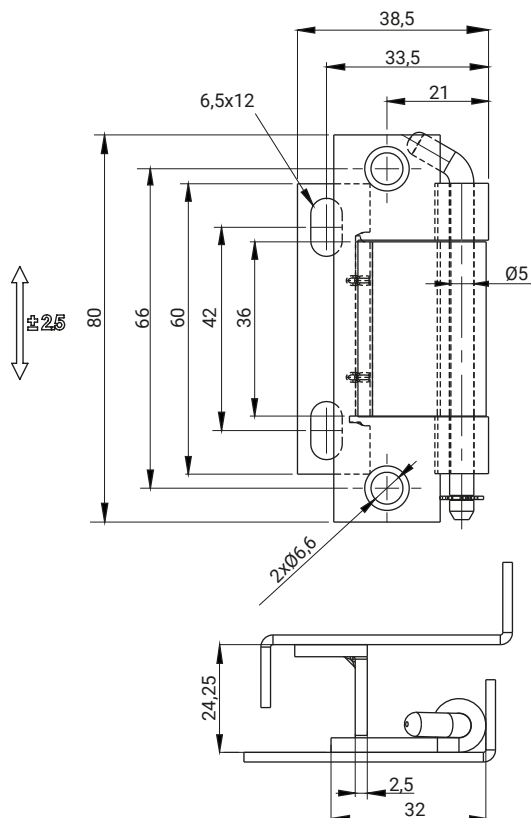
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST4-1.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST4-1.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST4.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST4.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

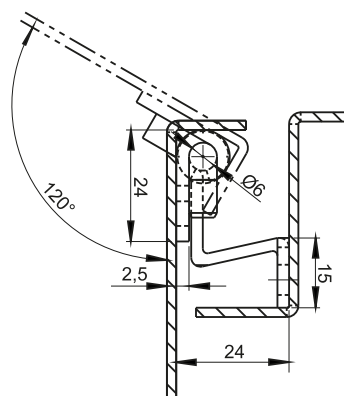
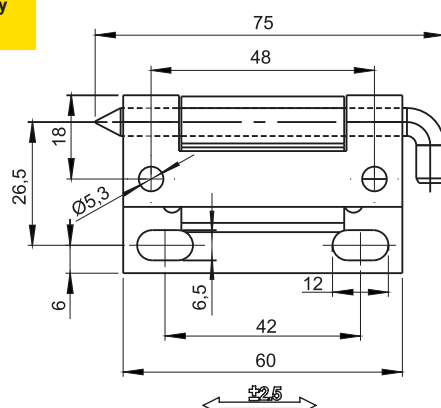


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST4-2.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST4-2.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

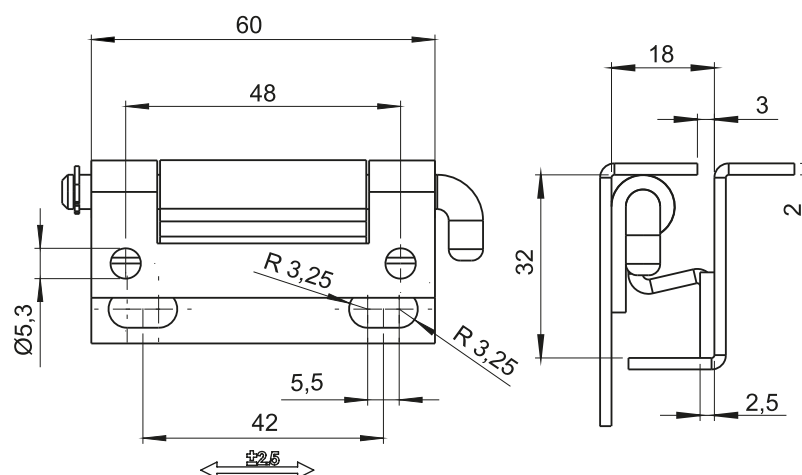


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST4-4.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST4-4.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

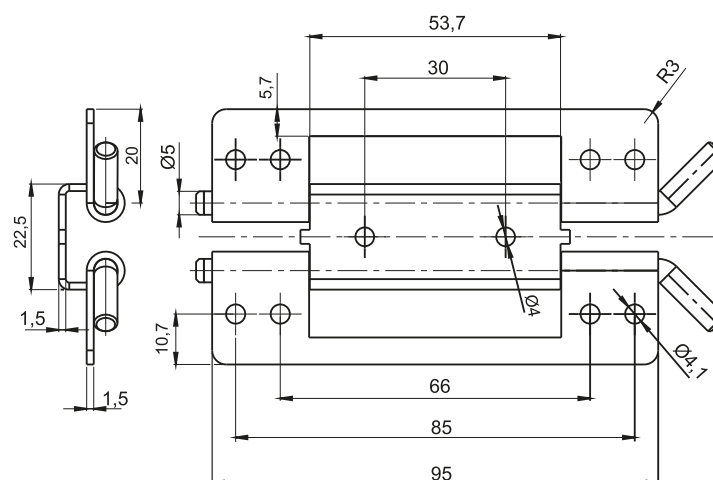
Hinge 3.ST27, 3.ST27-1, 3.ST54



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST27.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST27.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

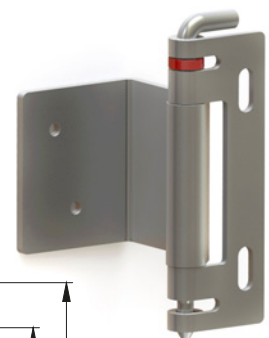
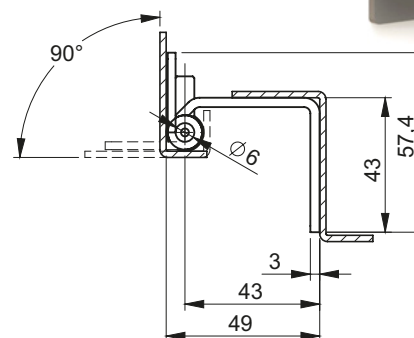
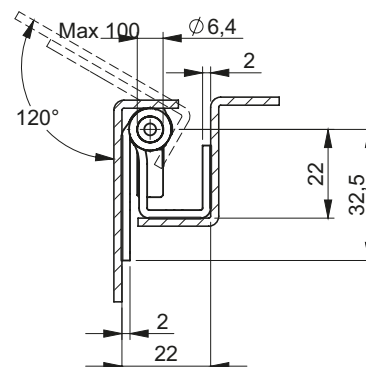


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST27-1.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST27-1.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

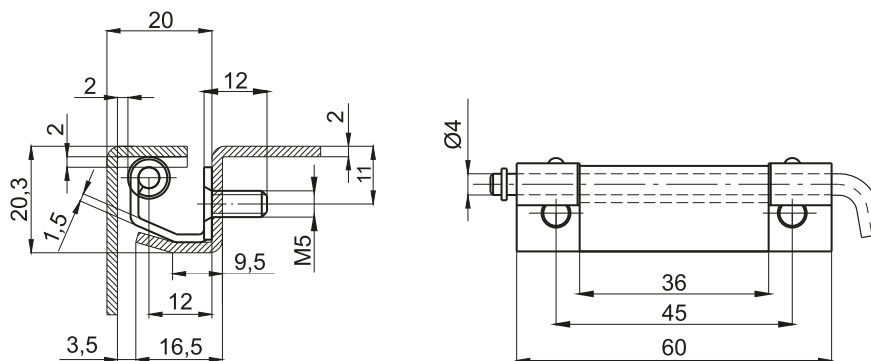
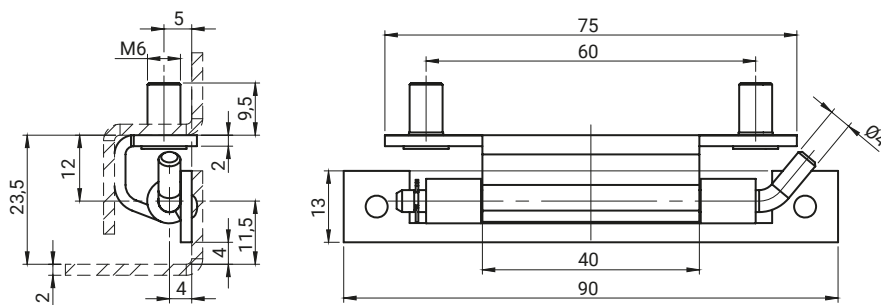


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST54.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST54.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

RST Roztocze
LOCKING SOLUTIONS

Internal hinges | **3B-4**

Hinge 3.ST47, 3.ST13

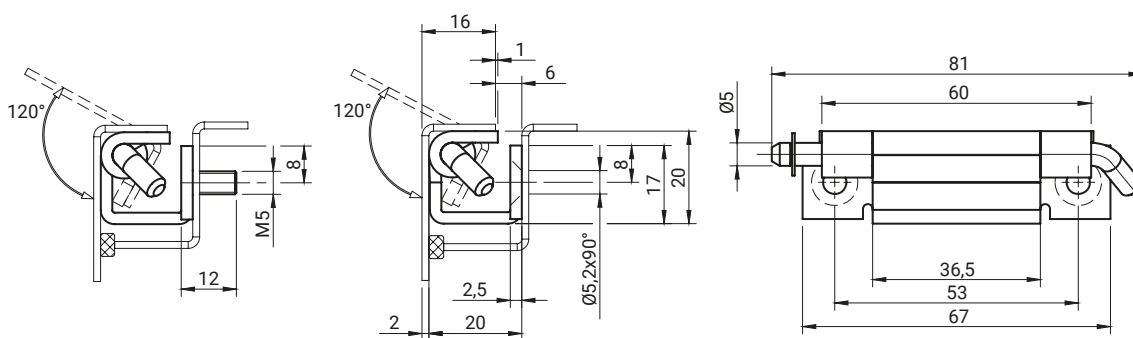


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST47.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST47.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

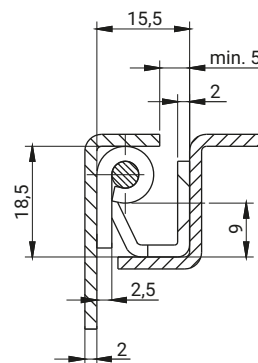
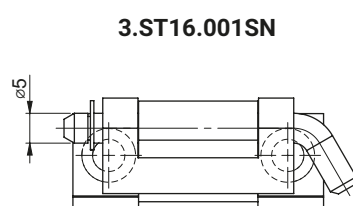
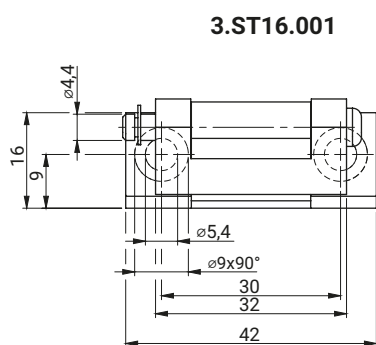


3.ST13.002

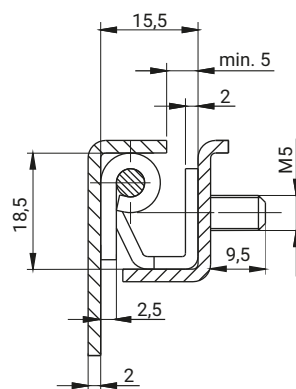
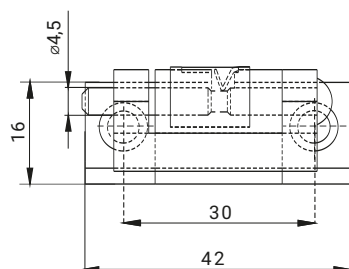
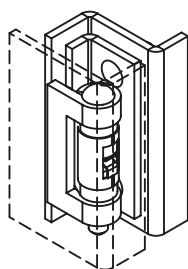
3.ST13.001



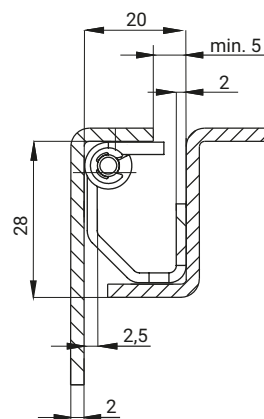
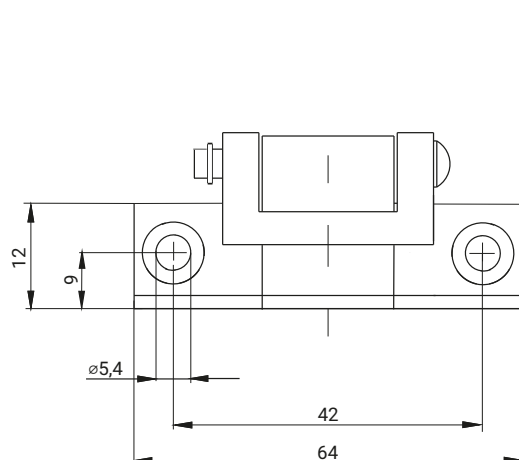
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST13.001 3.ST13.002	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST13.001SN 3.ST13.002SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST16.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST16.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST16.004	Holder	Steel
	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Spring	Stainless steel

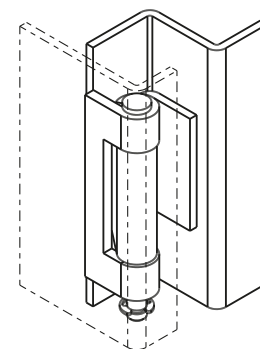
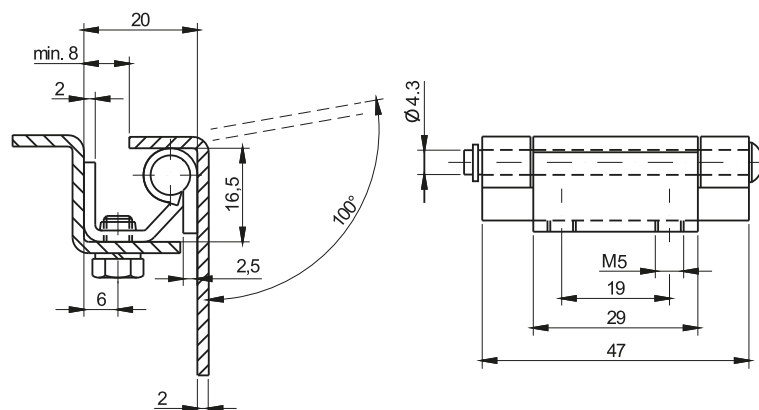


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST16.006	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel

Hinge 3.ST5, 3.ST6



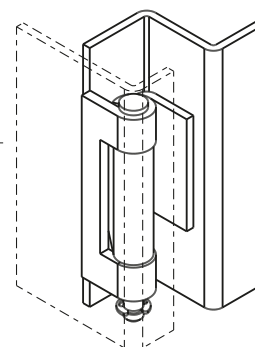
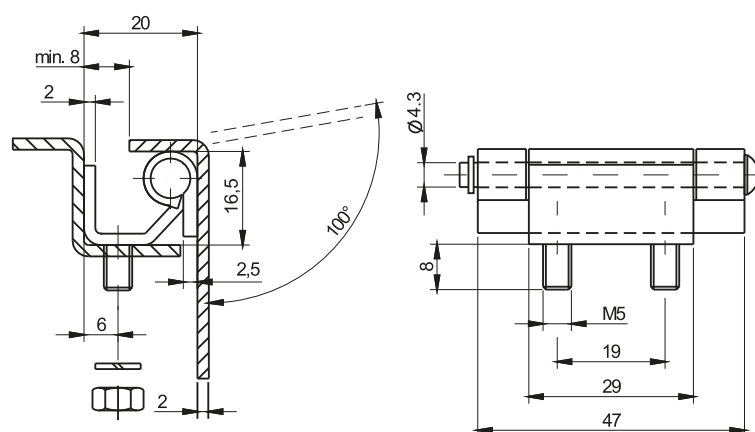
stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST5.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST5.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



stainless steel

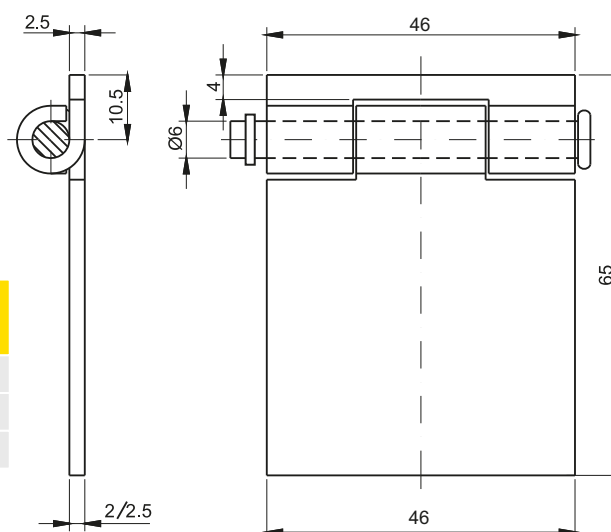


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST5.003	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST5.003SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

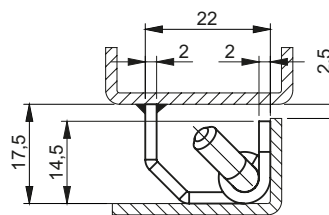
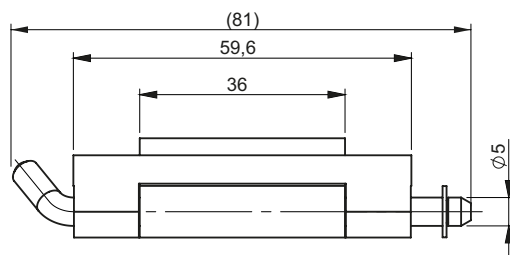


stainless steel

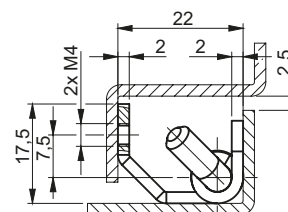
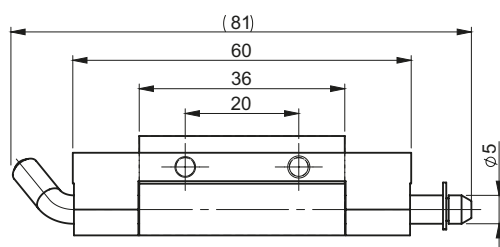
Thickness [mm]	X
1,5	01
2	02
2,5	03



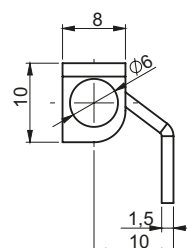
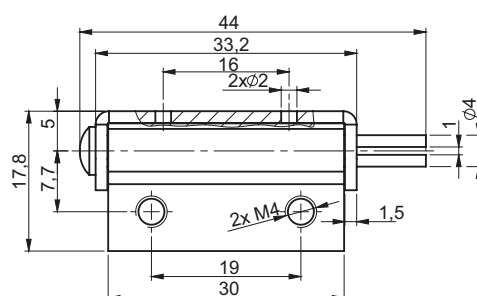
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST6.001.X	Holder, Base	Steel
	Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST6.001SN.X	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST43.001	Holder, Base	Steel
	Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST43.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

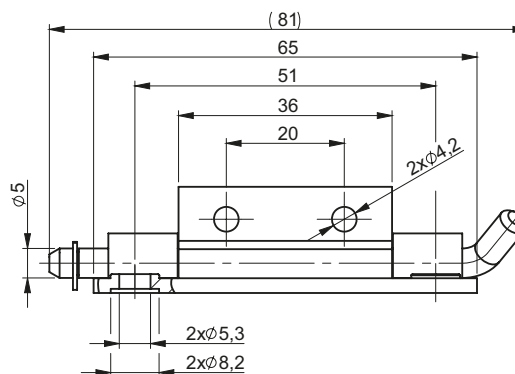
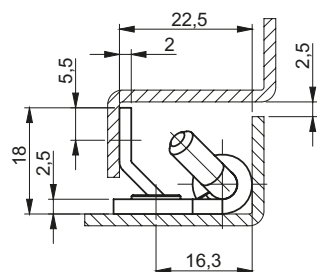
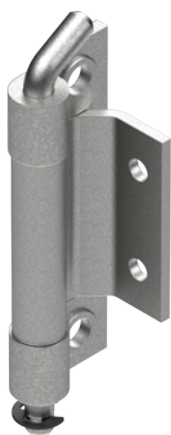


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST43.002	Holder	Steel
	Pin, Base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST43.002SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

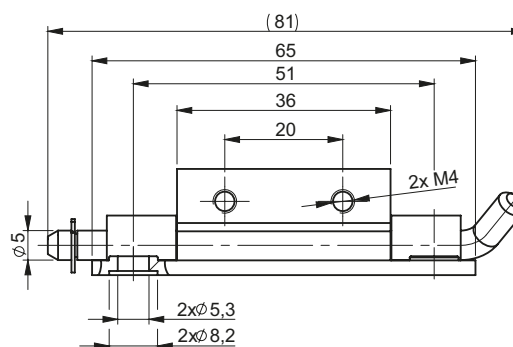
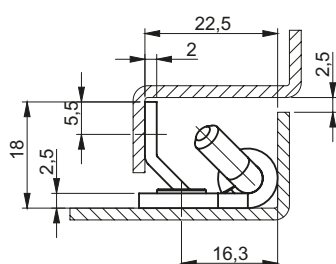


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST43-2.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST43-2.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

Hinge 3.ST43

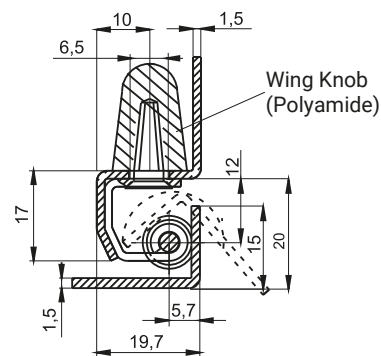
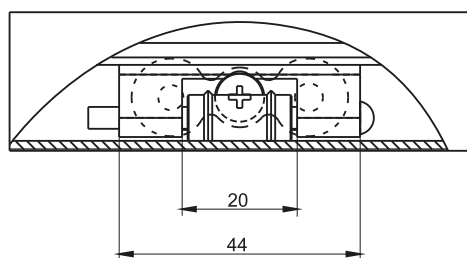


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST43.003	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST43.003SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

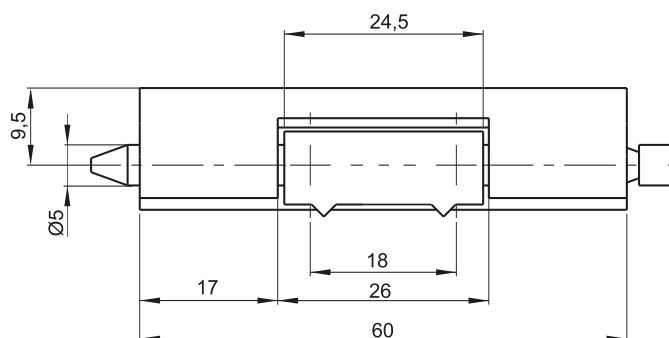
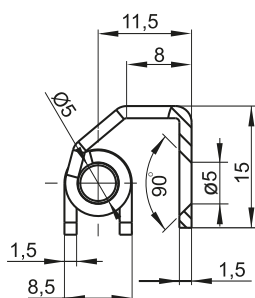


* - possibility to order the hinge version without cover

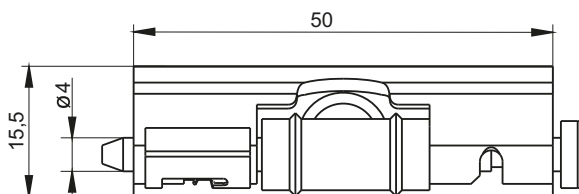
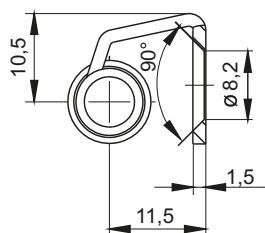
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST43.004*	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST43.004SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



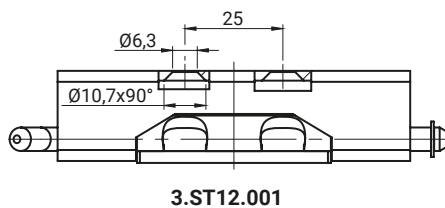
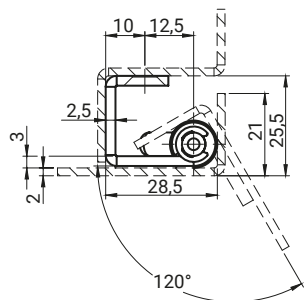
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST32.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST32.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



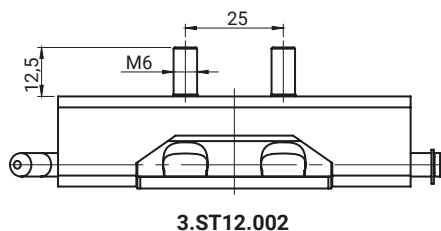
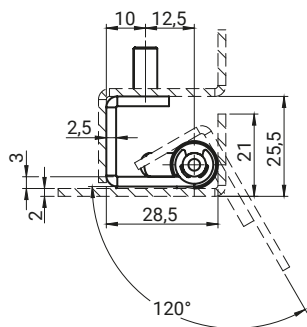
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST32.003	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST32.003SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



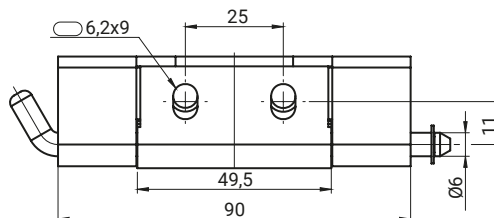
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST32.005	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel



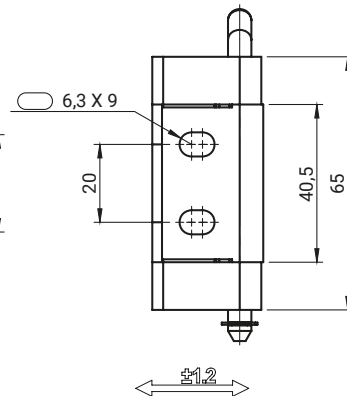
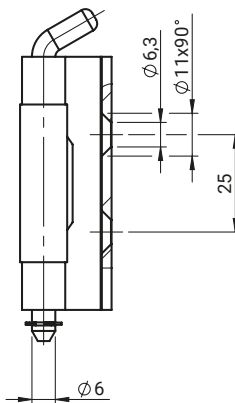
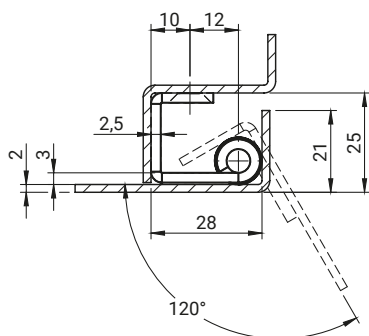
3.ST12.001



3.ST12.002

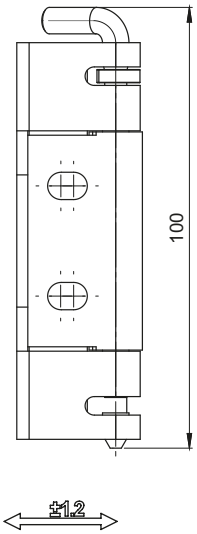


CATALOGUE NO.		COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST12.001	3.ST12.002	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST12.001SN	3.ST12.002SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

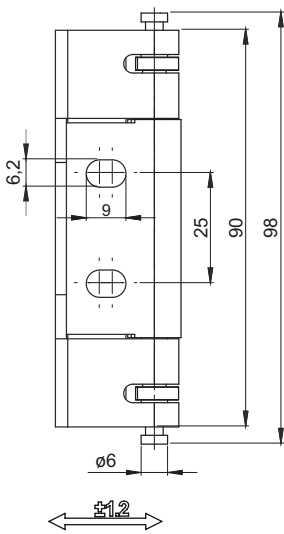


CATALOGUE NO.		COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST12-2.001		Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST12-2.001SN		Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

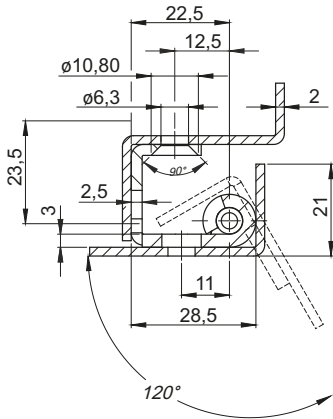
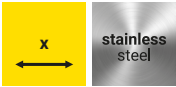
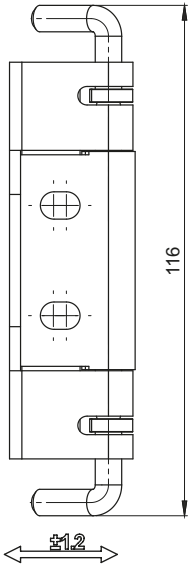
3.ST12B.001
3.ST12B.001SN



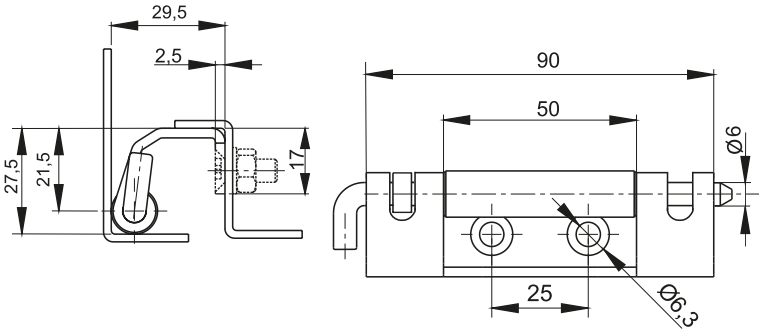
3.ST12B.002
3.ST12B.002SN



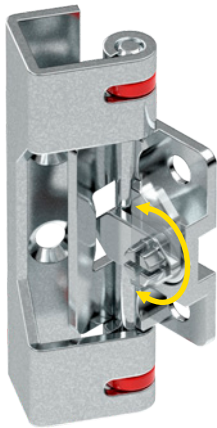
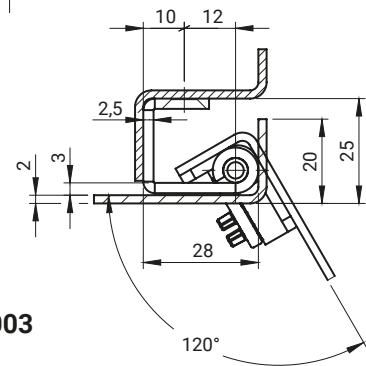
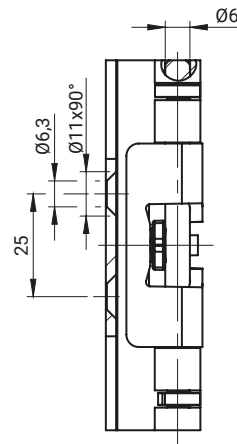
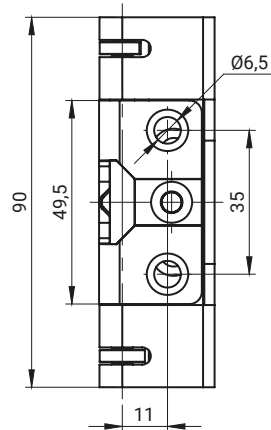
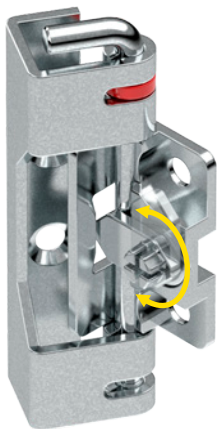
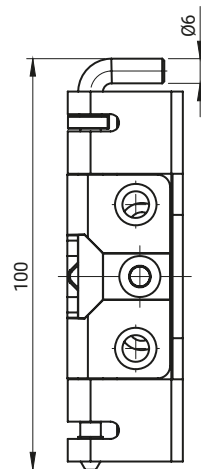
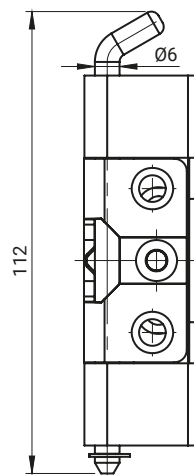
3.ST12B.003
3.ST12B.003SN



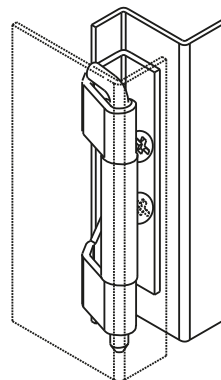
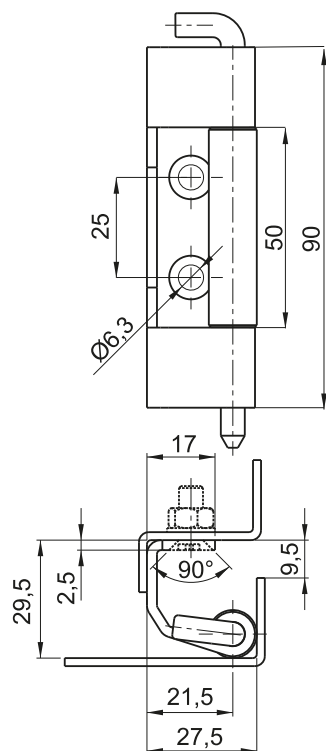
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST12B.001 3.ST12B.002 3.ST12B.003	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Blockade	POM
3.ST12B.001SN 3.ST12B.002SN 3.ST12B.003SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel
	Blockade	POM



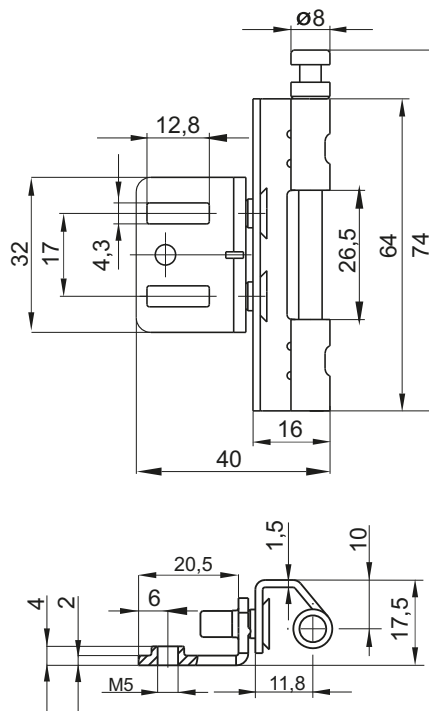
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST12-1B.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Blocade	POM
3.ST12-1B.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

**3.ST147.001****3.ST147.001****3.ST147.002****3.ST147.002****3.ST147.003**

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST147.001 3.ST147.002	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	ZAMAK 5
	Blockade	POM
3.ST147.003	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	ZAMAK 5



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST12-1.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST12-1.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

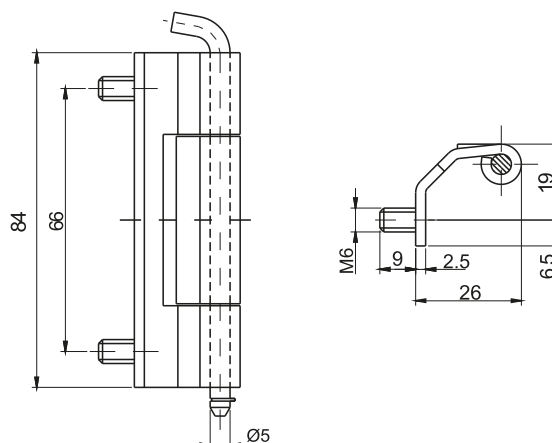


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST76.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST76.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

Hinge 3.ST19-2, 3.537, 3.ST13.004



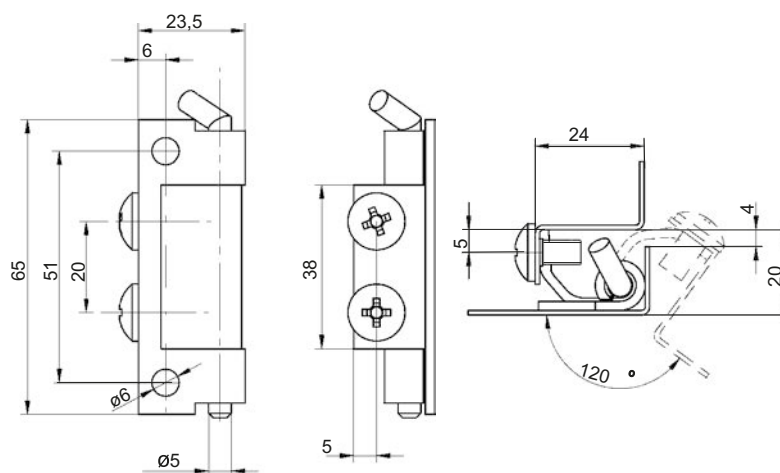
stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST19-2.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST19-2.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



stainless steel

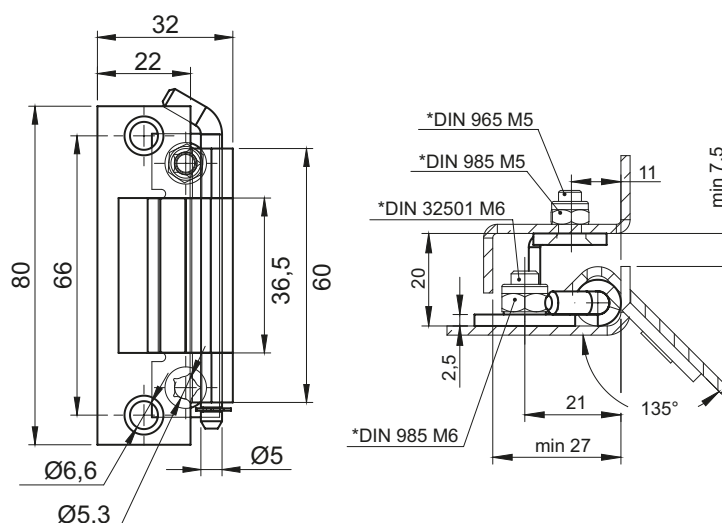


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.537.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.537.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



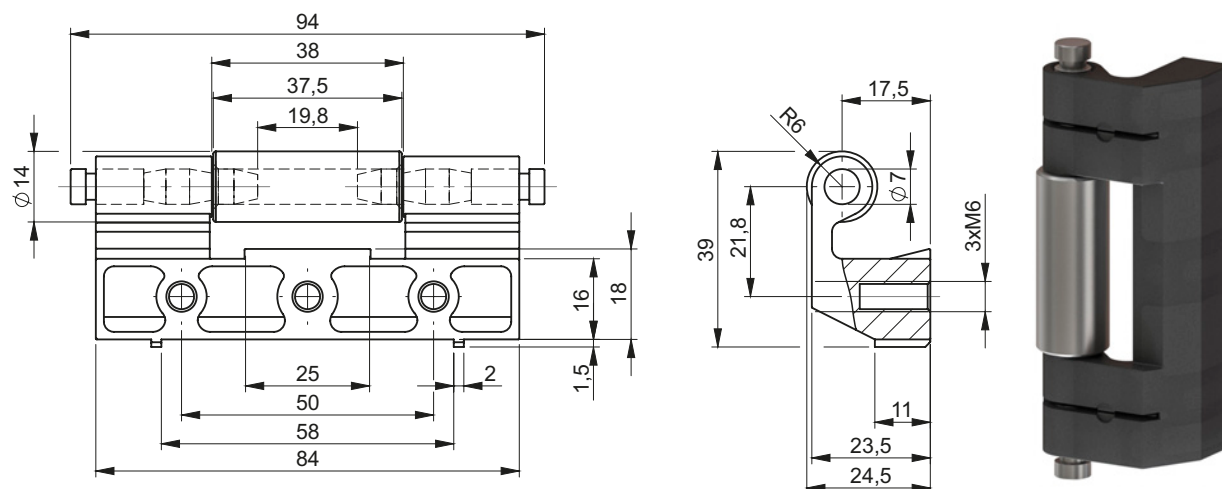
NEW

stainless steel

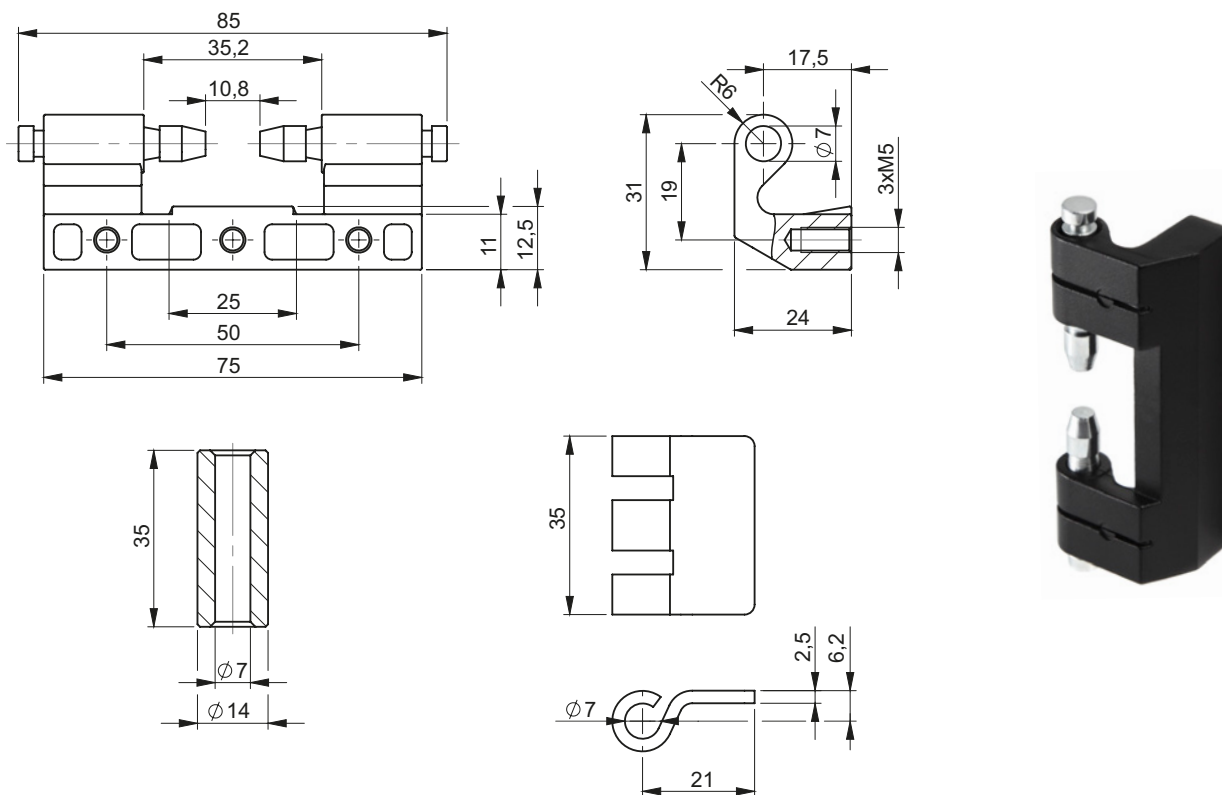


* To be ordered separately

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST13.004	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST13.004SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



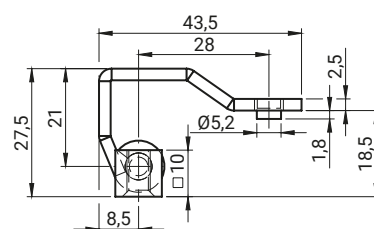
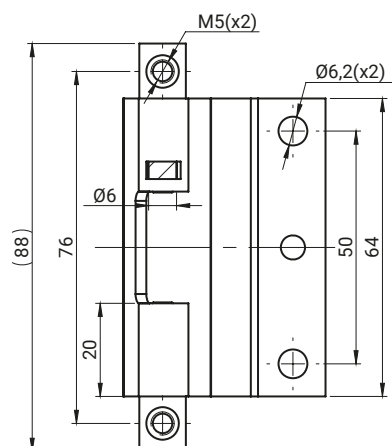
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ST556.001	Holder	ZAMAK 5	04
	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated	



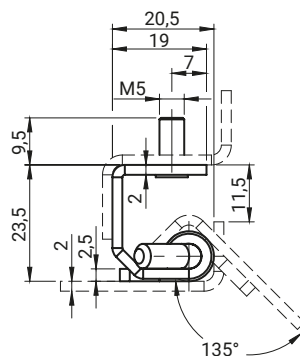
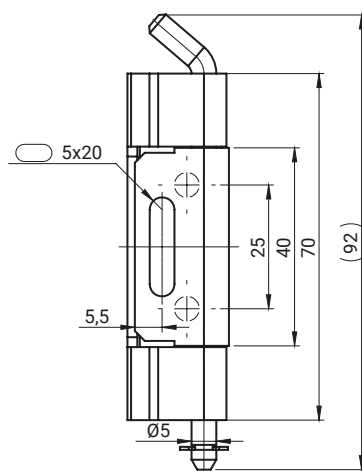
3.ST557.001

3.ST557.002

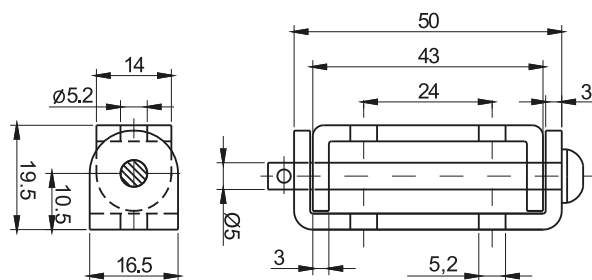
CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
				RAL 9005
3.ST557.001	ver. with a bushing	Base	ZAMAK 5	04
3.ST557.002	ver. with a sheet metal	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated	



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST40.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST40.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Sainless steel



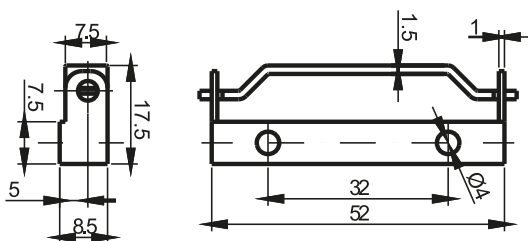
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST41.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST41.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Sainless steel



stainless



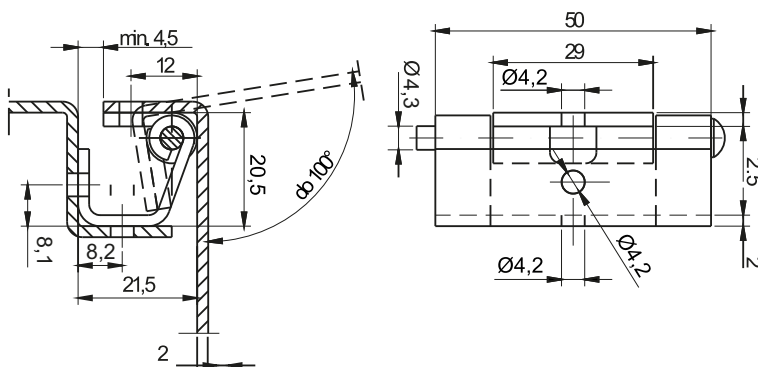
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST10.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST10.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



stainless



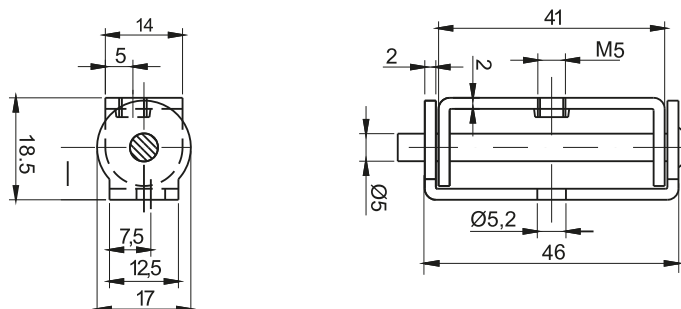
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST11.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST11.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Sainless steel



stainless



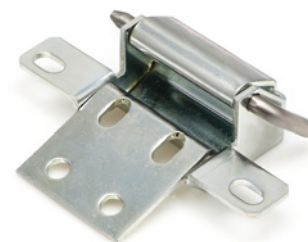
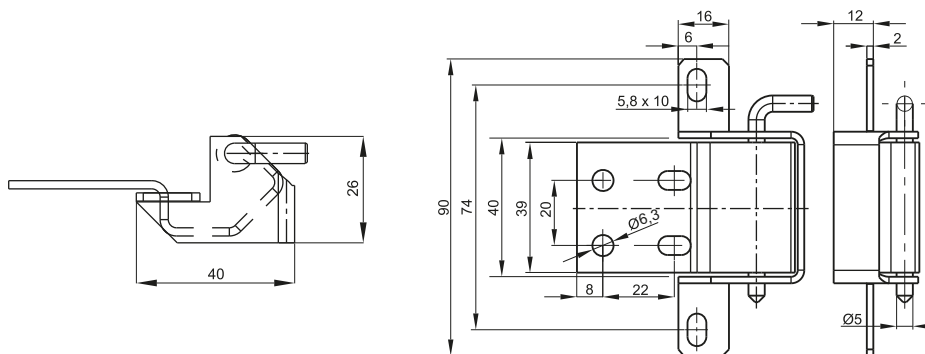
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST14.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST14.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Sainless steel



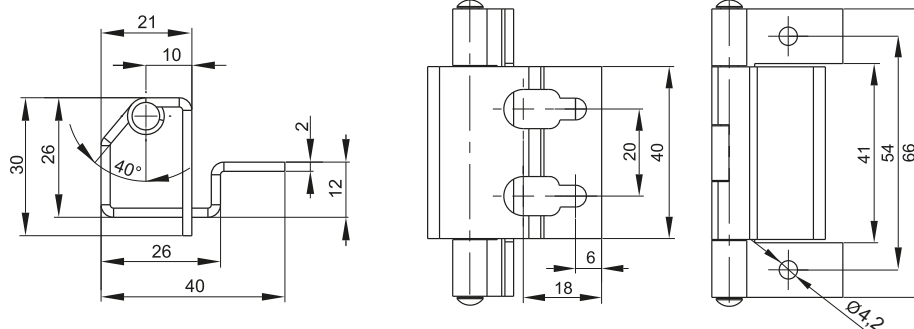
stainless



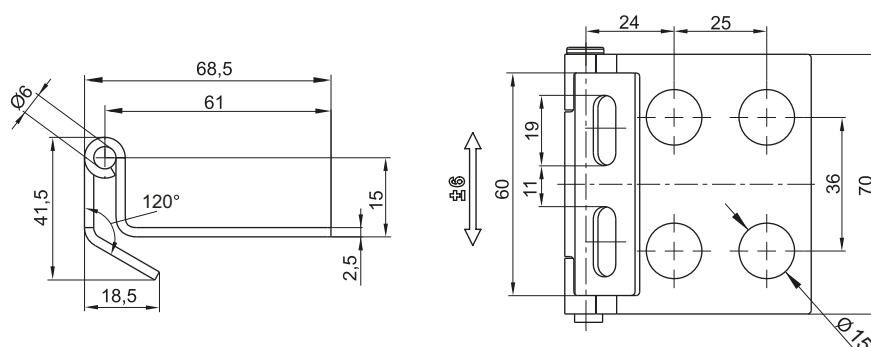
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST15.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST15.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Sainless steel



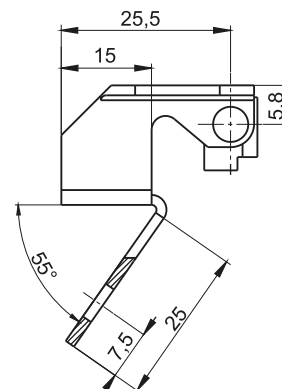
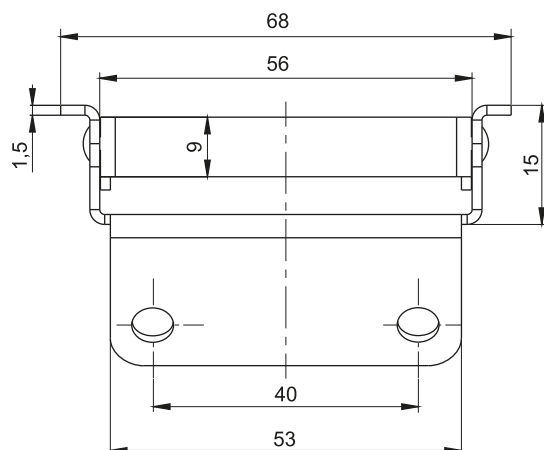
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST31.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST31.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



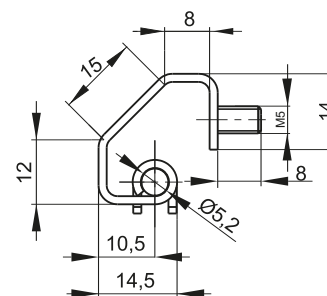
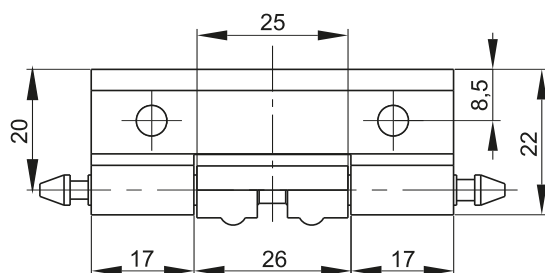
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST33.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST33.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Sainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST34.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST34.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

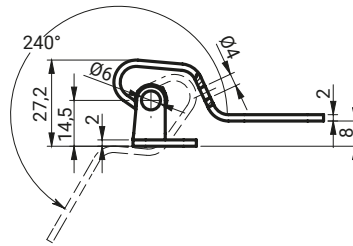

 stainless
steel


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST38.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST38.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

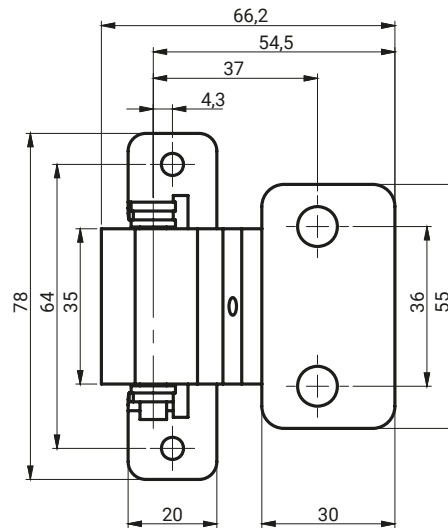

 stainless
steel


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST39.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel
3.ST39.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

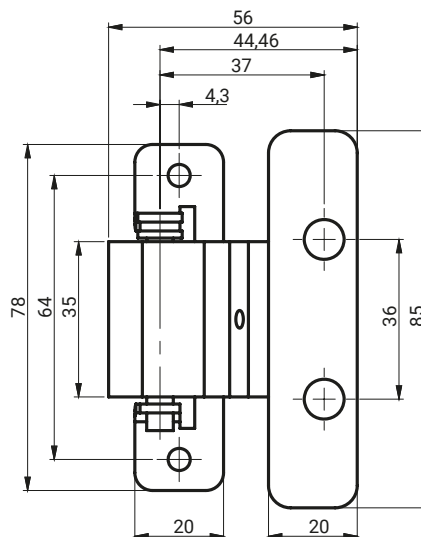
Himge 3.ST118



3.ST118.001

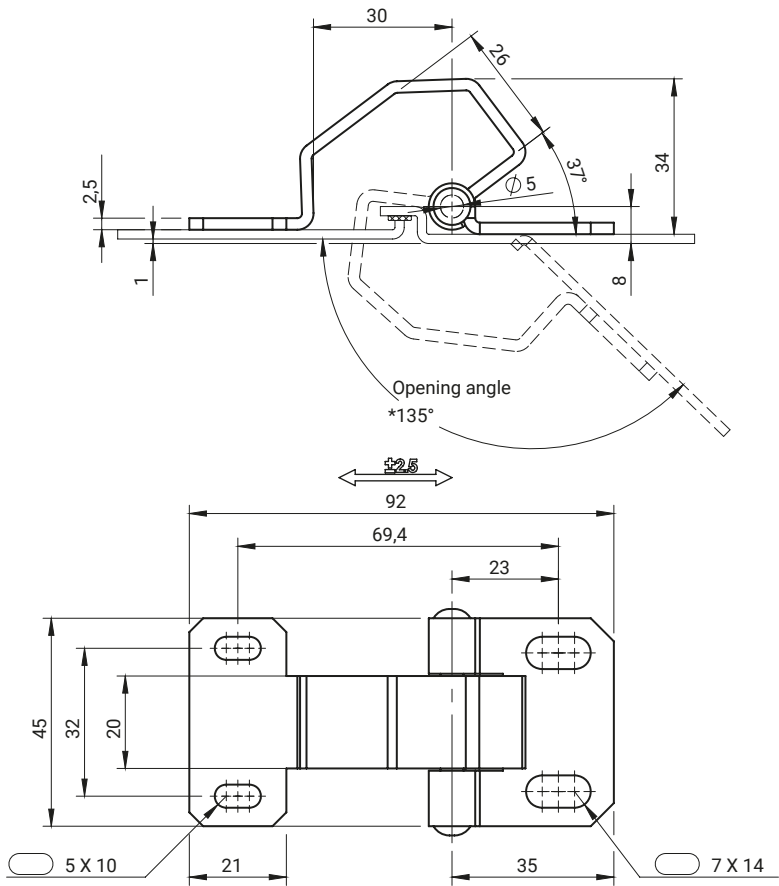


3.ST118.002



A - slide bushings made of plastics (POM)

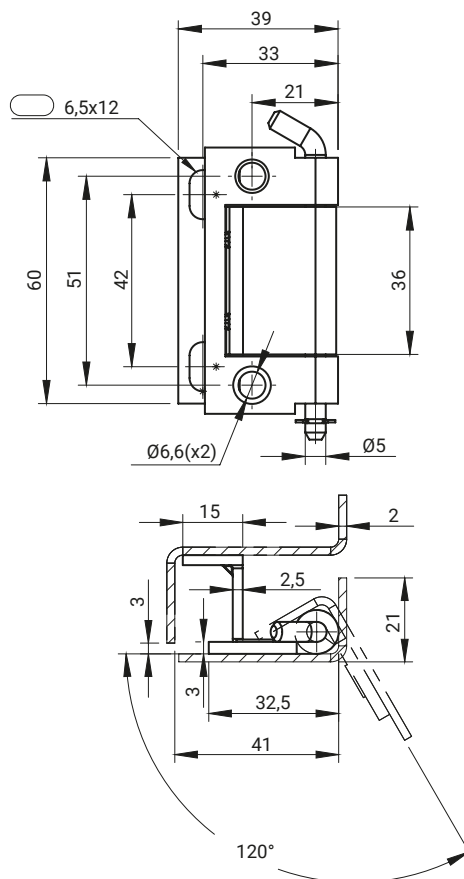
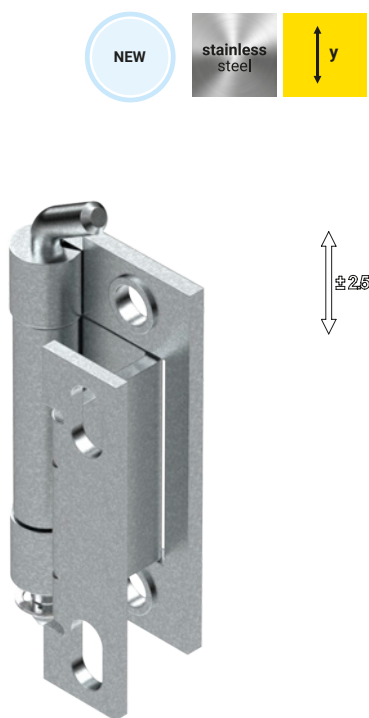
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
3.ST118.001	Holder, Base,	Steel zinc plated	04
	Pin	Stainless steel	
3.ST118.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel	
3.ST118.002	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated	
	Pin	Stainless steel	
3.ST118.002SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel	



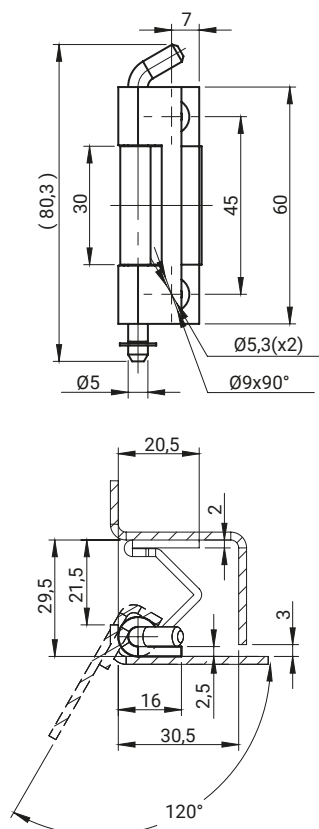
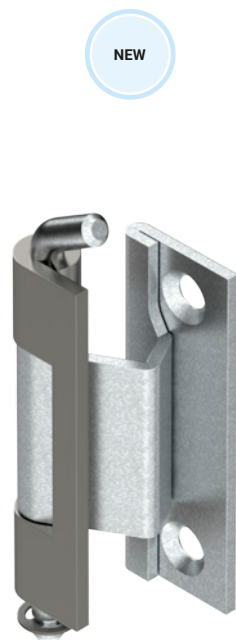
*The opening angle depends on the construction of the cabinet's edge and the door.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST123.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

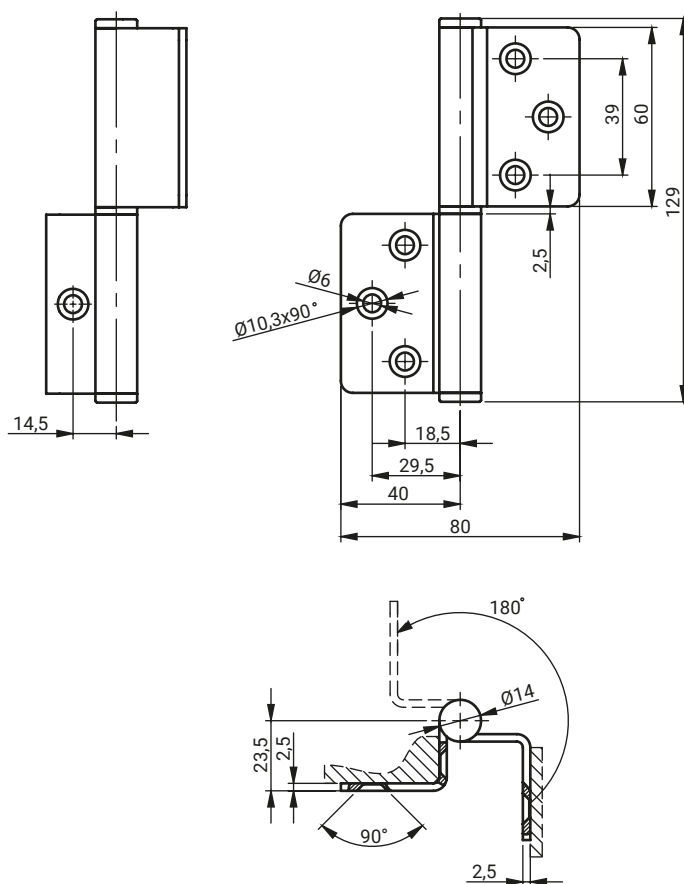
Hinge 3.ST4-5, 3.ST160



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST4-5.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST4-5.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

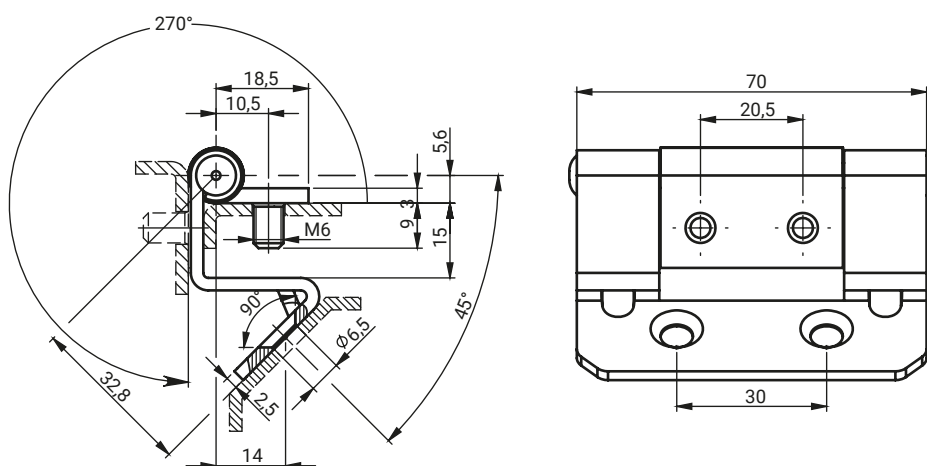


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST160.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel



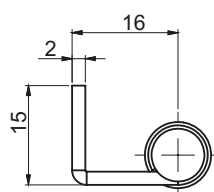
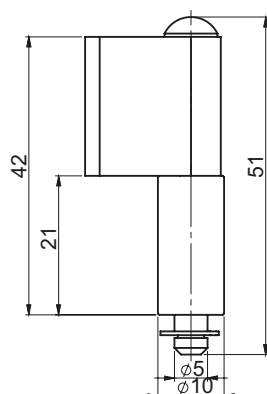
stainless
steel

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST121.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST121.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

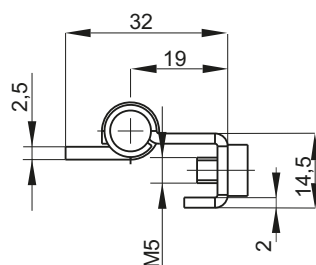
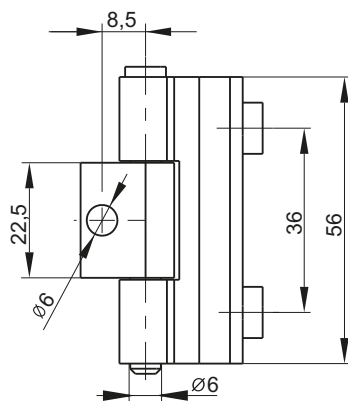
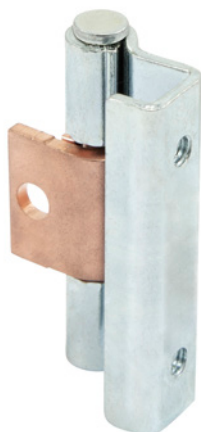


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST119.001	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST119.001SN	Pin	Stainless steel

Hinge 3.ST105, 3.ST112

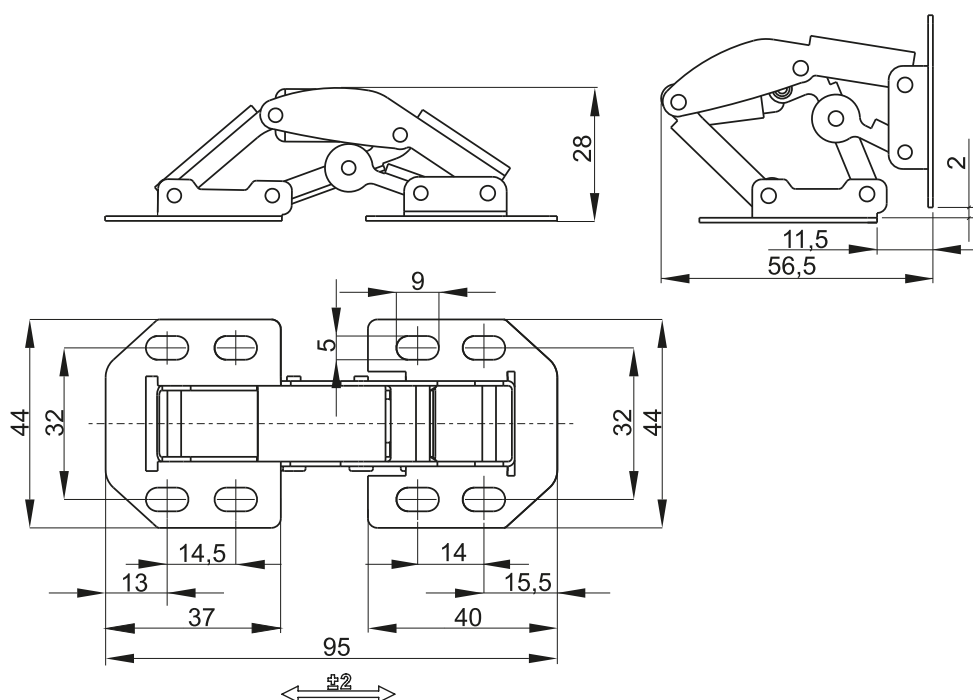


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST105.001	Holder, Base	Steel
	Pin	Steel zinc plated

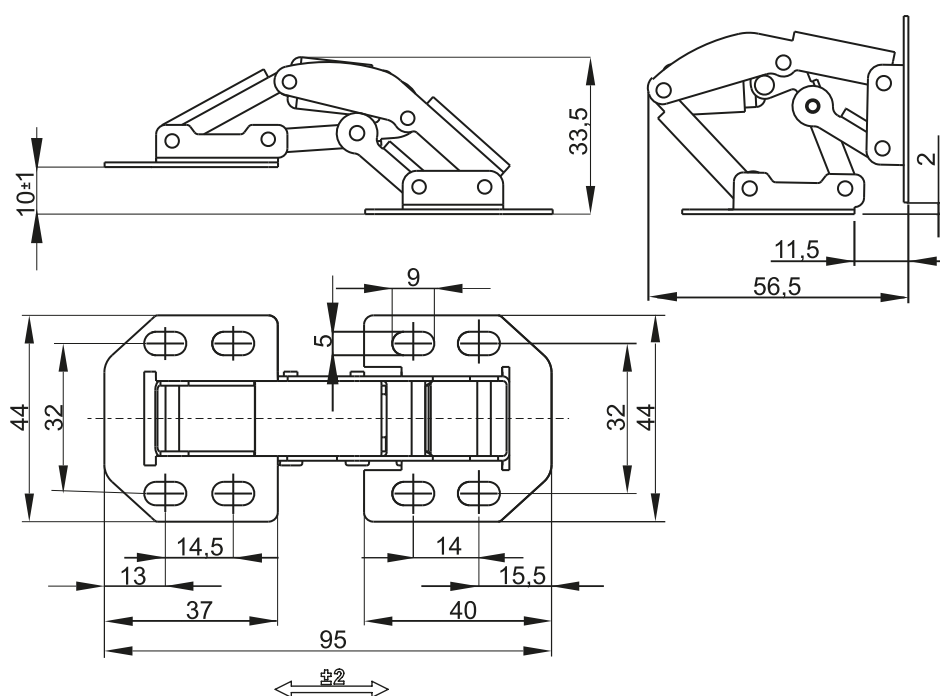


Two screws in the set DIN 7985 M5x6

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST112.001	Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Copper-clad steel

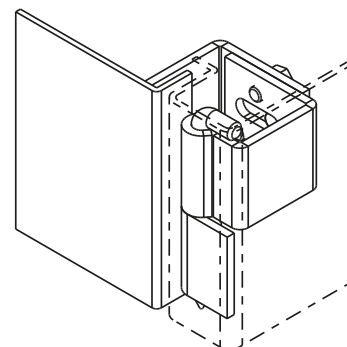
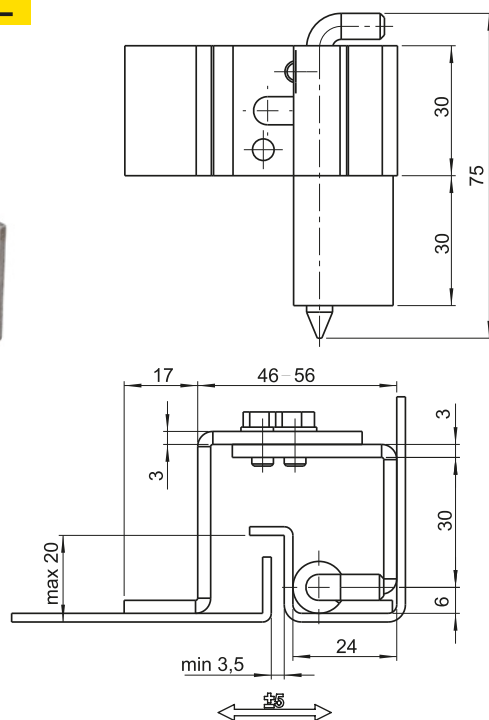


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST100.001	Base, Pin, Rivet	Steel zinc plated
3.ST100.001SN	Base, Pin, Rivet	Stainless steel

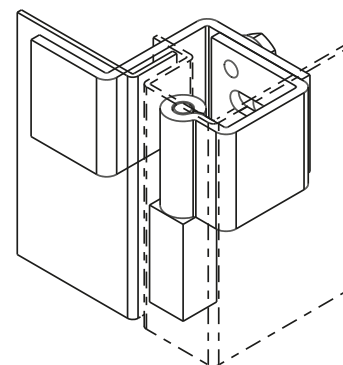
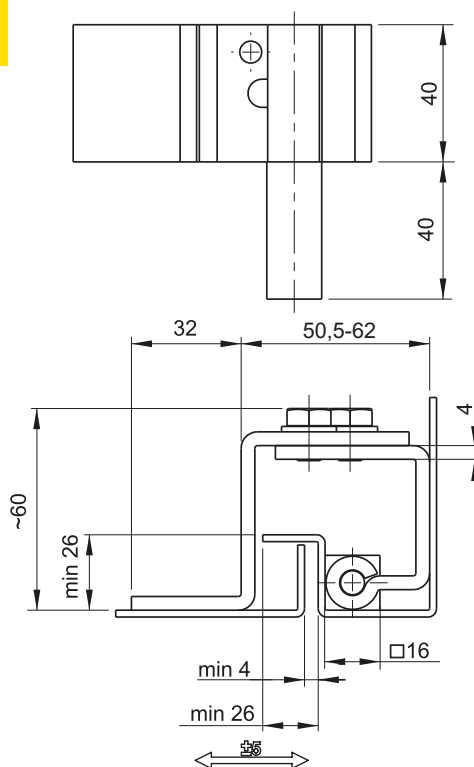
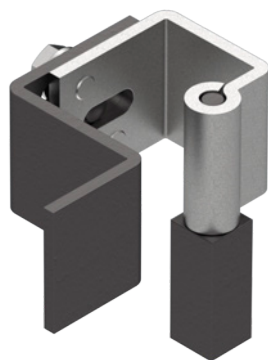


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST100.002	Base, Pin, Rivet	Steel zinc plated
3.ST100.002SN	Base, Pin, Rivet	Stainless steel

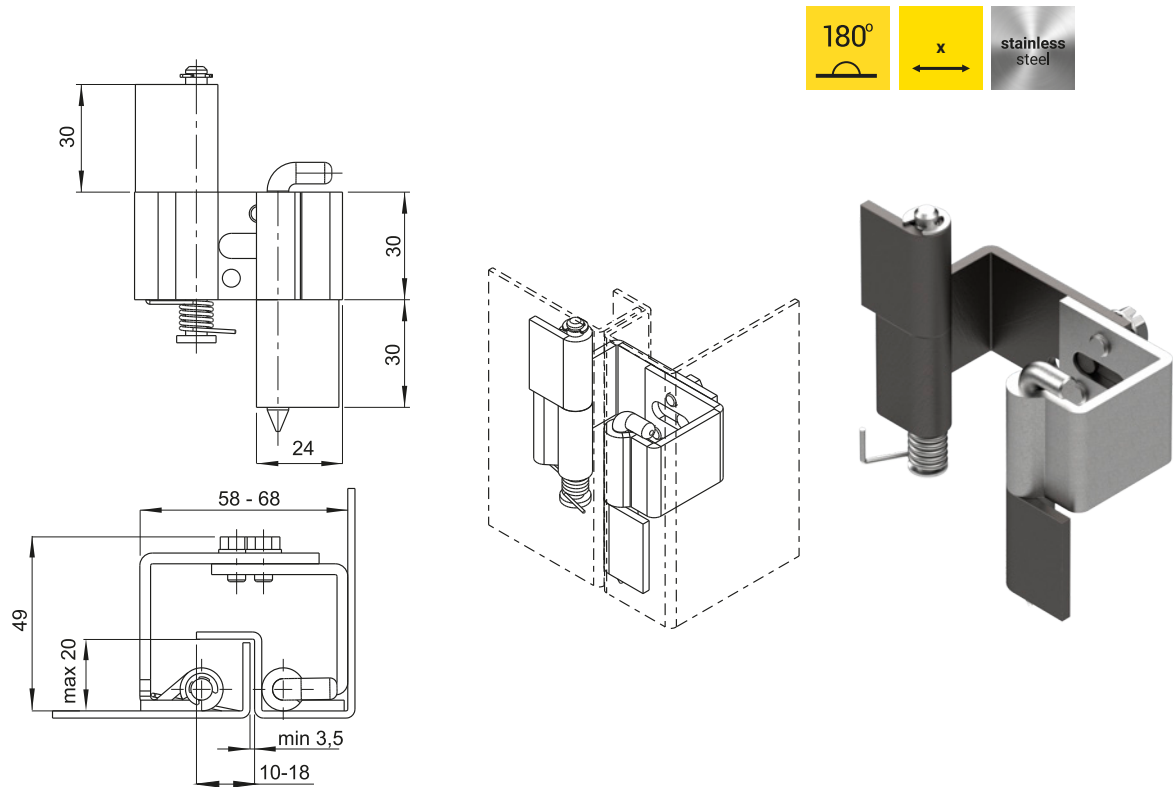
Hinge 3.ST46



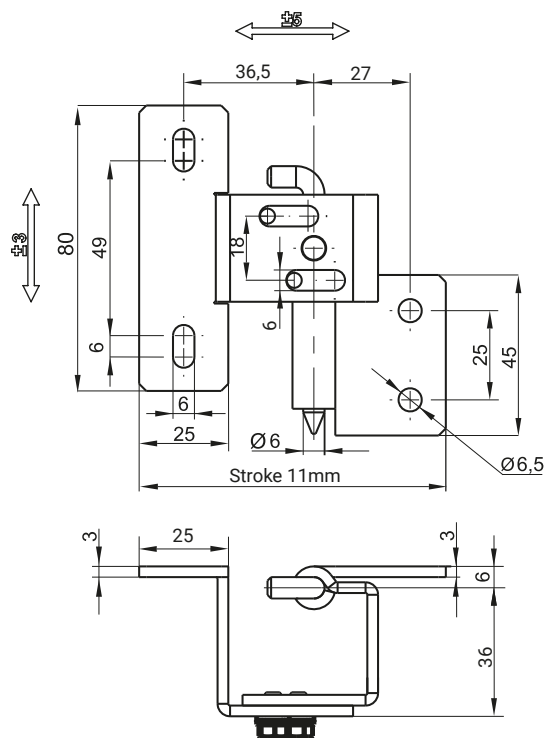
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST46.001	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Base	Steel
3.ST46.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST46-2.001	Holder	Steel
	Base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST46-2.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST46-3.002	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Base	Steel zinc plated
3.ST46-3.002SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

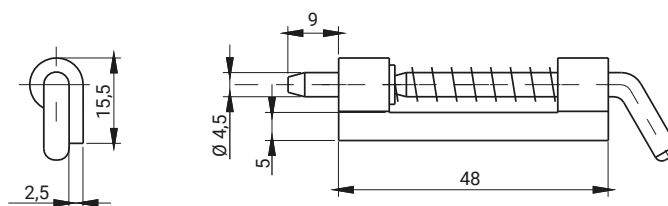


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST46-4.001	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST46-4.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel

Hinge 3.ST20



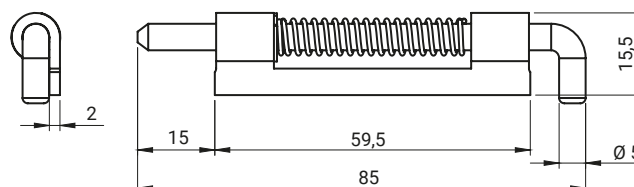
stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST20.001	Holder	Steel
	Pin, Spring	Steel zinc plated
	Spring	Stainless steel
3.ST20.001SN	Holder, Pin, Spring	Stainless steel



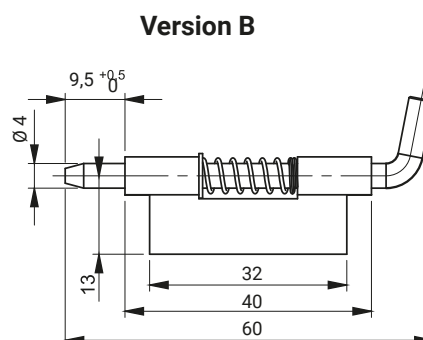
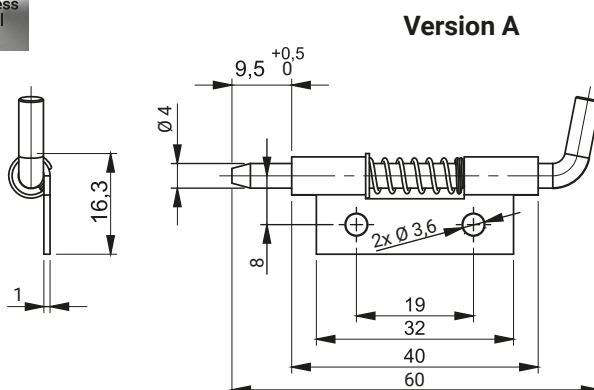
stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST20.002	Holder	Steel
	Pin, Spring	Steel zinc plated
3.ST20.002SN	Holder, Pin, Spring	Stainless steel



stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST20.003	A	Holder, Pin, Spring	Steel zinc plated
		Spring	Stainless steel
3.ST20.003SN	A	Holder, Pin, Spring	Stainless steel
3.ST20.003	B	Holder	Steel
		Pin	Steel zinc plated
		Spring	Stainless steel
3.ST20.003SN	B	Holder, Pin, Spring	Stainless steel

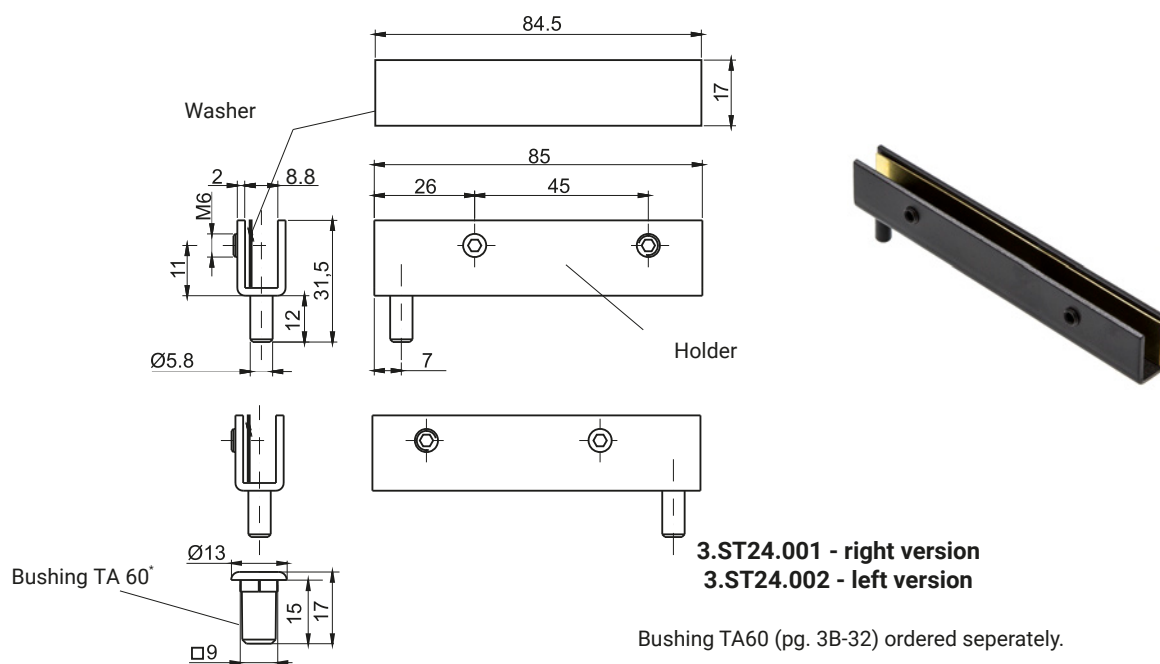
How to order:

Catalogue number

Version

3.ST20.003

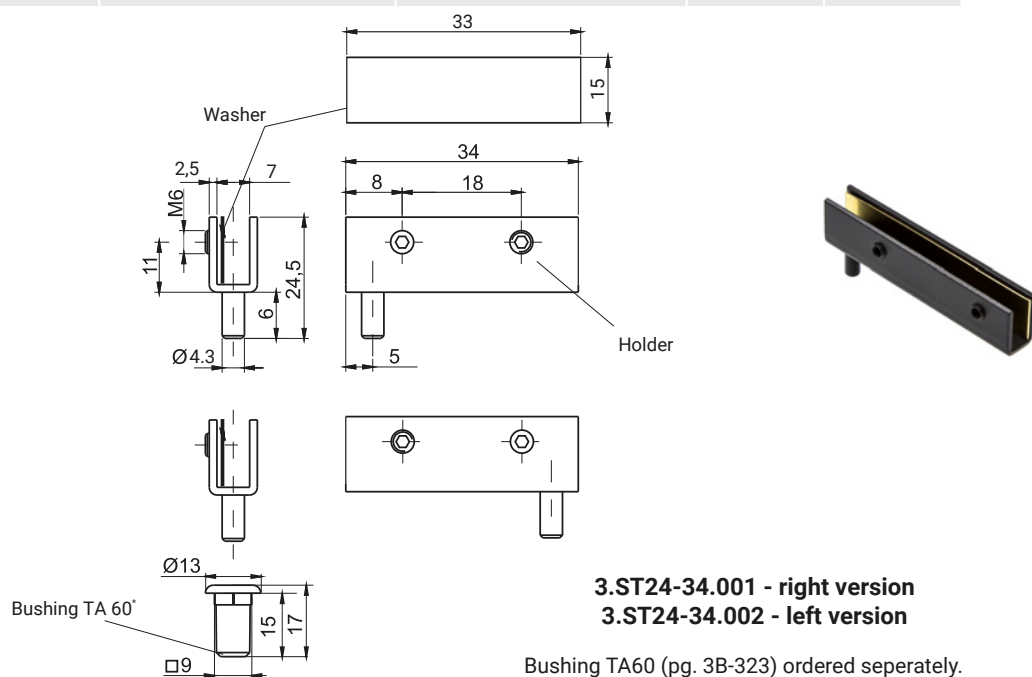
A



* to special order

** possibility to make a different color

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ST24.001	Holder	Steel	04	05
	Washer	Brass		
3.ST24.002	Holder	Steel	04	05
	Washer	Brass		



* to special order, ** possibility to make a different color

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ST24-34.001	Holder	Steel	04	05
	Washer	Brass		
3.ST24-34.002	Holder	Steel	04	05
	Washer	Brass		

How to order:

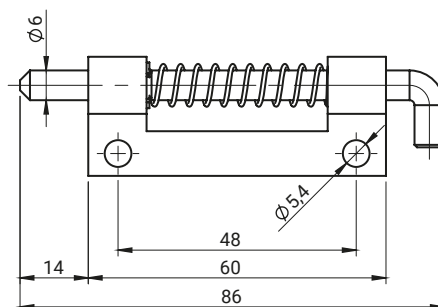
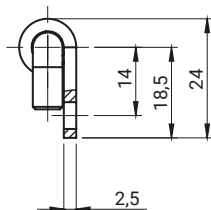
Catalogue number

Finish

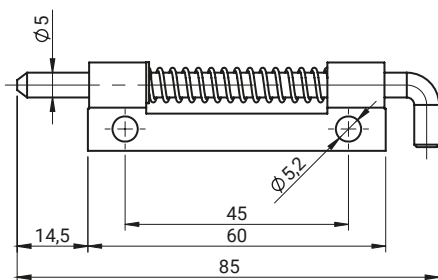
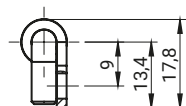
www.roztocze.eu

3.ST24.001 — C

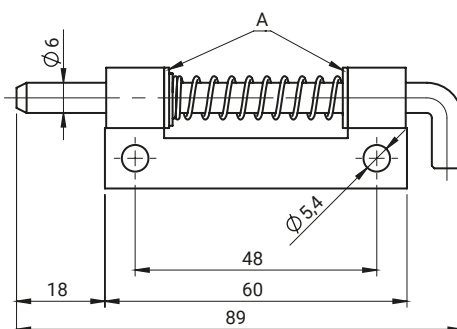
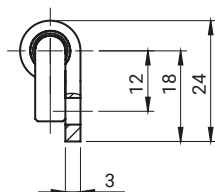
Hinge 3.ST20


 stainless steel


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST20.004	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST20.004SN	Holder, Pin	Stainless steel

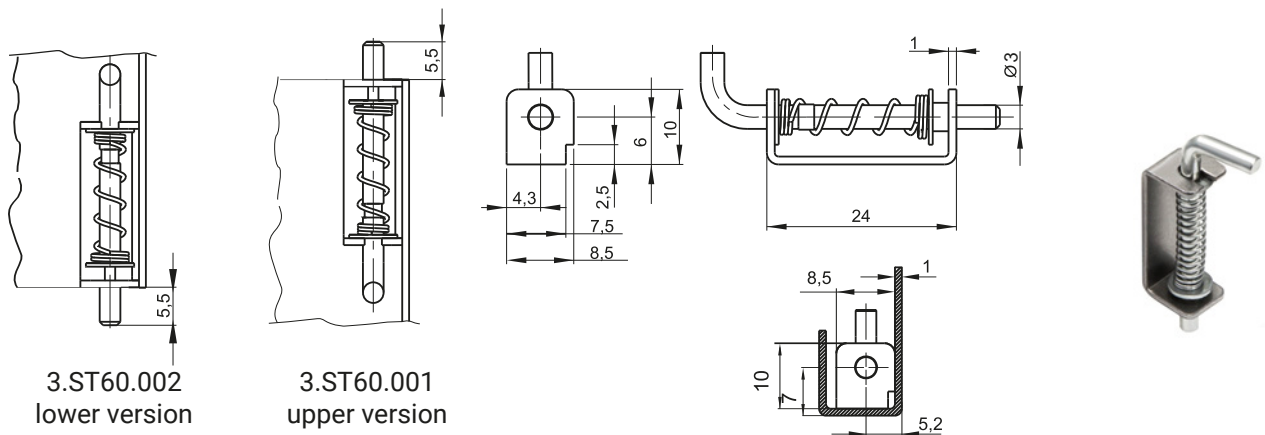

 stainless steel


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST20.005	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST20.005SN	Holder, Pin	Stainless steel

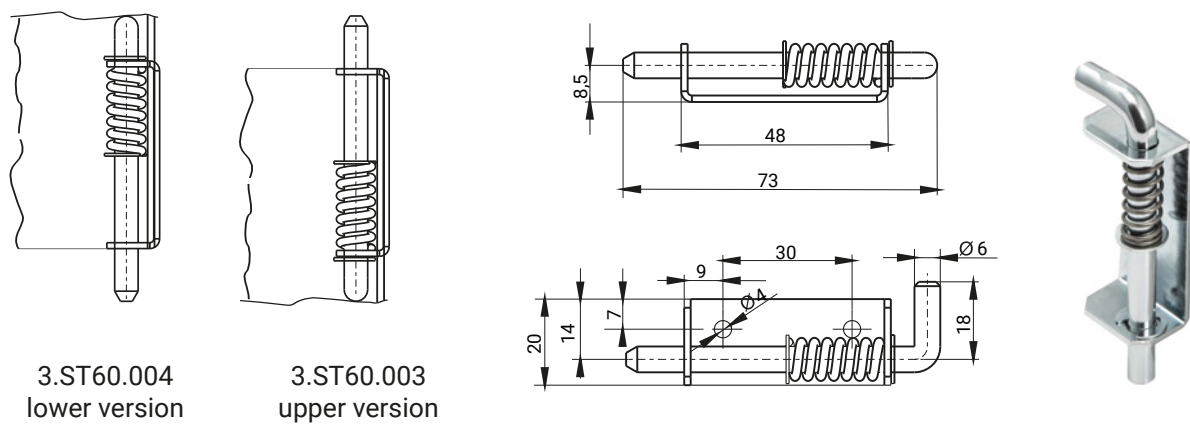

 stainless steel


A - slide bushings made of plastics

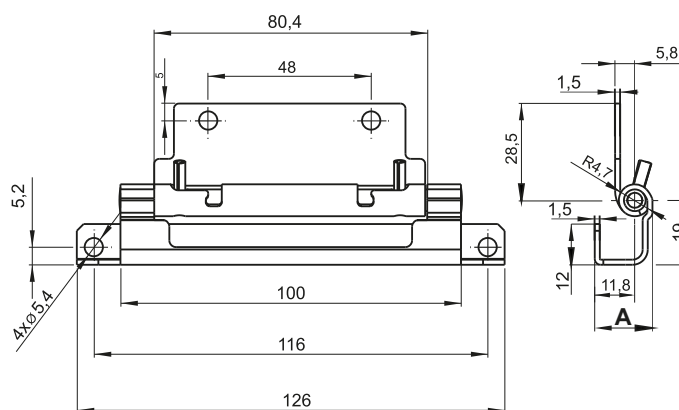
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST20.010	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated
	Plain bearing bush	POM
3.ST20.010SN	Holder, Pin	Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST60.001	Holder	Steel
3.ST60.002	Pin	Steel zinc plated

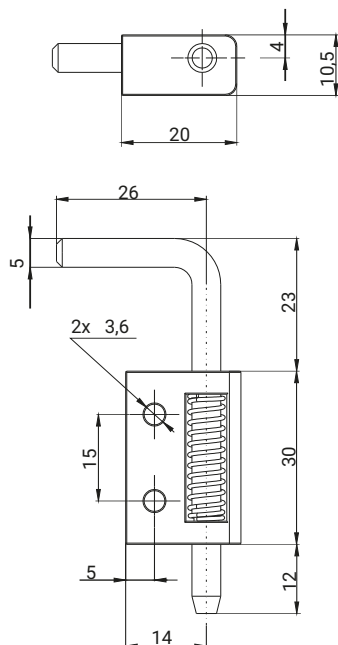
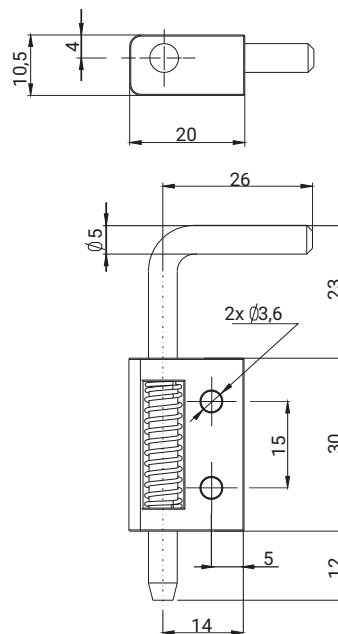


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST60.003	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST60.004	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated

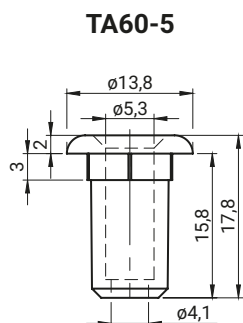
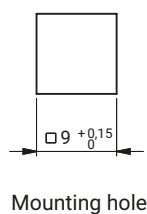
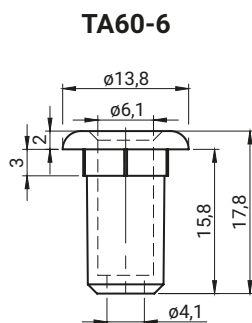


CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSIONS A [mm]	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST65.001	17	Holder, Base, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST65.002	20		
3.ST65.003	23,4		
3.ST65.001SN	17	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel
3.ST65.002SN	20		
3.ST65.003SN	23,4		

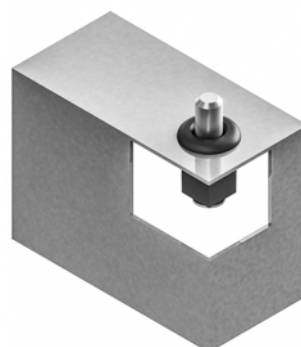
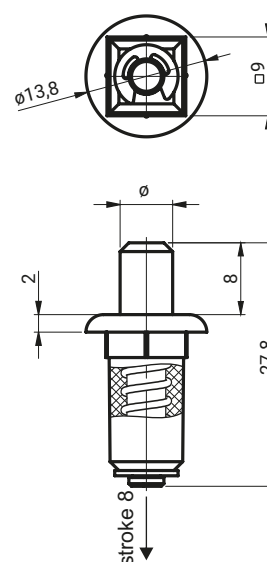
Hinge 3.ST94, 3.ST81, TA60

**3.ST94.001****3.ST94.002**

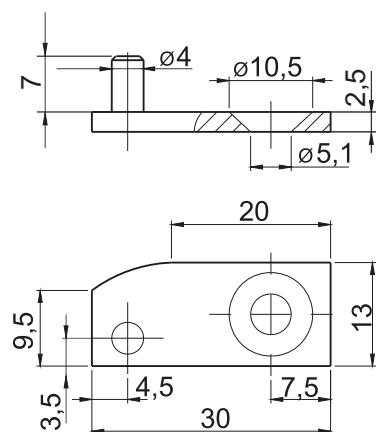
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL9005
3.ST94.001 3.ST94.002	Holder	Polyamide	07
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	

**TA60-5****TA60-6**

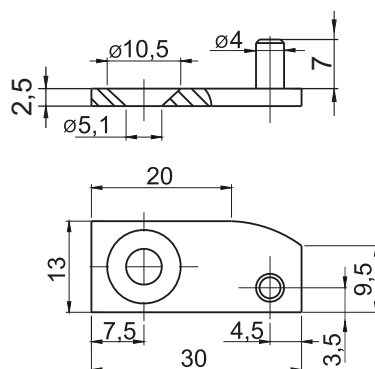
Mounting hole

**3.ST81.100
3.ST81.101**

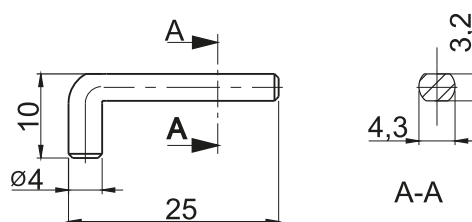
CATALOGUE NO.	ø [mm]	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
				RAL9005
3.ST81.100	6	Housing	Polyamide PA6	07
		Pin	Steel zinc plated	
3.ST81.101	5	Spring	Spring steel zinc plated	
TA60-5	5	Bushing	Polyamide PA6	
TA60-6	6	Bushing	Polyamide PA6	



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST67.001	Holder	Steel zinc plated

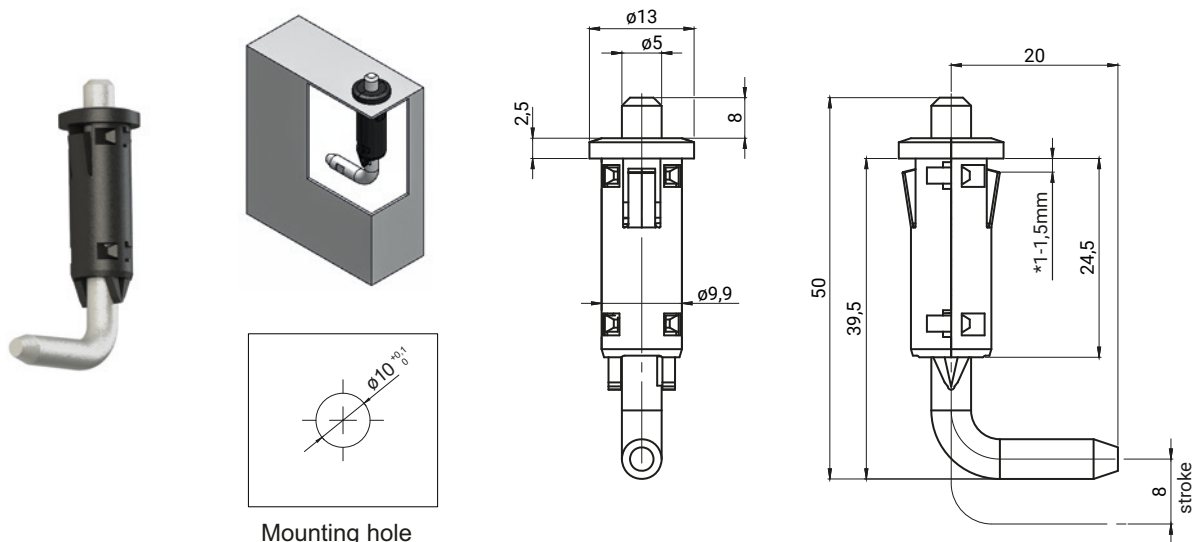


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST67.002	Holder	Steel zinc plated



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST67.001.03	Pin	Steel

Hinge 3.ST81, 3.ST84



Mounting hole

* thickness of metal sheet

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 9010
3.ST81.001	Housing	Polyamide	07	11
	Pin	ZAMAK 5		
	Spring	Steel		

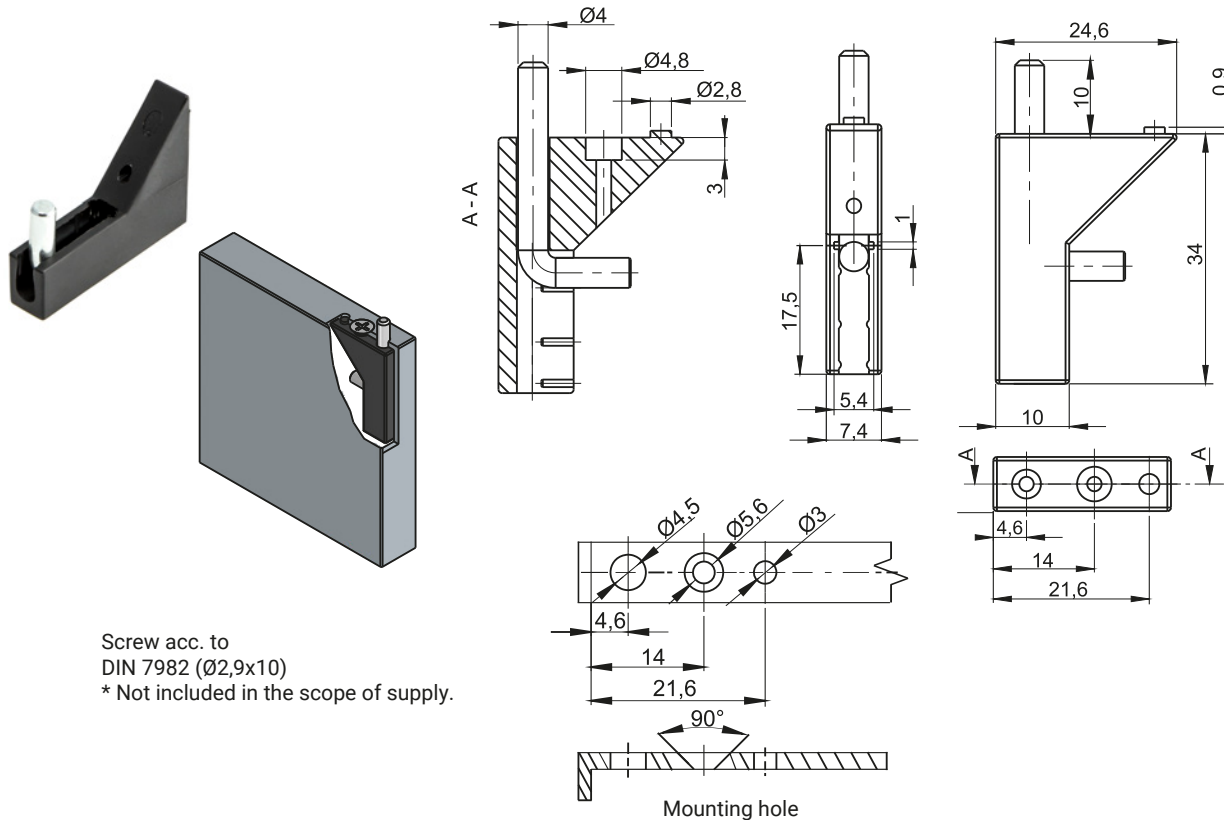
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

3.ST81.001

C

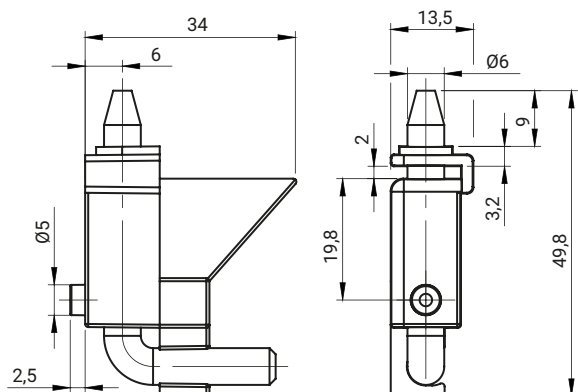
Screw acc. to
DIN 7982 (Ø2,9x10)

* Not included in the scope of supply.

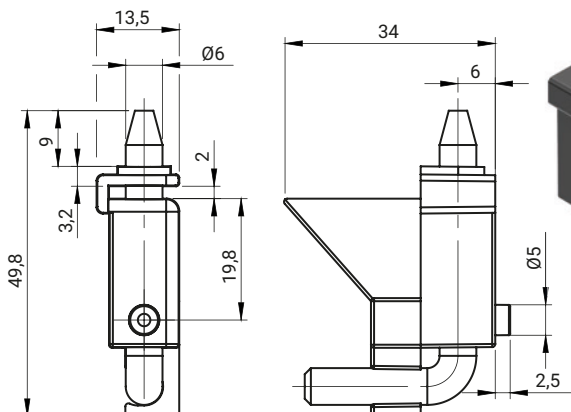
Mounting hole

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	
3.ST84.001	Holder	Polyamide	07	
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		

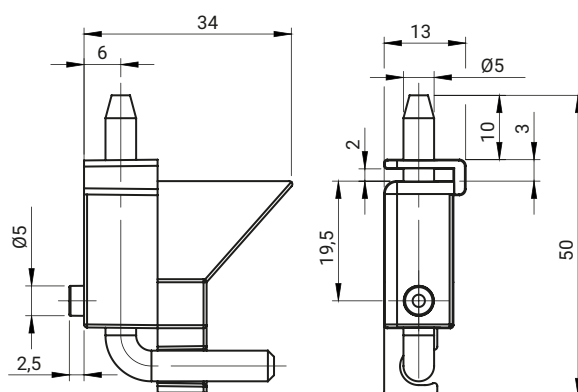
3.ST96.001



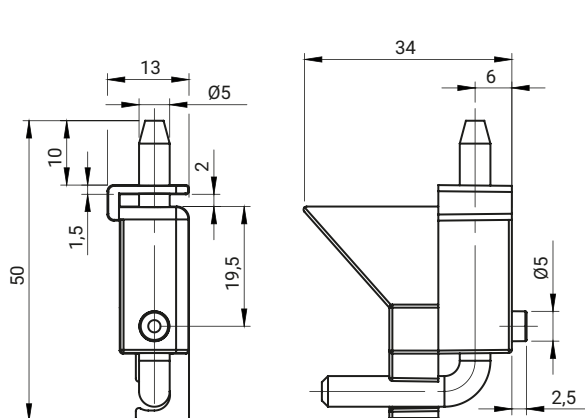
3.ST96.002



3.ST96.003

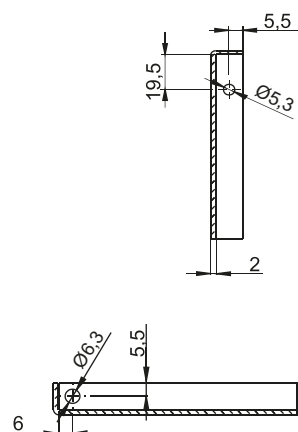


3.ST96.004

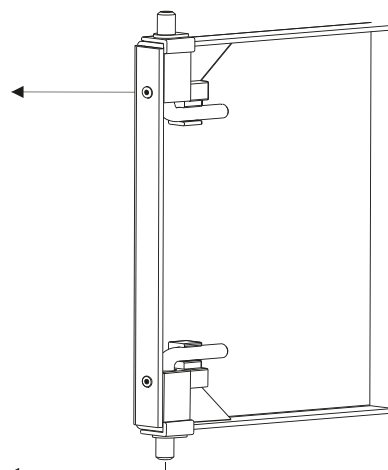
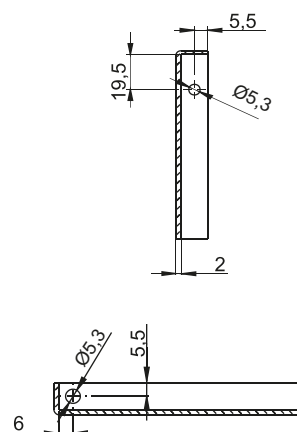


Mounting holes

3.ST96.001
3.ST96.002



3.ST96.003
3.ST96.004



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL9005	RAL7035
3.ST96.001 3.ST96.002	Holder	PP	07	08
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		
3.ST96.003 3.ST96.004	Holder	PP	07	08
	Pin	Steel zinc plated		

How to order:

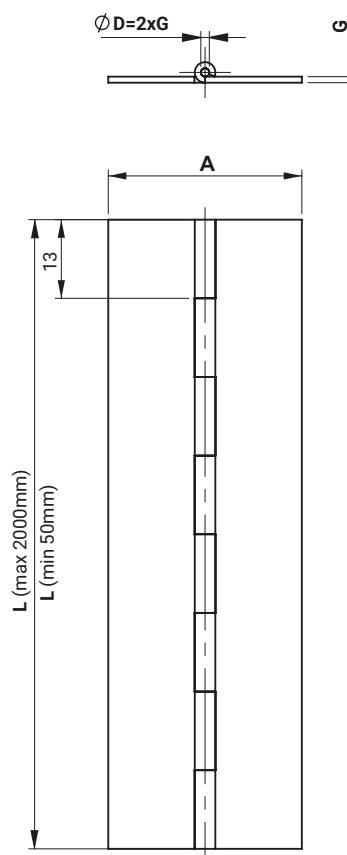
Catalogue number

Finish

3.ST96.001

C

Hinge 3.ST26

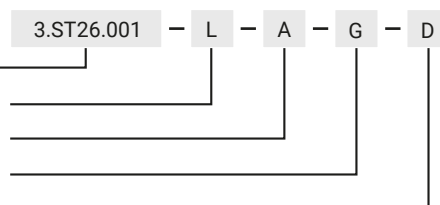

**Standard insert diameter D
for chosen thickness**

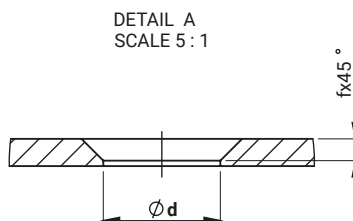
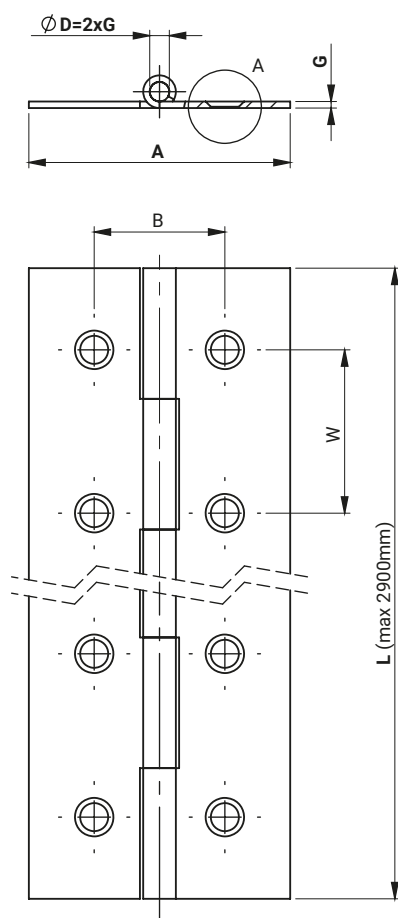
Sheet metal thickness G	Insert diameter D
0,8	Ø2
1	Ø2
1,5	Ø3, Ø4
2	Ø4, Ø6
3	Ø6

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST26.001	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST26.001SN		Stainless steel

How to order:

Catalogue number
 Total length of the hinge
 Total width of the hinge
 Thickness of the hinge
 Insert diameter (Dmin=2xG)





Standard insert diameter D for chosen thickness

Sheet metal thickness G	Insert diameter D
0,8	Ø2
1	Ø2
1,5	Ø3, Ø4
2	Ø4, Ø6
3	Ø6

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST26.003	Holder, Pin	Steel zinc plated
3.ST26.003SN		Stainless steel

How to order:

3.ST26.003 - L - A - G - D - d - B - W - F

Catalogue number _____

Total length of the hinge _____

Total width of the hinge _____

Thickness of the hinge _____

Insert diameter (Dmin=2xG) _____

If mounting holes are required to make it should be stated:

Dimension _____

Spacing _____

Leap of holes _____

Phase dimension of a hole (if needed) _____

Other dimensions stated before production.

Hinge 3.ST50

stainless
steel

3.ST50.001



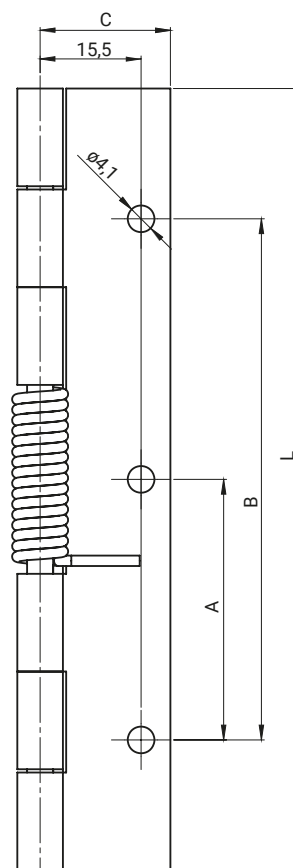
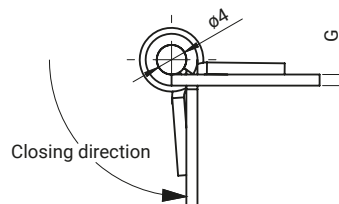
3.ST50.002



3.ST50.003

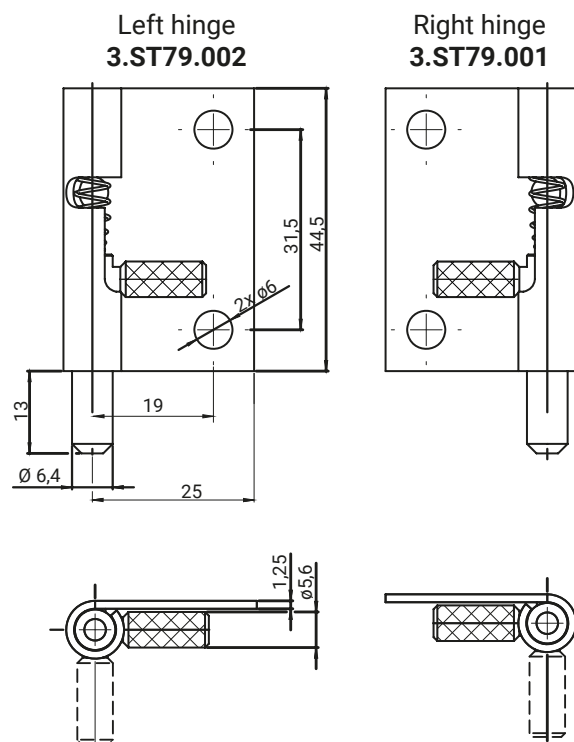


3.ST50.004

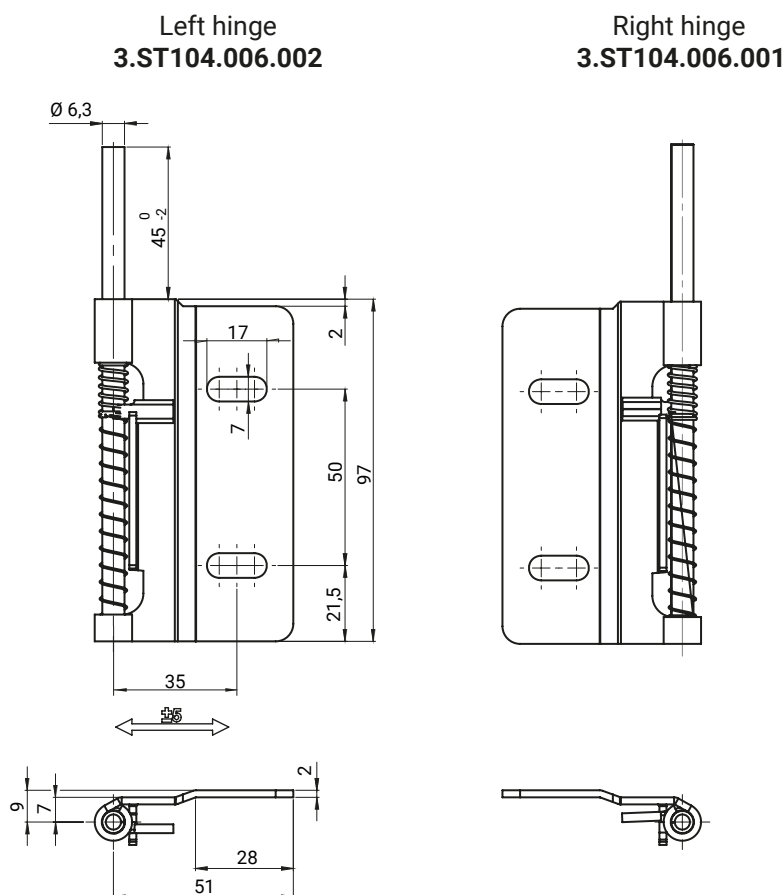


*closing from axis

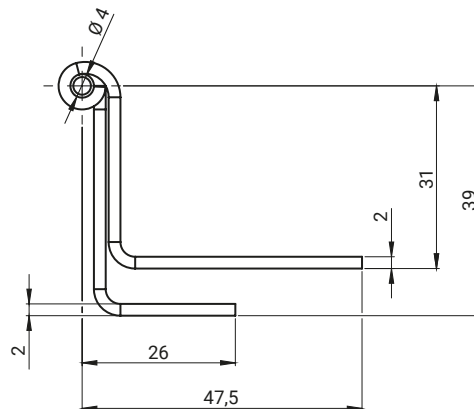
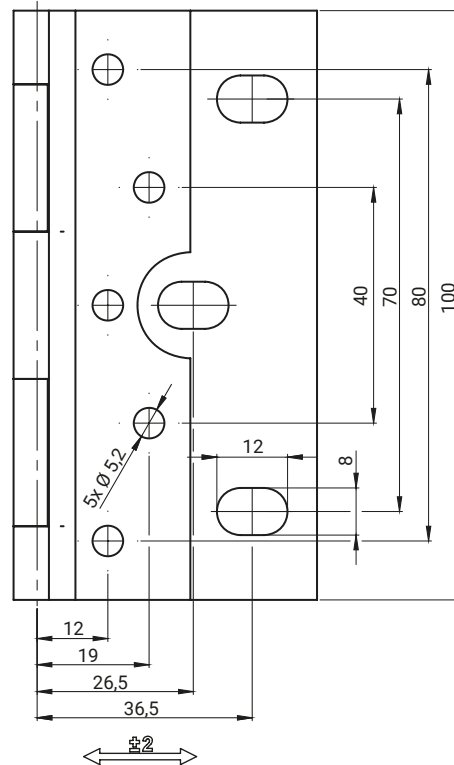
CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSION					MATERIAL
	A	B	C	G	L	
3.ST50.001	30	-	25	2	50	Steel zinc plated
3.ST50.002	40	80	20	1,5	120	
3.ST50.003	60	120	20	1,5	180	
3.ST50.004	-	-	20	1,5	120	
3.ST50.001SN	30	-	25	2	50	Stainless steel
3.ST50.002SN	40	80	20	1,5	120	
3.ST50.003SN	60	120	20	1,5	180	
3.ST50.004SN	-	-	20	1,5	120	



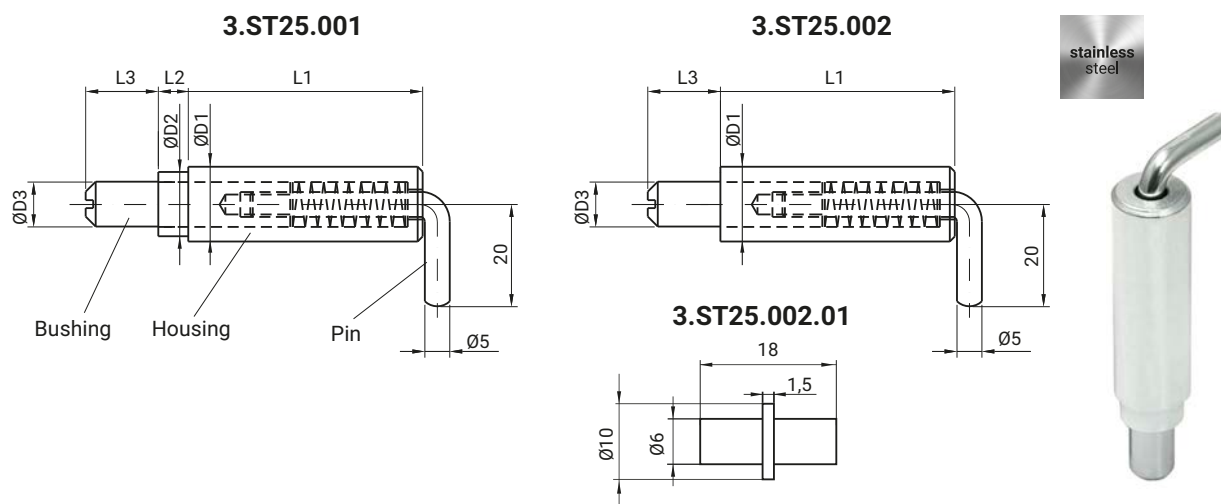
CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST79.001SN	Right	Holder, Pin	Stainless steel
3.ST79.002SN	Left	Holder, Pin	



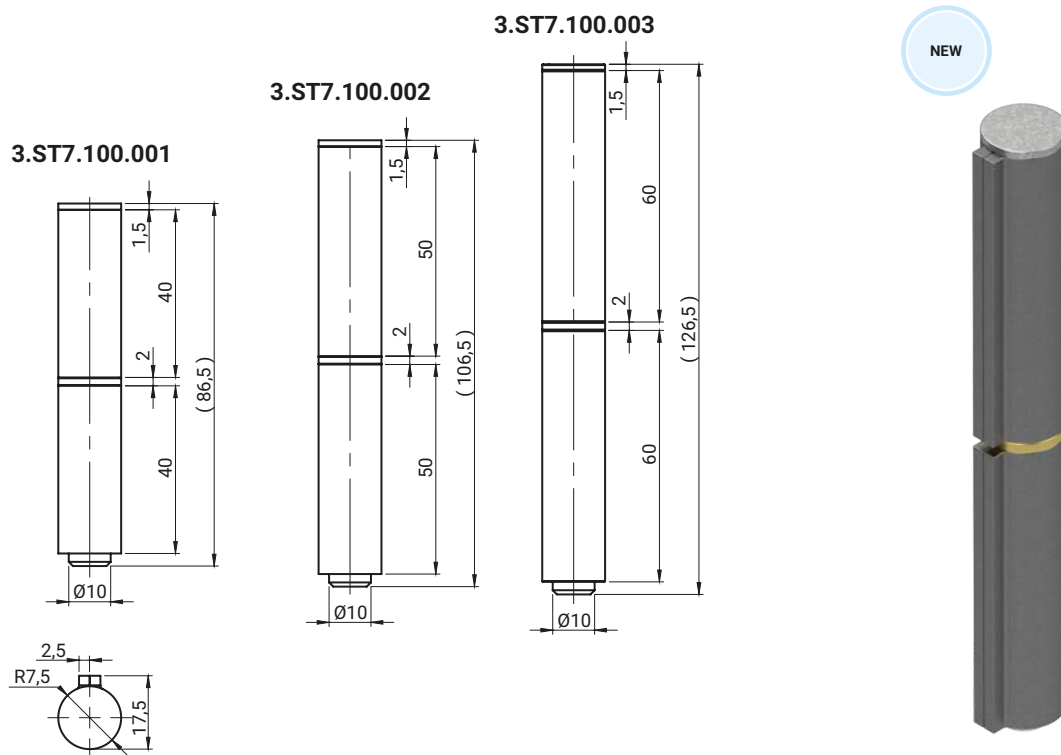
CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST104.006.001SN	Right	Holder, Pin	Stainless steel
3.ST104.006.002SN	Left	Holder, Pin	



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST89.001SN	Holder, Base, Pin	Stainless steel



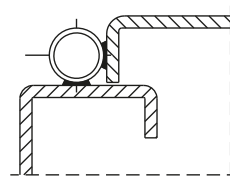
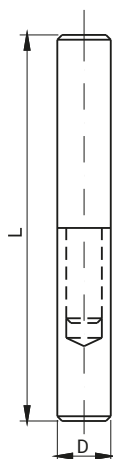
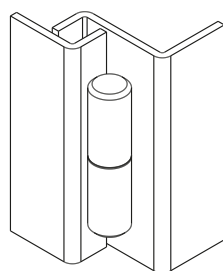
CATALOGUE NO.	Ø D1	Ø D2	Ø D3	L1 mm	L2 mm	L3 mm	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST25.001	15	13	9	47	6	15	Housing, Bushing	Steel zinc plated
3.ST25.001SN							Pin	Stainless steel
3.ST25.002	10	-	6	41,5	-	13	Housing, Bushing	Steel zinc plated
3.ST25.002.01							Pin	Steel without finish
3.ST25.005	12	9	6	38	3,5	10	Housing	Steel copper plated
							Bushing	Steel zinc plated



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST7.100.001	Holder, Base	Steel
3.ST7.100.002	Pin	Stainless steel
3.ST7.100.003	Washer	Brass

Hinge 3.ST7, 3.ST7-1, 3.ST7-2

stainless steel

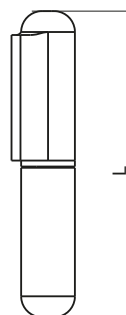
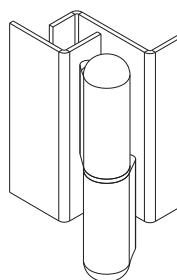
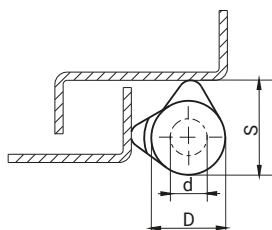


CATALOGUE NO.	Dimension		X
	L [mm]	D [mm]	
3.ST7.X 3.ST7.XSN	40	10	001
	50	10	002
	65	10	003
	40	14	005
	100	13	006
	100	16	007

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST7.X	Holder, Pin	Steel
3.ST7.XSN	Holder, Pin	Stainless steel

ST 7-1

ST 7-2



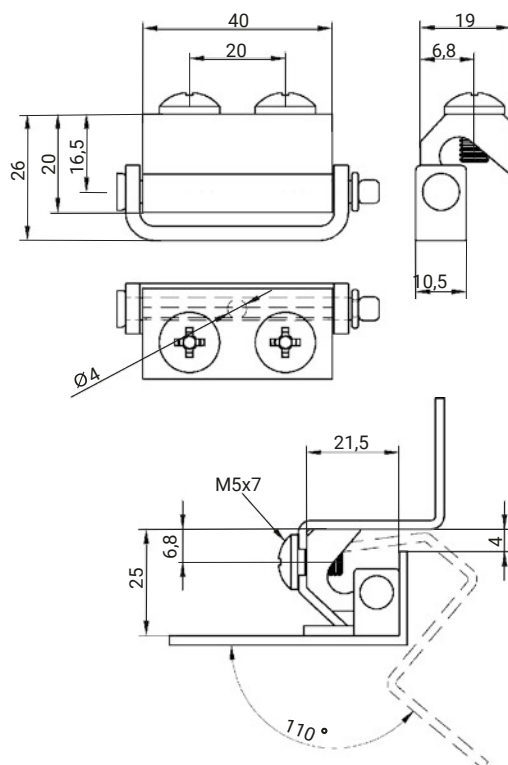
WASHER

PIN

BASE

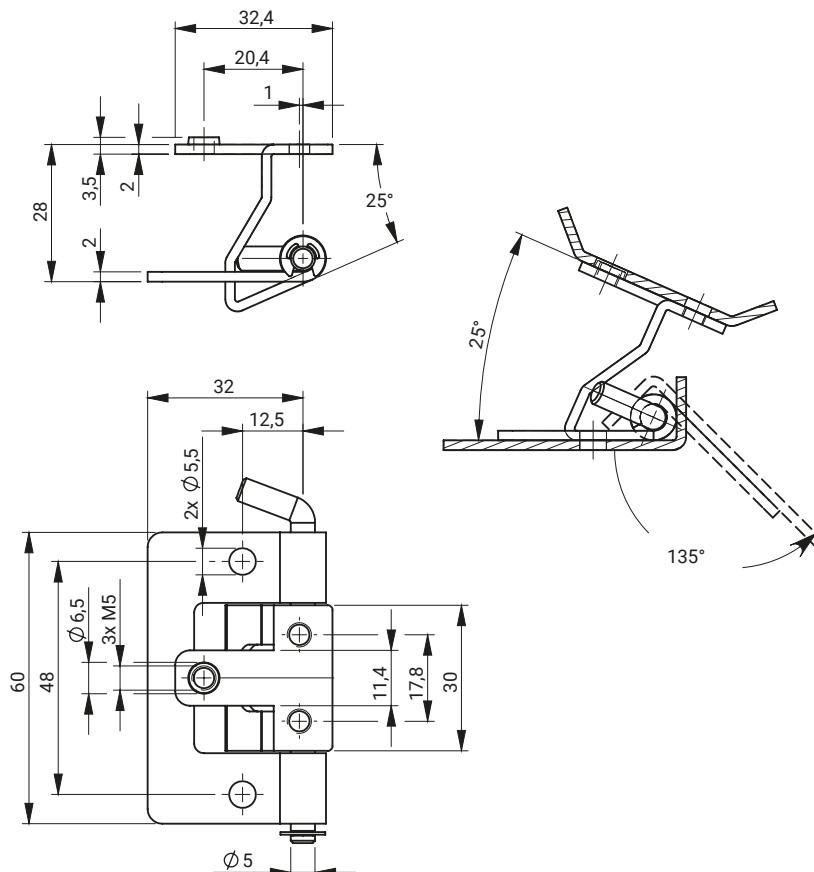


CATALOGUE NO.		COMPONENTS		MATERIAL		
3.ST7-1		Base, Pin		Steel		
3.ST7-2		Washer		Brass		
Cat. No. ST7-1	Cat. No. ST7-2	Dimensions	D	S	d	L
ST7-1.001A	ST7-2.001A	8x9,5	8	9,5	5	40
ST7-1.001B	ST7-2.001B	8x9,5	8	9,5	5	50
ST7-1.002A	ST7-2.002A	10x12	10	12	6	60
ST7-1.002B	ST7-2.002B	10x12	10	12	6	70
ST7-1.003	ST7-2.003	13x16	13	16	8	80
ST7-1.004	ST7-2.004	16x20	16	20	10	100
ST7-1.005	ST7-2.005	18x22	18	22	12	135
ST7-1.006	ST7-2.006	20x25	20	25	14	150
ST7-1.007	ST7-2.007	23x28	23	28,5	16	200

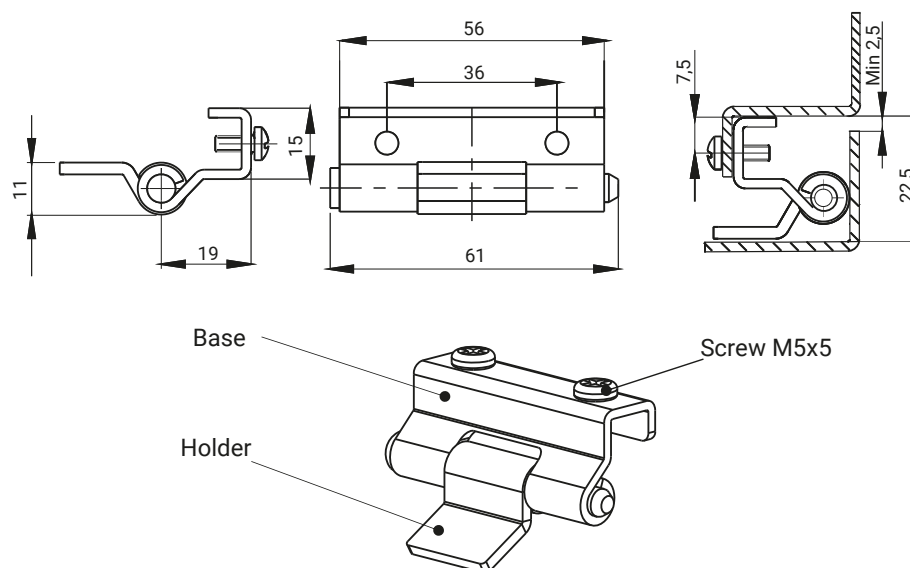


* DIN 7985 M5x7 screw is not included in the scope of supply.

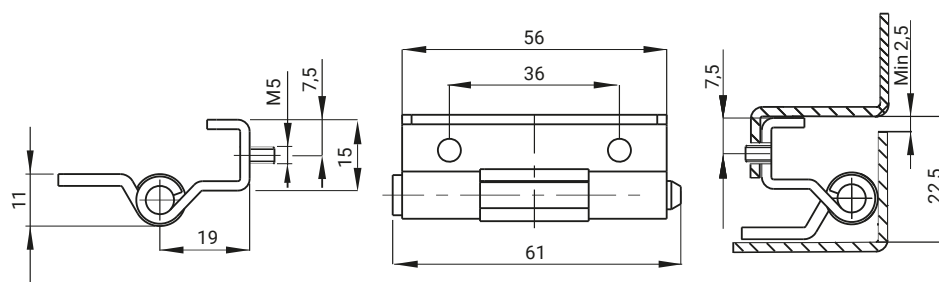
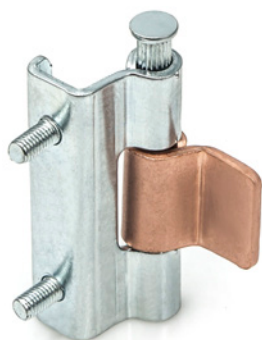
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.538.001	Holder	Steel copper plated
	Base	Aluminum zinc plated



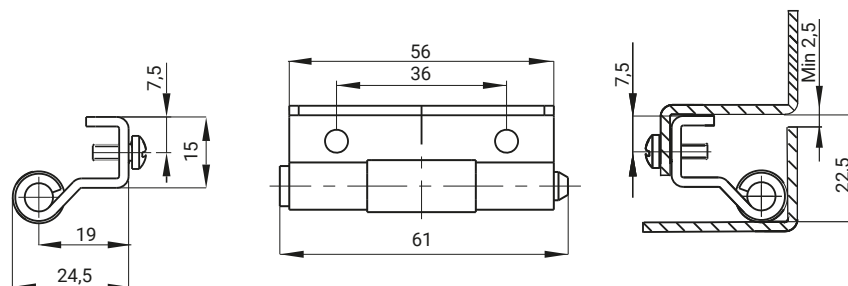
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.539.001	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST551.001	Base	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel copper plated

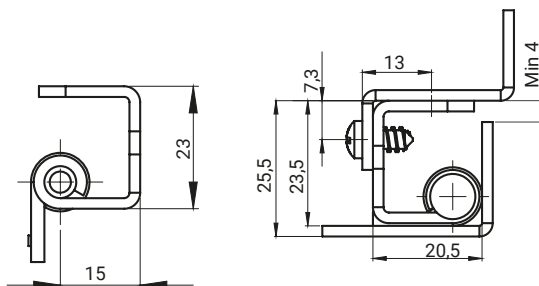


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST552.001	Base	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel copper plated

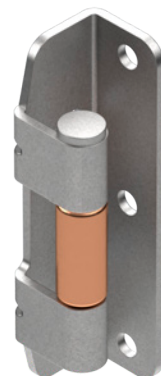
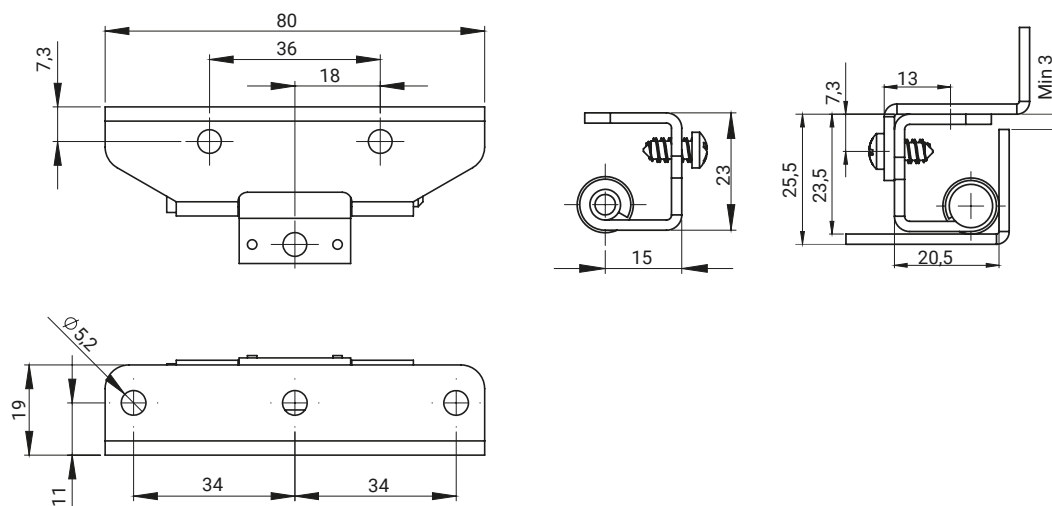


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST553.001	Base	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel copper plated

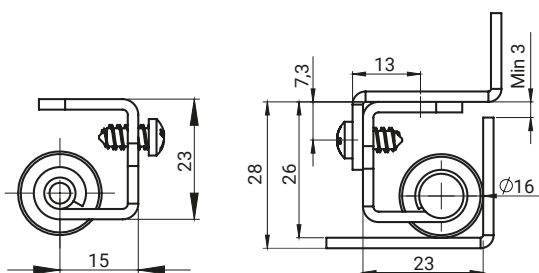
3.ST558 ver. 001



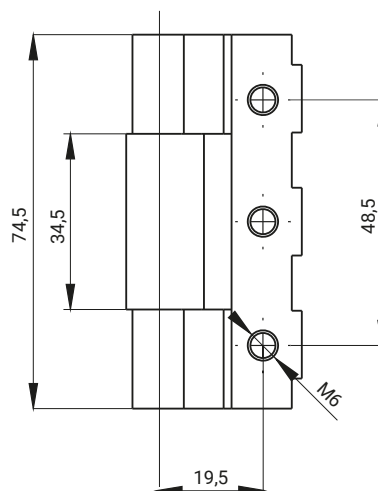
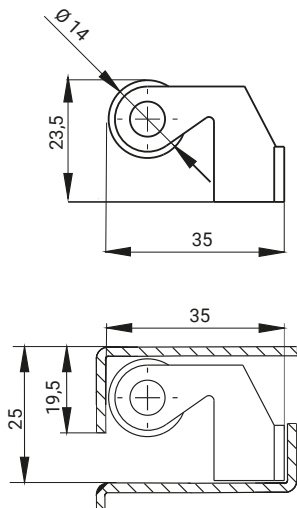
3.ST558 ver. 002



3.ST558 ver. 003

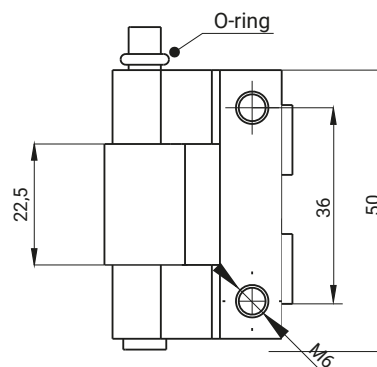
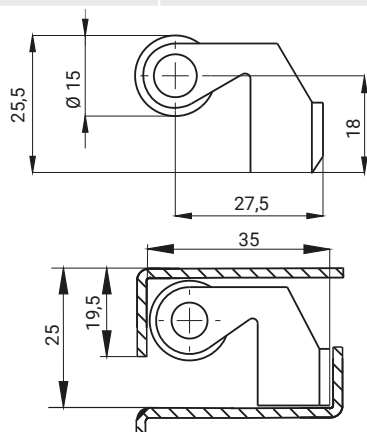


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.ST558.001	Base, pin	Steel zinc plated
	Holder	Steel copper plated
3.ST558.002	Base, pin	Steel zinc plated
	Collet	Steel copper plated
3.ST558.003	Base, pin	Steel zinc plated
	Collet	Steel copper plated



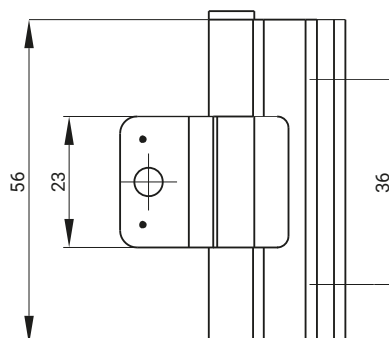
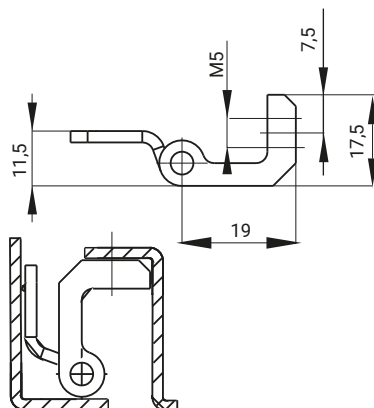
* DIN 7985 M6 screw is not included in the scope of supply.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.501.001	Base	ZAMAK 5 zinc plated
	Holder	Steel copper plated
	Pin	Steel zinc plated



* DIN 7985 M6 screw is not included in the scope of supply.

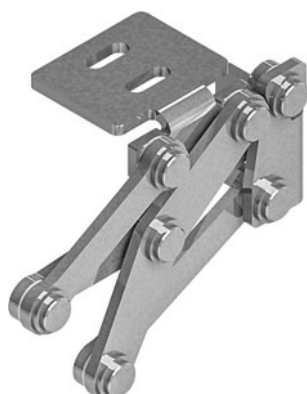
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.502.001	Base	ZAMAK 5 zinc plated
	Holder	Steel copper plated
	Pin	Steel zinc plated



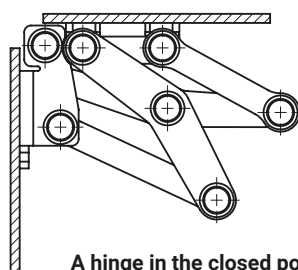
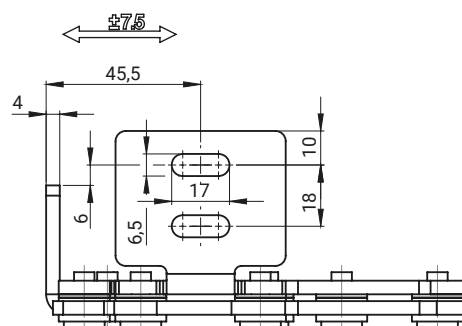
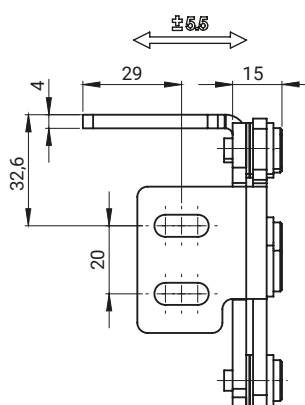
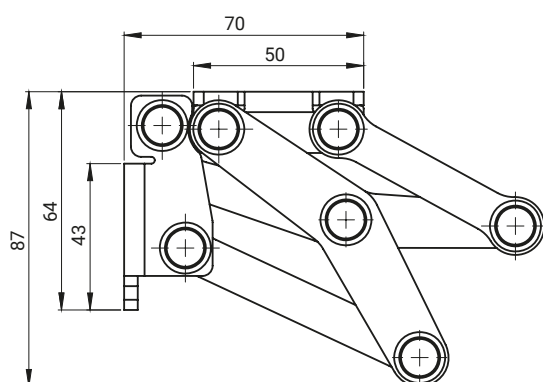
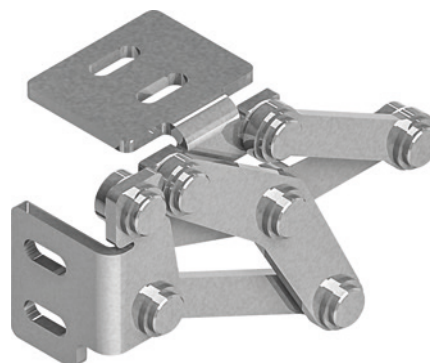
* DIN 7985 M5 screw is not included in the scope of supply.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
3.503.001	Base	ZAMAK 5 zinc plated
	Holder	Steel copper plated
	Pin	Steel zinc plated

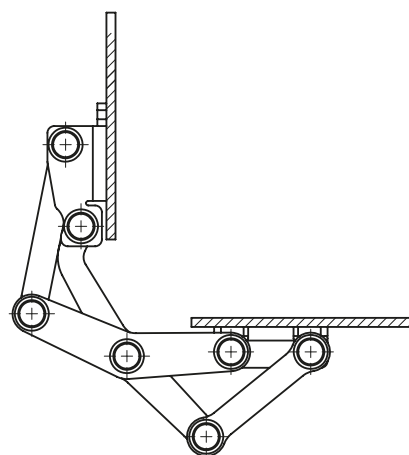
Left hinge
3.ST300.002SN



Right hinge
3.ST300.001SN



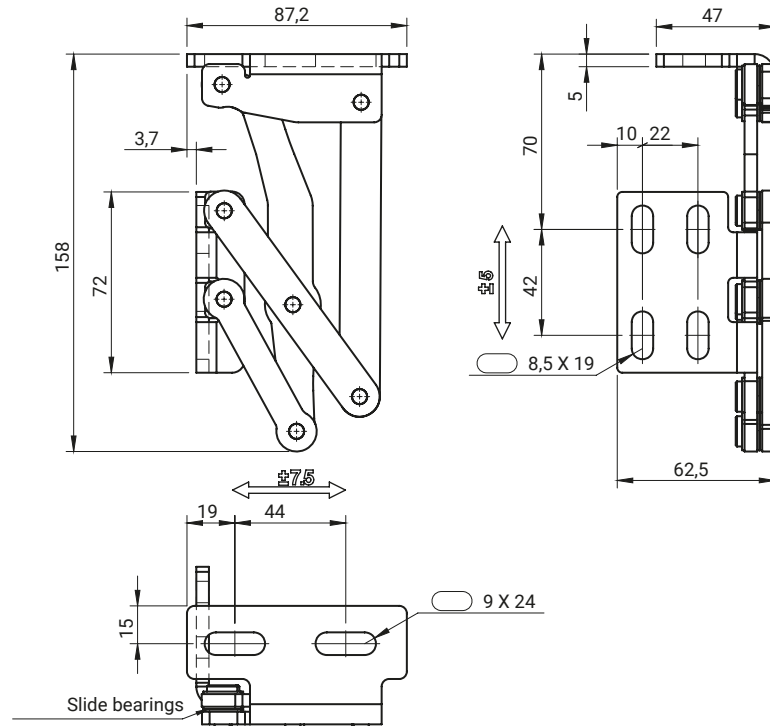
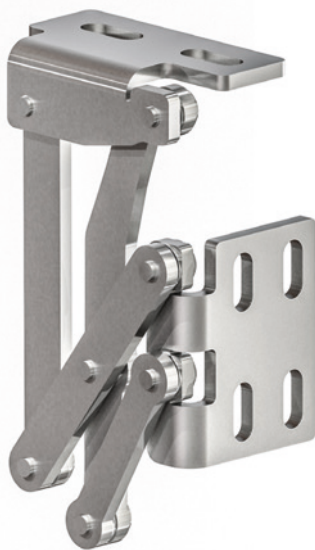
A hinge in the closed position



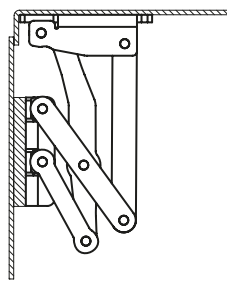
A hinge in the open position

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	MATERIAL
3.ST300.001SN	Right	Stainless steel
3.ST300.002SN	Left	

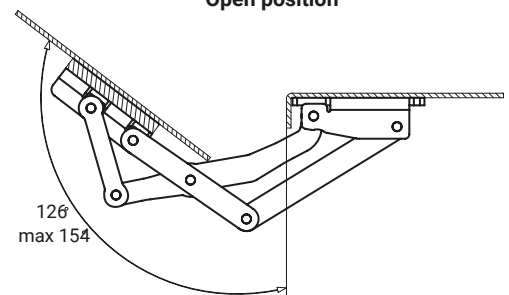
Hinge 3.ST301


3.ST301.001SN
 Right hinge

3.ST301.002SN
 Left hinge


Closed position



Open position



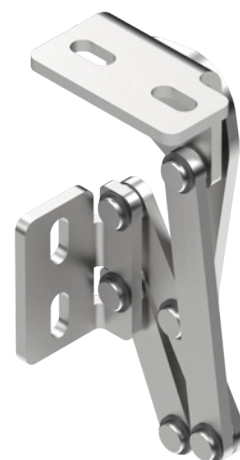
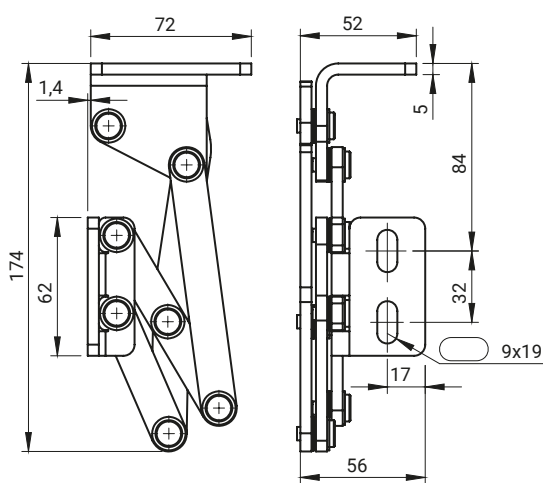
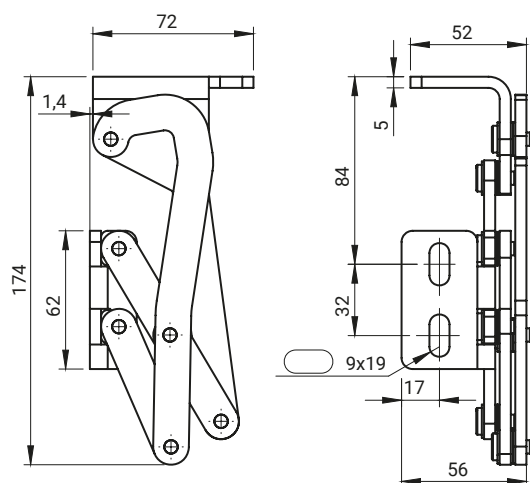
All hinge pivot axes are supported by slide bearings

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	MATERIAL
3.ST301.001SN	Right	Stainless steel
3.ST301.002SN	Left	

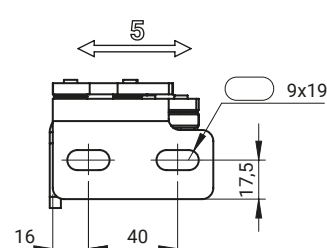
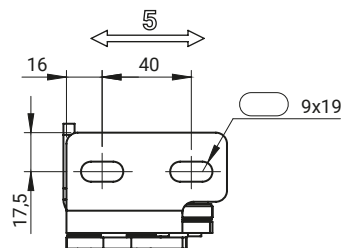


3.ST304.001

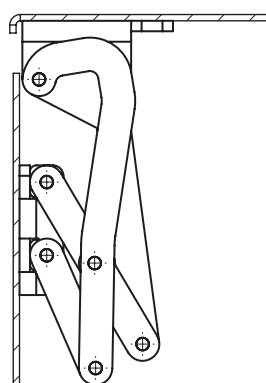
3.ST304.002



3.ST304.001

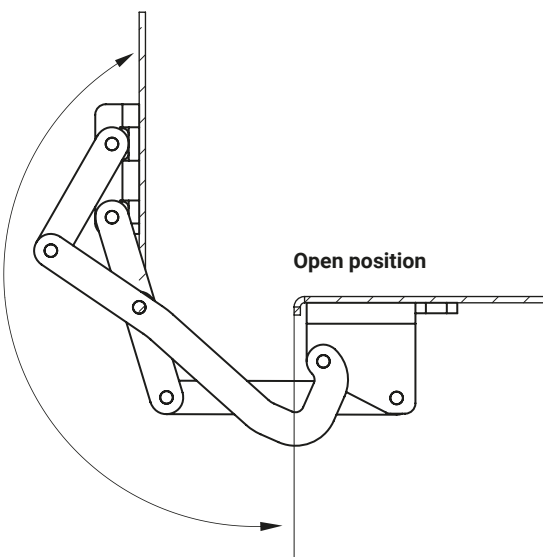


Closed position



max 180°

Open position



3.ST304.002

All hinge pivot axes are supported by slide bearings

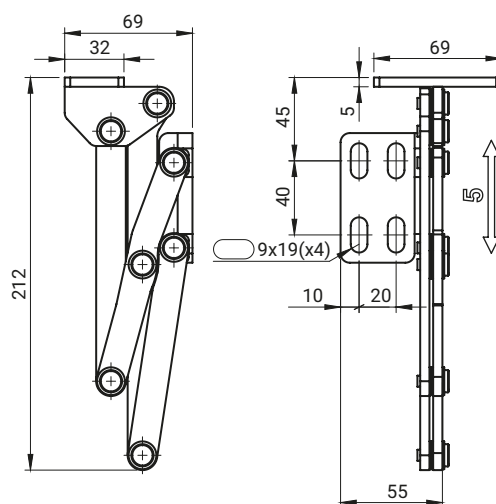
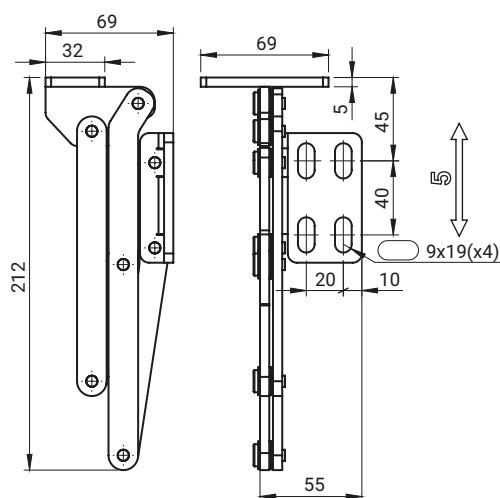
CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	MATERIAL
3.ST304.001	Right	Stainless steel
3.ST304.002	Left	

Hinge 3.ST305

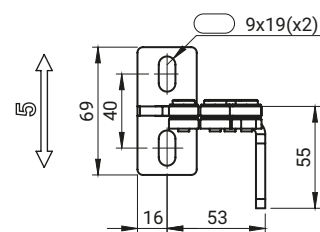
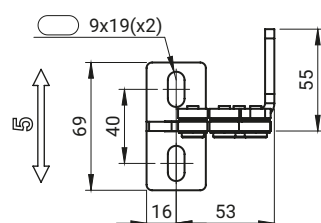


3.ST305.001

3.ST305.002

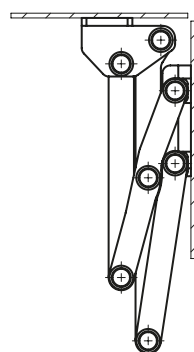


3.ST305.001

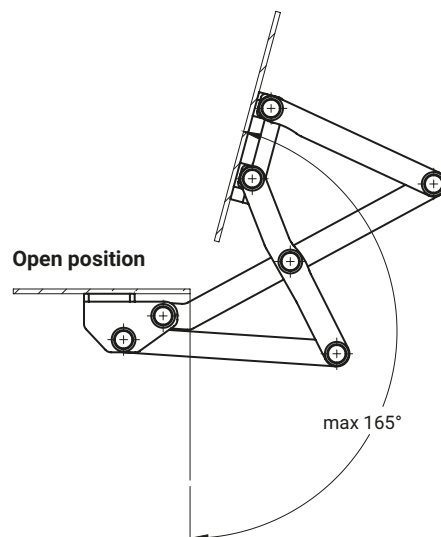


3.ST305.002

Closed position

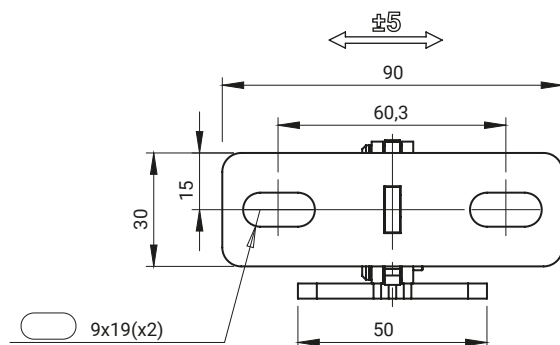
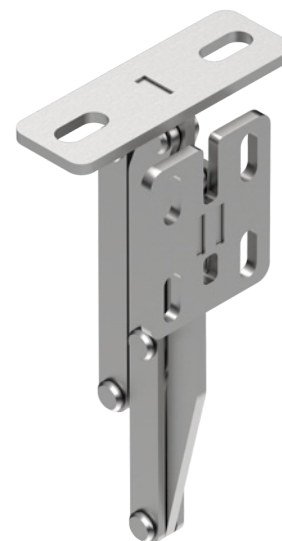
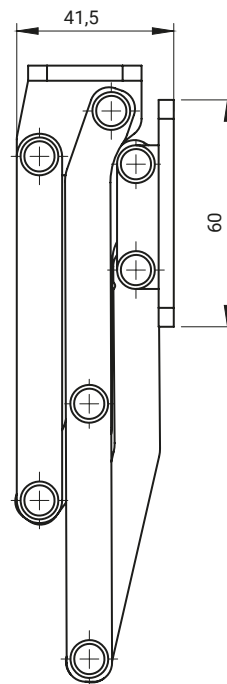
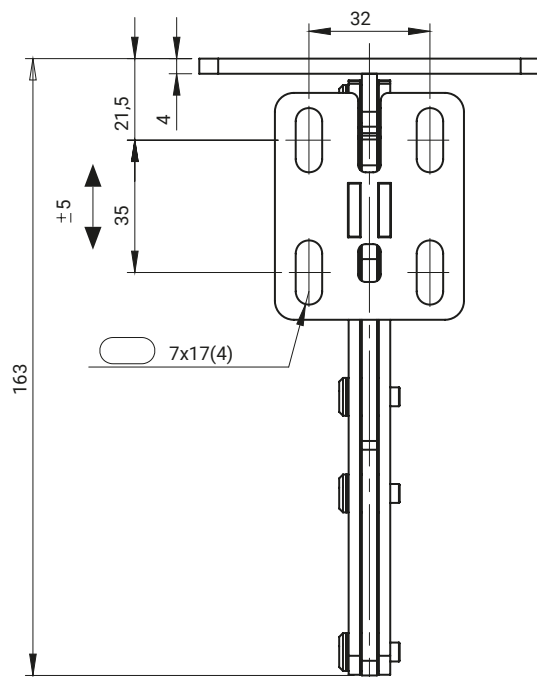


Open position

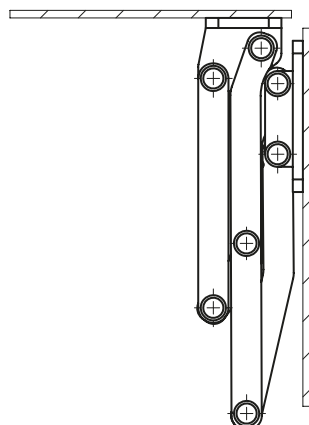


All hinge pivot axes are supported by slide bearings

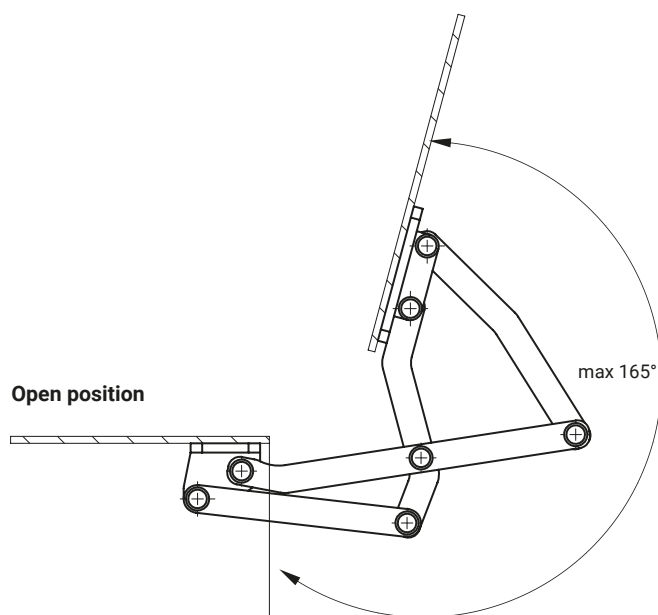
CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	MATERIAL
3.ST305.001	Right	Stainless steel
3.ST305.002	Left	



Closed position



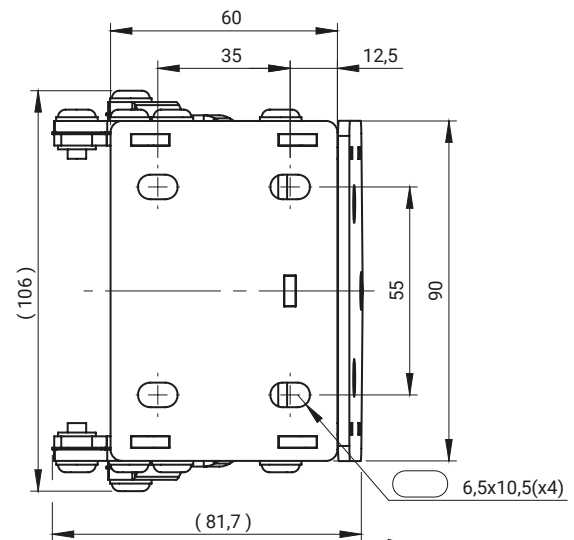
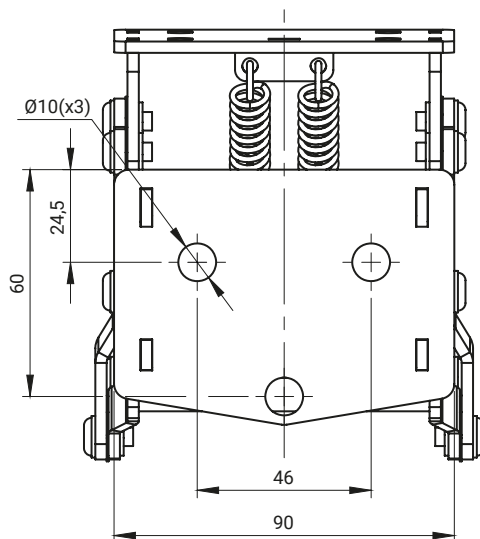
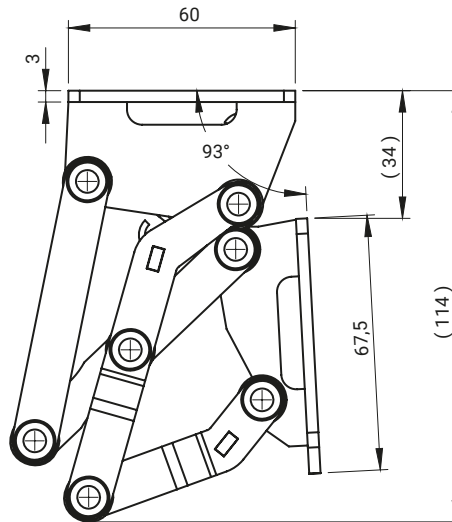
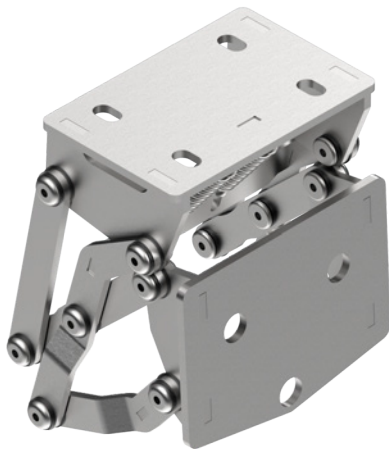
Open position



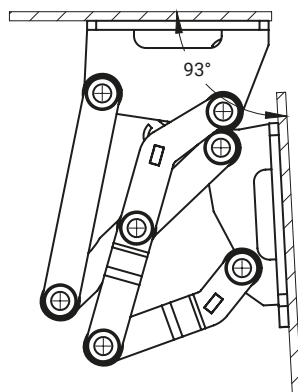
All hinge pivot axes are supported by slide bearings

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	MATERIAL
3.ST306.001	Right	Stainless steel

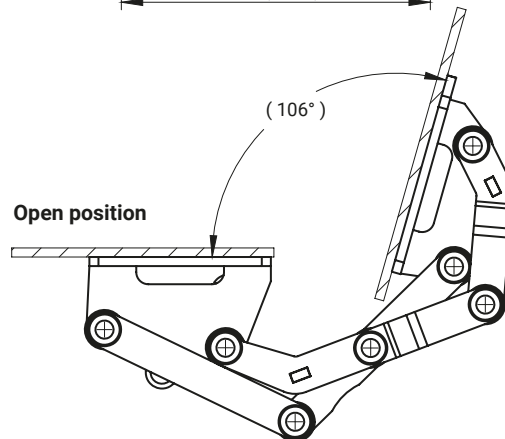
Hinge 3.ST307



Closed position

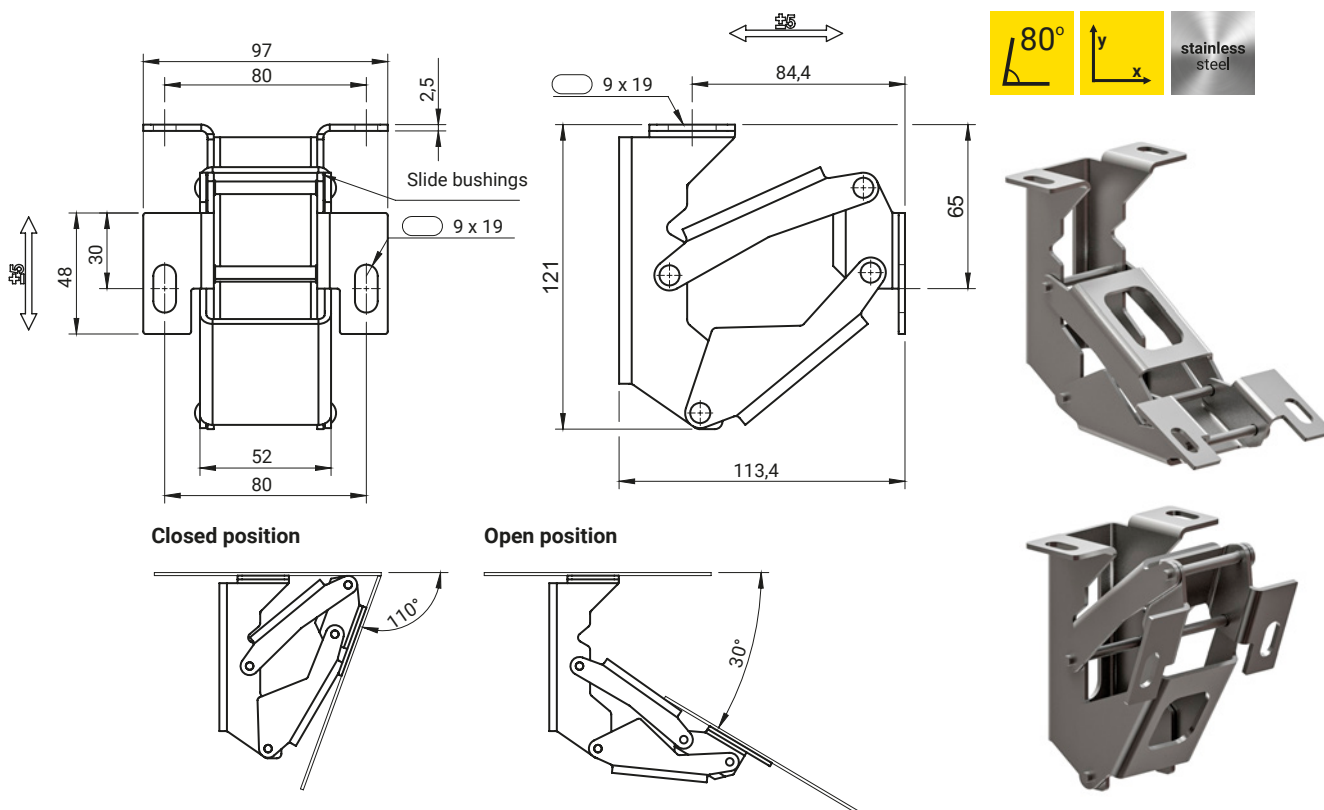


Open position



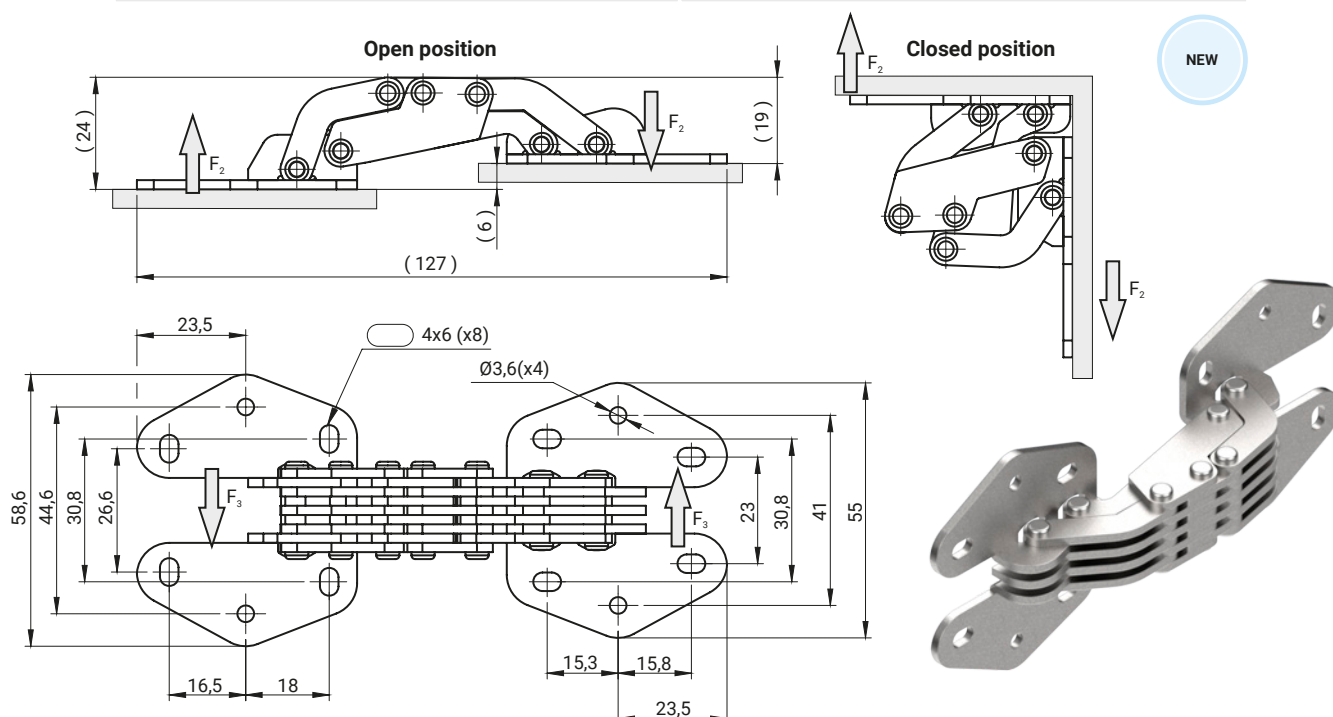
All hinge pivot axes are supported by slide bearings

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	MATERIAL
3.ST307.001	Right	Stainless steel



All hinge pivot axes are supported by slide bearings

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST302.001SN	Stainless steel

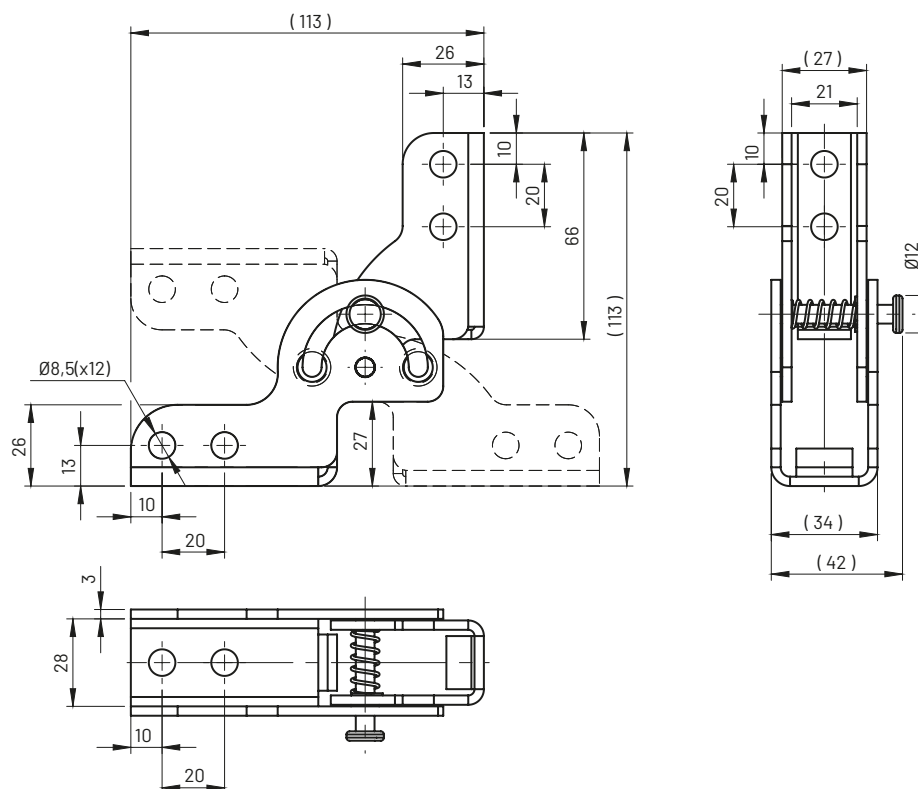


CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
3.ST303.001	Steel zinc plated

The max static load [N]		
Radial force in open position F_1	Radial force in closed position F_2	Axial force F_3
130	580	620

The max static load is the value beyond which the material may break thus prejudicing the hinge performance. Obviously, a suitable coefficient must be applied to this value, according to the importance and the safety level of the specific application.

NEW



CATALOGUE NO.

3.ST310.001

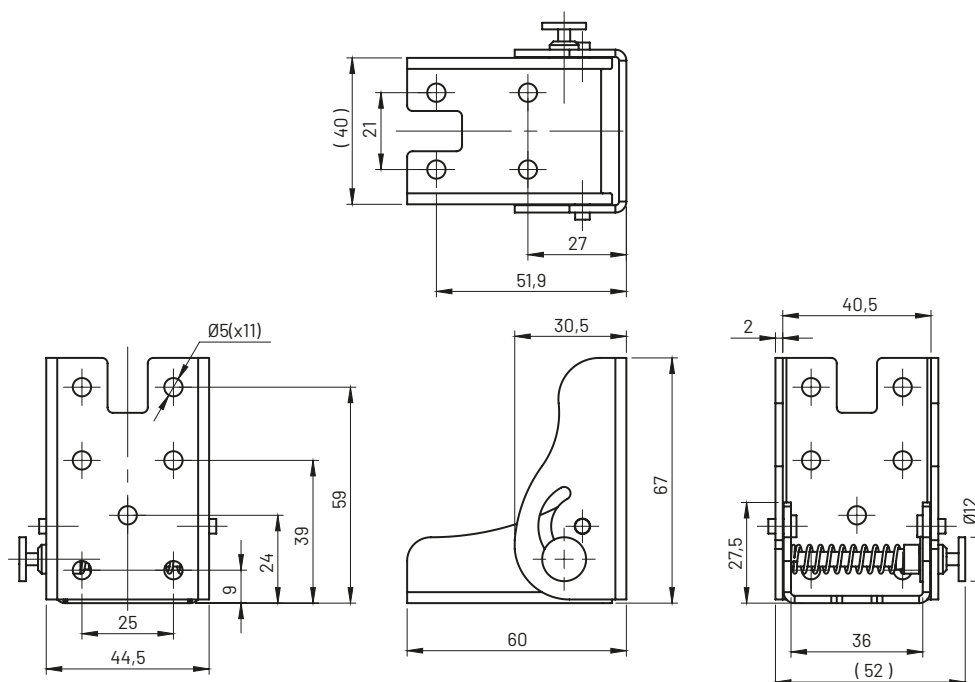
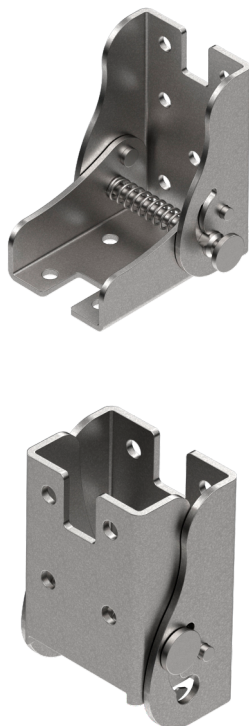
COMPONENTS

Handle, Base, Pin, Spring

MATERIAL

Steel zinc plated

NEW



CATALOGUE NO.

3.ST311.001

COMPONENTS

Handle, Base, Pin, Spring

MATERIAL

Steel zinc plated

Test results for max. load of internal hinges

CATALOGUE NO.	MAX. WORKING LOAD [N]		
	AXIAL FORCE	RADIAL FORCE	FORCE AT 90° BENDING
3.ST4-2.001	980	1460	1000
3.ST4-2.001SN	980	1700	1100
3.ST4-4.001	1300	1100	740
3.ST4-4.001SN	1300	1100	970
3.ST5.003	2060	810	-
3.ST12-2.001	300	1250	-
3.ST12-2.001SN	370	1320	-
3.ST12B.001	1100	-	610
3.ST12B.001SN	2400	-	740
3.ST12B.002	630	-	660
3.ST12B.002SN	950	-	770
3.ST12B.003	500	-	630
3.ST16.001	980	840	-
3.ST16.004	540	690	-
3.ST20.001	-	720	-
3.ST20.002	-	770	-
3.ST20.003/A	-	190	-
3.ST20.004	-	750	-
3.ST27.001	1560	1080	-
3.ST27.001SN	1770	1480	-
3.ST27-1.001	1040	1150	-
3.ST27-1.001SN	1430	1520	-
3.ST31.001	400	245	-
3.ST32.001	920	450	-
3.ST32.003	1660	690	-
3.ST32.005	1160	450	-
3.ST46-4.001	480	250	-
3.ST50.002	1760	1570	-
3.ST50.003	1660	1710	-
3.ST50.002SN	2130	1810	-
3.ST50.003SN	2070	2260	-
3.ST65.002SN	-	640	320
3.ST84.001	-	1320	-
3.ST95.001	490	120	-
3.ST95.002SN	640	160	-
3.ST123.001SN	390	130	-
MAX. WORKING LOAD [N]			
3.ST100.001SN	590	1540	420
3.ST100.002SN	510	1780	280
3.ST303.001	620	-	580
MAX. WORKING LOAD [N]			
CATALOGUE NO.	MAX. WORKING LOAD [N]		
	AXIAL FORCE	RADIAL FORCE	
3.ST100.001SN	210	420	
3.ST100.002SN	200	280	
3.ST303.001	130	580	

The maximum working load is the value above which deformation or damage to the hinge will occur during operation. When calculating the permissible load, the designer is required to apply an appropriate safety factor, appropriate to the importance and safety level of the application.

Screw clamps

4

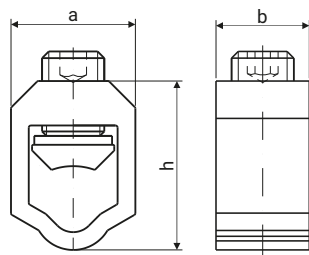
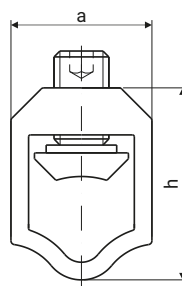
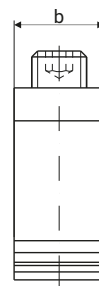
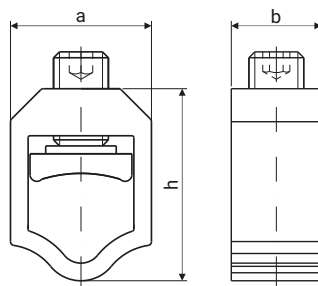
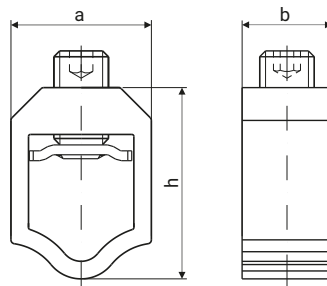


4

Screw clamps

Screw clamps v-klema type

Single aluminium

**25-120SW****35-240SW
50-240SW****35-240SW-C
50-240SW-C****70-300SW
95-300SW****25-120SW-B
35-300SW-B
50-300SW-B
95-300SW-B****sm** - multiwire sector shaped conductor (flexible)**rm** - round multiwire conductor (flexible)**se** - sector shaped conductor (rigid)**re** - round conductor (rigid)

DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
	sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
25-120SW	25-120	25-120	16-95	16-95	95	20	28	18,5	38
35-240SW	35-185	35-240	25-95	25-120	120	30	35	23	49
50-240SW	50-185	50-240	35-95	35-120	120	30	35	23	49
70-300SW	70-240	95-300	50-120	70-150	150	30	35	23	49
95-300SW	70-240	95-300	50-185	70-240	150	30	37,5	23	54
25-120SW-B	25-120	25-120	16-95	16-95	95	20	28	18,5	38
35-300SW-B	35-240	35-300	35-185	35-240	150	30	35	23	49
50-300SW-B*	50-240	50-300	35-240	35-240	150	30	35	23	49
95-300SW-B	70-300	95-300	95-300	70-240	240	30	37,5	23	54
35-240SW-C	35-240	35-240	35-95	35-120	150	30	35	23,2	49
50-240SW-C	50-240	50-240	35-95	35-120	150	30	35	23,2	49

	25-120SW	35-240SW	50-240SW	70-240SW	95-300SW	25-120SW-B	35-300SW-B	50-300SW-B	95-300SW-B	35-240SW-C	50-240SW-C
clamp	Brass- zinc plated					Spring steel zinc-plated				ZAMAK tin-plated	
housing	Aluminium (AlMgSi)										
screw	Steel zinc-plated										

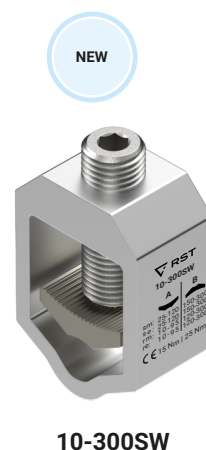
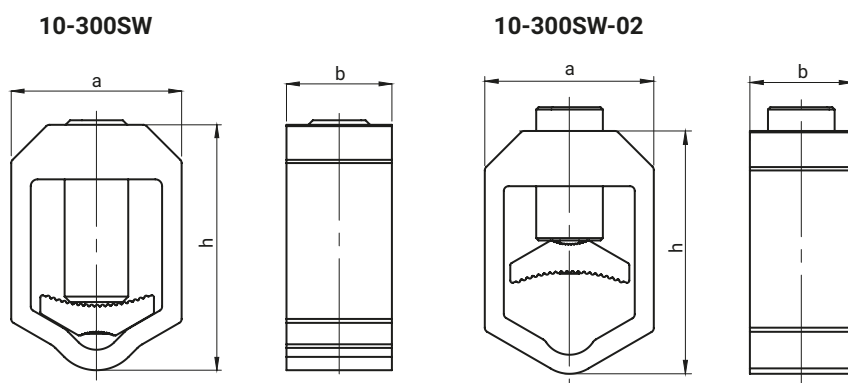
SW - hexagon head socked

* Screw clamps conform to EN 60947-7-1 (IEC 60947-7-1)

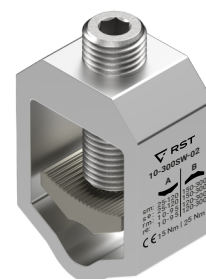
* Clamp can be supplied with a tightening torque of 35 Nm

Screw clamps v-klema type

Single aluminium

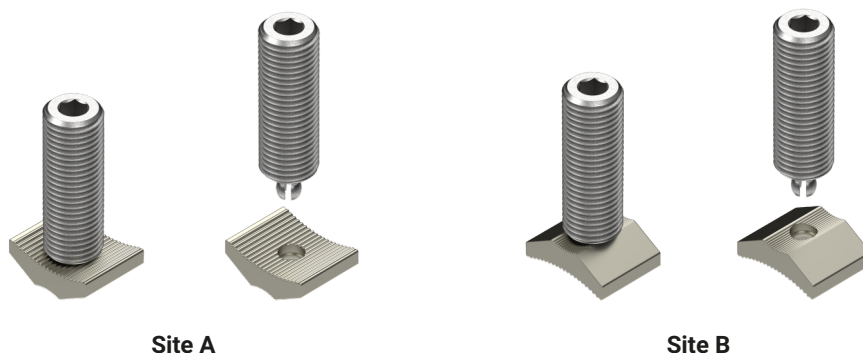


10-300SW



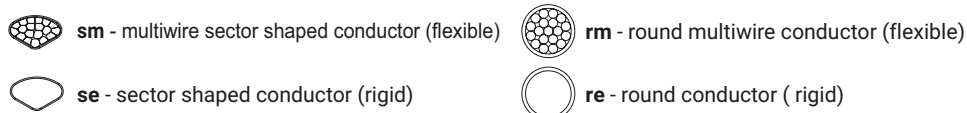
10-300SW-02

Possibility of changing the way the clamp is mounted



Site A

Site B



DETAIL	Site	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
		sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
10-300SW	A	25-120	25-120	10-95	10-95	150	15	37,5	23	54
	B	150-300	150-300	120-300	120-300	150	25	37,5	23	54

DETAIL	Site	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
		sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
10-300SW-02	A	25-120	25-120	10-95	10-95	150	15	35,5	21,5	51
	B	150-300	150-300	120-300	120-300	150	25	35,5	21,5	51

	10-300SW
clamp	Brass- zinc plated
housing	Aluminium (AlMgSi)
screw	Steel zinc-plated

SW - hexagon head socked

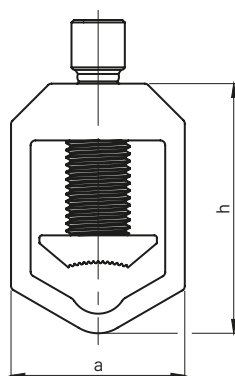
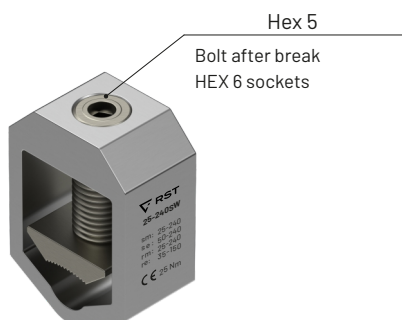
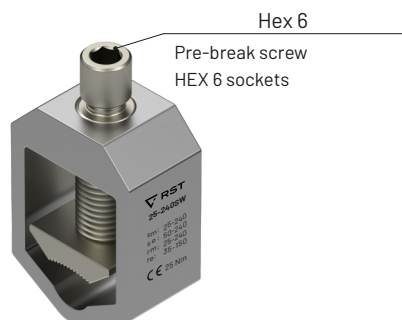
* Screw clamps conform to EN 60947-7-1 (IEC 60947-7-1)

* Screw clamp 10-300SW - current value $I_{th} = 309$ A

V-KLEMA type screw clamps

Aluminium single clamps with a break-off screw

NEW



sm - multiwire sector shaped conductor (flexible)



rm - round multiwire conductor (flexible)



se - sector shaped conductor (rigid)



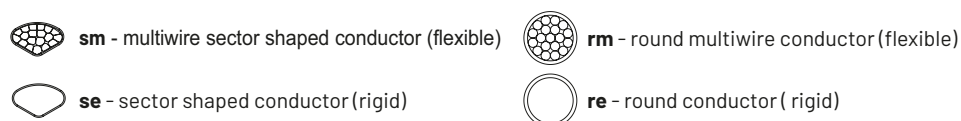
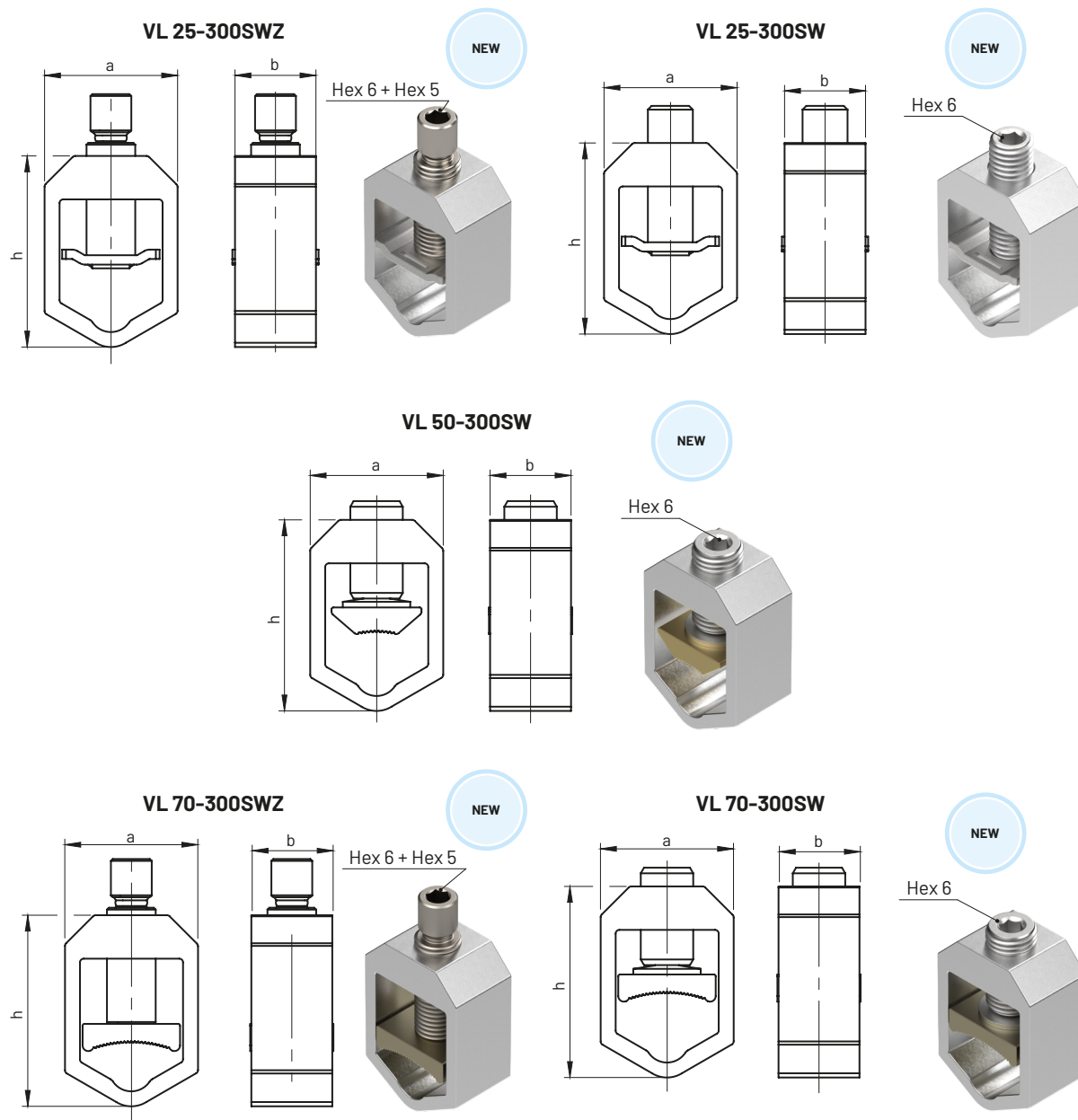
re - round conductor (rigid)

DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
	sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
25-240SW	25-240	50-240	25-240	35-150	150	25	35,5	21,6	51

	25-240SW
clamp	Brass- zinc plated
housing	Aluminium (AlMgSi)
screw	Brass- zinc plated

Notes:

- Clamp with breakaway bolt.



DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
	sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
VL 25-300SW	25-300	25-300	25-240	25-240	150	30	35,5	21,6	51
VL 50-300SW	50-300	50-300	50-240	50-240	150	30			
VL 70-300SW	70-300	70-300	70-240	70-240	150	30			
VL 25-300SWZ	25-300	25-300	25-240	25-240	150	25			
VL 70-300SWZ	70-300	70-300	70-240	70-240	150	25			

	VL 25-300SWZ	VL 25-300SW	VL 50-300SW	VL 70-300SWZ	VL 70-300SW
clamp	Spring steel zinc-plated		Brass- zinc plated		Brass- zinc plated
housing	Aluminium (AlMgSi)				
screw	Brass- zinc plated	Steel zinc-plated	Steel zinc-plated	Brass- zinc plated	Steel zinc-plated

Notes:

SW - hexagon head socked.

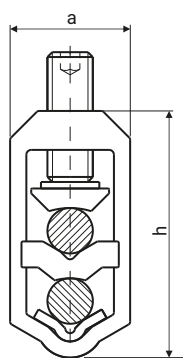
SWZ - hexagon head socked with breakaway bolt.

Screw clamps v-klema type

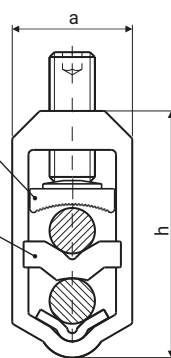
Double aluminium



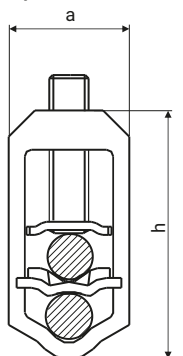
2/25-120SW
2/50-240SW
2/25-120SW-D
2/50-240SW-D



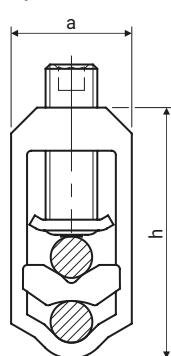
2/70-300SW
2/70-300SW-E



2/25-120SW-B
2/35-300SW-B



2/25-120SW-B
2/25-120SW-E



sm - multiwire sector shaped conductor (flexible)



rm - round multiwire conductor (flexible)



se - sector shaped conductor (rigid)



re - round conductor (rigid)

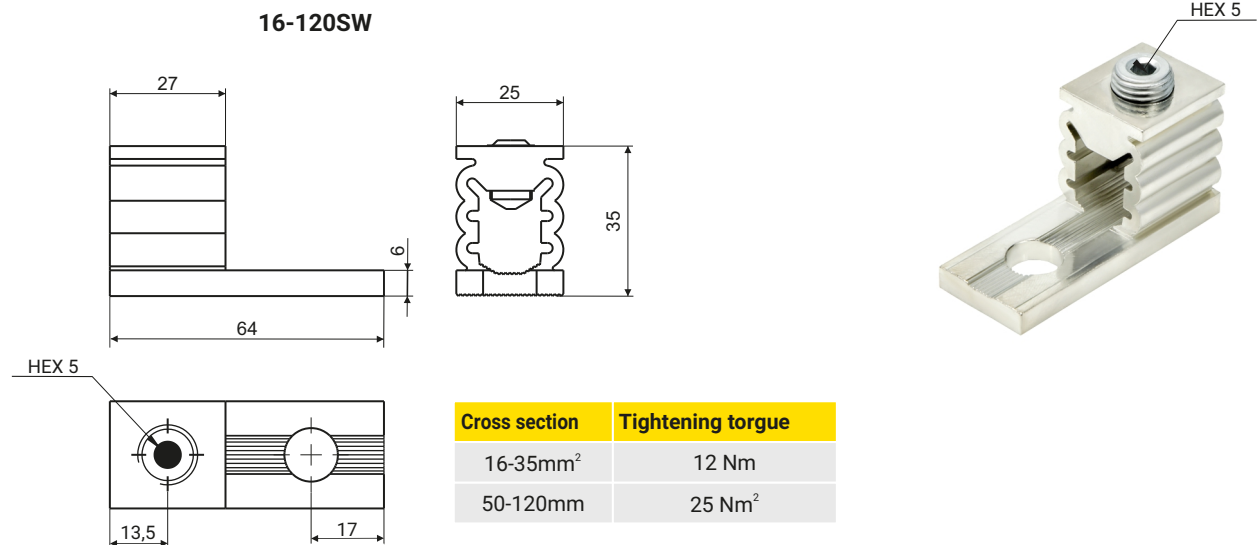
DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE[Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
	sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
2/25-120SW	25-120	25-120	16-95	16-95	95	20	28	18	58
2/50-240SW	35-185	35-240	35-120	35-150	150	30	37	23	76
2/70-300SW	70-240	95-300	50-120	70-150	150	30	35	23	76
2/25-120SW-B	25-120	25-120	16-95	16-95	95	20	28	18	58
2/35-300SW-B	50-240	50-240	35-300	50-150	150	30	37	23	76
2/25-120SW-D	25-120	25-120	16-95	16-95	95	20	28	18	58
2/50-240SW-D	35-185	35-240	35-120	35-150	150	30	37	23	76
2/70-300SW-E	70-240	95-300	50-120	70-150	150	30	37	23	76
2/25-120SW-E	25-120	25-120	16-95	16-95	95	20	28	18	58

	2/25-120SW	2/50-240SW	2/70-300SW	2/25-120SW-B	2/35-300SW-B
Clamp	Brass- zinc plated			Spring steel zinc-plated	
Compression plate	Brass- zinc plated			Spring steel zinc-plated	
Housing	Aluminium (AlMgSi)				
Screw	Steel zinc-plated				
	2/25-120SW-D	2/50-240SW-D	2/70-300SW-E	2/25-120SW-E	
Clamp	Brass- zinc plated	ZAMAK tin-plated	Brass- zinc plated	Spring steel zinc-plated	
Compression plate	ZAMAK tin-plated				
Housing	Aluminium (AlMgSi)				
Screw	Steel zinc-plated				

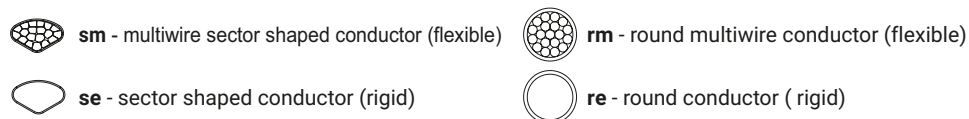
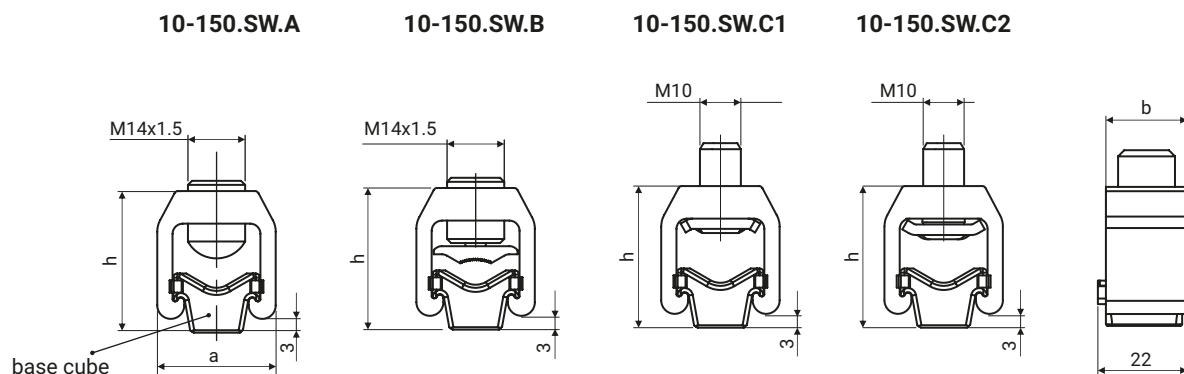
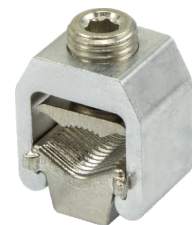
* SW - hexagon head socked

* Screw clamps conform to EN 60947-7-1 (IEC 60947-7-1)

Screw clamps v-klema type Aluminium



For the multiwire sector shaped conductor **rm** the need to use the tip of the sleeve DIN 46228/4



DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
	sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
16-120SW	-	-	16-120	16-120	120	12-25	25	27	35
10-150.SW.A	35-120	35-150	10-95	10-120	120	15	29	20	34
10-150.SW.B	35-70	35-95	10-50	10-70	95	15	29	20	34
10-150.SW.C	35-70	35-95	10-50	10-70	95	15	29	20	34

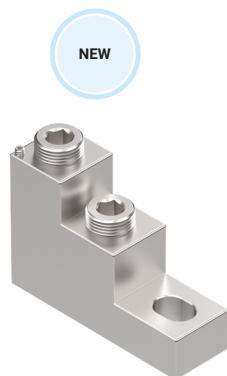
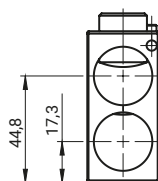
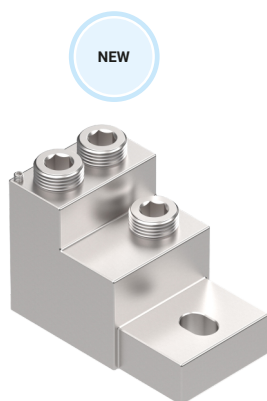
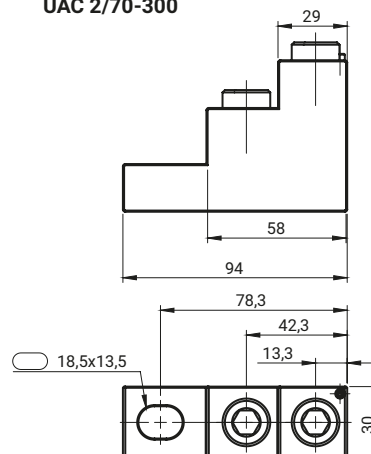
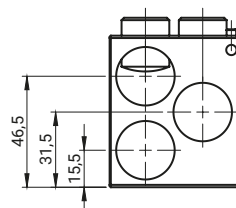
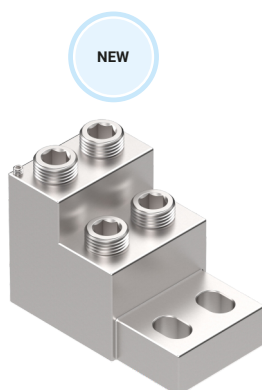
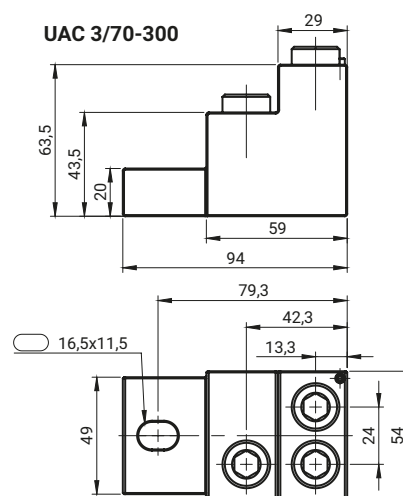
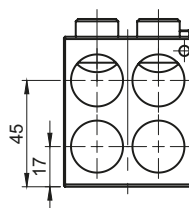
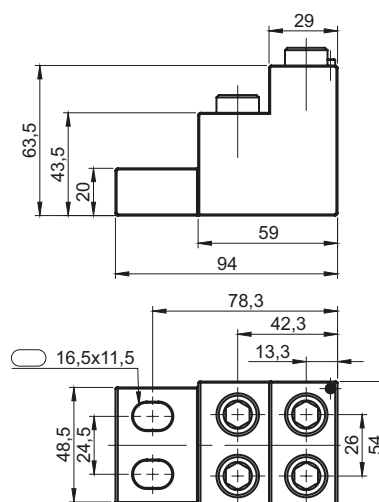
	16-120SW	10-150.SW.A	10-150.SW.B	10-150.SW.C1/C2
Clamp	-	-	Brass tin-plated	Spring steel zinc-plated
Base cube	-	Brass tin-plated		
Housing	Aluminium (AlMgSi)			
Screw	Brass tin-plated			Steel zinc-plated

* SW - hexagon head socked.

* Screw clamps conform to EN 60947-7-1 (IEC 60947-7-1)

Screw terminal blocks for devices

Single aluminium


UAC 2/70-300

UAC 2/70-300

UAC 3/70-300

UAC 3/70-300

UAC 4/50-240

UAC 4/50-240

sm - multiwire sector shaped conductor (flexible)

 se - sector shaped conductor (rigid)

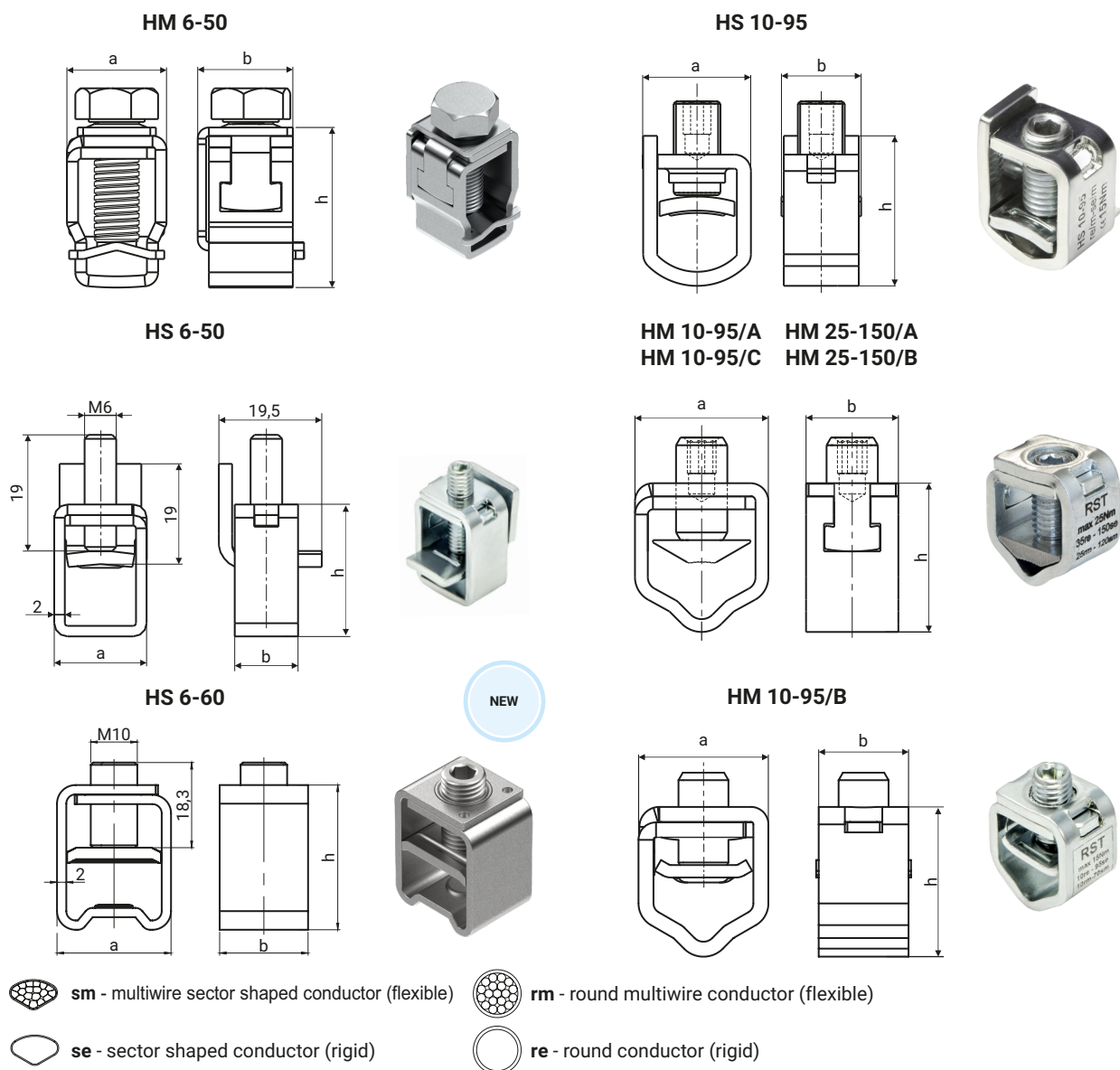
 rm - round multiwire conductor (flexible)

 re - round conductor (rigid)

DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]		MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]
	rm	re	
UAC 2/70-300	70-150	70-300	45
UAC 3/70-300	70-150	70-300	45
UAC 4/50-240	50-240	50-120	45

	UAC 2/70-300, UAC 3/70-300, UAC 4/50-240
housing	Aluminium alloy (AlMgSi) tin-plated
screw	Tin-plated aluminium

Screw clamps v-klema type HM, HS steel single



DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
	sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
HM 6-50	25-50	25-50	6-50	6-50	50	8	18	16	30
HM 10-95/A	25-95	20-120	10-70	10-70	95	15	26	18	30
HM 10-95/B	25-95	20-120	10-70	10-70	95	15	26	18	30
HM 10-95/C	25-95	20-120	10-70	10-70	95	15	26	18	30
HM 25-150/A	25-120	35-150	25-120	35-120	95	25	26	18	31,5
HM 25-150/B	25-120	35-150	25-120	35-120	95	25	26	18	31,5
HS 6-50	-	-	6-50	6-50	50	6	17,5	12	25
HS 6-60	-	-	6-120	6-95	95	10	24,5	19	31
HS 10-95	25-95	25-95	10-95	10-70	95	15	23	16	32

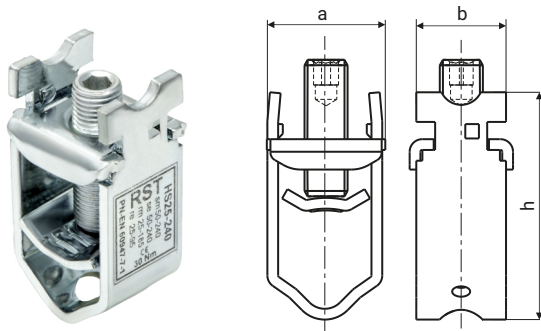
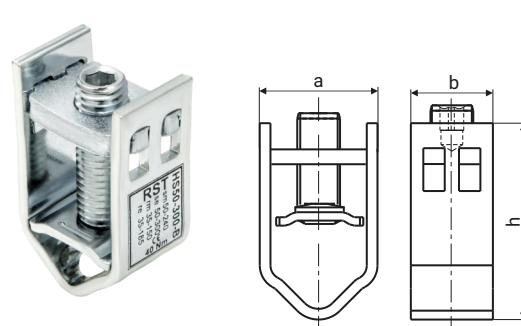
	HM 10-95/A	HM 10-95/B	HM 10-95/C	HM 25-150/A	HM 25-150/B
Housing	Stainless steel	Spring steel zinc-plated	Spring steel zinc-plated	Stainless steel	Steel zinc-plated
Clamp	Brass tin-plated	Spring steel zinc-plated	Brass tin-plated	Brass tin-plated	Brass tin-plated
Screw	Stainless steel	Steel zinc-plated	Steel zinc-plated	Stainless steel	Steel zinc-plated

	HM 6-50	HS 6-50	HS 10-95	HS 6-60
Housing	Spring steel zinc-plated			Steel zinc-plated
Clamp	Spring steel zinc-plated			
Screw	Steel zinc-plated			

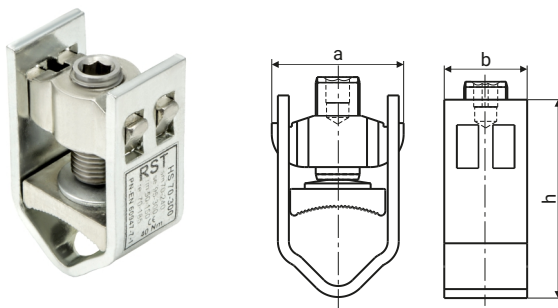
* Screw clamps conform to EN 60947-7-1 (IEC 60947-7-1)

Screw clamps v-klema type HS, HW steel single

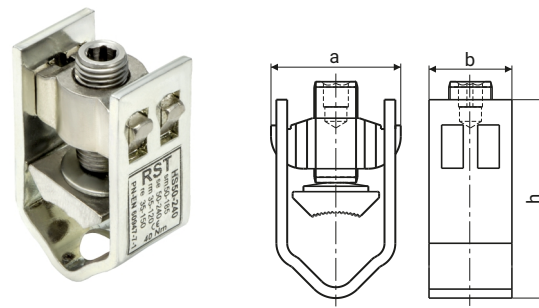
HS 25-240

HS 35-300-B
HS 50-300-B

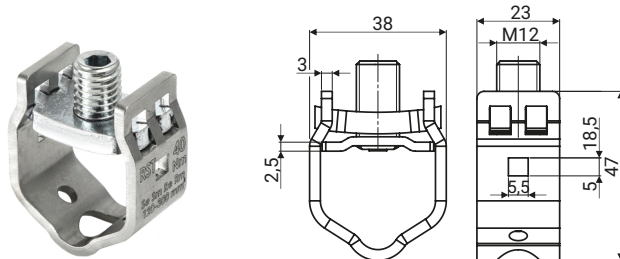
HS 70-300



HS 50-240

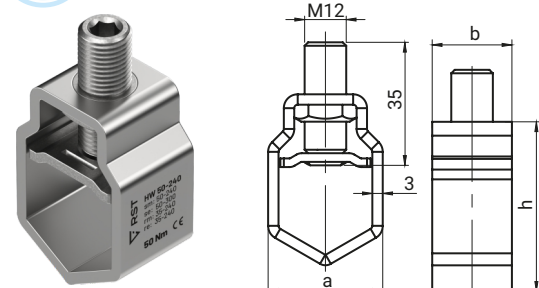


HS 120-300



NEW

HW 50-240



 **sm** - multiwire sector shaped conductor (flexible)

 **rm** - round multiwire conductor (flexible)

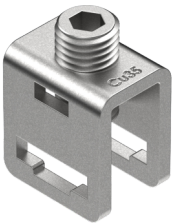
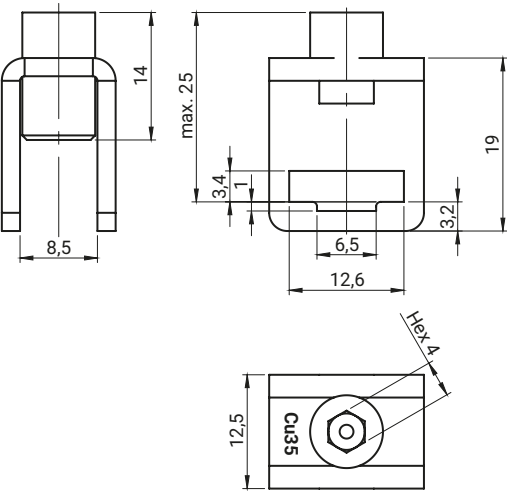
 **se** - sector shaped conductor (rigid)

 **re** - round conductor (rigid)

DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
	sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
HS 25-240	50-240	50-240	25-185	25-95	240	30	33	25	63
HS 50-240	50-185	50-240	35-120	35-150	150	40	35	22	55
HS 70-300	70-240	95-300	50-150	70-185	185	40	35	22	55
HS 35-300-B	35-240	35-300	35-300	35-185	185	40	35	22	55
HS 50-300-B	50-240	70-300	50-300	50-185	185	40	35	22	55
HS 120-300	120-300	120-300	120-300	120-300	300	40	38	23	47
HW 50-240	50-240	50-300	35-240	35-240	185	50	31,5	23	51

	HS 25-240	HS 50-240	HS 70-300	HS 35-300-B	HS 50-300-B	HS 120-300	HW 50-240
Housing	Spring steel zinc-plated					Stainless steel	
Clamp	Spring steel zinc-plated	Brass tin-plated		Spring steel zinc-plated			
Screw	Steel zinc-plated						
Nut	Steel zinc-plated	Brass tin-plated		Steel zinc-plated			

* Screw clamps conform to EN 60947-7-1 (IEC 60947-7-1)



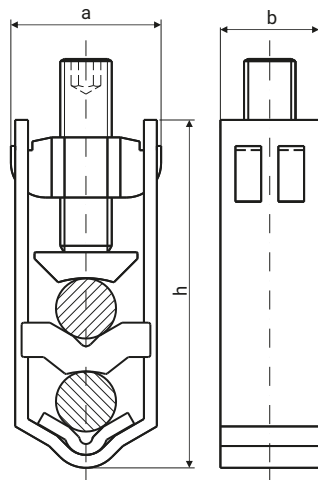
 **re** - round conductor (rigid)

 **rm** - round multiwire conductor (flexible)

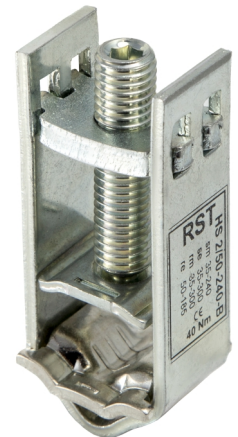
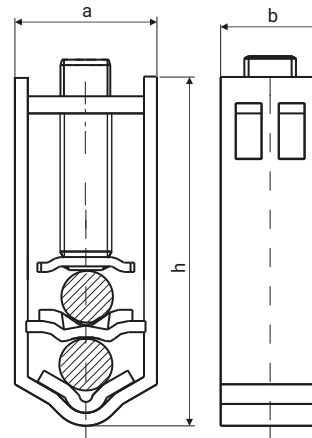
CATALOGUE NUMBER	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
HS 20	Housing, Screw	Steel zinc-plated
TECHNICAL DATA		
Busbar thickness:	2-3 mm	
Busbar width:	10 mm	
Suitable for / Application:	Flat busbar	
Clamp width:	12,5 mm	
Conductor cross-section:	2,5 - 35 mm ²	
Product series:	N/PE	
Max. rated operational current I _e :	135 A	
Suitable for round conductor connection:	Yes	
Suitable for sector conductor connection:	No	
Suitable for strip conductor connection:	No	

Screw clamps v-klema type HS steel double

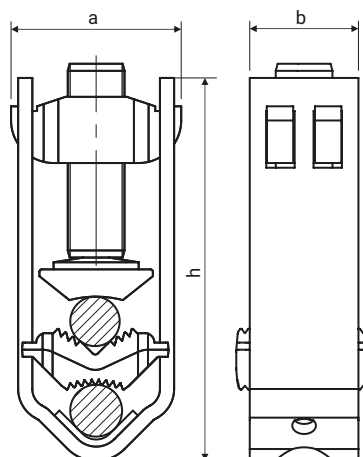
HS 2/50-240



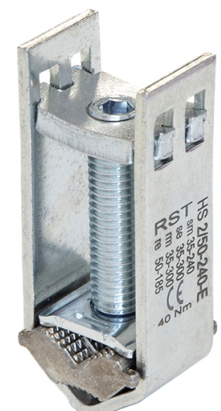
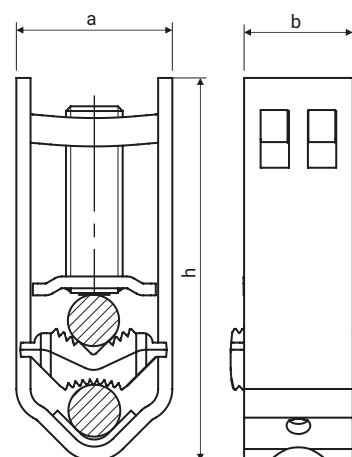
HS 2/50-240-B



HS 2/50-240-D



HS 2/50-240-E



 **sm** - multiwire sector shaped conductor (flexible)

 **rm** - round multiwire conductor (flexible)

 **se** - sector shaped conductor (rigid)

 **re** - round conductor (rigid)

DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
	sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
HS 2/50-240	50-185	50-240	35-150	35-185	185	40	35	22	81
HS 2/50-240-B	35-240	35-300	35-300	50-185	185	40	35	22	81
HS 2/50-240-D	50-185	50-240	35-150	35-185	185	40	36	23	81
HS 2/50-240-E	35-240	35-300	35-300	50-185	185	40	35	23	81

	HS 2/50-240	HS 2/50-240-B	HS 2/50-240-D	HS 2/50-240-E
Clamp	Brass tin-plated	Steel zinc-plated	ZAMAK tin-plated	Steel zinc plated
Housing	Spring steel zinc-plated			
Screw	Steel zinc-plated			
Compression plate	Brass tin-plated		ZAMAK tin-plated	
Nut	Brass tin-plated	Spring steel zinc-plated	Brass tin-plated	Steel zinc plated

* Screw clamps conform to EN 60947-7-1 (IEC 60947-7-1)

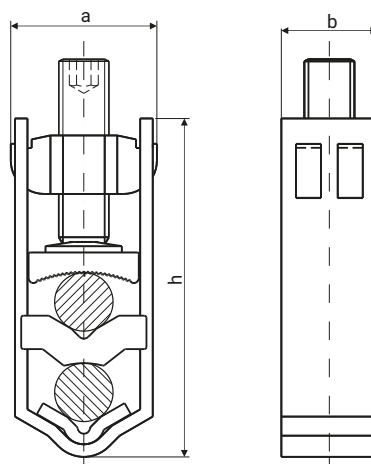
Screw clamps v-klema type

HS steel double 2/70-300

HS steel triple 3/50-240



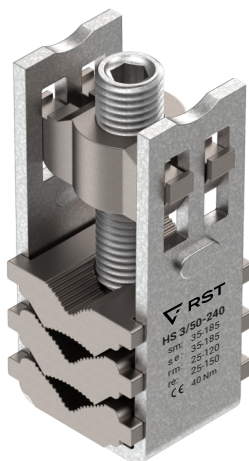
HS 2/70-300



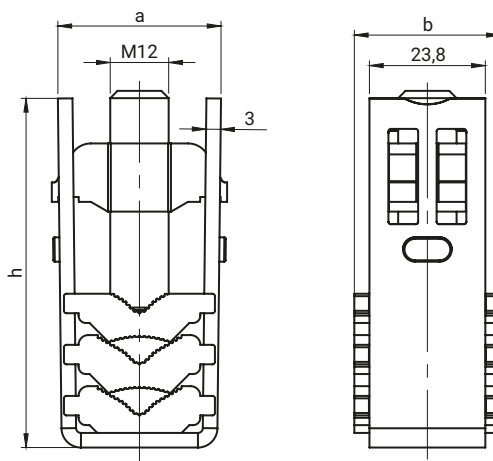
DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
	sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
HS 2/70-300	70-240	95-300	50-120	70-150	185	30	35	22	81
HS 2/70-300									
Clamp	Brass tin-plated								
Housing	Spring steel zinc-plated								
Screw	Steel zinc-plated								
Compression plate	Brass tin-plated								
Nut	Brass tin-plated								

* Screw clamps conform to EN 60947-7-1 (IEC 60947-7-1)

NEW



HS 3/50-240



DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				NOMINAL CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]	MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
	sm	se	rm	re			a	b	h
HS 3/50-240	35-185	35-185	25-120	25-150	180	40	33,5	30	71,7
HS 3/50-240									
Clamp	Brass tin-plated								
Housing	Steel zinc-plated								
Screw	Steel zinc-plated								
Nut	Brass tin-plated								



sm - multiwire sector shaped conductor (flexible)



rm - round multiwire conductor (flexible)



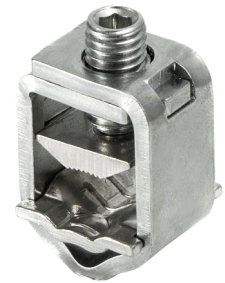
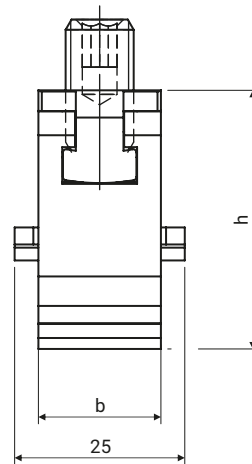
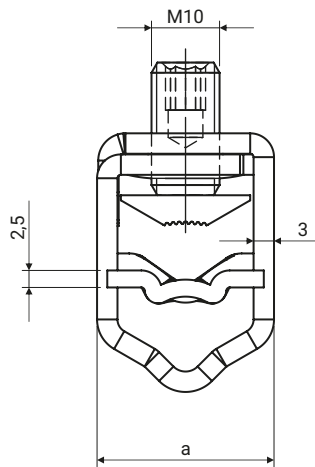
se - sector shaped conductor (rigid)



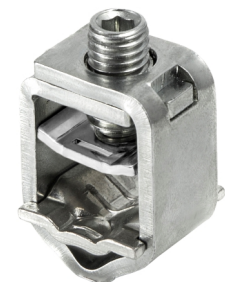
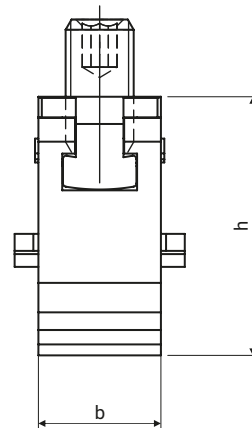
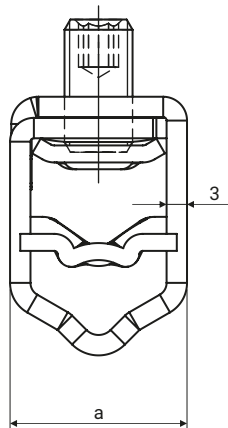
re - round conductor (rigid)

Screw clamps v-klema type HM steel double

HM 2/10-70-A



HM 2/10-70-B



sm - multiwire sector shaped conductor (flexible)

rm - round multiwire conductor (flexible)

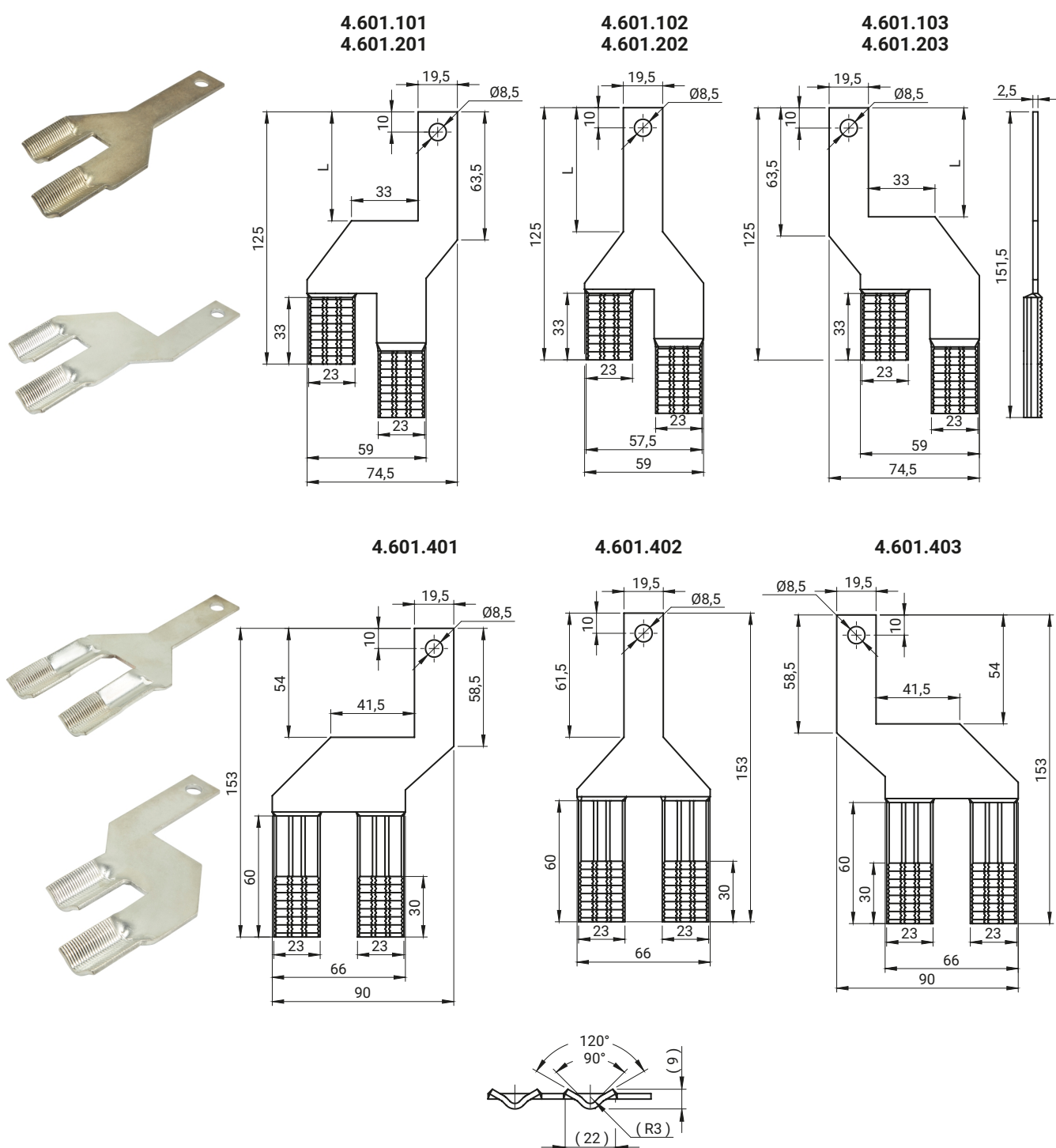
se - sector shaped conductor (rigid)

re - round conductor (rigid)

DETAIL	CROSS-SECTION [mm ²]				MAX TIGHTENING TORQUE [Nm]	DIMENSIONS		
	sm	se	rm	re		a	b	h
HM 2/10-70-A	10-50	10-70	10-35	10-50	15	26	18	38
HM 2/10-70-B	10-50	10-70	10-35	10-50	15	26	18	38

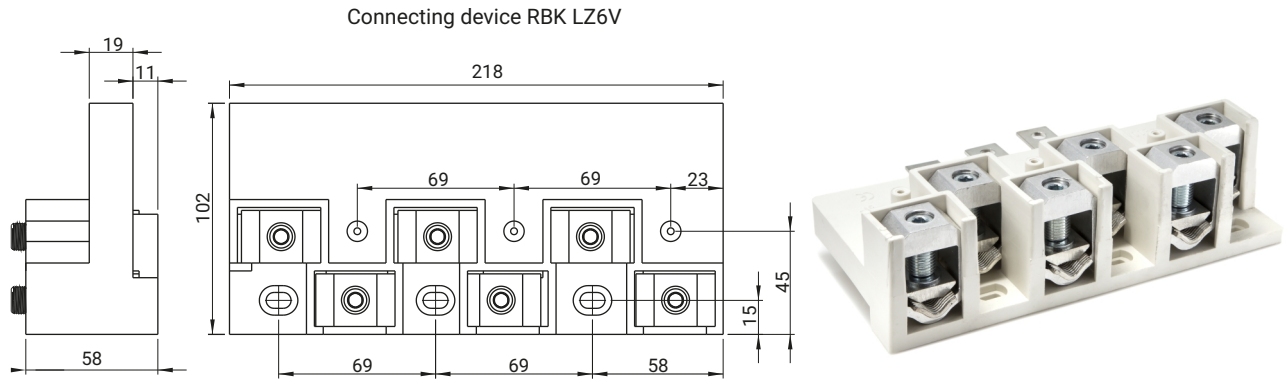
	HM 2/10-70-A	HM 2/10-70-B
Clamp	Brass tin-plated	Steel zinc-plated
Housing	Steel zinc-plated	Steel zinc-plated
Screw	Steel zinc-plated	Steel zinc-plated
Compression plate	Copper tinned	Copper tinned

* Screw clamps conform to EN 60947-7-1 (IEC 60947-7-1)



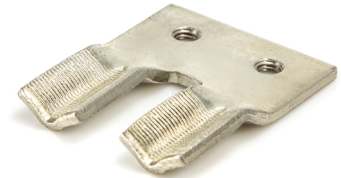
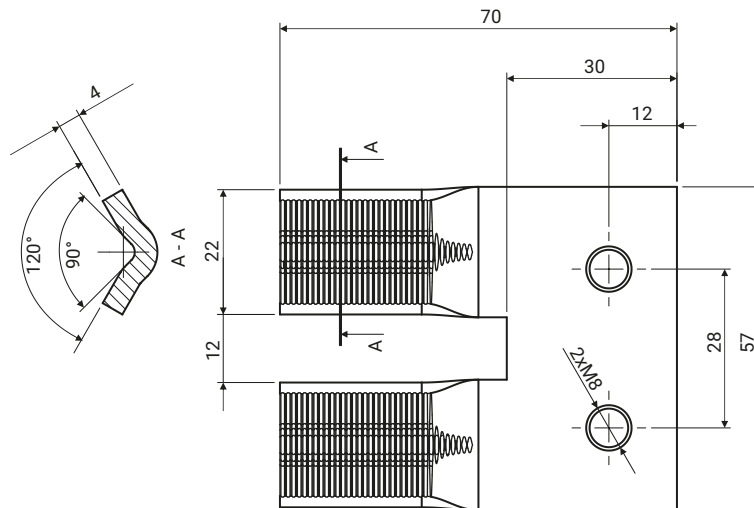
CATALOGUE NO.	L [mm]	NAME	MATERIAL
4.601.101	54	Terminals	Tin-plated copper
4.601.201	42		
4.601.102	63,5		
4.601.202	50		
4.601.103	54		
4.601.203	42		
4.601.401	-		
4.601.402	-		
4.601.403	-		

Connecting device RBK LZ6V Terminal 4.603



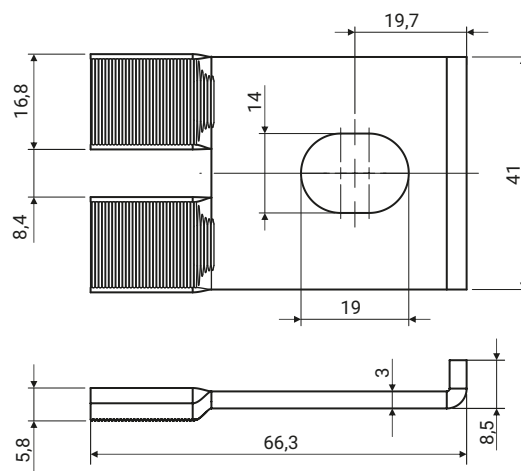
Terminals for connecting device 4.601.001

CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.601.001	Connecting device LZ6V	Polyamide PA6 - colour white



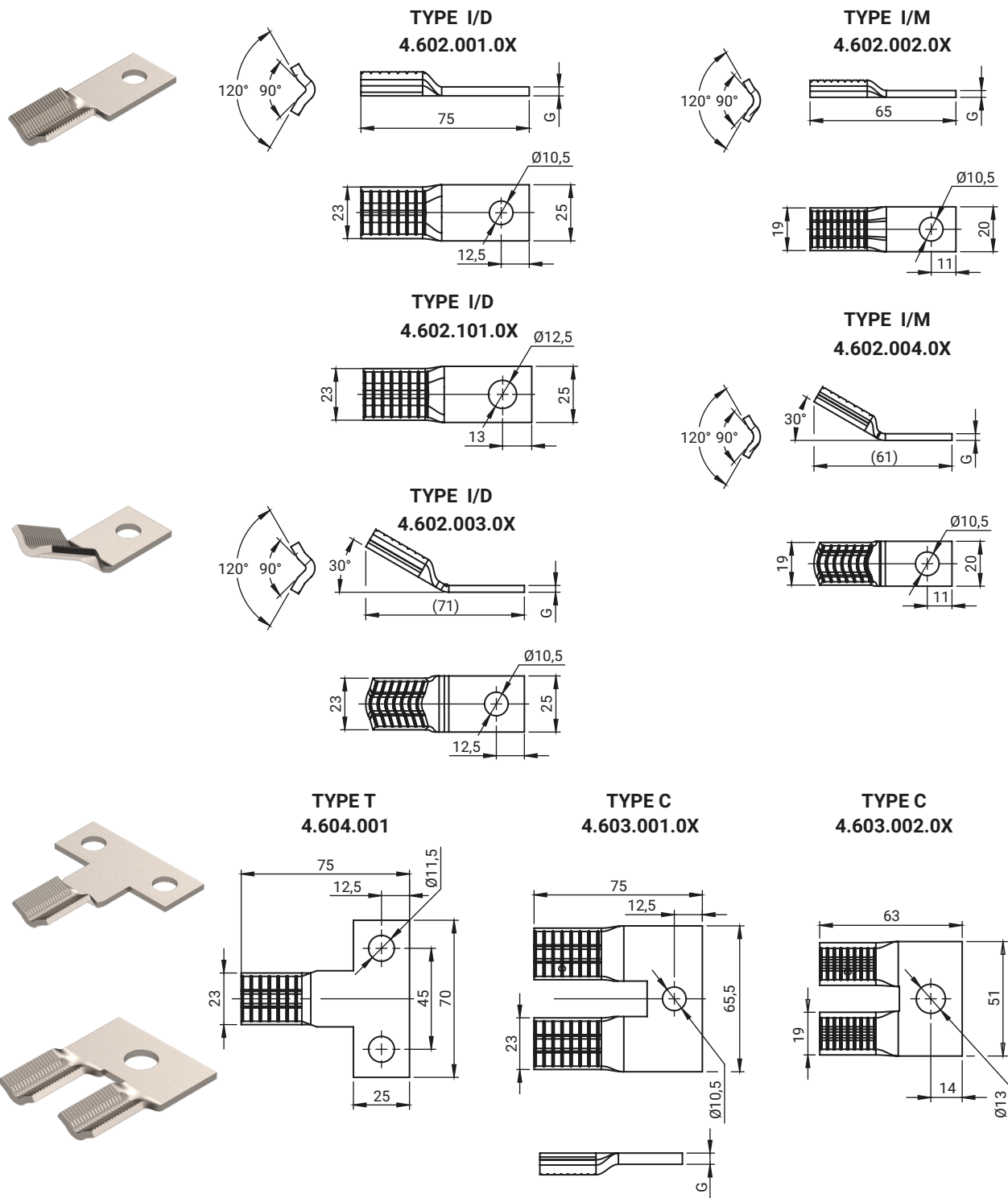
Terminal is dedicated to clamps pg.: 4-1 (in main catalogue) except 25-120 SW, 25-120 SW-B; 4-2 except 2,25-120 SW, 2/25-120 SW-B; 4-7; 4-8.

CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL
4.603.003	Terminal	Tin-plated copper



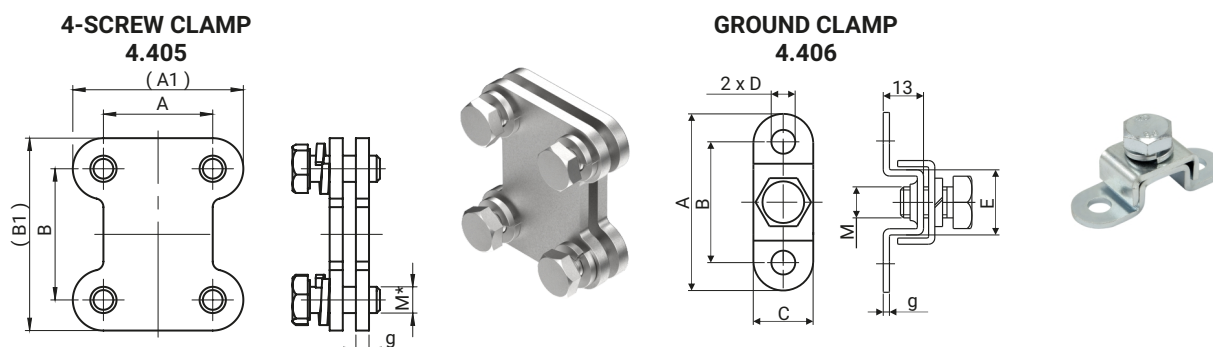
Terminal is dedicated to clamps HS 10-95 (pg. 4-6 in main catalogue)

CATALOGUE NO.	DETAIL	MATERIAL
4.603.004	Terminal	Steel zinc plated



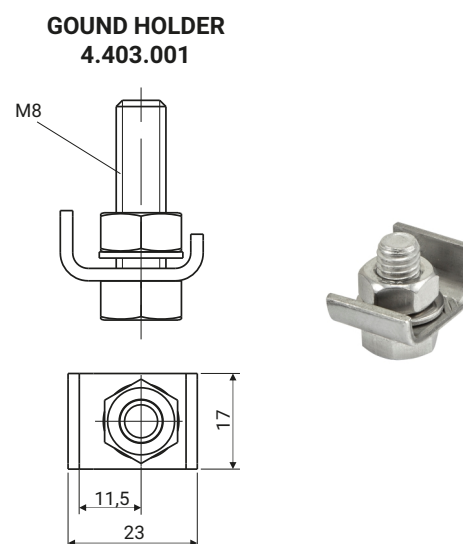
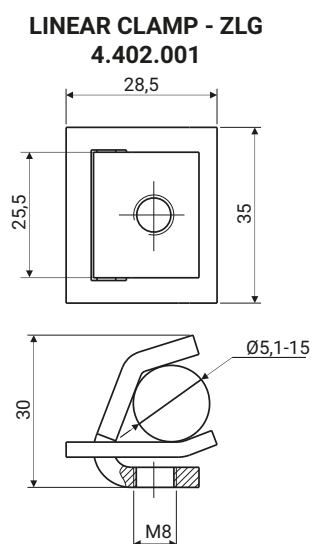
CATALOGUE NO.	G	Version	MATERIAL
	mm	Ø	
4.602.001.01	3	10,5	Tin-plated copper
4.602.001.02	4		
4.602.001.03	5		
4.602.101.01	3	12,5	
4.602.101.02	4		
4.602.101.03	5		
4.602.002.01	3	10,5	
4.603.001.01	3		
4.603.001.02	4		
4.603.001.03	5		

CATALOGUE NO.	G	Version	MATERIAL
	mm	Ø	
4.603.002.01	3	13	Tin-plated copper
4.603.002.02	4		
4.603.002.03	5		
4.604.001.01	3	11,5	
4.602.003.01	3	10,5	
4.602.003.02	4		
4.602.003.03	5		
4.602.004.01	3	10,5	
4.602.004.02	4		
4.602.004.03	5		



* DIN 933 screws and DIN 127 washers included.

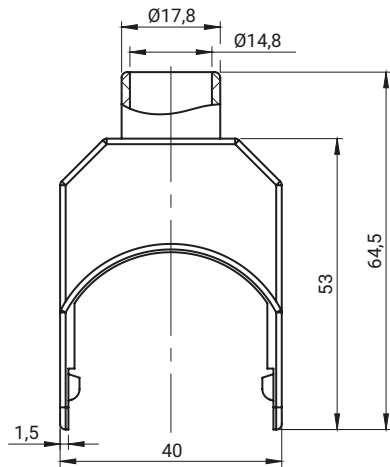
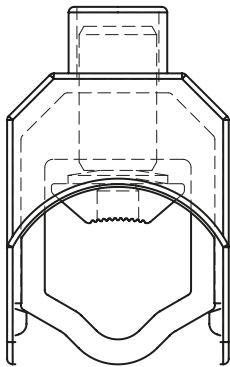
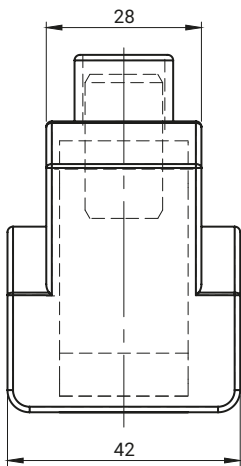
CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL	A	A1	B	B1	C	D	E	g	M
4.405.001	4-Screw clamp	Steel zinc plated	25	39	30	44	-	-	-	3	M6
4.405.002			30	44	35	49	-	-	-	3	M6
4.405.003			35	49	35	49	-	-	-	3	M6
4.405.004			41,8	59,8	46,8	64,8	-	-	-	5	M8
4.405.005			46,8	64,8	46,8	64,8	-	-	-	5	M8
4.406.001	Ground clamp	Steel zinc plated	53	-	39	-	18	ø 6,5	19	2	M8x16
4.406.002			62	-	42	-	21	ø 8,5	22	2,5	M10x16



CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.402.001	Linear clamp ZLG	Stainless steel
4.403.001	Ground clamp ZU	Steel zinc plated
4.403.001SN		Stainless steel



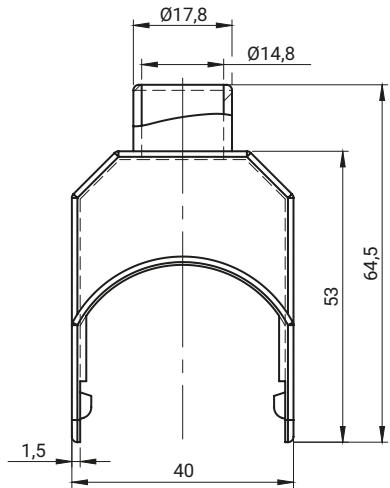
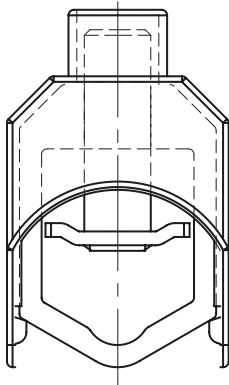
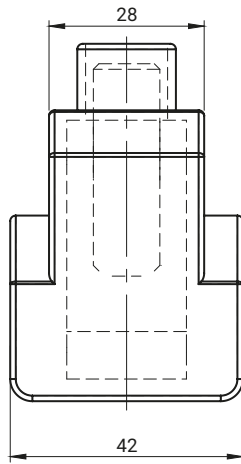
4.520.001.0X



NOTE:
V-clamp covers are designed for screw clamps type 50-240SW, 70-300SW, 50-300SW I 35-240SW.



4.520.002.0X



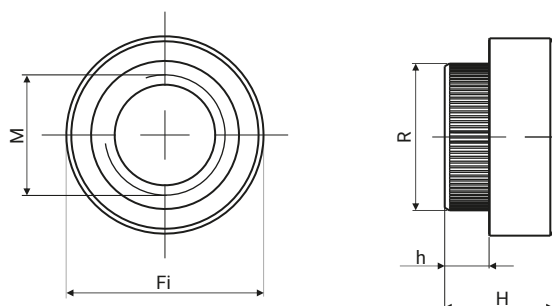
NOTE:
V-clamp covers are designed for screw clamps type VL 25-300SW, VL 50-300SW, VL 70-300SW
VL 25-300SWZ, VL 50-300SWZ, VL 70-300SWZ (str. 4-4)

CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.520.001.0X	V-klema cover	PA6-polyamide
4.520.002.0X		

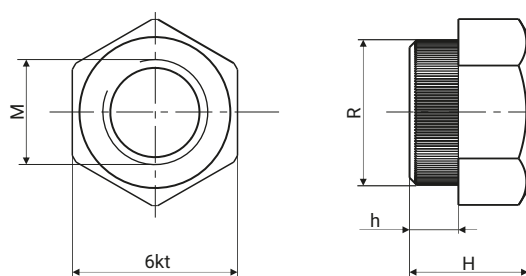
COLORS [X]	
01	black
02	blue
03	red
04	green
05	yellow
06	grey

Knurled nuts

ROUND NUT

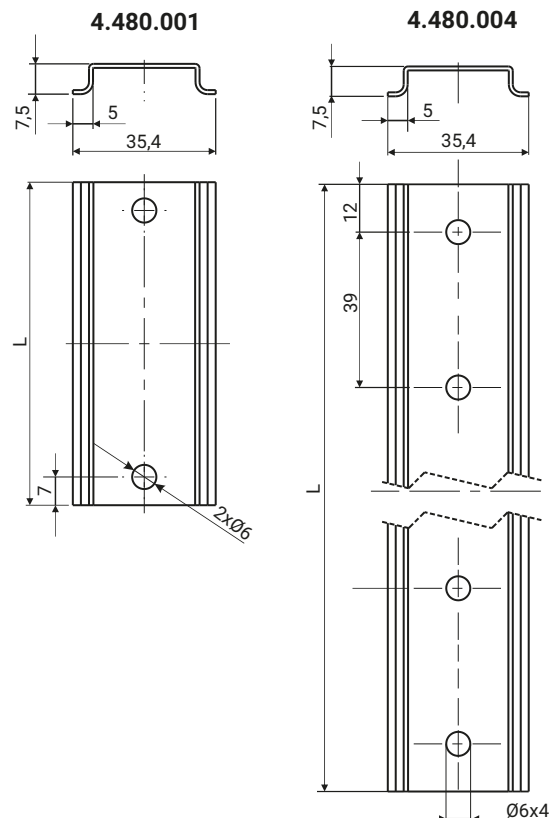
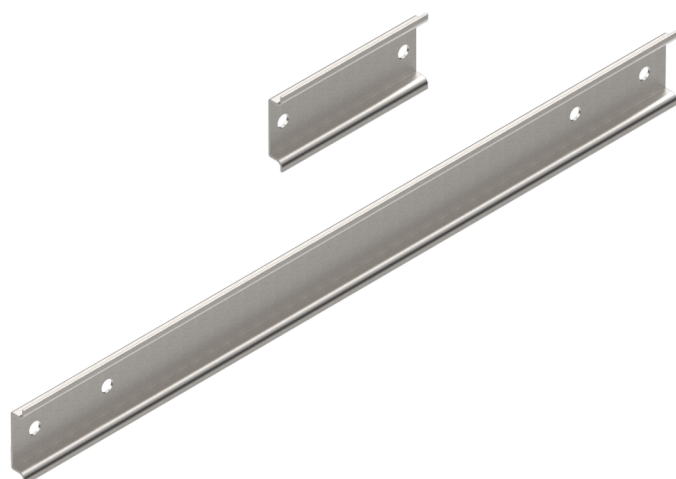


HEXAGONAL NUT



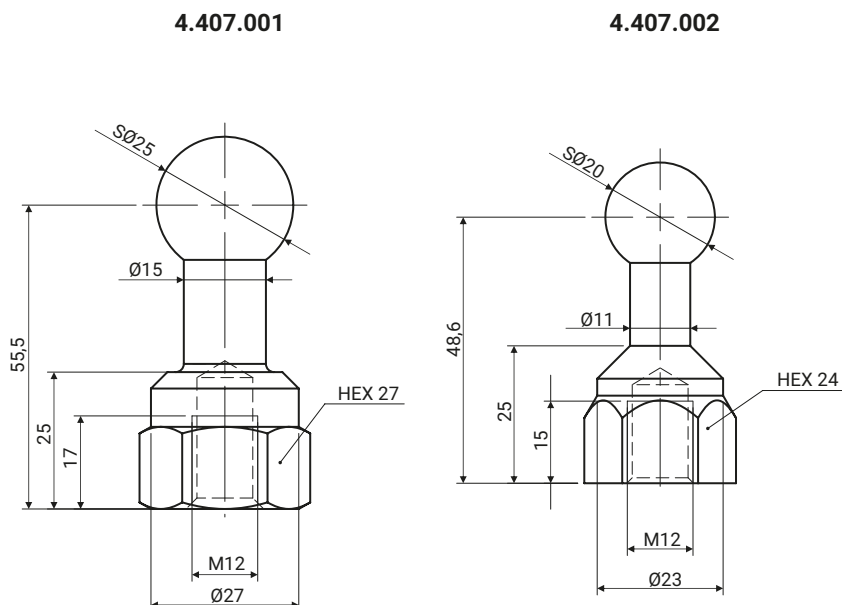
SHAPE	DIMENSIONS						MATERIAL	CATALOGUE NO.
	M	Fi	6kt	Fi R	H	h		
	12	20	-	14,9	11	4,5	Steel - zinc plated	NR.01.00
	12	20	-	14,9	10,5	4	Steel - zinc plated	NR.01.02
	12	19	-	15	11	4	Steel - zinc plated	NR.01.03
	10	18	-	13	11	4,5	Steel - zinc plated	NR.03.01
	8	15	-	10,8	9,5	4,5	Steel - zinc plated	NR.02.01
	6	12	-	8,5	6,8	2,8	Steel - zinc plated	NR.04.01
	5	10	-	7,5	6,8	2,8	Steel - zinc plated	NR.05.01
	12	-	19	14,8	12	4,5	Steel - zinc plated	NR.01.04
	10	-	17	12,9	11	4,5	Steel - zinc plated	NR.03.02
	8	-	13	10,7	9,5	4,5	Steel - zinc plated	NR.02.02

Assembling busbar 4.480, Ball stud 4.407



NOTICE: Other dimensions on request

CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSION L	MATERIAL
4.480.001	80	Steel - zinc plated
4.480.004	360	Steel - zinc plated



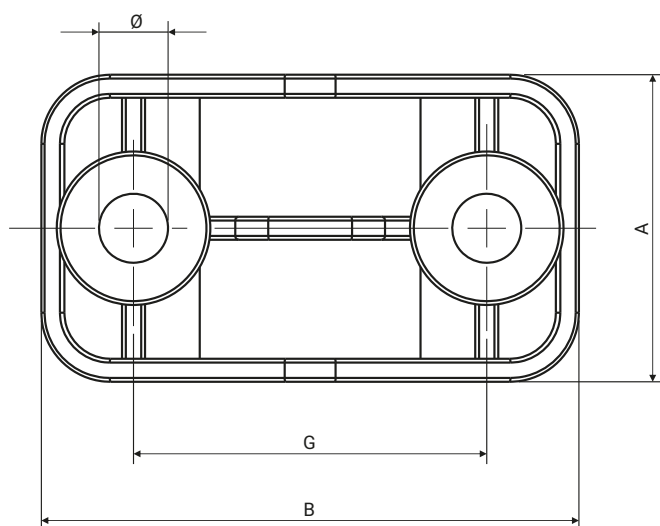
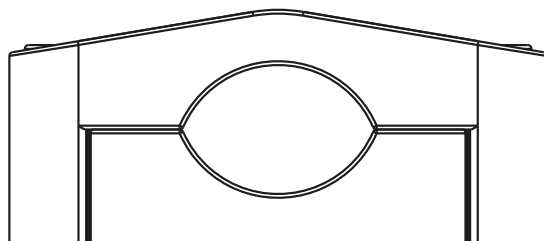
Ball studs mounted on power rails, power cables, or other components of power equipment are used to attach the phase terminals of the earth electrode to the ball studs.

They can be mounted on flat rails, cable head ends, and other components with flat contact surfaces.

Manufactured from pure copper and electrolytically coated with tin.

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH
4.407.001	Copper	Tin-plated
4.407.002		

Cable clasp 4.460, 4.461, 4.462



4.460.001



4.461.001



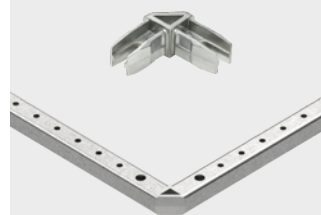
4.462.001



CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL	DIAMETER	DIMENSIONS			
				Φ	A	B	G
4.460.001	Clasp ø27	Polyamide PA6 colour RAL	17-27	9	40	70	46
4.461.001	Clasp ø40		25-46	12	58	97	68
4.462.001	Clasp ø75		47-73	13	60	126,5	95



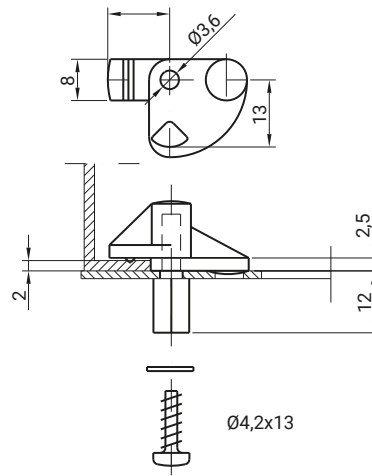
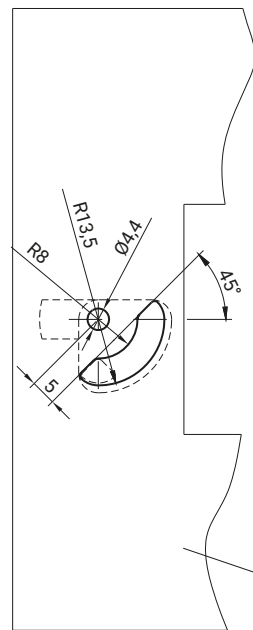
Accessories



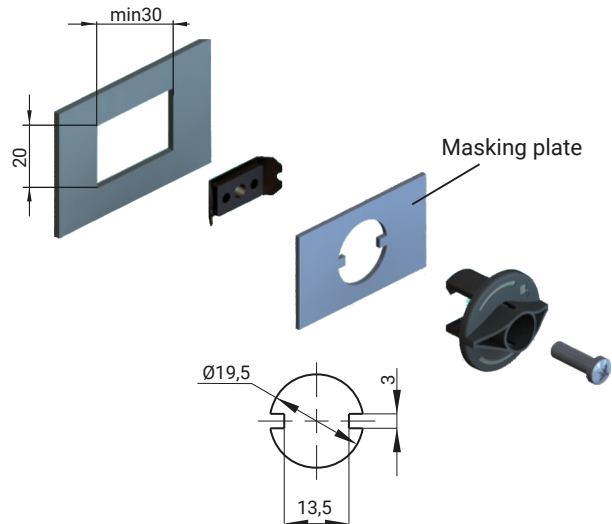
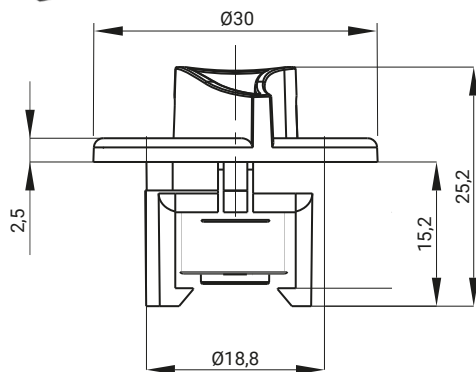
5

Accessories

5



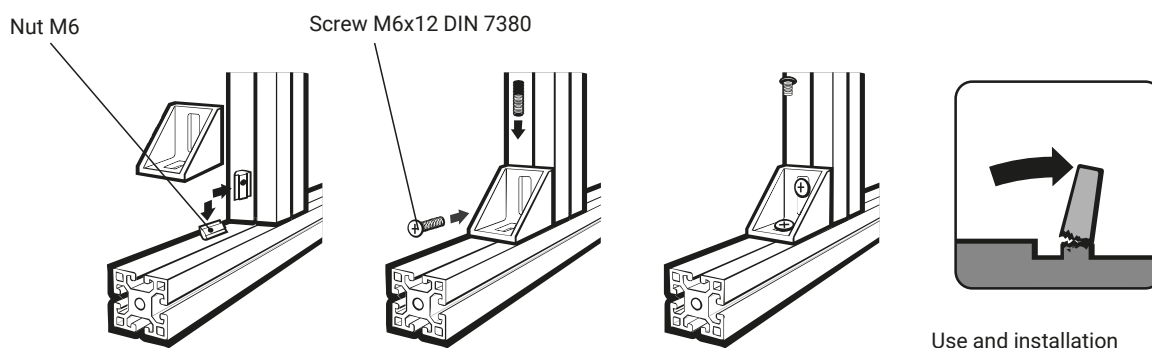
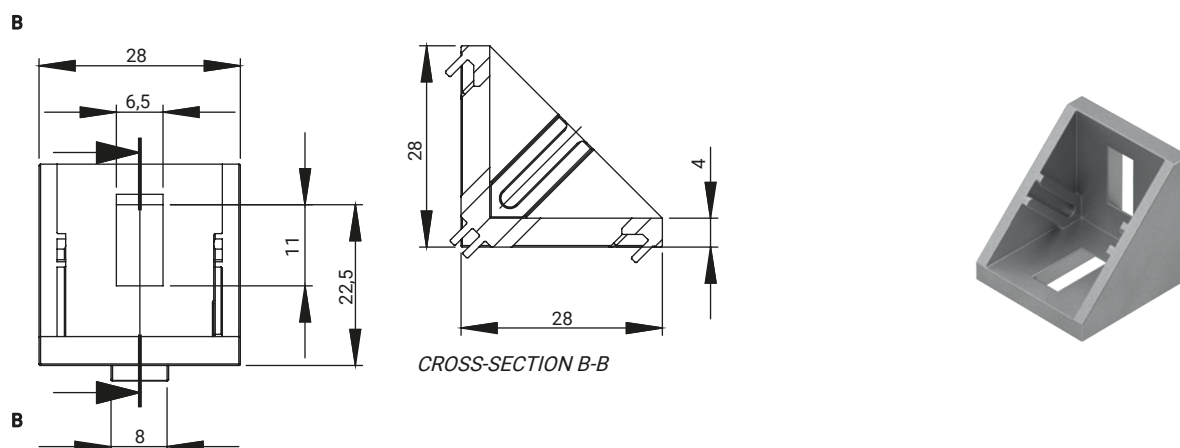
CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.415.001	Masking plate holder	Polyamide



* DIN 7895 M5x16 screw included.

CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.414.001	Masking plate holder	Polyamide
	Tinplate	Stainless steel
	Pressure	Zinc-plated steel

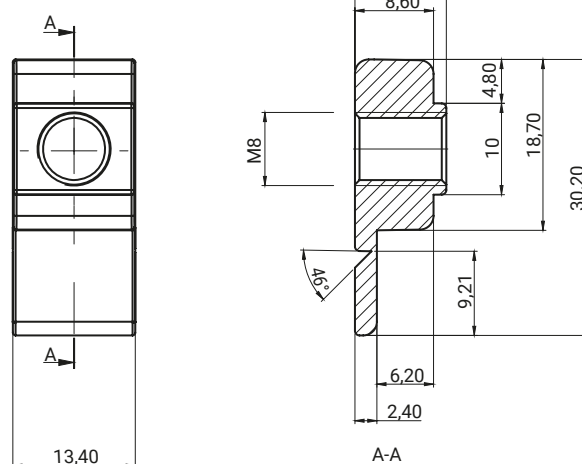
* possibility order parts according to RAL



CATALOGUE NO.	XY	FINISH	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.500.001.XY	01	No	Connector	Zamak 5
	11	RAL 7035*		
4.500.001.02		-	Nut M6	Zamak 5
4.500.001.03		-	Screw M6x12 DIN 7380	Steel zinc plated

* possibility to make a different color

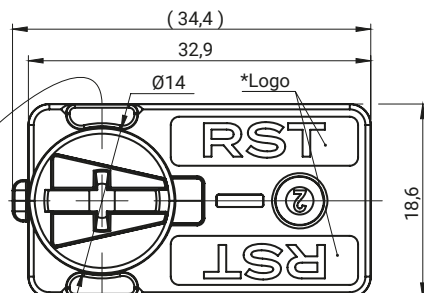
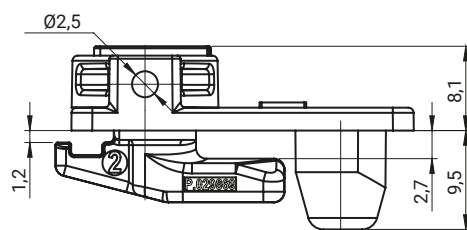
Installation nut



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
4.501.001	ZAMAK 5

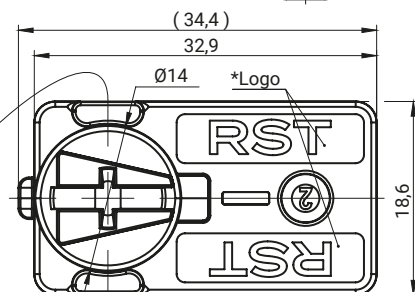
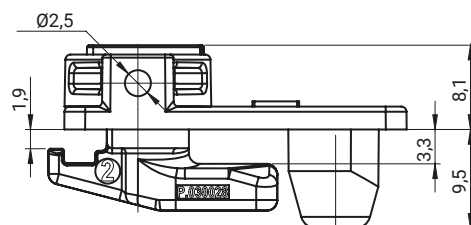
Holder with seal 4.417

Holder with seal 4.416

**4.417.003**

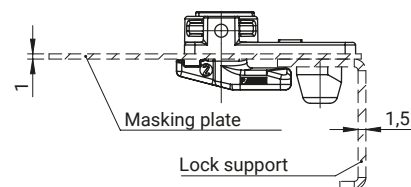
seal

* Logo measuring 16x3.5 possible

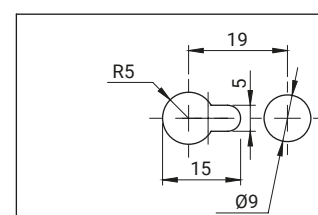
4.417.004

seal

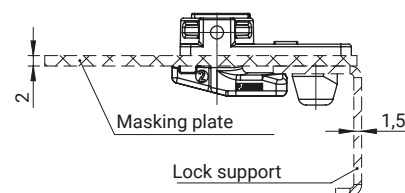
* Logo measuring 16x3.5 possible



Auxiliary installation plan



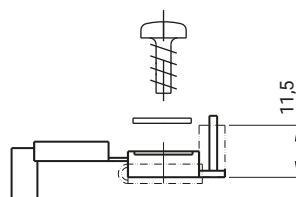
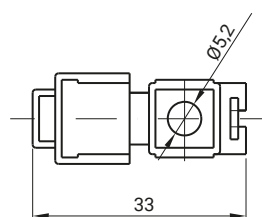
Mounting holes



Auxiliary installation plan

* Handle with safety catch 4.417.003, 4.417.004 packaged in 100 or 500 pieces.

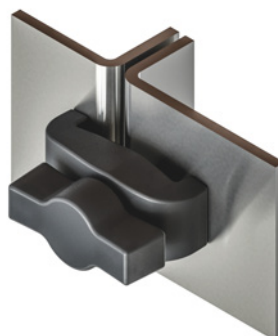
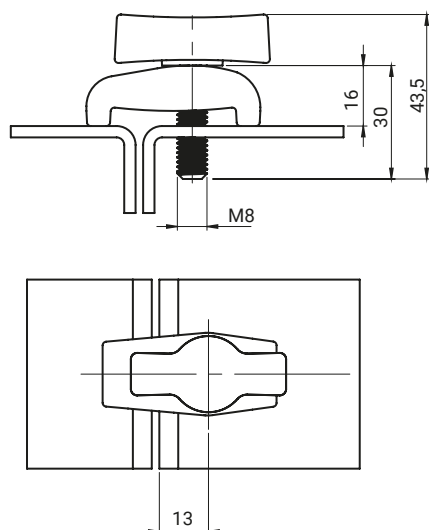
CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.417.003	Holder with seal	Polyamide PA6
4.417.004		



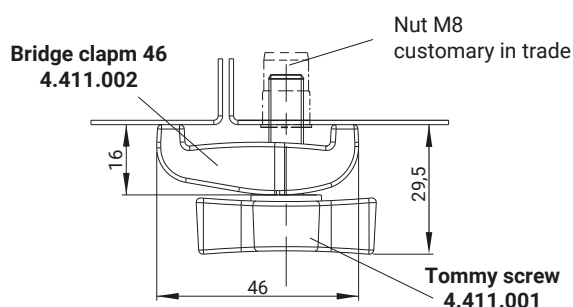
Holder with seal

seal

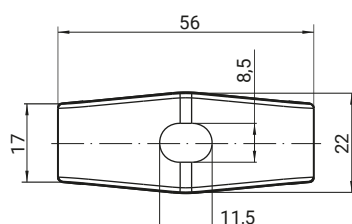
CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.416.001	Holder with seal	Polyamide



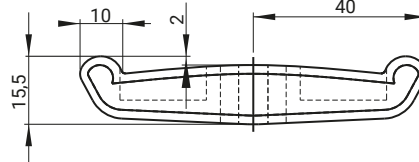
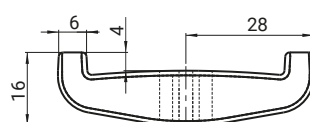
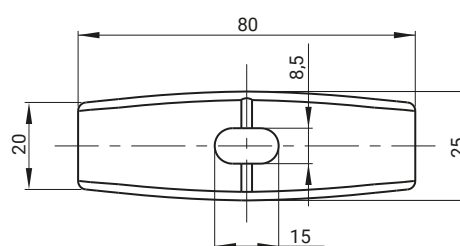
CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.411.001	Tommy screw	Polyamide-PA6 GF30 RAL/Steel zinc plated



Bridge clamp 56
4.411.003



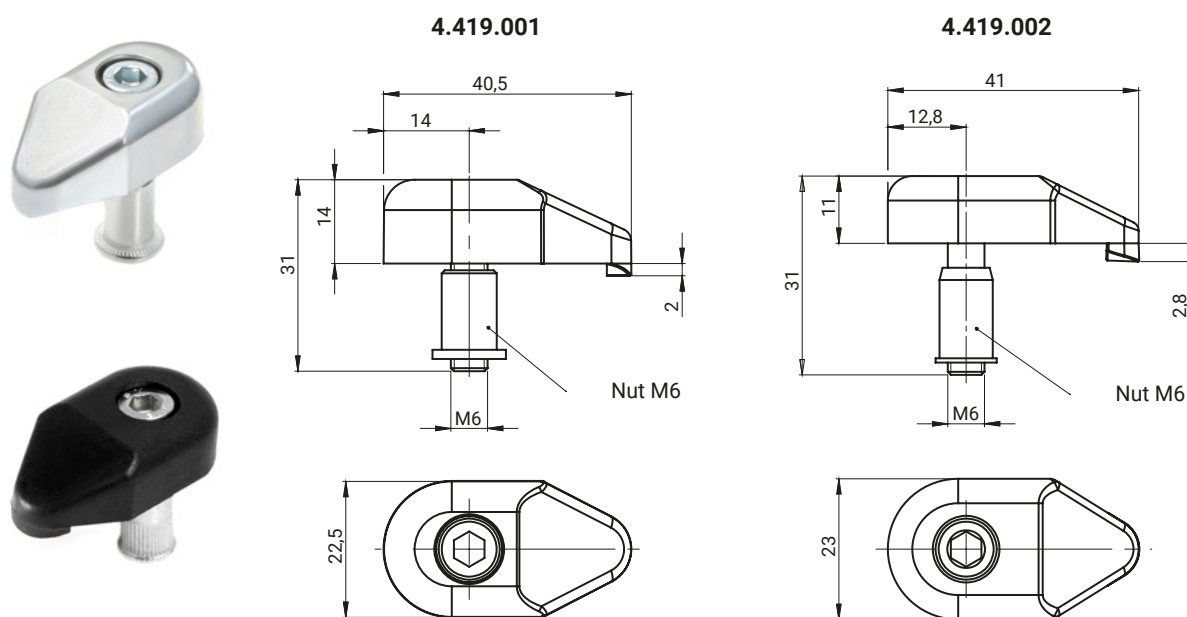
Bridge clamp 80
4.411.004



CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.411.002	Bridge clamp 46	Polyamide PA6 Gf30
4.411.003	Bridge clamp 56	
4.411.004	Bridge clamp 80	

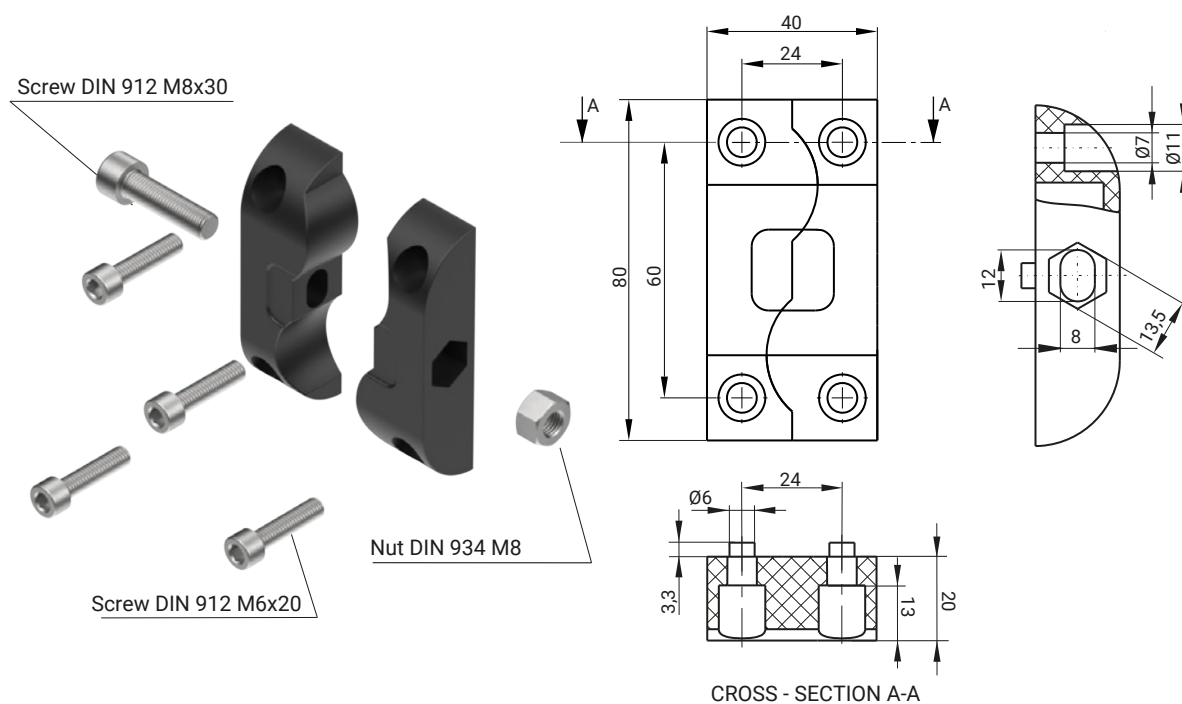
Bridge clamp system 4.419

Connector 4.429



CATALOGUE NO.	DETAL	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]				
			Without finishing	Nickel	Zink plated	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
4.419.001	Metal bridge clamp	ZAMAK 5	00	02	03	04	05
4.419.002	Plastic bridge clamp	Polyamide	RAL 9005 (07)				

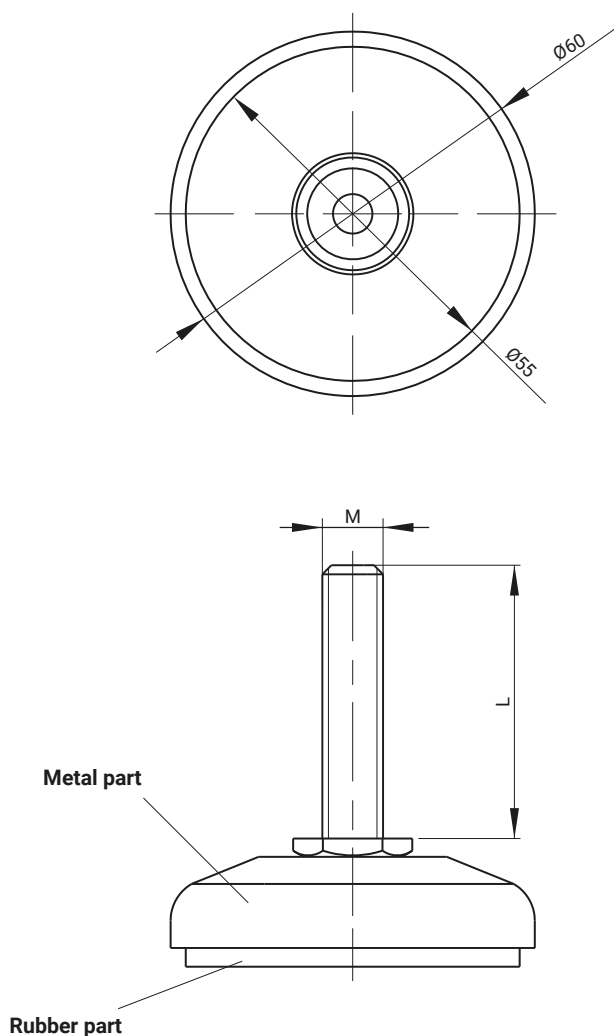
Connector 4.429.001



* DIN 912 screws and DIN 934 nut included.

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
		RAL 9005
4.429.001	Polyamide - PA6 GF30	07

ADJUSTABLE FEET



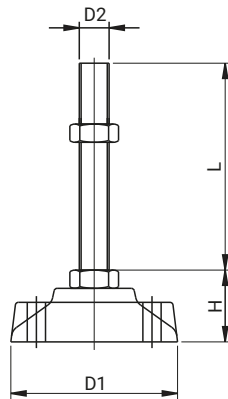
* DIN 934 M10 or M12 nut included.

CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSION		* MAXIMUM WORKING LOAD [kg]	* MAX. STATIC LOAD [N]	MATERIAL
	M	L			
4.431.001	10	45	510	4990	Steel zinc plated, Rubber
4.431.001SN	10	45	710	6930	Stainless steel, Rubber
4.431.002	12	45	540	5340	Steel zinc plated, Rubber
4.431.002SN	12	45	730	7140	Stainless steel, Rubber
4.431.003	10	100	510	4990	Steel zinc plated, Rubber
4.431.003SN	10	100	710	6930	Stainless steel, Rubber
4.431.008	12	100	540	5340	Steel zinc plated, Rubber
4.431.008SN	12	100	730	7140	Stainless steel, Rubber
4.431.009	10	150	510	4990	Steel zinc plated, Rubber
4.431.009SN	10	150	710	6930	Stainless steel, Rubber
4.431.010	12	150	540	5340	Steel zinc plated, Rubber
4.431.010SN	12	150	730	7140	Stainless steel, Rubber

* The maximum working load is the value above which deformation or damage to the adjustable feet will occur during operation. When calculating the allowable load, the designer is required to apply an appropriate safety factor, appropriate to the importance and safety level of the application.

Adjustable feet 4.510, 4.511, 4.512

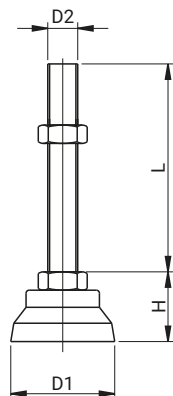
4.510.001



NAME	COMPONENTS			MATERIAL		
Adjustable foot	Screw			Steel zinc plated		
	Base			Polyamide		
CATALOGUE NO.	D1	D2	H	L	LOAD	
4.510.001.XXX	100	M16	42	100,150,200,250	600kg	
4.510.002.XXX		M20	46	75,100,150,200,250	800kg	
4.510.003.XXX		5/8"	43	100,150	600kg	
4.510.004.XXX		3/4"	45	100,150	800kg	
4.510.005.XXX	65	M16	42	100,150	600kg	
4.510.006.XXX		M20	46	100,150	800kg	

: where XXX=L

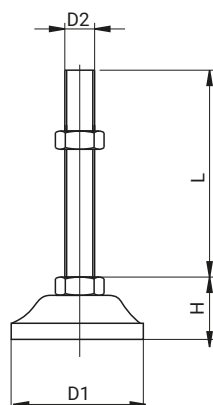
4.511.001



NAME	COMPONENTS			MATERIAL		
Adjustable foot	Screw			Steel zinc plated		
	Base			Polyamide		
CATALOGUE NO.	D1	D2	H	L	LOAD	
4.511.001.XXX	65	M16	42	100,150,200,250	600kg	
4.511.002.XXX		M20	46	75,100,150,200,250	800kg	
4.511.003.XXX		5/8"	43	100,150	600kg	
4.511.004.XXX		3/4"	45	100,150	800kg	
4.511.005.XXX		M16	42	100,150	600kg	
4.511.006.XXX		M20	46	100,150	800kg	

: where XXX=L

4.512...



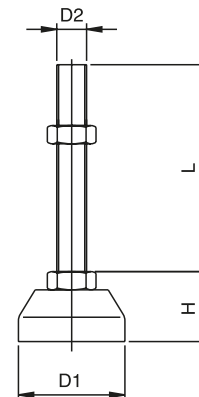
NAME	COMPONENTS			MATERIAL		
Adjustable foot	Screw			Stainless steel 304		
	Base			Stainless steel 304		
CATALOGUE NO.	D1	D2	H	L	LOAD	
4.512.001.XXX	50	M16	31	100,150	1500kg	
4.512.002.XXX	70	M16	31	100,150	1500kg	
4.512.003.XXX		M20	35	100,150	2000kg	

: where XXX=L

4.513.001

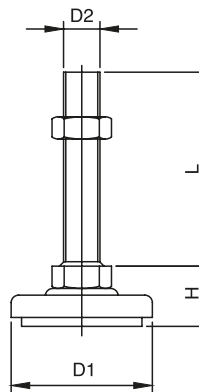
NAME	COMPONENTS			MATERIAL	
Adjustable foot	Screw			Steel zinc plated	
	Base			Polyamide	
CATALOGUE NO.	D1	D2	H	L	LOAD
4.513.001.XXX	70	M16	42	100,150, 200,250	600kg
4.513.002.XXX		M20	46	75,100,150, 200,250	800kg
4.513.003.XXX		5/8"	43	100,150	600kg
4.513.004.XXX		3/4"	45	100,150	800kg
4.513.005.XXX	75	M16	42	100,150	600kg
4.513.006.XXX		M20	46	100,150	800kg

: where XXX=L

**4.514.001**

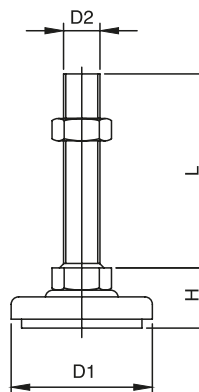
NAME	COMPONENTS			MATERIAL	
Adjustable foot	Screw			Steel zinc plated	
	Base			Polyamide	
CATALOGUE NO.	D1	D2	H	L	LOAD
4.514.001.XXX	55	M12	26	50,75 100,150,	300kg
4.514.002.XXX		M16	28	70,100,150,	500kg
4.514.003.XXX		1/2"	27	75,100,150	300kg
4.514.004.XXX		5/8"	29	75,100,150	500kg
4.514.005.XXX	75	M16	30	100,150	500kg
4.514.006.XXX		5/8"	31	100,150	500kg

: where XXX=L

**4.515.001**

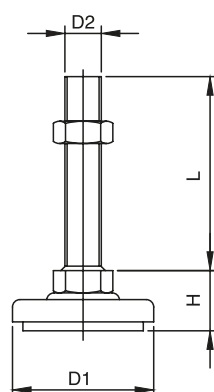
NAME	COMPONENTS			MATERIAL	
Adjustable foot	Screw			Steel zinc plated	
	Base			Steel zinc plated with rubber from below	
CATALOGUE NO.	D1	D2	H	L	LOAD
4.515.001.XXX	40	M10	20	50,100	200kg
4.515.002.XXX		M12	23	50,100	300kg
4.515.003.XXX	55	M12	26	50,75 100,150,	300kg
4.515.004.XXX		M16	28	70,100,150,	500kg
4.515.005.XXX		1/2"	27	75,100,150	300kg
4.515.006.XXX		5/8"	29	75,100,150	500kg
4.515.007.XXX	75	M16	30	100,150	500kg
4.515.008.XXX		5/8"	31	100,150	500kg

: where XXX=L



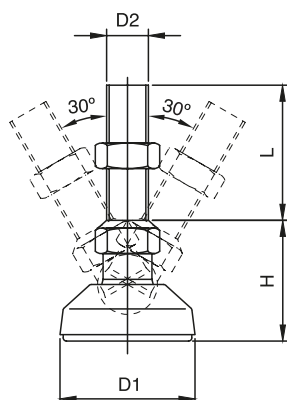
Adjustable feet 4.516, 4.517, 4.518

4.516.001



NAME	COMPONENTS		MATERIAL		
Adjustable foot	Screw		Stainless steel		
	Base		Stainless steel with rubber from below		
CATALOGUE NO.	D1	D2	H	L	LOAD
4.516.001.XXX	40	M10	21	100,150	200kg
4.516.002.XXX		M12	23	100,150	300kg
4.516.003.XXX		1/2"	23	100,150	300kg
4.516.004.XXX	60	M12	30	100,150	300kg
4.516.005.XXX		M16	32	100	500kg
4.516.006.XXX		1/2"	30	50,100	300kg
4.516.007.XXX		5/8"	32	100	500kg

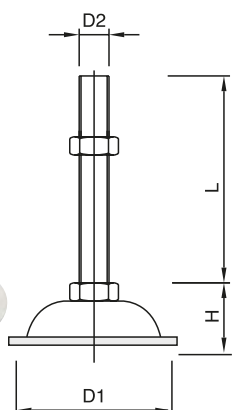
: where XXX=L

4.517.001
with movable screw

NAME	COMPONENTS		MATERIAL		
Adjustable foot	Screw		Steel zinc plated		
	Base		Polyamide		
CATALOGUE NO.	D1	D2	H	L	LOAD
4.517.001.XXX	65	M16	39	150	300kg
4.517.002.XXX		M16	39	100	300kg
4.517.003.XXX		5/8"	39	100	300kg

: where XXX=L

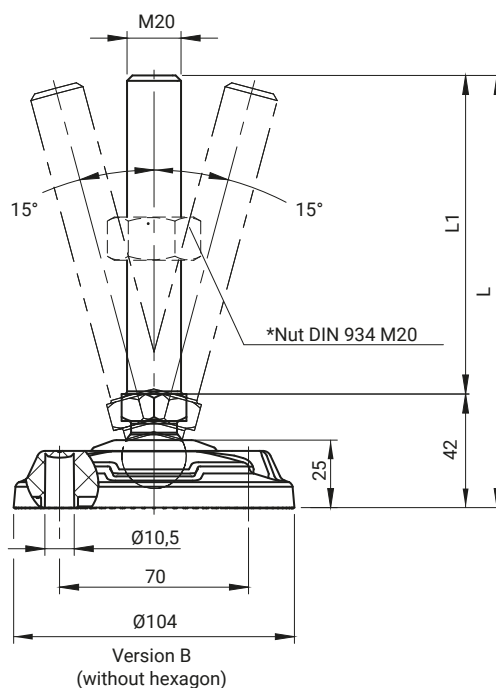
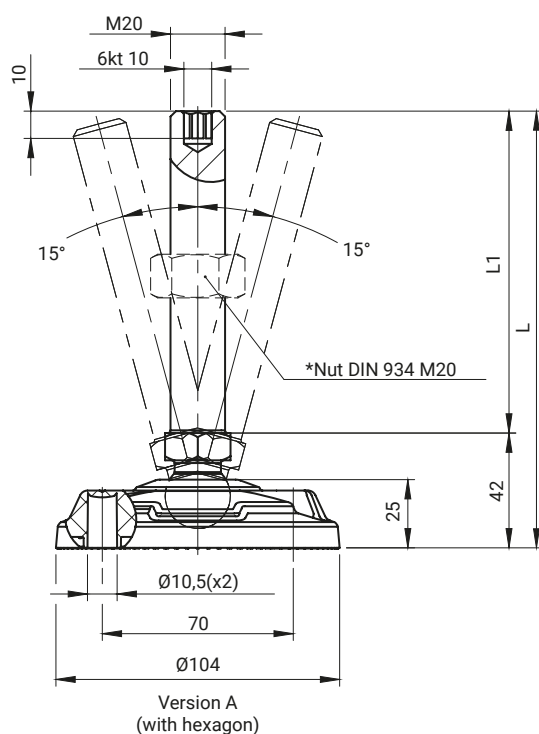
4.518.001



NAME	COMPONENTS		MATERIAL		
Adjustable foot	Screw		Stainless steel 304		
	Base		Stainless steel 304		
CATALOGUE NO.	D1	D2	H	L	LOAD
4.518.001.XXX	50	M10	18	50, 100	150kg
4.518.002.XXX		M12	20	50, 75, 100	200kg
4.518.003.XXX		1/2"	20	50, 75, 100	200kg
4.518.004.XXX	70	M12	27	50, 75, 100, 150	300kg
4.518.005.XXX		M16	30	50, 75, 100, 150	400kg
4.518.006.XXX		1/2"	27	50, 75, 100	300kg
4.518.007.XXX		5/8"	30	100	400kg

: where XXX=L

Swivel foot with bolt connection 4.519 Anti-skid pad 4.519.100



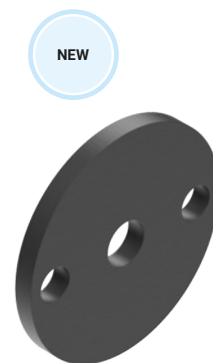
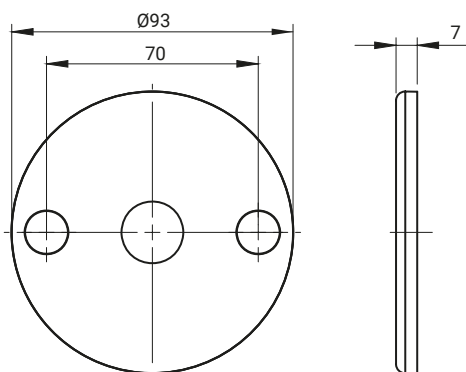
* - not included in the scope of delivery, must be ordered separately

The adjustable feet are supplied dismounted for easier transport and storage (assembly by hammering with a rubber hammer).

Instructions for anchoring the foot to the ground



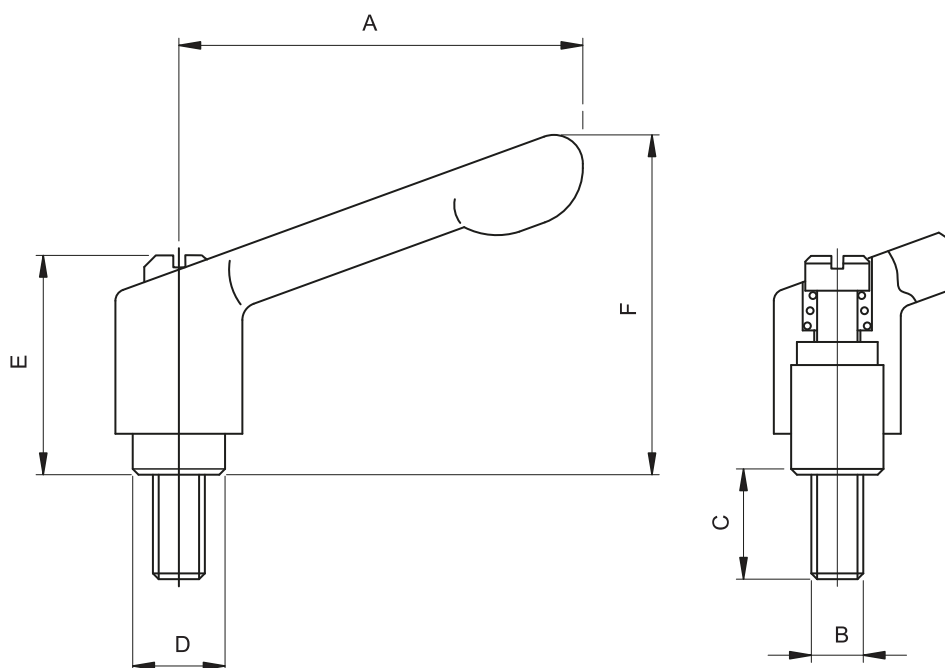
NAME	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	MAXIMUM LOADING STATIC LOAD [N]	MAXIMUM LOADING STATIC LOAD [kg]
Rate	Screw Base	Stainless steel PA6 GF30		
CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	L		
4.519.001.001	A	140	28000	2800
4.519.001.002	B			
4.519.002.001	A	160	28000	2800
4.519.002.002	B			
4.519.003.001	A	180	28000	2800
4.519.003.002	B			
4.519.004.001	A	200	28000	2800
4.519.004.002	B			



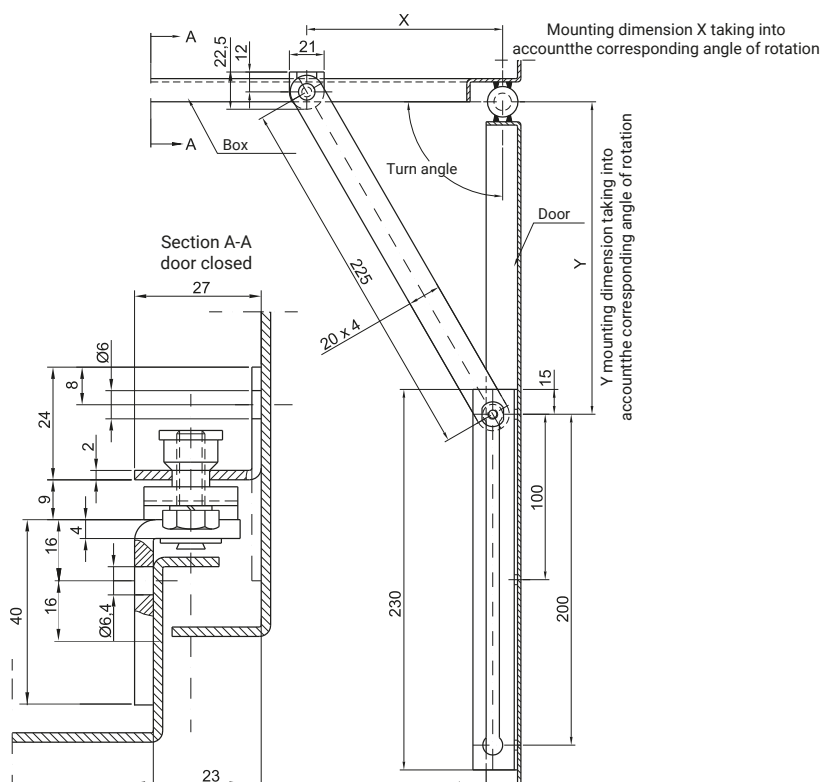
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.519.100	Anti-skid pad	NBR

* The anti-skid pad 4.519.100 works with the oscillating feet 4.519

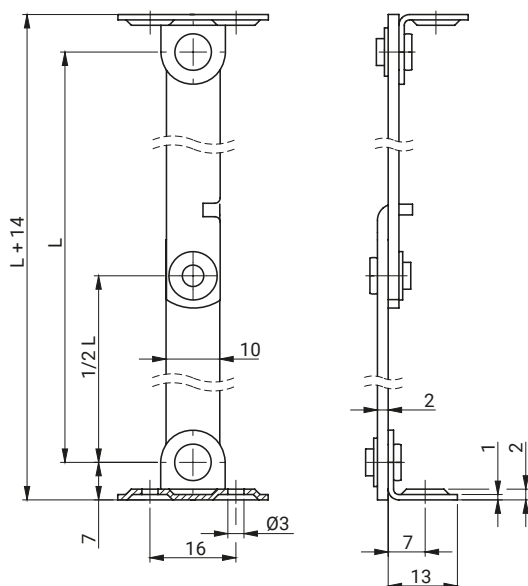
* The anti-skid pad 4.519.100 is not included in the scope of delivery, must be ordered separately.



NAME	COMPONENTS											MATERIAL				
Adjustable lever	Handle											ZAMAK 5				
	Spindle											Stainless steel				
CATALOGUE NO.	A	B	C										D	E	F	
4.530.A.B.C-X Finish Thread length Thread type Length of the handle	45	M5	10	15	20	25	30	-	-	-	-	-	10	24.5	35	
	45	M6	10	-	20	-	30	40	50	-	-	-	10	24.5	35	
	63	M6	10	-	20	-	30	40	50	-	-	-	13.5	31	45	
	63	M8	10	-	20	-	30	40	50	-	-	-	13.5	31	45	
	78	M8	10	-	20	-	30	40	50	-	-	-	16	36	55	
	78	M10	10	-	20	-	30	40	50	-	-	-	16	36	55	
	92	M10	-	-	20	-	30	40	50	60	-	-	19	43	65	
	92	M12	-	-	20	-	30	40	50	60	-	-	19	43	65	
	108	M12	-	-	-	-	30	40	50	60	70	-	23	50.5	76	
	108	M16	-	-	-	-	-	40	50	60	70	80	23	50.5	76	
FINISH [X]																
RAL 9005		RAL 7035							RAL 2011							
01		02							03							

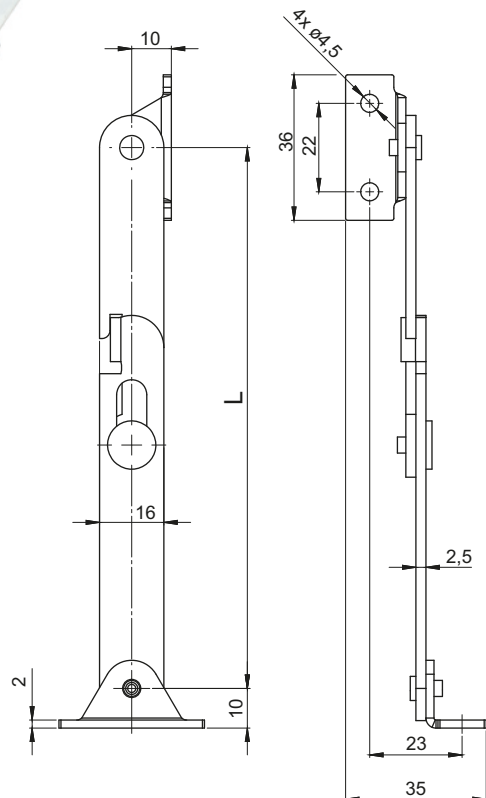


CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	TURN ANGLE	INSTALATION DIMENSION [mm]		MIN. DOOR WIDTH
			X	Y	
4.401.001	Steel zinc plated	90°	140	176	399
		105°	120	162	385
4.401.001SN	Stainless steel	120°	110	149	372
		135°	100	144	367



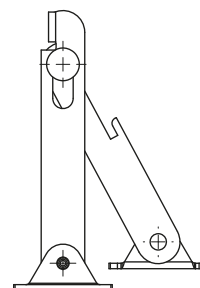
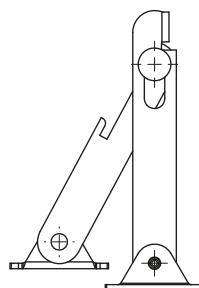
CATALOGUE NUMBER	Dimension L [mm]	MATERIAL
4.401.200	292	Steel zinc plated
4.401.201	252	
4.401.202	202	
4.401.203	135	
4.401.200SN	292	Stainless steel
4.401.201SN	252	
4.401.202SN	202	
4.401.203SN	135	

Door bockade 4.401.30X Telescopic blockade 4.401

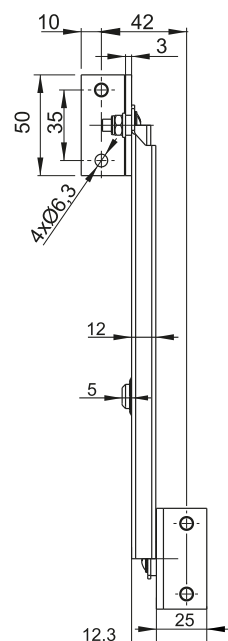
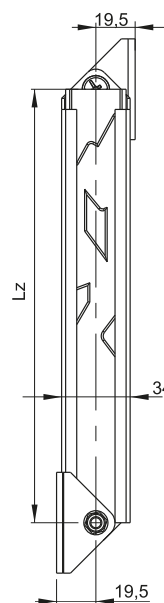
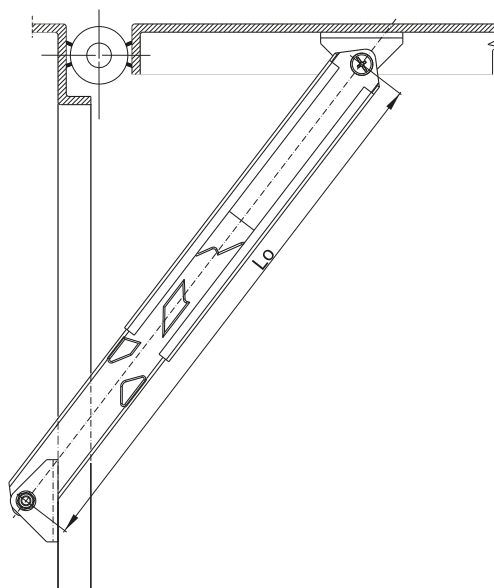


Left version

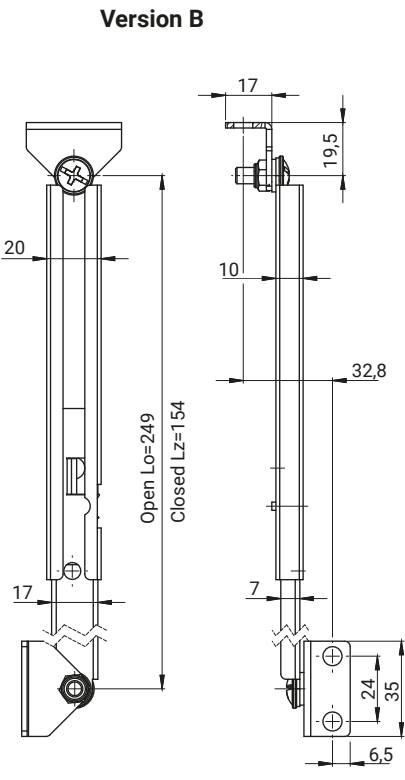
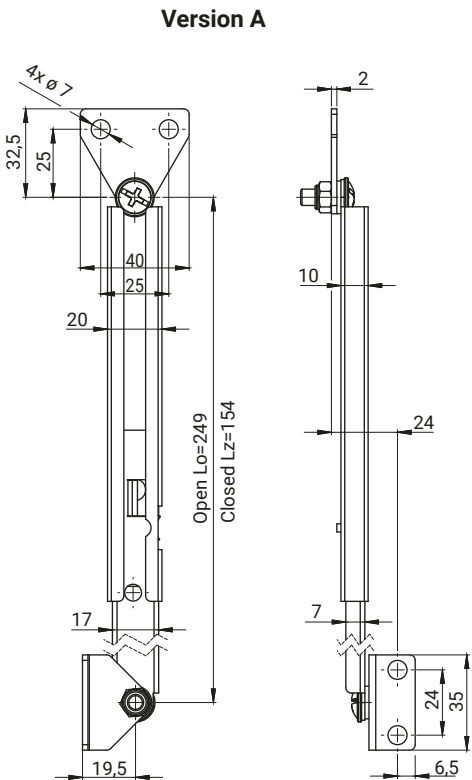
Right version



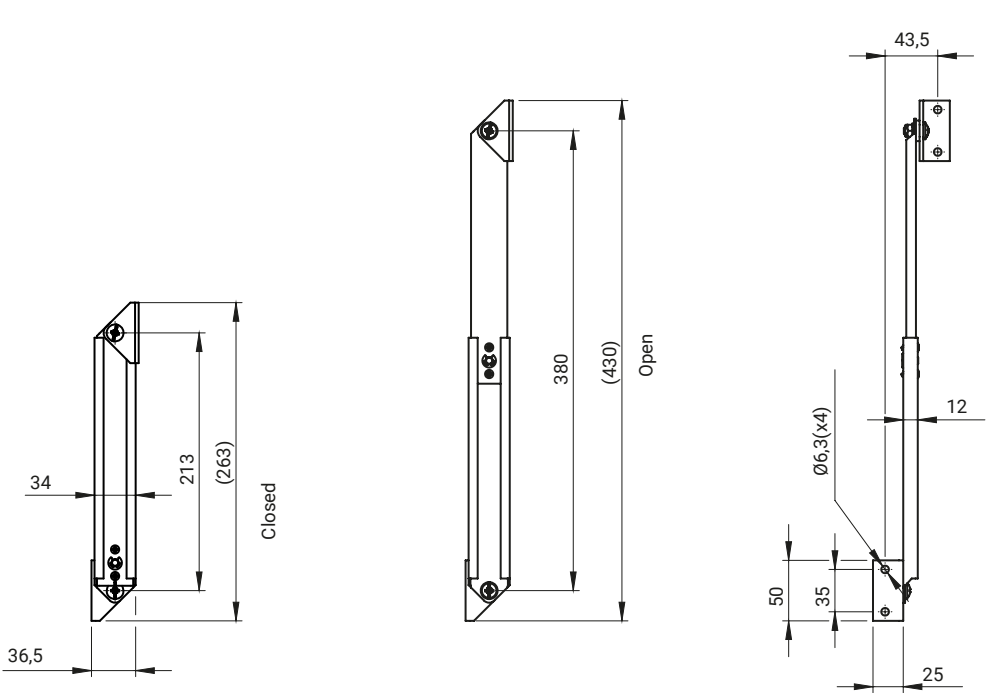
CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION	L	MATERIAL
4.401.301	Right	290	Steel zinc plated
4.401.301SN			Stainless steel
4.401.302	Left	290	Steel zinc plated
4.401.302SN			Stainless steel
4.401.303	Right	202	Steel zinc plated
4.401.303SN			Stainless steel
4.401.304	Left	202	Steel zinc plated
4.401.304SN			Stainless steel
4.401.305	Right	135	Steel zinc plated
4.401.305SN			Stainless steel
4.401.306	Left	135	Steel zinc plated
4.401.306SN			Stainless steel



CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL	Lz - closed	Lo - open
4.401.101	Telescopic blockade	Steel zinc plated	215	335
4.401.102			395	695



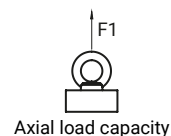
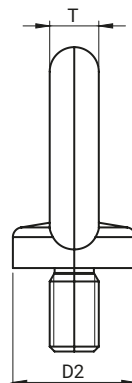
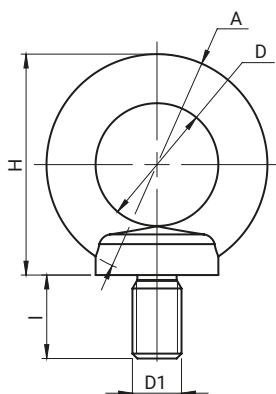
CATALOGUE NO.	MAX. WORKING LOAD [N]	VERSION	DETAL	VERSION	MATERIAL
4.401.105	550	A	Telescopic blockade	Left	Steel zinc plated
4.401.106	550			Right	
4.401.107	550	B		Left	
4.401.108	550			Right	



CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.401.110	Telescopic blockade with button	Steel zinc plated
4.401.110SN		Stainless steel

Screw 4.430 (DIN580), Box holder 4.410 Trapezium nut 4.409

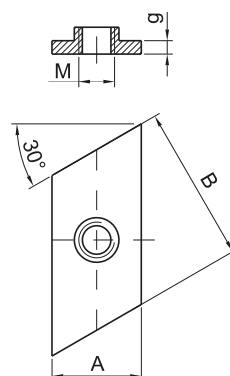
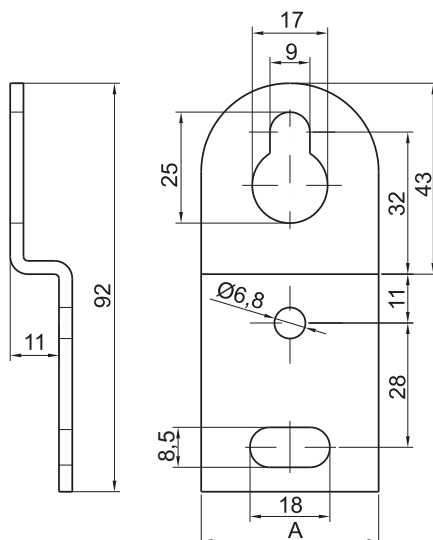
Screw **4.430. ...**



CATALOGUE NO.	D1	A	D	H	I	D2	T	F1 Max. [kg]	MATERIAL
4.430.001	M8	36	20	36	13	20	8	140	Steel zinc plated
4.430.002	M10	45	25	45	17	25	10	230	
4.430.003	M12	54	30	53	20,5	30	12	340	
4.430.004	M14	63	35	62	27	35	14	450	
4.430.005	M16	63	35	62	27	35	14	700	
4.430.006	M20	72	40	71	30	40	16	1200	

**BOX HOLDER
4.410....**

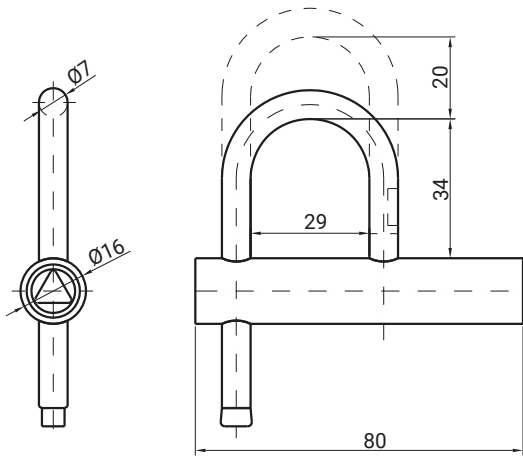
**TRAPEZIUM NUT
4.409....**



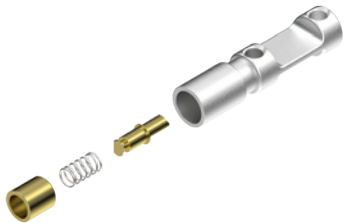
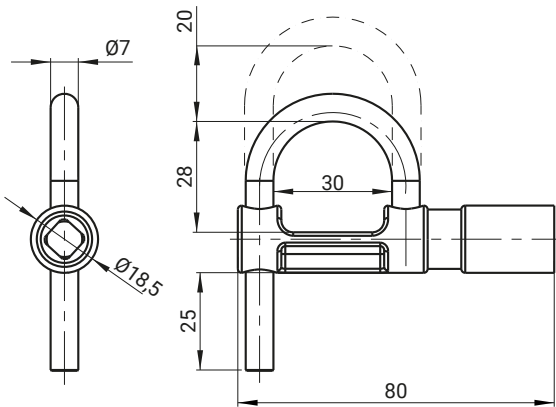
CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL	A	B	G	M
4.409.003	Trapezium nut	Steel zinc plated	20	35	3	M8
4.409.002			15	20	3	M8
4.409.001			12	30	3	M6
4.410.001	Box holder		30	2,5	-	-
4.410.002			40	3	-	-

stainless
steel

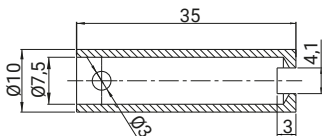
PADLOCK
4.KD.001



SELF-LOCKING PADLOCK
4.KDZN.002



KEY
4.KDZN.002.06



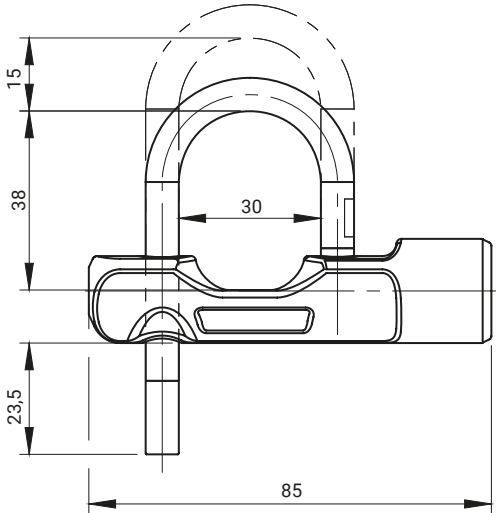
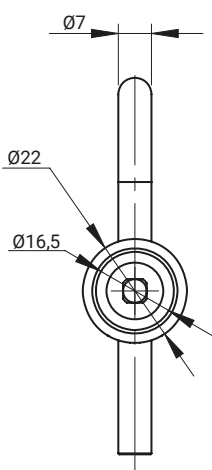
INSERTS [X]			
4.KD.001, 4.KDSN.001, 4.KDZN.001			
T9	KW8	KW6	C9

CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.KD.001	Padlock KD	Steel zinc plated
4.KDZN.002	Self-locking padlock KDZN	Zamak - zinc plated
4.KDZN.002.06	Key for padlock KDZN002	Steel zinc plated

How to order:

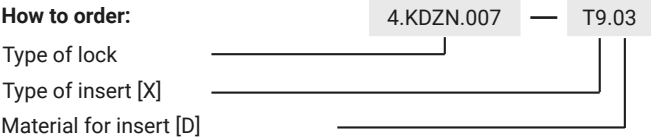
Type of lock —

Type of insert [X]



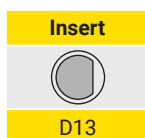
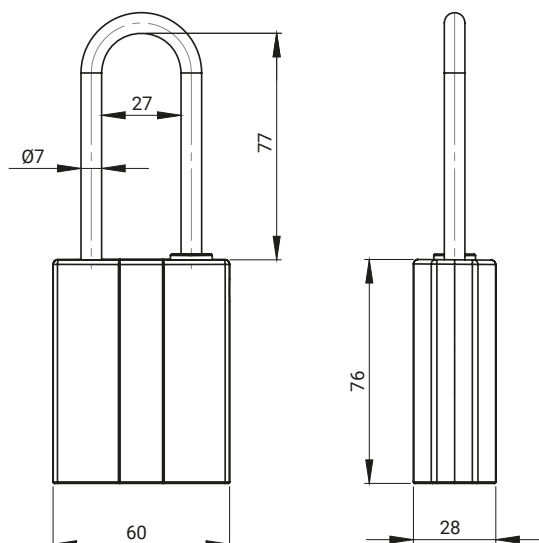
MATERIAL FOR INSERT [D]	INSERTS [X]			
Steel zinc plated	T9	KW8	KW6	C9
	03			
CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
4.KDZN.007	Padlock KDZN	ZAMAK 5	Zinc plated	
	Padlock device	Steel	Zinc plated	

How to order:



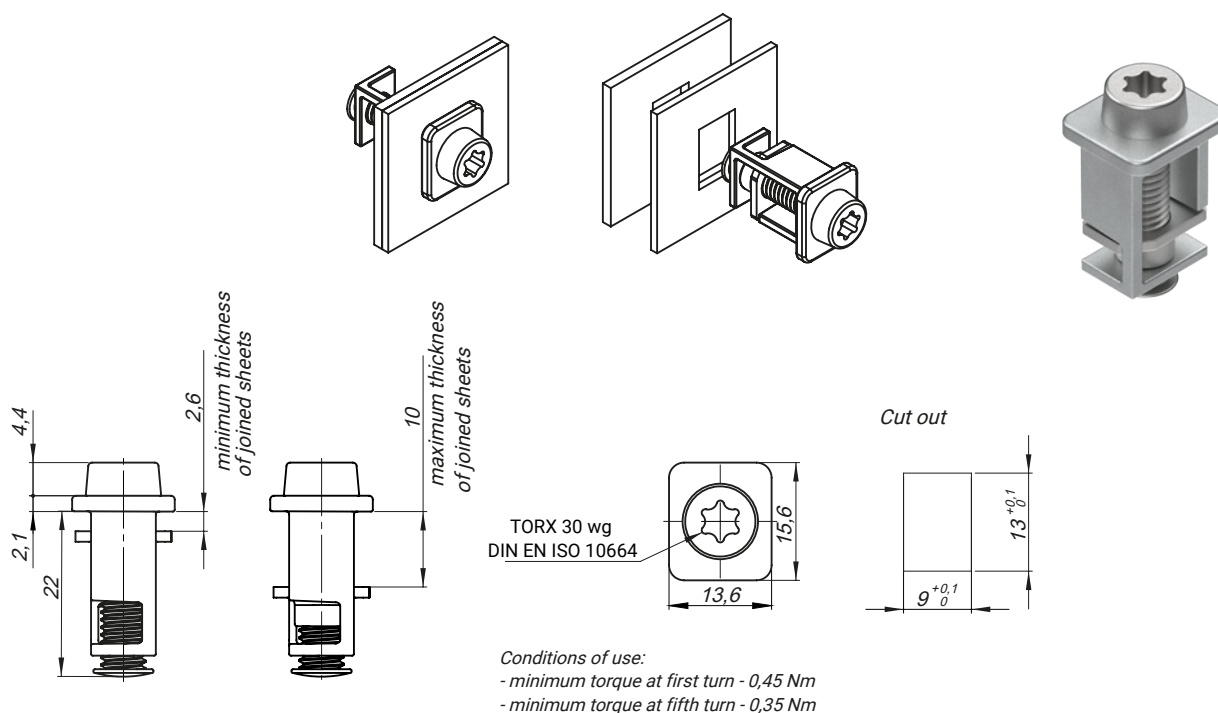
Padlock 4.KDZN.100

Quick connector 4.600



Padlock is equipped with a special shaped insert type D13.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL9005
4.KDZN.100	Body	ZAMAK 5	04
	Shackle	Steel zinc plated	-

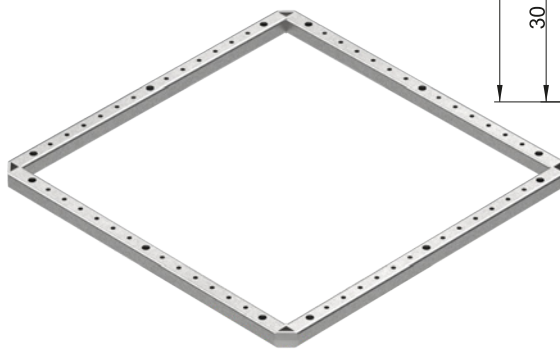
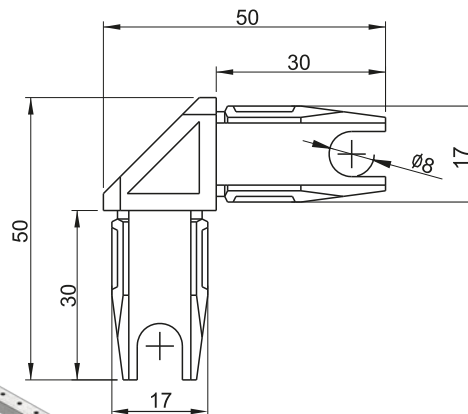
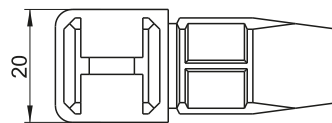


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.600.001	Body	Znal zinc plated
	Screw, Nut	Steel zinc plated

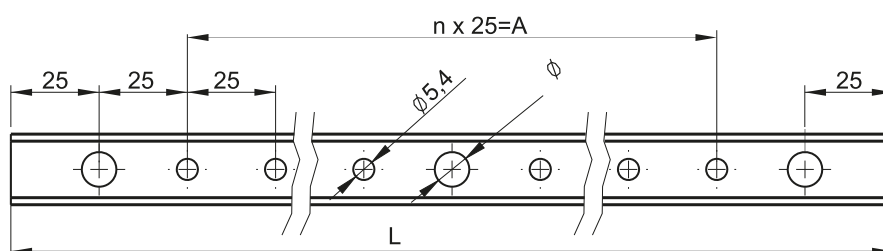
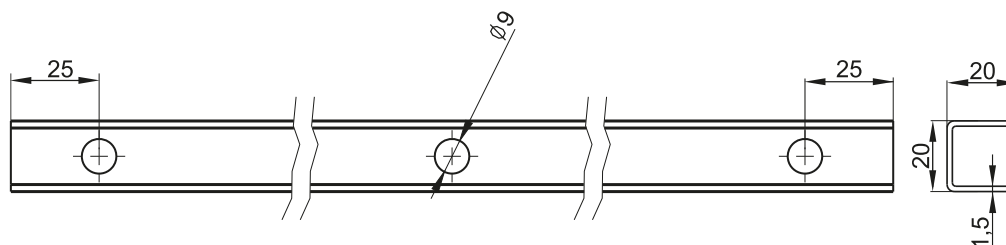
Frame connector 4.422

Profile 4.450

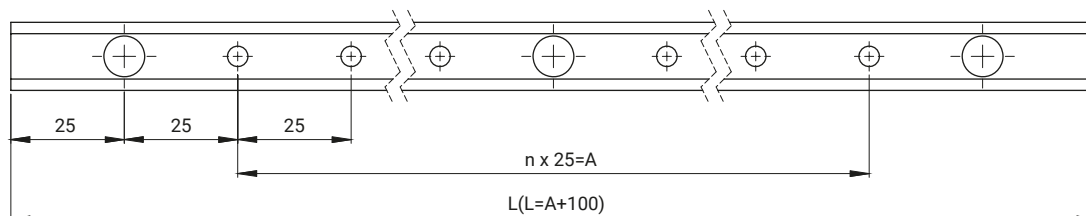
Frame connector 4.422.001



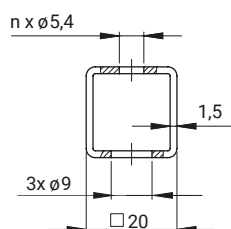
Profile



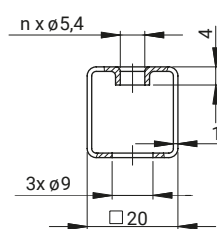
CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	NAME	DIMENSION L	
4.422.001	Zamak-zinc plated	Frame connector	-	-
4.422.002	Steel zinc plated	Nut M6x	-	-
4.450.01.1850	Steel zinc plated	Profile	1850	70 x 25 = 1750
4.450.01.1650			1650	62 x 25 = 1550
4.450.01.1450			1450	54 x 25 = 1350
4.450.01.1050			1050	38 x 25 = 950
4.450.01.0600			600	20 x 25 = 500
4.450.01.0400			400	12 x 25 = 300



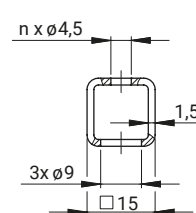
Version 001



Version 002

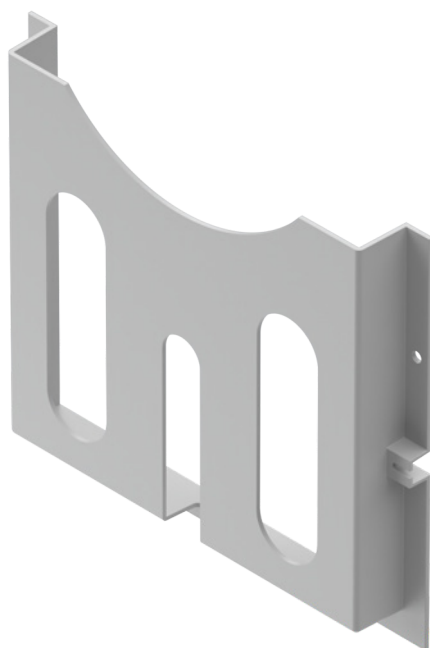
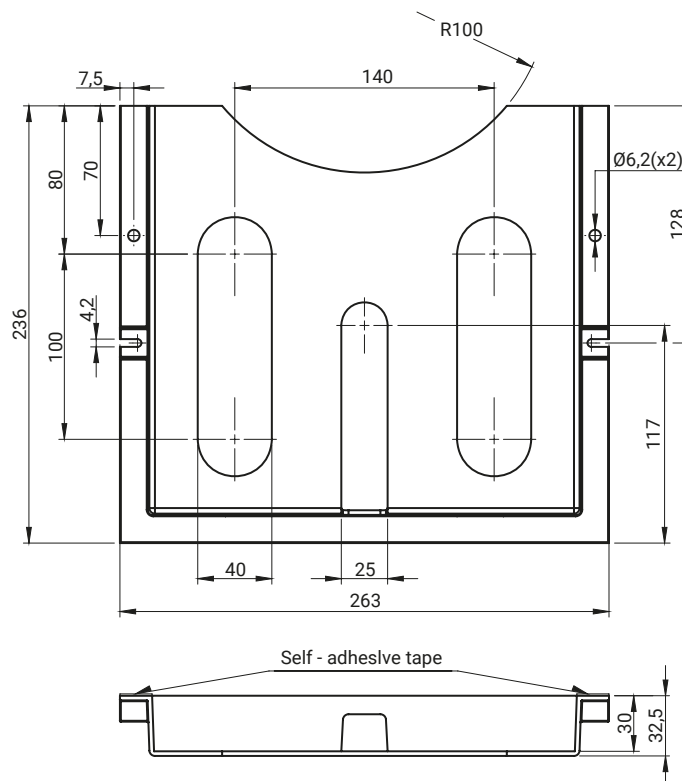


Version 003

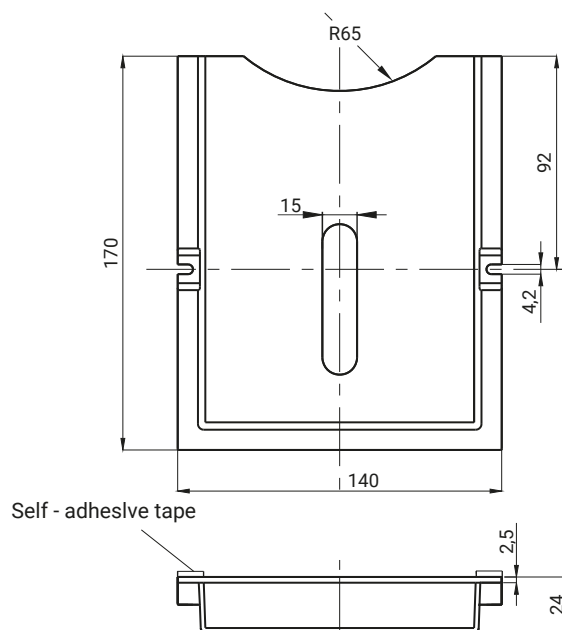


CATALOGUE NO.			DIMENSION L	n x 25 = A	MATERIAL
VERSION					
001	002	003			
-	4.450.002.1900	-	1900	72 x 25 = 1850	Steel zinc plated
4.450.001.1850	4.450.002.1850	-	1850	70 x 25 = 1750	
4.450.001.1650	4.450.002.1650	-	1650	62 x 25 = 1550	
4.450.001.1450	4.450.002.1450	-	1450	54 x 25 = 1350	
4.450.001.1050	4.450.002.1050	-	1050	38 x 25 = 950	
-	-	4.450.003.700	700	24 x 25 = 600	
4.450.001.0600	-	-	600	20 x 25 = 500	
4.450.001.0400	-	-	400	12 x 25 = 300	
-	-	4.450.003.350	350	10 x 25 = 250	

Document pocket 4.420

Pocket A4 **4.420.001**

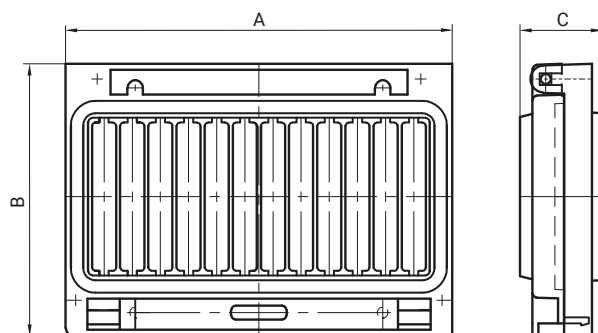
CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 7035
4.420.001	Document pocket A4	PS	08

Pocket A6 **4.420.002**

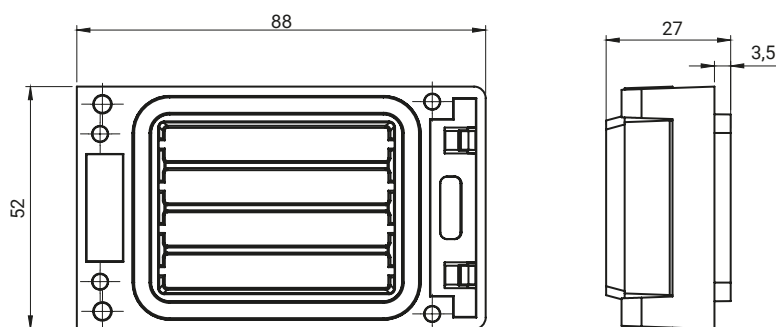
CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 7035
4.420.002	Document pocket A6	PS	08

Transparent window

4.110-114, 4.424.001, 4.423

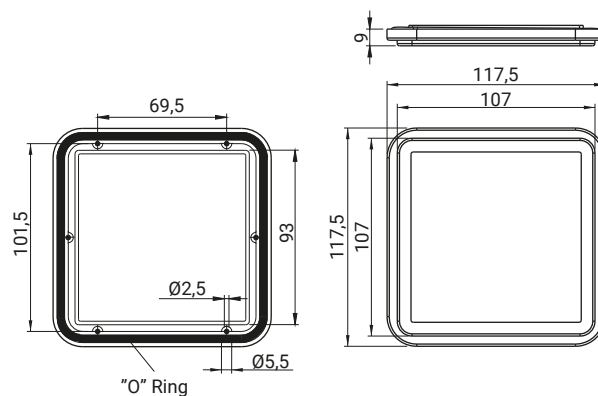


L.p.	A	B	C
4.110	88,5	88	27
4.111	125	88	27
4.112	161,5	88	27
4.113	234	88	27
4.114	254	210	27



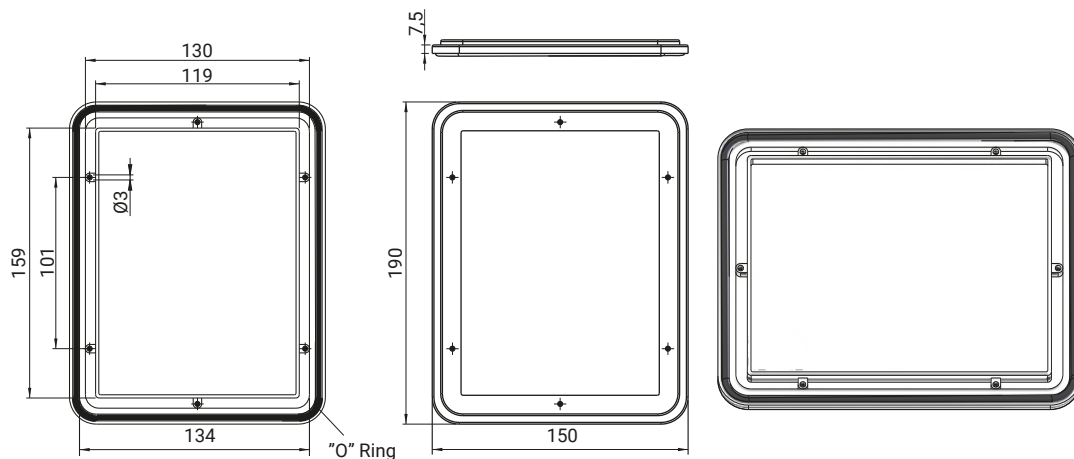
CATALOGUE NO.	COLOUR	MATERIAL
4.424.001	Transparent	Polycarbonate

WINDOW 117 x 117

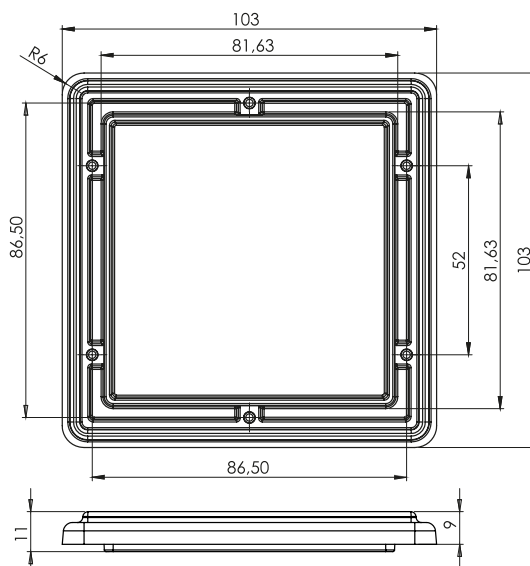


CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.423.001	Window 117 x 117	Polycarbonate

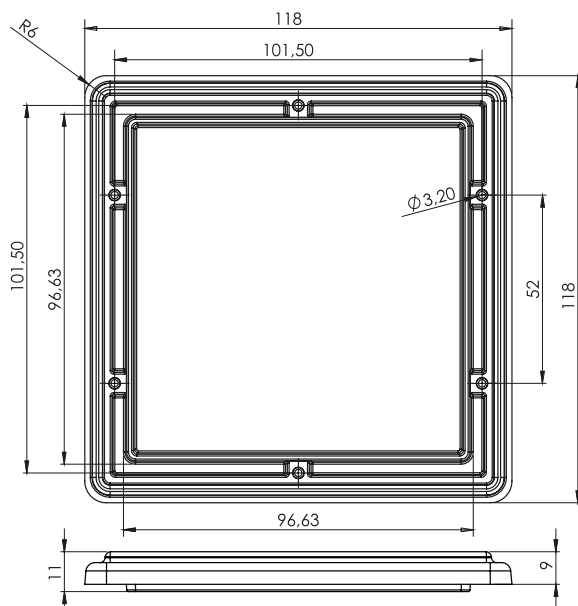
WINDOW 151 x 190



CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.423.002	Window 151 x 190	Polycarbonate

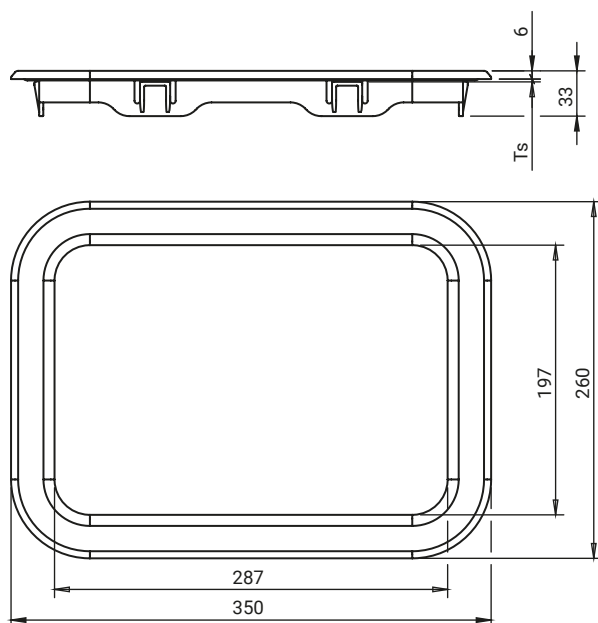


CATALOGUE NO.	COLOUR	MATERIAL
4.423.003	Transparent	Polycarbonate



CATALOGUE NO.	COLOUR	MATERIAL
4.423.004	Transparent	Polycarbonate

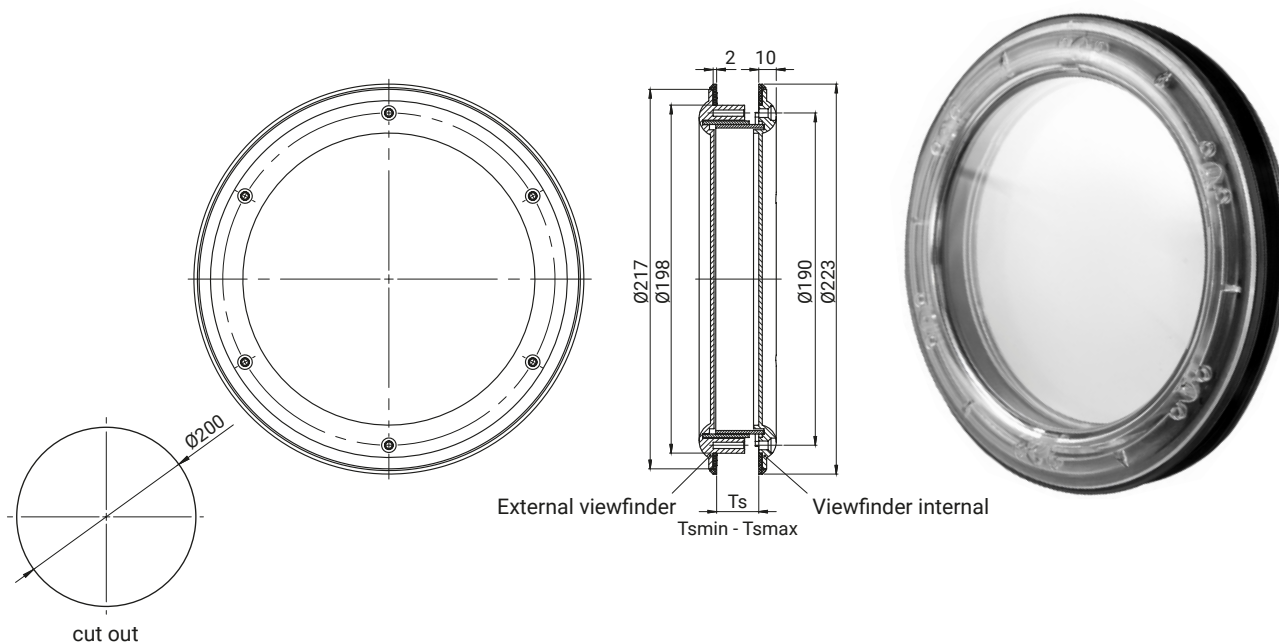
NEW



Mounting hole

T_{smin} - T_{smax} - the range of thickness adjustment of inspection window

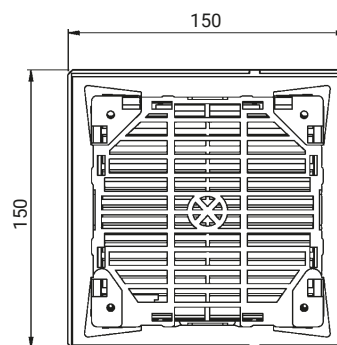
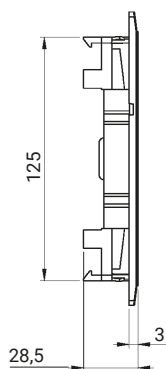
CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSION T_s	DETAL	MATERIAL
4.423.005	1 - 2	Window 350x260	Polycarbonate



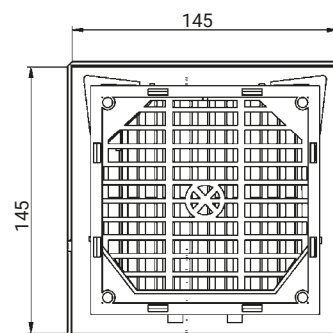
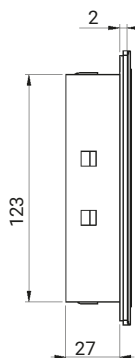
T_{smin} - T_{smax} - the range of thickness adjustment of inspection window

CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSION T_s	DETAL	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.425.001	19 - 35	Inspection window	Viewfinder	Polycarbonate
4.425.002	39 - 53		Gasket	EPDM
4.425.003	54 - 65		Adjusting ring	Poliamid
4.425.004	70 - 90			
4.425.005	95 - 110			

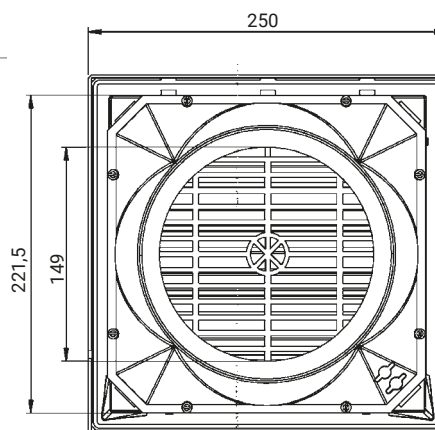
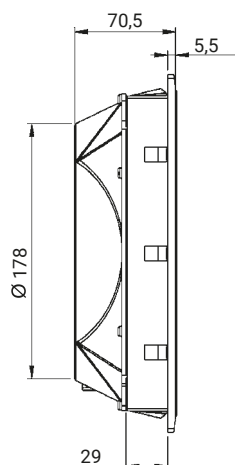
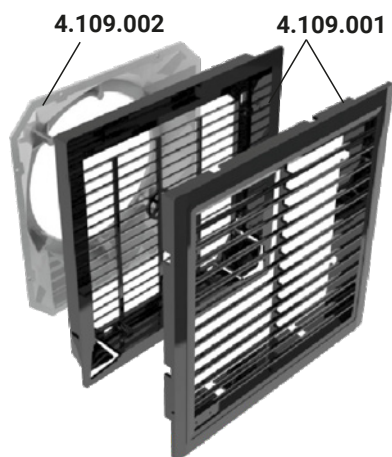
Air vent 4.107, 4.108, 4.109



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035
4.107.001	ABS	07	08



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035
4.108.001	ABS	07	08



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
		RAL 9005	RAL 7035
4.109.001	ABS	07	08
4.109.002	ABS		

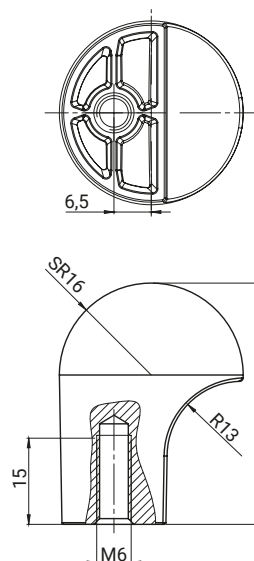
How to order:

Catalogue number

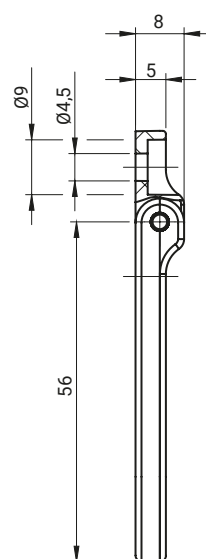
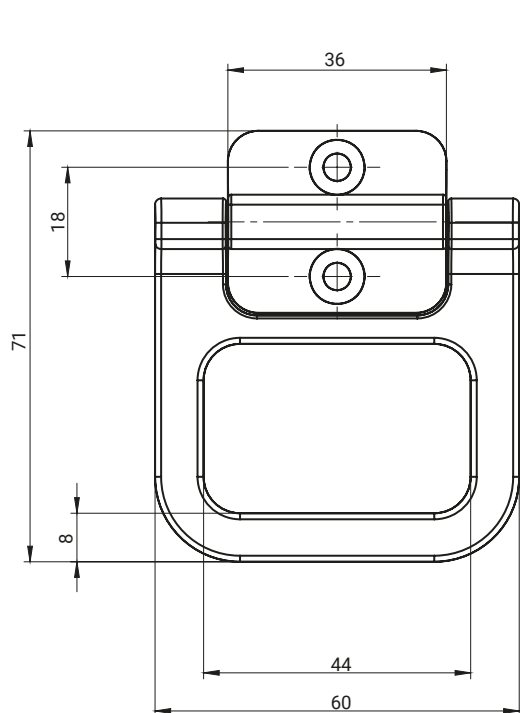
Finish

4.107.001

C



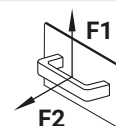
CATALOGUE NO.	DETAL	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
4.250.001	Handle	ZAMAK 5	Chrome	01
			Brass	12
			No coating	0



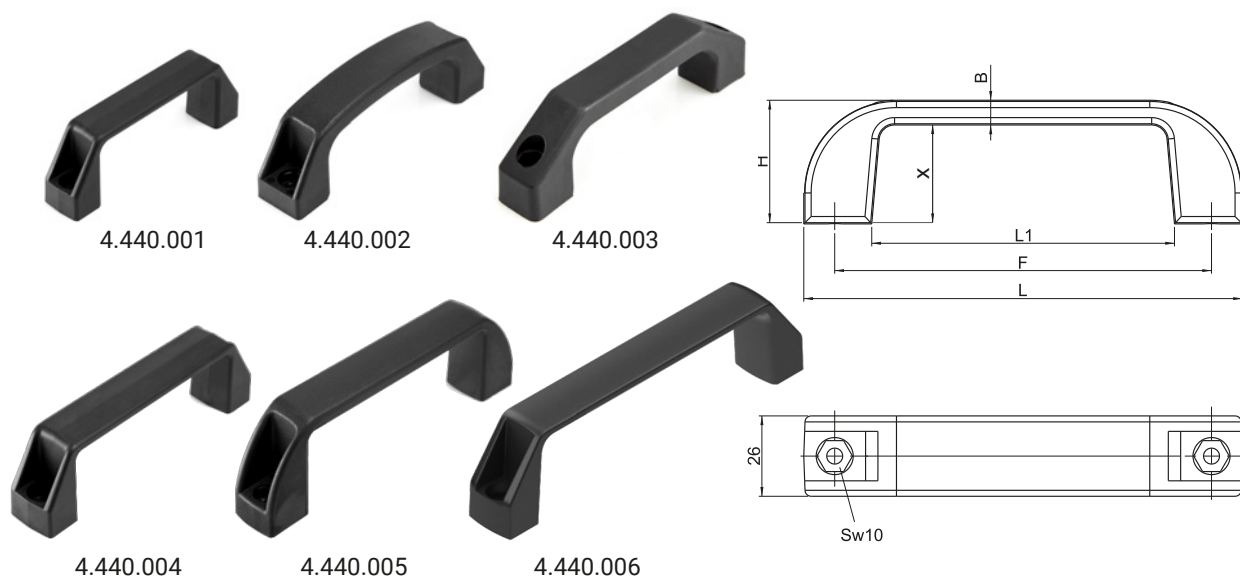
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
4.444.005	Holder, Base	Polyamide	07
	Pin	Steel zinc plated	-

CATALOGUE NO.	F1max, N	F2max, N	F1, N	F2, N
4.444.005	1250	1070	540	560

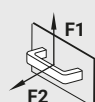
F1max, F2max - Forces at which the grips fail
F1, F2 - Forces at which handles begin to deform plastically



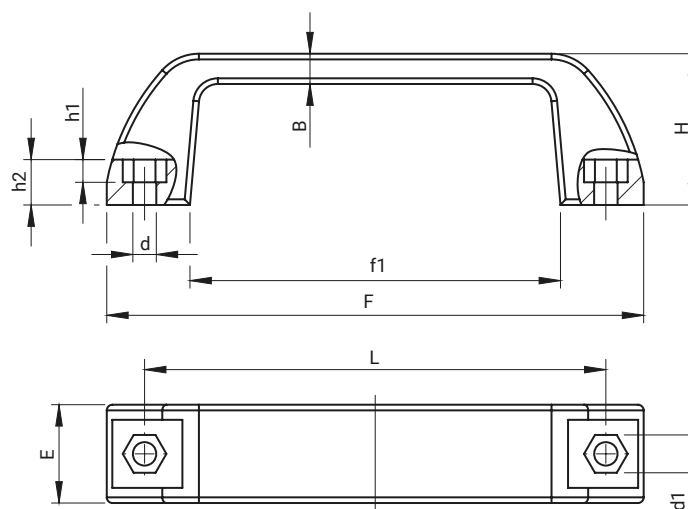
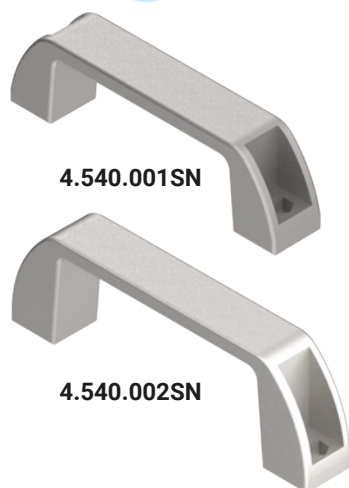
Handle 4.440, 4.540SN



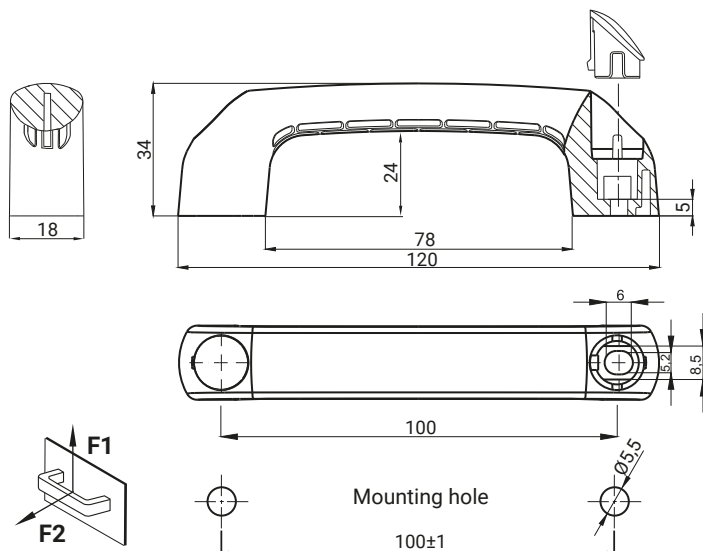
CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSION						MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
	L	F	L1	H	B	X		RAL 9005
4.440.001	109	94	74,5	38	5,2	33	Polyamide GF30	07
4.440.002	134	113,5	88	45	10,5	34,5		
4.440.003	143	121	93	43,5	15	28,5		
4.440.004	150	132,5	109	44	6,5	37,5		
4.440.005	170	150,5	118	54	9	45		
4.440.006	196	179	152,5	49	7	42		

CATALOGUE NO.	F1max, N	F2max, N	F1, N	F2, N	NOTE
4.440.001	1400	3150	400	4550	F1max, F2max - Forces at which the grips fail F1, F2 - Forces at which handles begin to deform plastically 
4.440.002	4300	9250	3100	4100	
4.440.003	4200	4900	3000	2050	
4.440.004	2090	2000	1550	1600	
4.440.005	3300	4200	1300	1900	
4.440.006	2300	1600	1500	1300	

NEW



CATALOGUE NO.	L	F	f1	H	h1	h2	d	d1	E	B	MATERIAL
4.540.001SN	122	142	98	40	12	6	6,2	10	26	8	Stainless steel (AISI 316)
4.540.002SN	152	167	118	53,5							



Note: handle colors on request

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	LOAD CAPACITY
4.444.001	Polyamide PA6 GF30 RAL 9005	54 kg

CATALOGUE NO.	F1max, N	F2max, N	F1, N	F2, N
4.444.001	1600	4000	1000	1300

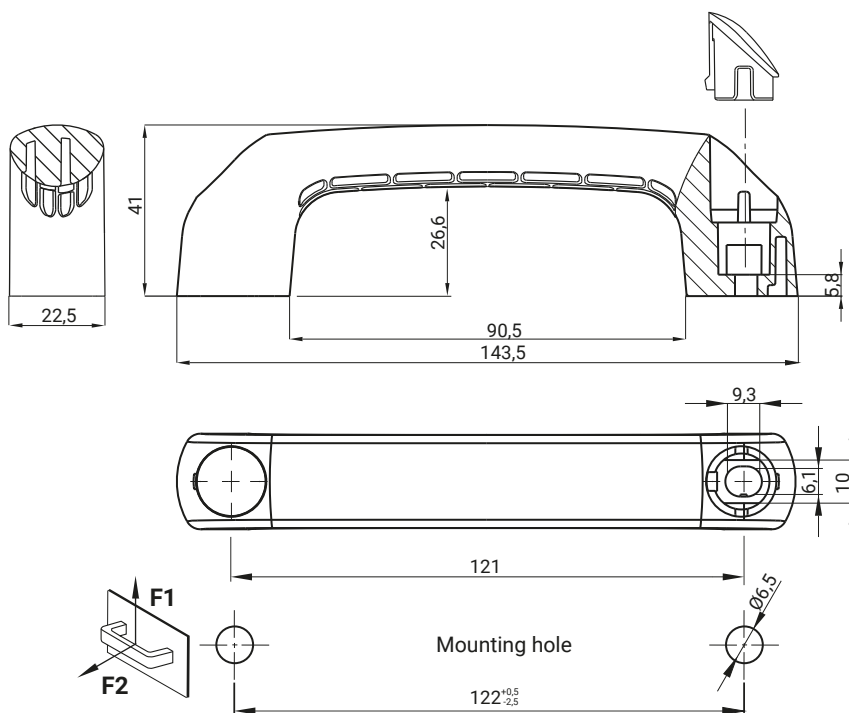
F1max, F2max - Forces at which the grips fail
F1, F2 - Forces at which handles begin to deform plastically

Handle PA 4.444.001



PLUG COLORS [C]

01	black
02	blue
03	red
04	green
05	yellow
06	grey



Note: handle colors on request

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	LOAD CAPACITY
4.444.002	Polyamide PA6 GF30 RAL 9005	54 kg

CATALOGUE NO.	F1max, N	F2max, N	F1, N	F2, N
4.444.002	4300	9250	3100	4100

F1max, F2max - Forces at which the grips fail
F1, F2 - Forces at which handles begin to deform plastically

How to order:

Catalogue number

Plug color

4.444.001

C

Handle PA 4.444.002



PLUG COLORS [C]

01	black
02	blue
03	red
04	green
05	yellow
06	grey

Construction design allows to mount the handle into the holes with a spacing of 120mm

	4.444.001 M5	4.444.002 M6
Mounting screws	DIN 933	DIN 7984
	DIN 965	DIN 84

Handle 4.439, 4.449



NEW

HANDLE CAT. NO

4.439.001

MOUNTING SCREW



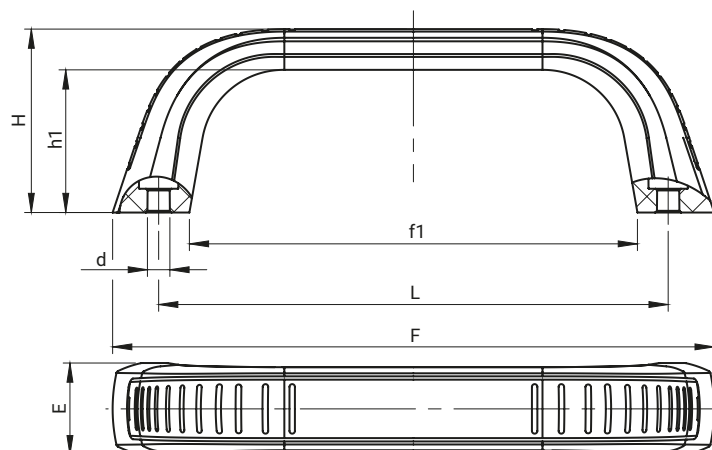
*DIN 7984 M6

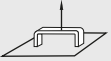


*DIN 912 M6



*DIN 933 M6



FORCE DIRECTION	DESTRUCTIVE FORCE F_{max}	MAX. WORKING LOAD [N]
Force F_1 	2260	750
Force F_2 	7380	2810

* not included in the scope of delivery

$F1_{max}, F2_{max}$ - Forces at which the grips fail
 $F1, F2$ - Forces at which handles begin to deform plastically

CATALOGUE NO.	L	F	f1	H	h1	d	E	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.439.001	150	177	132	54	42	6,5	27	Handle	Polyamide PA6 GF30 RAL 9005

Note: handle colors on request

How to order:

Catalogue number

Plug color

4.439.001

C



PLUG COLORS [C]

01	black
02	blue
03	red
04	green
05	yellow
06	grey



NEW

HANDLE CAT. NO

4.449.001

HANDLE CAT. NO

4.449.002

MOUNTING SCREW



*DIN 7984 M6



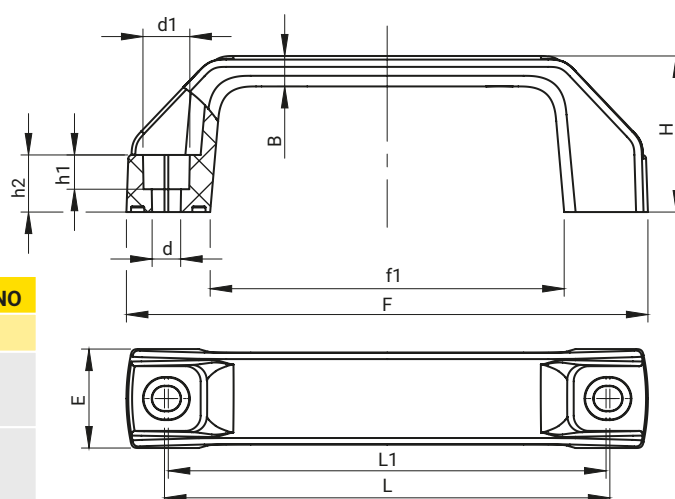
*DIN 912 M6



*DIN 7984 M8



*DIN 912 M8

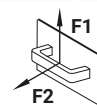


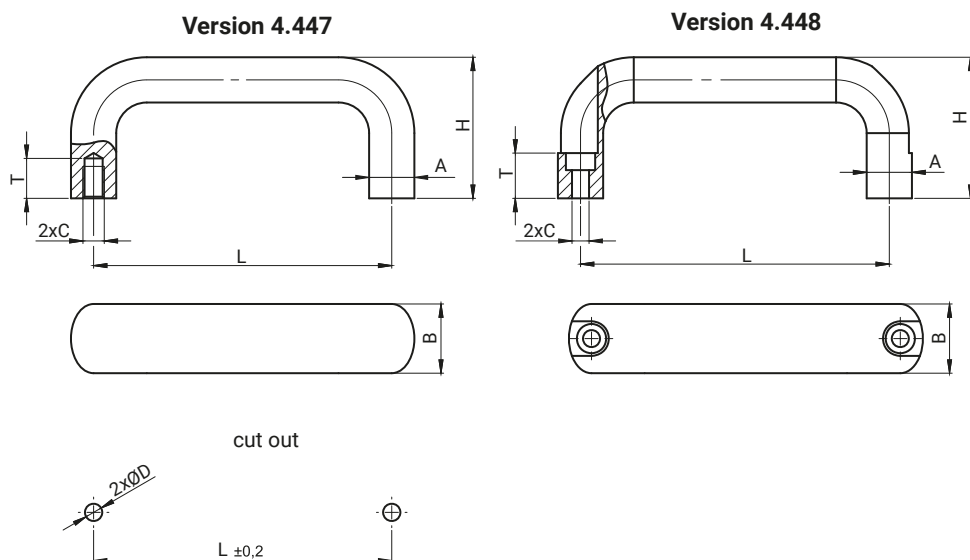
* not included in the scope of delivery

CATALOGUE NO.	L	L1	F	f1	H	h1	h2	d	d1	E	B	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
4.449.001	117	115	134	90	42	8,5	15	7,5	12	26	7,5	PA6 GF30	07
4.449.002	113	115	135	91	42	8,5	15	9,5	15	26	7,5	PA6 GF30	07

CATALOGUE NO.	F1max, N	F2max, N	F1, N	F2, N
4.449.001	2500	5420	620	2710
4.449.002	4360	8200	1220	3500

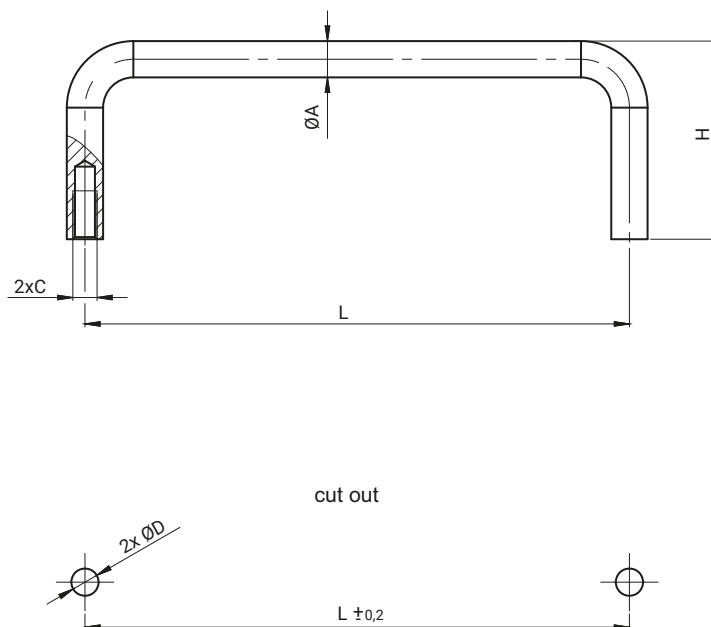
$F1_{max}, F2_{max}$ - Forces at which the grips fail
 $F1, F2$ - Forces at which handles begin to deform plastically



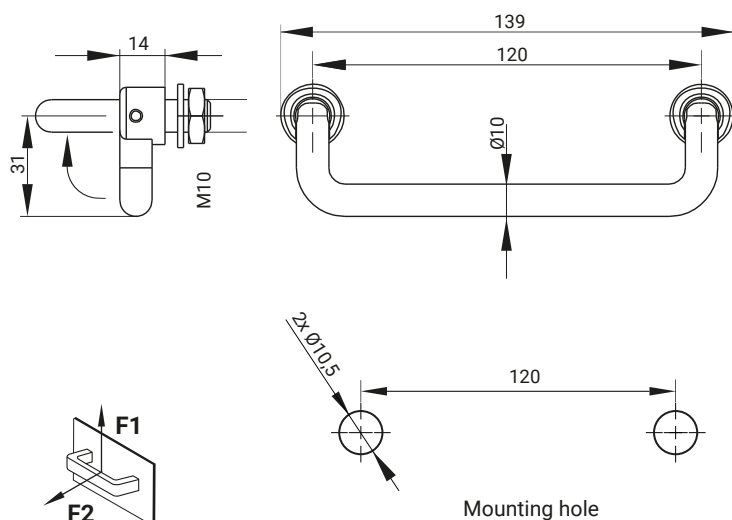


CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSIONS							MATERIAL	FINISH	
	L	H	A	B	T	C	D			
VERSION 4.447										
4.447.001	100	47	13	20	10	M6	6,6	Aluminum	Natural	
4.447.002	112	49								
4.447.003	128	51								
4.447.004	160	51	17	26	12	M8	9			
4.447.005	112	53								
4.447.006	128	55								
4.447.007	160	57								
4.447.008	192	57								
4.447.009	300	57								
4.447.010	400	57								
4.447.101	100	47	13	20	10	M6	6,6			
4.447.102	112	49								
4.447.103	128	51								
4.447.104	160	51	17	26	12	M8	9		black plastic coating	
4.447.105	112	53								
4.447.106	128	55								
4.447.107	160	57								
4.447.108	192	57								
4.447.109	300	57								
4.447.110	400	57								
4.447.301	100	50	13	20	10	M6	6,6	anodising		
4.447.302	112									
4.447.303	112									55
4.447.304	128									50
4.447.305	128									55
4.447.306	160								50	
4.447.307	160									
4.447.308	192									
4.447.309	300									
4.447.310	400									
4.447.002 SN	112	49	13	20	10	M6	6,6		Stainless steel	Natural
4.447.003 SN	128	51								
VERSION 4.448										
4.448.001	116	53	17	26	17	ø6,4	6,6		Aluminum	Natural
4.448.002	132	55								
4.448.003	164	57								
4.448.004	196	57								
4.448.101	116	53								black plastic coating
4.448.102	132	55								
4.448.103	164	57								
4.448.104	196	57								

Handle 4.446



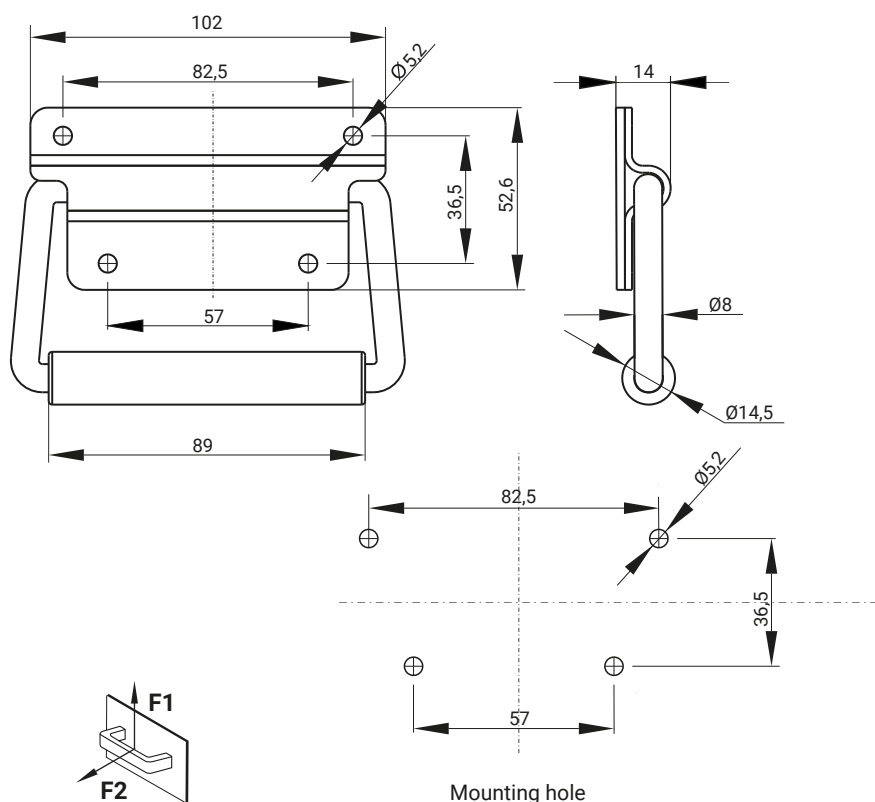
CATALOGUE NO.		DIMENSIONS				
Chrome plated steel	Stainless steel	L	A	H	C	D
4.446.001	4.446.001SN	70	6	32	M4	4,5
4.446.002	4.446.002SN	90	6	32	M4	4,5
4.446.003	4.446.003SN	102	6	32	M4	4,5
4.446.004	4.446.004SN	122	6	32	M4	4,5
4.446.005	4.446.005SN	138	6	32	M4	4,5
4.446.006	4.446.006SN	75	8	40	M5	6
4.446.007	4.446.007SN	100	8	32	M5	6
4.446.008	4.446.008SN	150	8	40	M5	6
4.446.009	4.446.009SN	90	9	32	M5	6
4.446.010	4.446.010SN	119	9	40	M5	6
4.446.011	4.446.011SN	135	9	32	M5	6
4.446.012	4.446.012SN	149	9	40	M5	6
4.446.013	4.446.013SN	155	9	32	M5	6
4.446.014	4.446.014SN	160	9	40	M5	6



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.444.003	Holder, Base	Stainless steel

CATALOGUE NO.	F1max, N	F2max, N	F1, N	F2, N
4.444.003	8000	16500	3500	7750

F1max, F2max - Forces at which the grips fail
F1, F2 - Forces at which handles begin to deform plastically



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.444.004	Holder, Base, Spring	Steel zinc plated

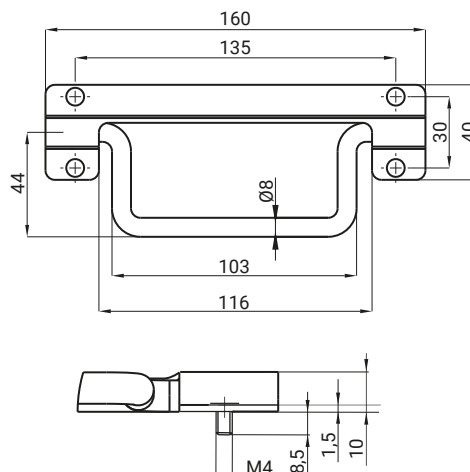
CATALOGUE NO.	F1max, N	F2max, N	F1, N	F2, N
4.444.004	2000	16510	420	5060

F1max, F2max - Forces at which the grips fail
F1, F2 - Forces at which handles begin to deform plastically

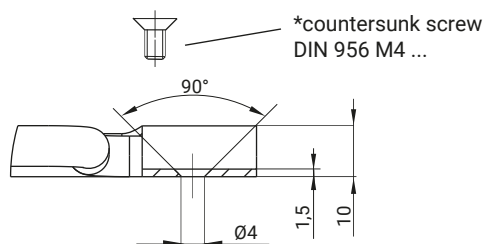
Metal handle 4.442

Drawer handle 4.443

Metal handle 4.442



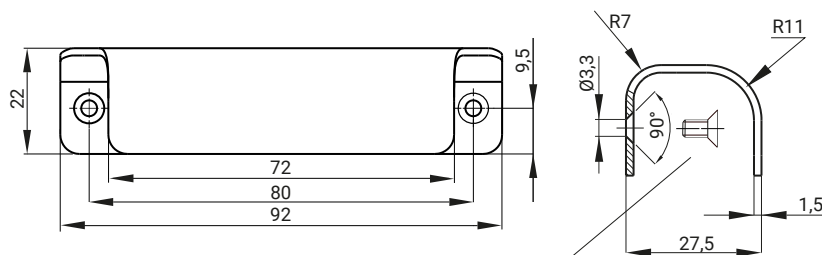
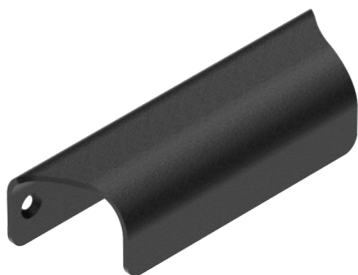
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.442.001	Holder, Base	Stainless steel
4.442.003	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated



* not included in the handle

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.442.002	Holder, Base	Stainless steel
4.442.004	Holder, Base	Steel zinc plated

Drawer handle 4.443



* not included in the handle

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
			RAL 9005	RAL 7035
4.443.001	Holder	Steel zinc plated	04	05
4.443.002	Holder	Stainless steel	-	-

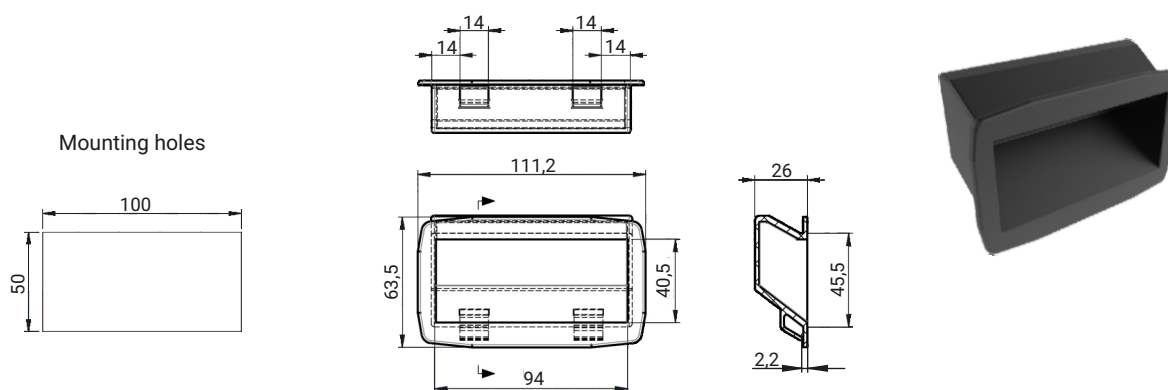
How to order:

Catalogue number

Finish

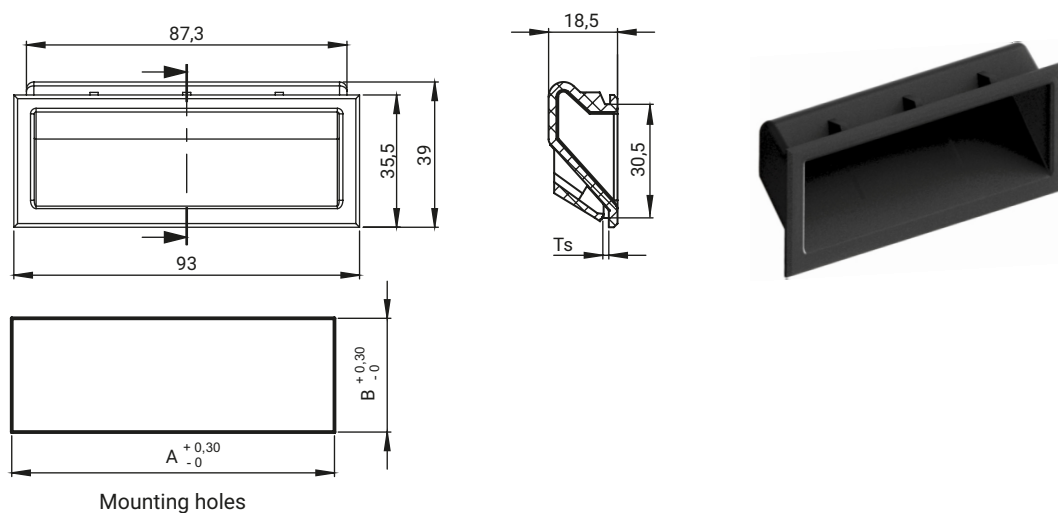
4.443.001

C



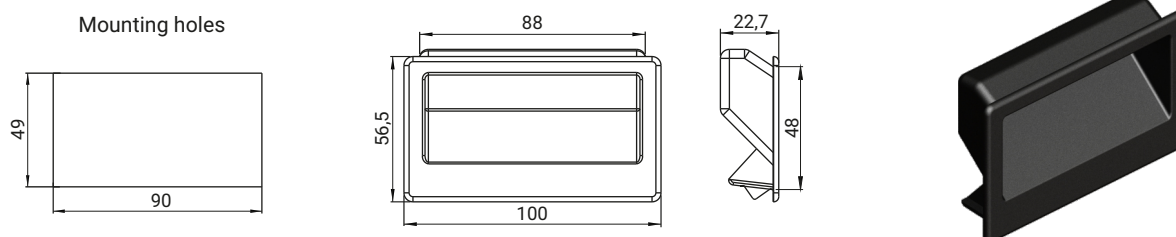
Ts - Thickness of metal sheet

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	Ts	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
4.102.001	Polyamide PA6	1,2 - 1,6	07
4.102.003	Polyamide PA6	0,8 - 1,2	



Ts - Thickness of metal sheet

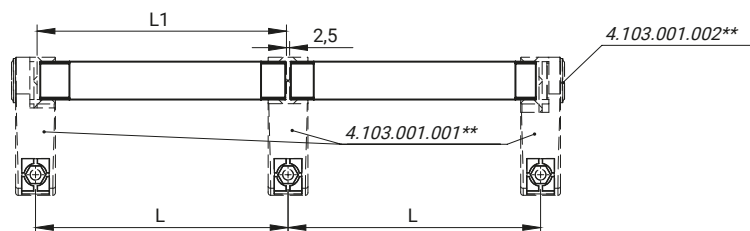
CATALOGUE NO.	Version	Ts	A	B	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
						RAL 9005
4.102.002	A	1,2-1,6	87,5	30,7	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07
	B	1,75-2,2	87,5	30,7	Polyamide PA6 GF30	



Ts - Thickness of metal sheet

CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL	Ts	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
4.470.001	Polyamide PA6	1,0 - 2,5	07

Handle 4.103, 4.441



* It is possible to order the tube profile in another dimension.

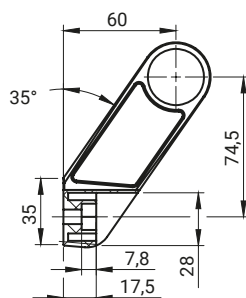
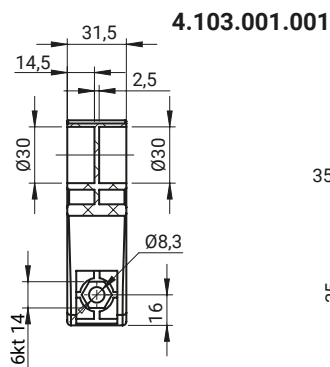
** Grip and cap (4.103.001.001, 4.103.001.002) of the profile ordered separately.

CATALOGUE NO.	L	L1	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
					NO COATING	RAL 9005
4.103.05	200	197,5	Tubular profile	Aluminium	00	04
4.103.06	300	297,5				
4.103.07	400	397,5				
4.103.08	500	497,5				

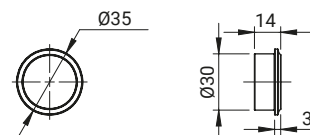
How to order:

Cat. number

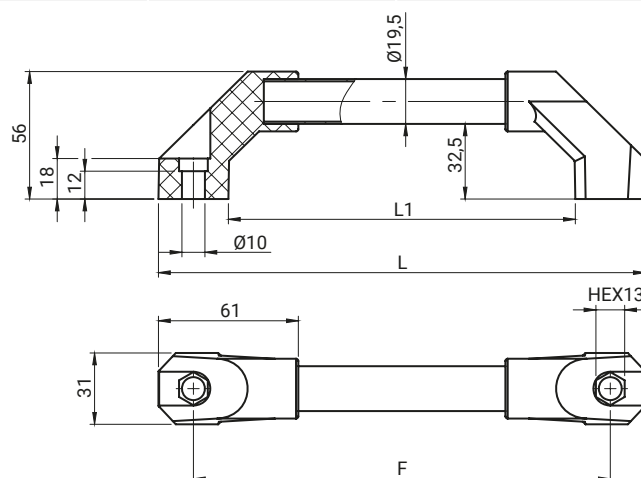
Finish [C]



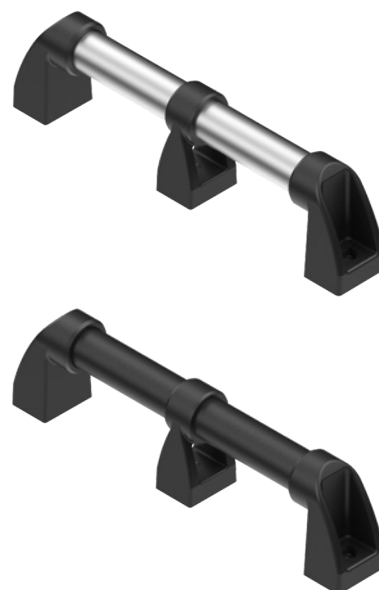
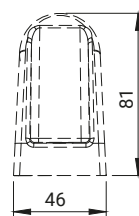
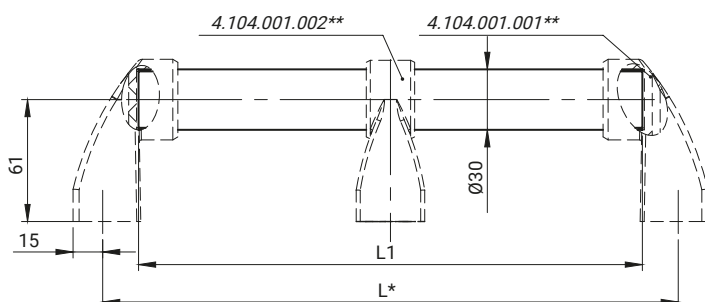
4.103.001.002



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
4.103.001.001	Handle	Polyamide PA6	07
4.103.001.002	Blinder cap		



CATALOGUE NO.	DIMENSION			MATERIAL	HOLDER FINISH [C]
	F	L	L1		RAL 9005
4.441.001	200	233	172	Holder - Polyamide	07
4.441.002	300	324	254		
4.441.003	400	424	354	Handle - Aluminum	
4.441.004	500	524	454		



* Tubular profile can be ordered in other dimensions.

** holder (4.104.001.001, 4.104.001.002) of the profile ordered separately.

CATALOGUE NO.	L	L1	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]	
					NO COATING	RAL 9005
4.104.001.200	200	166,5	Tubular profile	Aluminium	00	04
4.104.001.300	300	266,5				
4.104.001.400	400	366,5				
4.104.001.500	500	466,5				

How to order:

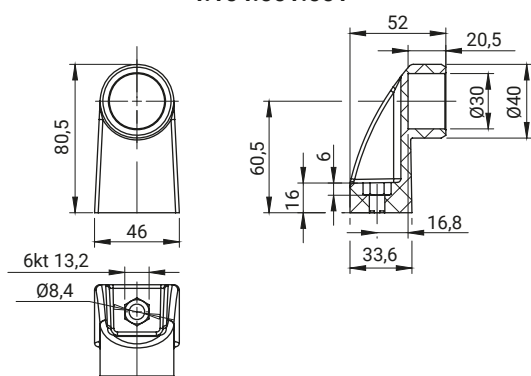
Catalogue number

Finish [C]

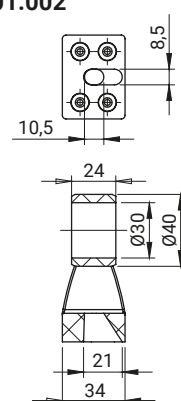
4.104.001.300

04

4.104.001.001



4.104.001.002



4.104.001



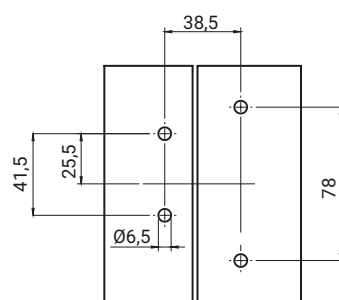
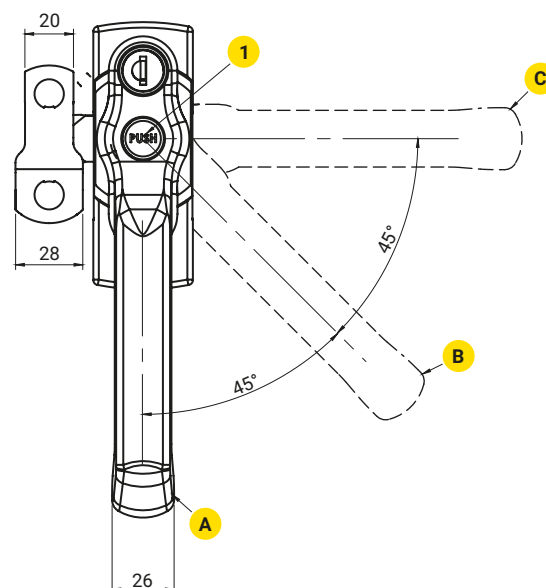
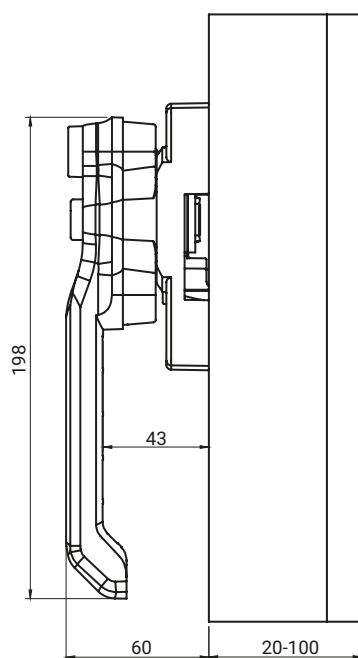
4.104.002

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
4.104.001.001	External holder	PA6 GF30	07
4.104.001.002	Through-hole holder		

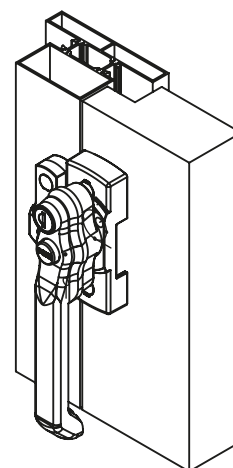
Lock with decompression function 4.120 RST Roztocze®

LOCKING SOLUTIONS

NEW



Spacing of holes



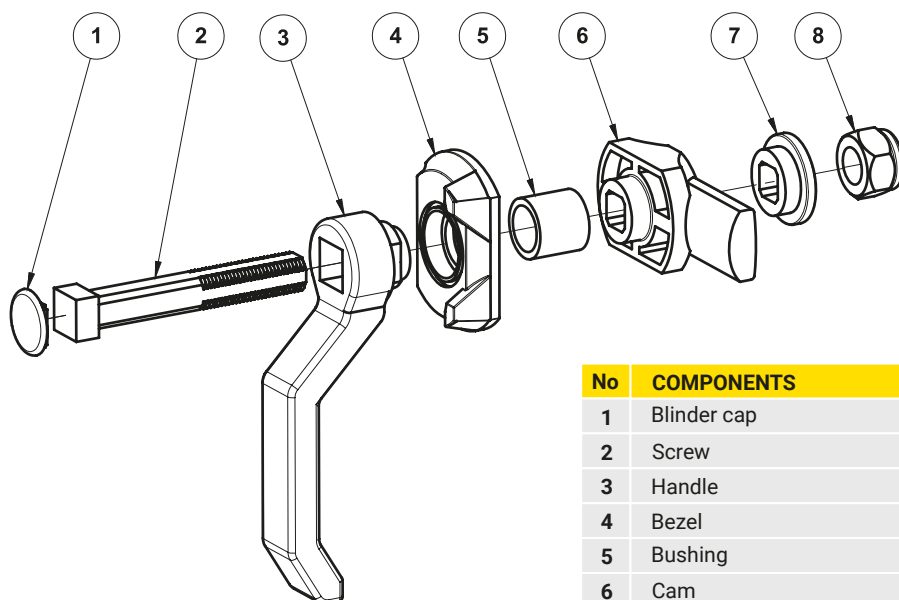
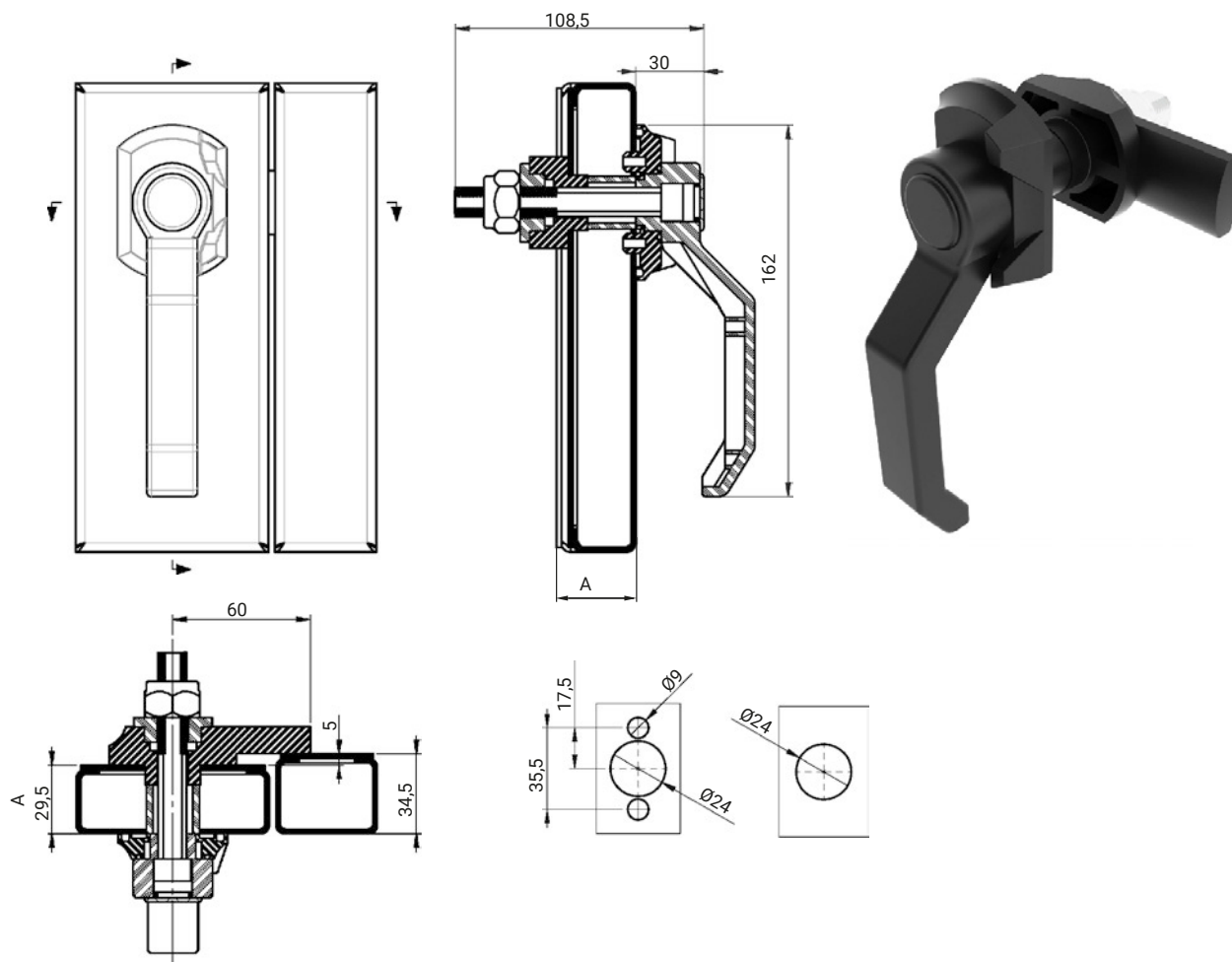
- A** Locked position
- B** Decompression - lock is closed, but pressure is removed
- C** Open position - press button 1 to open

Specification::

- Locks 4.120.001 and 4.120.002 with a leakage function - protection of the cabinet user against uncontrolled opening of the door due to overpressure in the climate control panel. It allows for pressure compensation before opening the door. Locks 4.120.003 and 4.120.004 (without a button) do not have a leakage function before opening the lock..
- Resistance of the lock to pressure of 5000 N/mm².
- The lock can be mounted on doors with a thickness of 20-100 mm.

CATALOGUE NO.	VERSION		COMPONENTS	MATERIALS	FINISH
					RAL 9005
4.120.001	lockable*	with push button	Handle	PA6GF30	07
4.120.002	not lockable	with push button	Base	ZAMAK 5	04
4.120.003	lockable*	without push button	Catch	ZAMAK 5	04
4.120.004	not lockable	without push button	Cam	Steel zinc plated	-

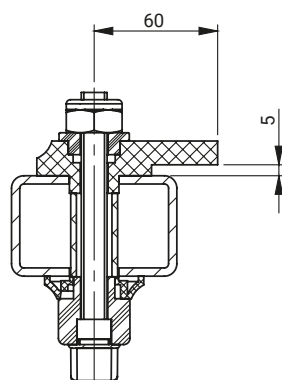
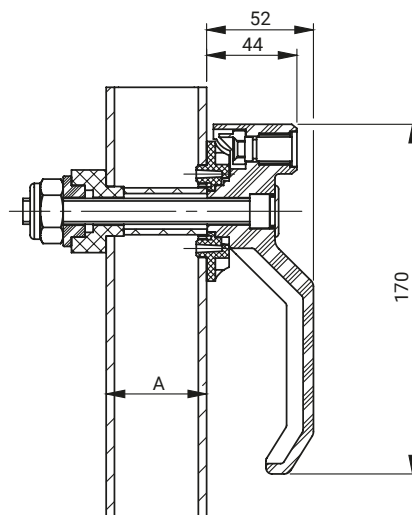
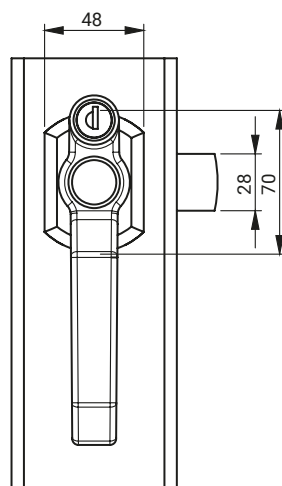
* possibility to use different key codes



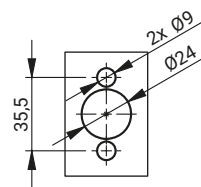
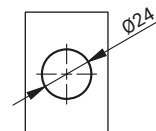
No	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
1	Blinder cap	Polyamide P6GF30
2	Screw	ZAMAK 5
3	Handle	Polyamide P6GF30
4	Bezel	
5	Bushing	
6	Cam	
7	Washer	Steel zinc plated
8	Nut	

A Thickness door	180° Sign	90° turn Right	90° turn Left	FINISH [C]
				RAL 9005
30 mm	4.105.001	4.105.004	4.105.007	07
50 mm	4.105.002	4.105.005	4.105.008	
70 mm	4.105.003	4.105.006	4.105.009	

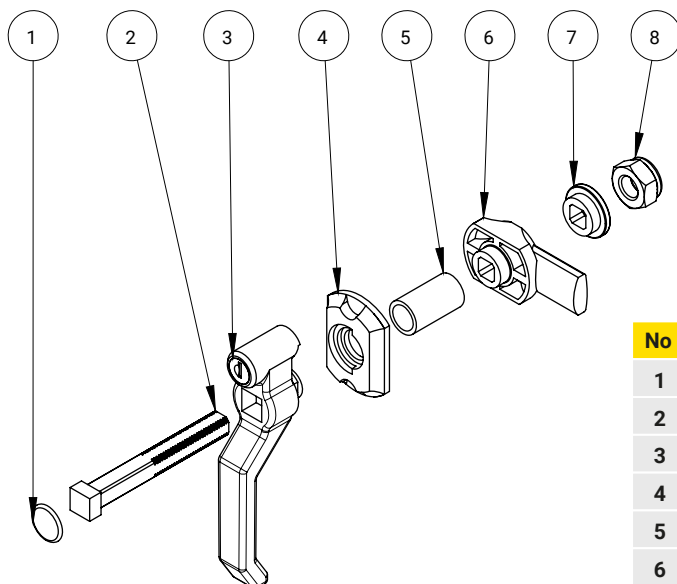
Left and right version on request. Delivery time 4-6 weeks.



Mounting holes

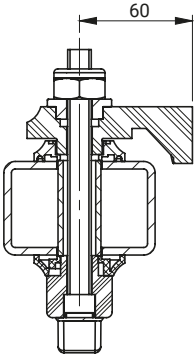
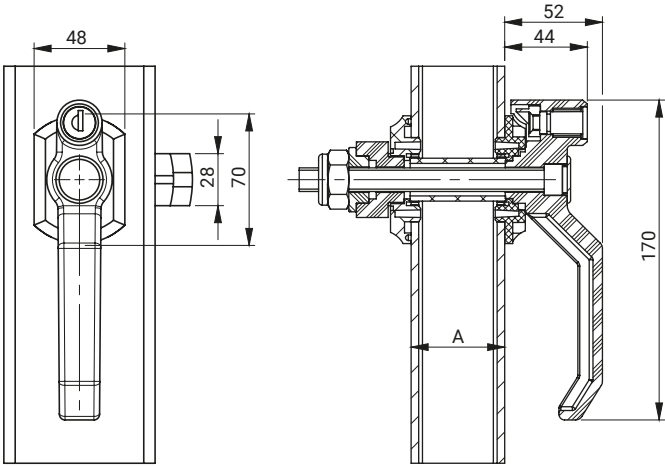
Outside
(handle side)

Inside

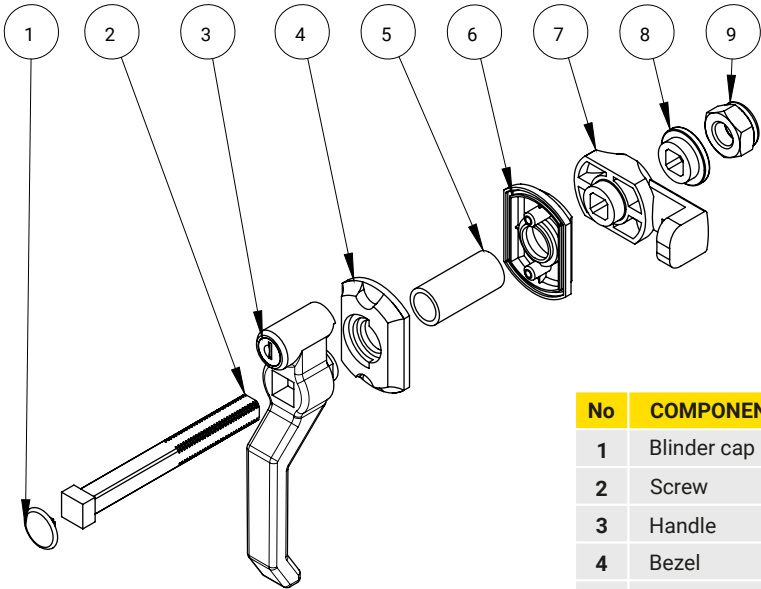
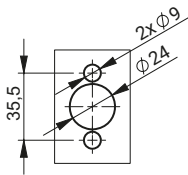


No	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
1	Blinder cap	Polyamide P6GF30
2	Screw	ZAMAK 5
3	Handle	Polyamide P6GF30
4	Bezel	
5	Bushing	
6	Cam	
7	Washer	Steel zinc plated
8	Nut	

CATALOGUE NO.	MAX. DOOR THICKNESS A [mm]	FINISH [C]
		RAL 9005
4.105.101	30	07
4.105.102	50	
4.105.103	70	



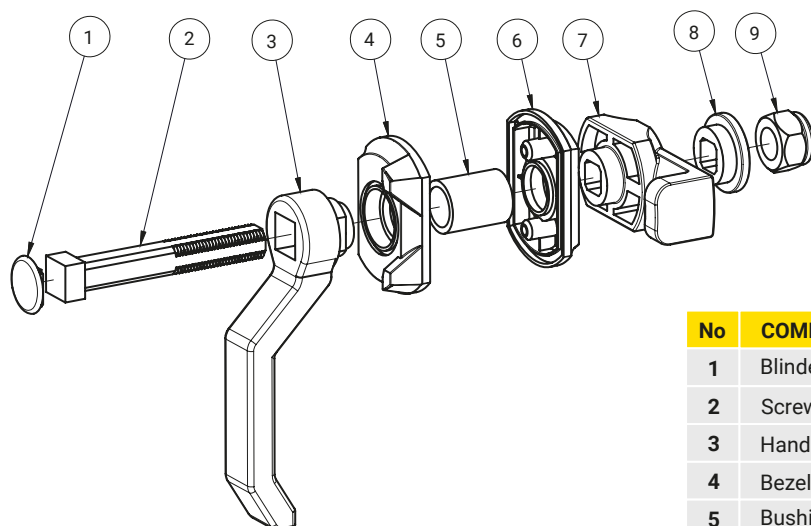
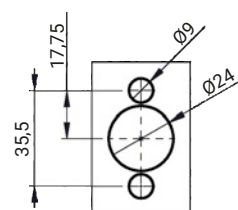
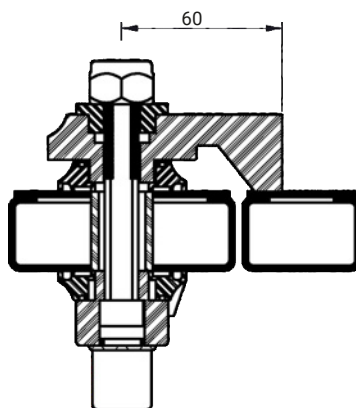
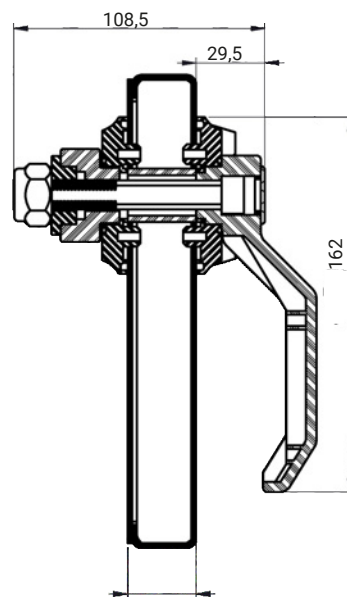
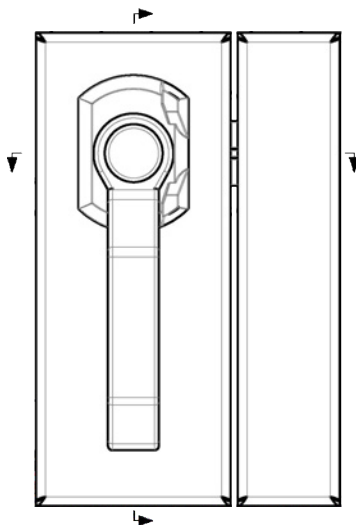
Mounting holes



No	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
1	Blinder cap	Polyamide P6GF30
2	Screw	ZAMAK 5
3	Handle	Polyamide P6GF30
4	Bezel	
5	Bushing	
6	Cam	
7	Washer	Steel zinc plated
8	Nut	

CATALOGUE NO.	MAX. DOOR THICKNESS A [mm]	FINISH [C]
		RAL 9005
4.106.101	25	07
4.106.102	40	
4.106.103	50	

Heavy duty handle 4.106



No	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
1	Blinder cap	Polyamide P6GF30
2	Screw	Steel zinc plated
3	Handle	Polyamide P6GF30
4	Bezel	
5	Bushing	
6	Bezel	
7	Cam	Steel zinc plated
8	Washer	
9	Nut	

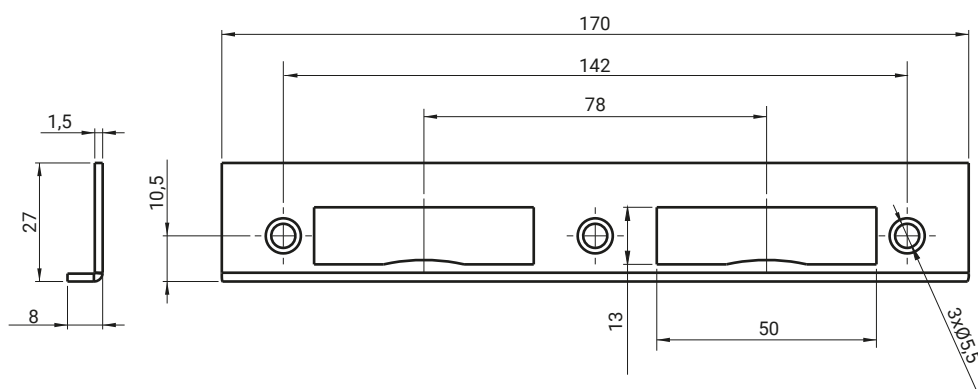
A - Thickness door	180° Sign	90° turn Right	90° turn Left	FINISH [C]
				RAL 9005
25 mm	4.106.001	4.106.004	4.106.007	07
40 mm	4.106.002	4.106.005	4.106.008	
50 mm	4.106.003	4.106.006	4.106.009	

Left and right version on request. Delivery time 4-6 weeks.

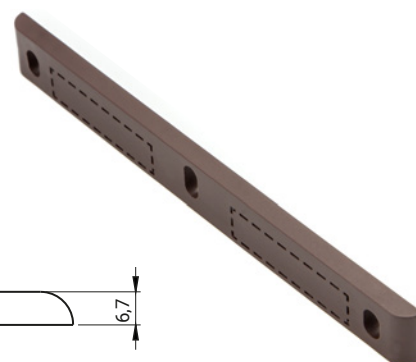
Latching element 4.471, Masking element 4.472



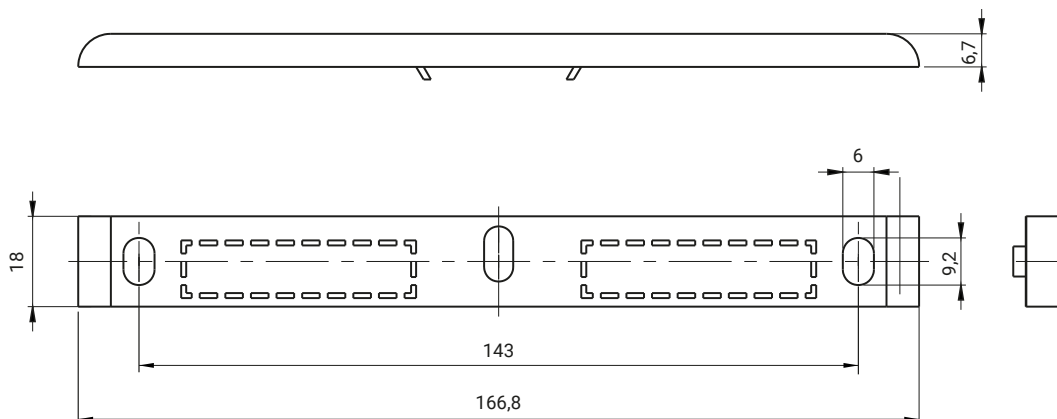
Latching element



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
4.471.001	Steel zinc plated



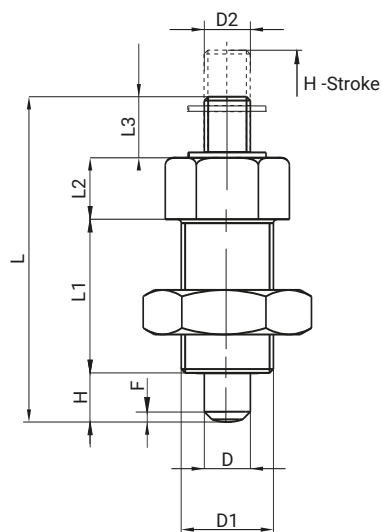
Masking element



CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
4.472.001	Polipropylen - PP color - brown

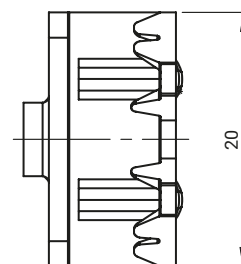
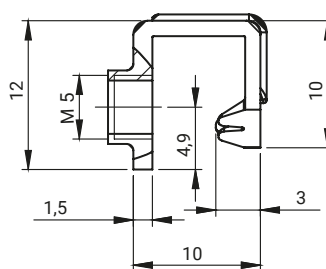
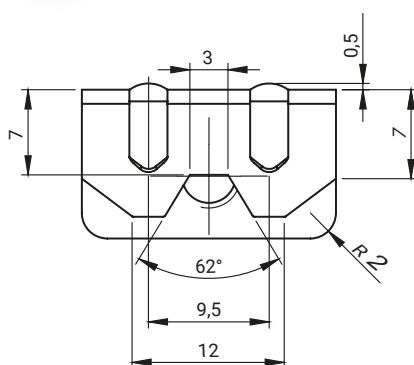
Fixing pivot 4.427, Clamp 4.426

Fixing pivot **4.427.001, 4.427.002**



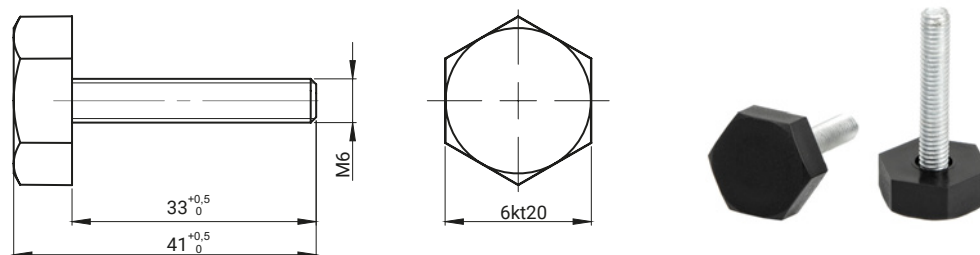
	D1	D2	D	L	L1	L2	L3	H	F
4.427.001	M12 x 1,5	M6	ø6	42	20	8	8	6	1 x 45°
4.427.002	M10 x 1	M4	ø5	37	17	7	7	5,6	0,7 x 45°

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.427.001	Nut	Steel - oxidized
4.427.002	Housing	
	Pin	
	Cir clip	

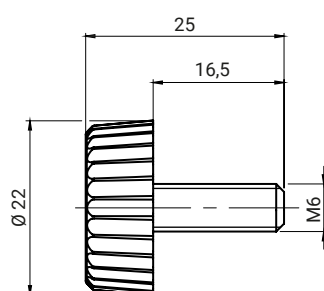


Complete clamp has a screw M5x8

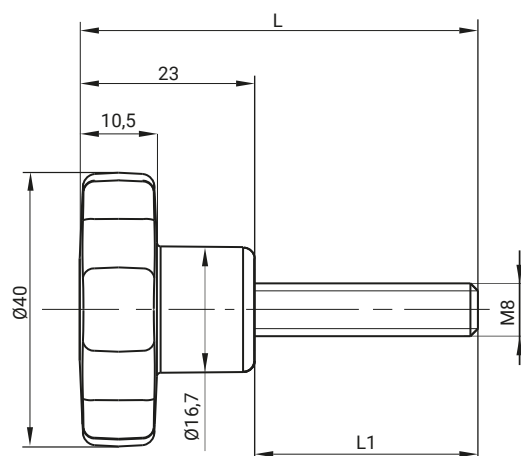
CATALOGUE NO.	MATERIAL
4.426.001	Steel zinc plated



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
4.404.001	Knob	Polyamide PA6	07
	Screw	Steel zinc plated	

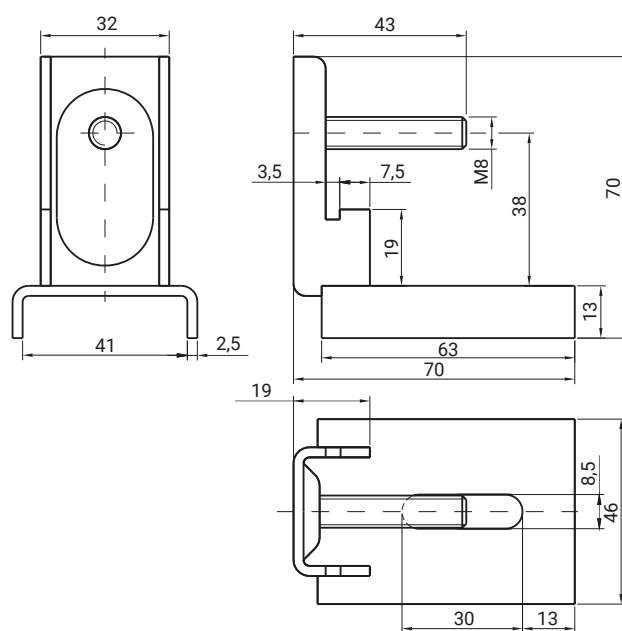


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
			RAL 9005
4.404.100	Knob	Polyamide PA6	07
	Screw	Steel zinc plated	

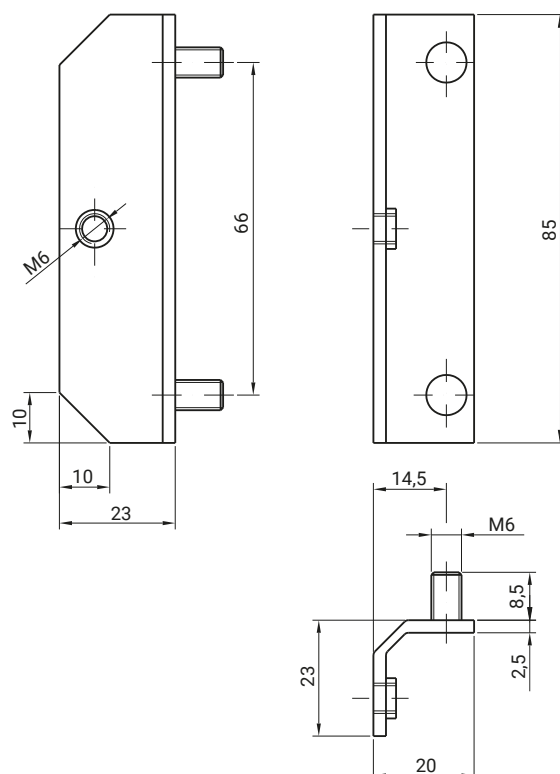


CATALOGUE NO.	L	L1	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
					RAL 9005
4.428.001	53	30	Handle	Polyamide PA6 GF30	07
4.428.002	45	22		Screw	
4.428.003	37	14	Handle		
4.428.001SN	53	30		Screw	
4.428.002SN	45	22			
4.428.003SN	37	14			

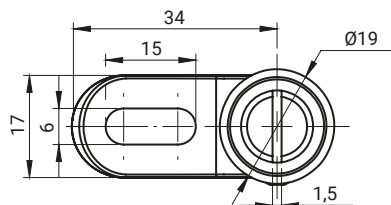
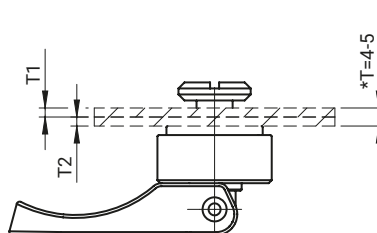
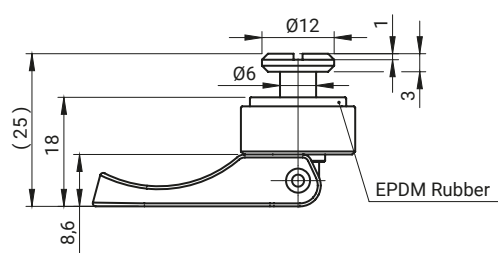
Masking plate bracket 4.412, Holder 4.413



CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.412.001	Masking plate bracket	Steel zinc plated



CATALOGUE NO.	NAME	MATERIAL
4.413.001	Holder	Steel zinc plated

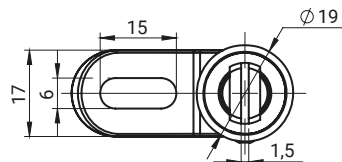
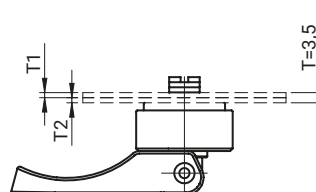
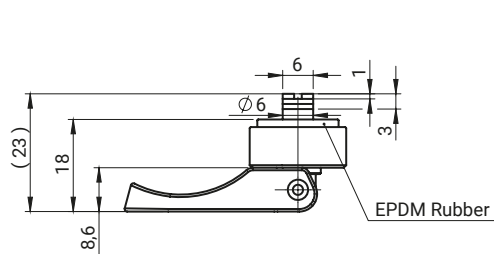


Coupling designed for joining sheets with a total thickness of 4 to 5 mm.

Pressure adjustment by means of a threaded clip.

*T - Total thickness of mounting plates.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
4.560.001	Clamp, Sleeve	ZAMAK 5	Zinc-plated steel
	Catch, Threaded sleeve	Steel	Zinc-plated steel
	Washer	EPDM	-
	Spring	Stainless steel	-



Coupling designed for joining sheets with a total thickness 3,5 mm.

Pressure adjustment by means of a threaded clip.

*T - Total thickness of mounting plates.

CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL	FINISH [C]
4.560.002	Clamp, Sleeve	ZAMAK 5	Zinc-plated steel
	Catch, Threaded sleeve	Steel	Zinc-plated steel
	Washer	EPDM	-
	Spring	Stainless steel	-

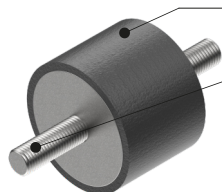
Vibroisolator 4.464

Slide hanger 4.703.001

NEW

Natural rubber (NR) - hardness 60 ShA ± 5

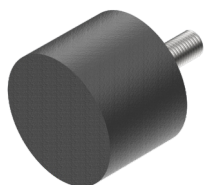
Zinc-plated steel



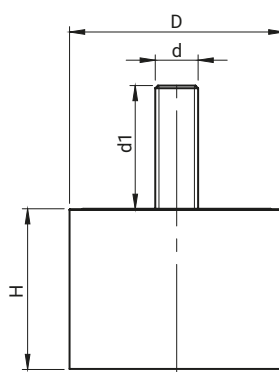
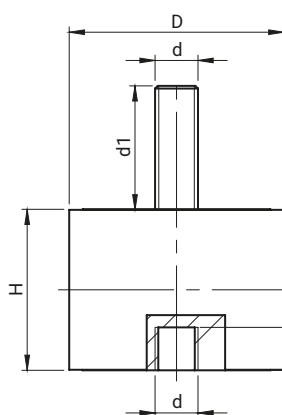
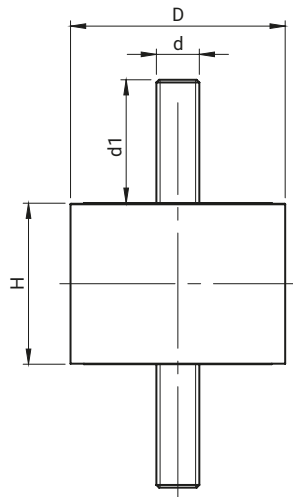
TYPE A



TYPE B

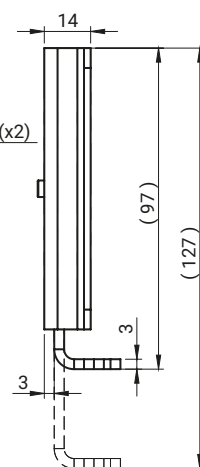
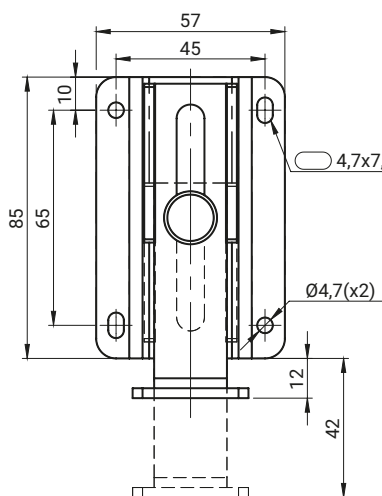
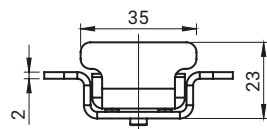


TYPE C



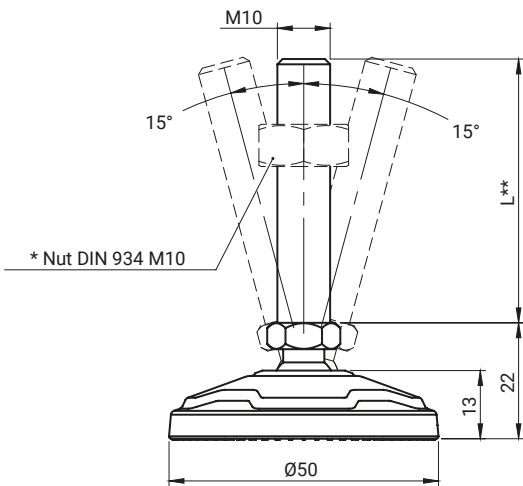
COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
Core	Zinc-plated steel
Guma	Natural rubber (NR)

CATALOGUE NO.	TYPE	D	H	d	d1	d2
4.464.001	A	40	30	M8	23	-
4.464.002	A	30	30	M8	20	-
4.464.201	B	40	30	M8	23	8
4.464.301	C	30	30	M8	20	-



CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.703.001	Holder, Base	Stainless steel
	Washer	POM-C

Swivel foot 4.521
Anti-skid pad 4.521.100



* - not included in scope of delivery, to be ordered separately
** - dimension L as per order

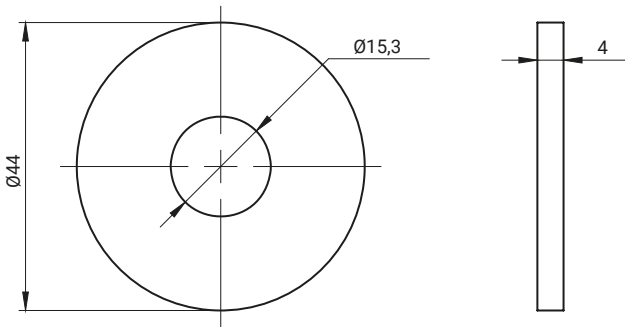
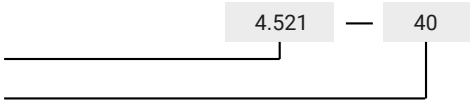
CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.521	Screw	Zinc-plated steel
	Base	PA6 GF30
4.521SN	Screw	Stainless steel
	Base	PA6 GF30

MAXIMUM LOADING STATIC LOAD [N]	MAXIMUM LOADING STATIC LOAD [kg]
10 000	1000

How to order:

Cat. number

Thread length [L]

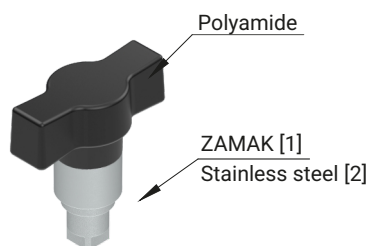


CATALOGUE NO.	COMPONENTS	MATERIAL
4.521.100	Anti-skid pad	NBR

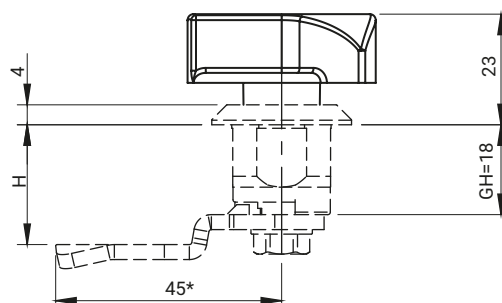
* The anti-skid pad 4.521.100 works with the oscillating feet 4.521
* The anti-skid pad 4.521.100 is not included in the scope of delivery, must be ordered separately.

Wing knobs type M

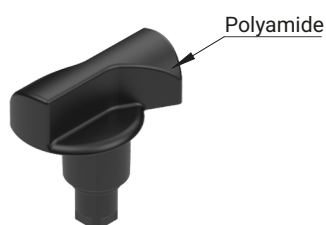
Type M11/M12



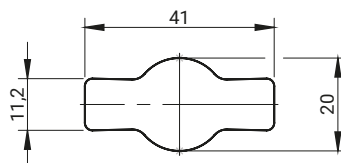
Butterfly knobs for M22-3 lock



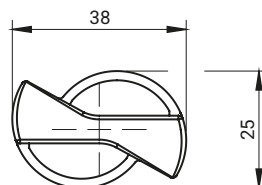
Type M2



Type M11/M12



Type M2

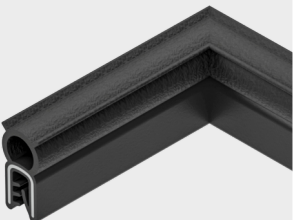


M11, M12, M2 butterfly knobs are compatible with M22-3 lock - page 2A-9

TYPE	Material		Knob finish [D]	
	Insert	Knob	RAL 9005	RAL 7035
M11	ZAMAK 5	Polyamide PA6	07	08
M12	Stainless steel	Polyamide PA6		
M2	Polyamide PA6	Polyamide PA6		

Gasketing profiles

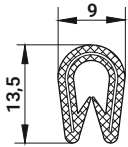
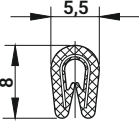
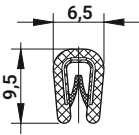
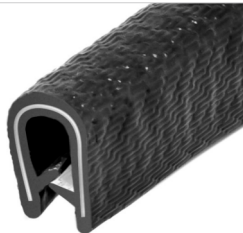
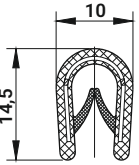
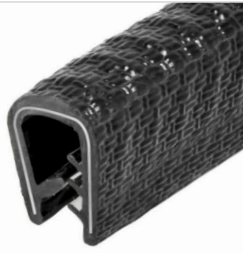
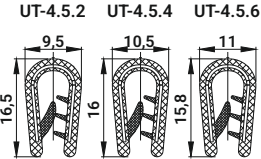
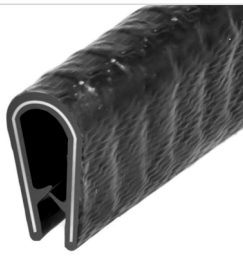
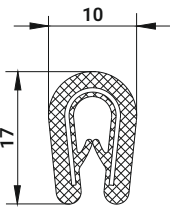
6



Gasketing profiles

6

Gasketing profiles

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-4	1,0-4,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.2	1,0-1,5	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.3.01	1,0-2,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.3.02	1,0-2,0	B	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.3.06	1,0-2,0	S	PVC	100 m
 		UT-4.4.01	1,0-4,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UR-4.4.01 *	1,0-4,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.4.02	1,0-4,0	B	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.4.04	1,0-4,0	SC	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.4.05	1,0-4,0	SJ	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.5.2	1,0-2,5	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.5.4	2,0-4,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.5.6	4,0-6,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.6	1,0-4,0	C	PVC	100 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks



.NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard



.EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard



.VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)



.UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)



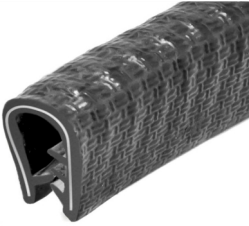
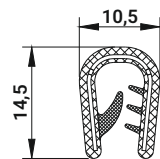
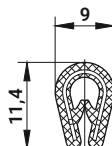
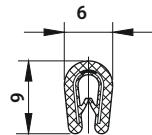
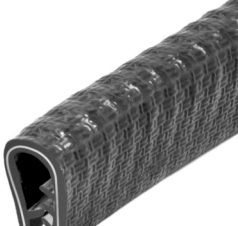
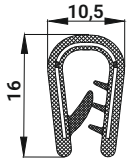
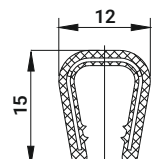
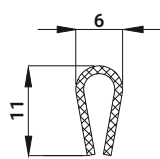
.UL - compliant with US standard UL 50



- EPDM



- PVC

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-4.7	2,0-5,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.8.2	1,0-2,5	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.8.4	2,0-4,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.9.01	1,0-2,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UR-4.9.01*	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-4.9.02	1,0-2,0	B*	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.9.03	1,0-2,0	S	PVC	100 m
		UT-4.10.2	2,0-4,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-3.8	6,0-8,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-3.10	8,0-10,0	C	PVC	100 m
		UT-2	1,7-2,3	C	PVC	25 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks



.NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard



.EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard



.VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)



.UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)



.UL - compliant with US standard UL 50

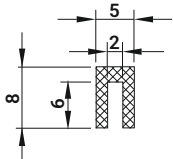
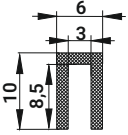
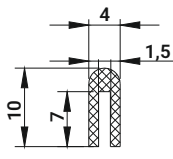
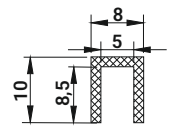
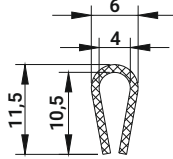
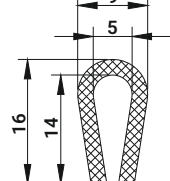
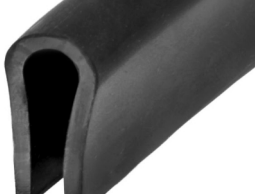
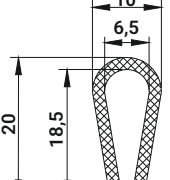
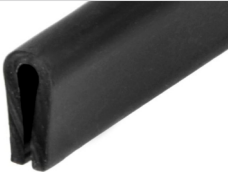
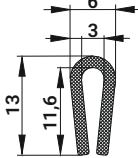
www.roztocze.eu



- EPDM



- PVC

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-5	2,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-5.1	3,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-5.2	1,5	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-5.3	5,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-5.4	4,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-5.5	5,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-5.6	6,5	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-5.7	3,0	C	EPDM	100 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks



.NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard



.EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard



.VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)

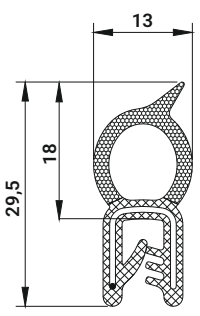
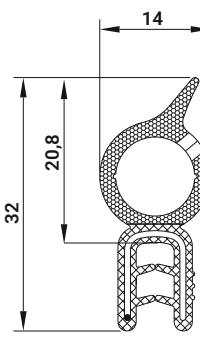
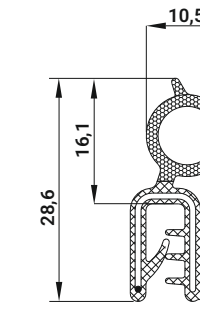
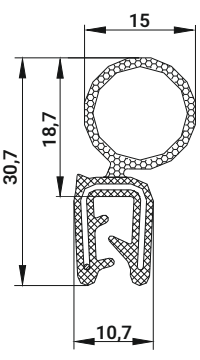


.UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)



.UL - compliant with US standard UL 50

6-3 | Gasketing profiles

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
 		UT-30.1	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-30.1.UL	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM	On request
		UT-30.4	2,0-4,0	C	EPDM	50 m
 		UT-30.2	1,0-3,0	C	EPDM	50 m
 		UT-35	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM	50 m
 		UT-35.1	1,0-3,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-35.1.UL	1,0-3,0	C	EPDM	50 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks

 **.NBR** - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard

 **.EMV** - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard

 **.VDI** - compliant with hygienic standard **VDI 6022** (HVAC)

 **.UR** - compliant with railway standard **EN 45545-2** (fire, smoke, toxicity)

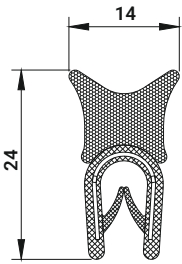
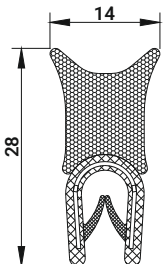
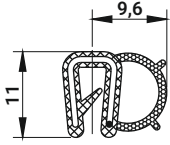
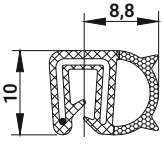

.UL - compliant with US standard **UL 50**

www.roztocze.eu

 - EPDM

 - PVC

Gasketing profiles

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-31	1,0-4,0	C	EPDM PVC	50 m
		UT-31.2	1,0-4,0	C	EPDM PVC	50 m
 		UT-33.2	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UR-33.2 *	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-33.2.UL	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM	50 m
 		UT-33.3	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-33.3.EMV *	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM**	100 m
		UT-33.3.UL	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM	100 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks

 .NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard

 .EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard

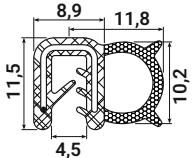
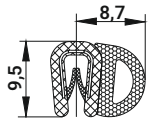
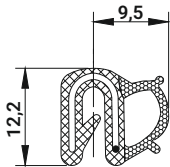
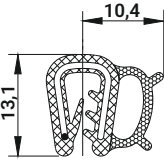
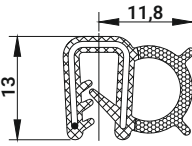
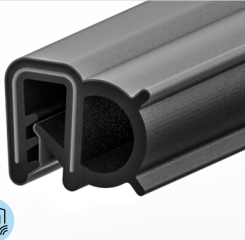
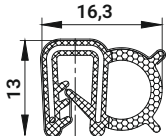
 .VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)

 .UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)

 .UL - compliant with US standard UL 50

6-5 | Gasketing profiles

 - EPDM  - PVC

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-33.4	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-34	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM PVC	100 m
		UT-37	0,8-2,5	C	EPDM	50 m
 c 		UT-37.1	2,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-37.1.UL	2,0	C	EPDM	50 m
 		UT-57A	2,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-57A.NBR *	2,0	C	NBR	100 m
		UT-57A.EMV *	2,0	C	EPDM**	100 m
		UT-57A.VDI *	2,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UR-57A *	2,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-57A.UL	2,0	C	EPDM	On request
 		UT-57B.EMV *	2,0	C	EPDM*	100 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks

** Soft-sponge rubber with conductive overall coating and steel spring core



.NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard



.EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard



.VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)



.UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)



.UL - compliant with US standard UL 50

www.roztocze.eu

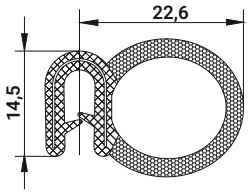
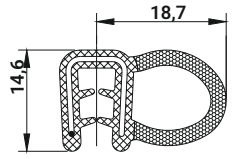
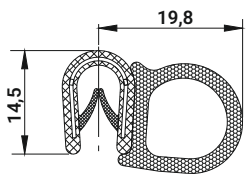
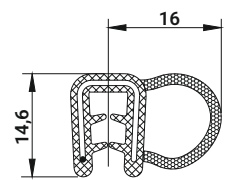
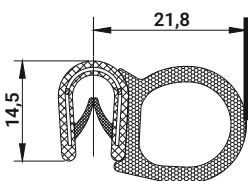
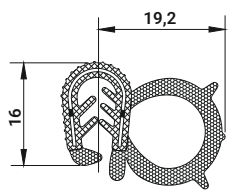


- EPDM



- PVC

Gasketing profiles

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-8	1,0-4,0	C	EPDM	25 m
  		UT-8.2	1,5-3,0	C	EPDM	25 m
		UT-8.2.VDI *	1,5-3,0	C	EPDM	25 m
		UR-8.2 *	1,5-3,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-8.3	1,0-4,0	C	EPDM/PVC	50 m
		UT-8.4	1,5-3,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-8.5	2,0-5,0	C	EPDM/PVC	50 m
		UT-8.6.4	2,0-4,0	C	EPDM	25 m
		UT-8.6.6	4,0-6,0	C	EPDM	25 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks

 .NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard

 .EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard

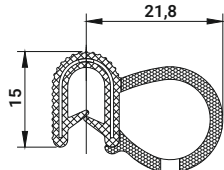
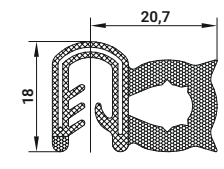
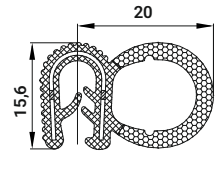
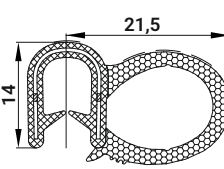
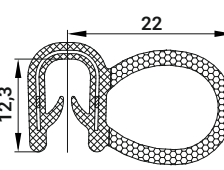
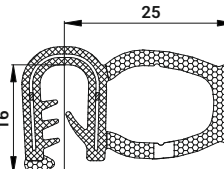
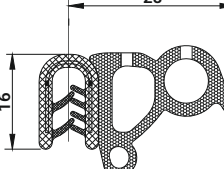
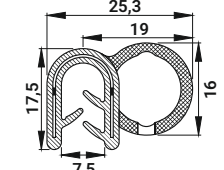
 .VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)

 .UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)

 .UL - compliant with US standard UL 50

 - EPDM

 - PVC

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-8.7	1,0-3,5	C	EPDM	25 m
  		UT-8.8	3,5-5,0	C	EPDM	3000 m
		UR-8.8 *	3,5-5,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-8.8.UL	3,5-5,0	C	EPDM	1000 m
 		UR-8.9 *	2,0-3,5	C	EPDM	100 m
 		UR-8.10 *	1,0-4,0	C	EPDM	100 m
 		UR-8.11 *	1,0-4,0	C	EPDM	100 m
 		UR-8.12 *	3,0-4,5	C	EPDM	On request
		UT-9.2	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM/PVC	50 m
		UT-9.4	2,5-4,0	C	EPDM/PVC	50 m
		UT-9.6	4,0-6,0	C	EPDM/PVC	50 m
 		UT-10.4.NBR *	3,0 - 6,0	C	NBR	100 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

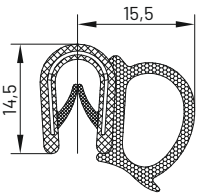
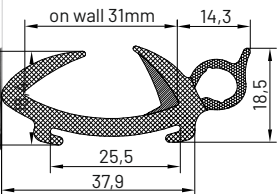
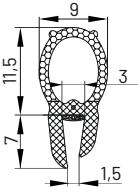
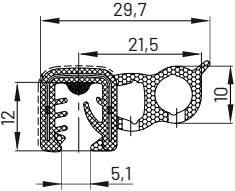
* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks

 .NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard .EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard .VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC) .UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity) .UL - compliant with US standard UL 50

www.roztocze.eu

 - EPDM - PVC

Gasketing profiles

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-70 *	1,0-4,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UTB-1	-	C	EPDM	100 m
		UTB-2	1,5	C	EPDM	5000 m
		UTB-9	5,0-6,0	C	EPDM	100 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks



.NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard



.EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard



.VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)



.UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)



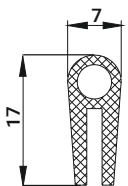
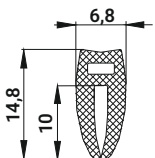
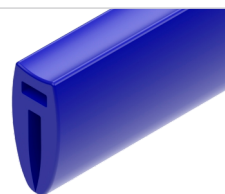
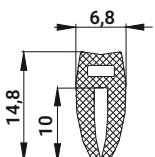
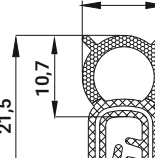
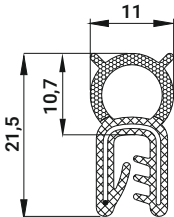
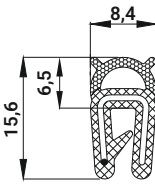
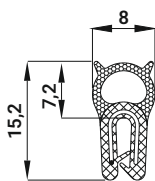
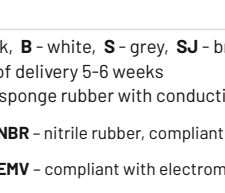
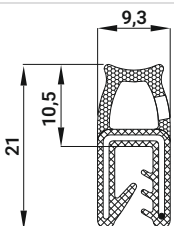
.UL - compliant with US standard UL 50



- EPDM



- PVC

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-26A	2,0-3,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-27	1,8	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-27.VDI *	1,8	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-27	1,8	N	SILIONE	50 m
		UT-32	1,0-3,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-32.NBR *	1,0-3,0	C	NBR	100 m
		UT-32.EMV *	1,0-3,0	C	EPDM**	100 m
		UT-32.VDI *	1,0-3,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UR-32 *	1,0-3,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-32.UL	1,0-3,0	C	EPDM	1000 m
		UT-38	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-38.EMV *	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM**	50 m
		UR-38 *	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-38.UL	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-42	0,5-1,5	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-42.EMV *	0,5-1,5	C	EPDM**	100 m
		UT-42.VDI *	0,5-1,5	C	EPDM	50 m
		UT-51	1,0-3,0	C	EPDM	50 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray, N - blue

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks

** Soft-sponge rubber with conductive overall coating and steel spring core



- EPDM



- PVC



.NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard



.UL - compliant with US standard UL 50



.EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard



.VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)

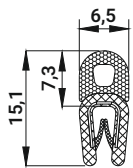
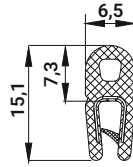
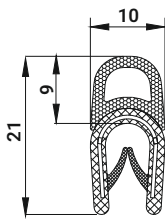
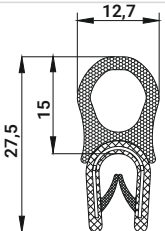
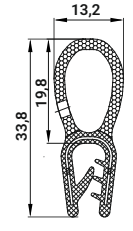
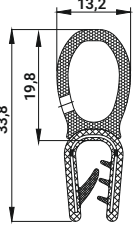
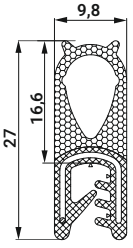


.UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)



.FDA - compliant for food contact

Gasketing profiles

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-43	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM/PVC	100 m
		UT-43B	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM	102 m
		UT-43.3	1,0-4,0	C	EPDM/PVC	50 m
		UR-43.3 *	1,0-4,0	C	EPDM/PVC	On request
		UT-43.4	1,0-4,0	C	EPDM/PVC	50 m
		UR-43.5 *	1,5-3,0	C	EPDM	On request
		UT-43.5.2	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM/PVC	50 m
		UT-43.5.4	2,0-4,0	C	EPDM/PVC	50 m
		UT-43.5.6	4,0-6,0	C	EPDM/PVC	50 m
		UR-43.6 *	2,0-4,0	C	EPDM	100 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks



.NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard



.EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard



.VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)



.UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)



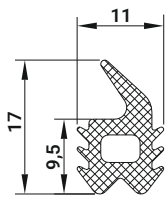
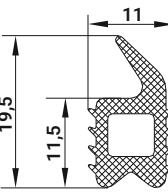
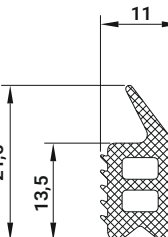
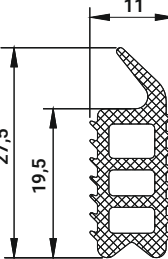
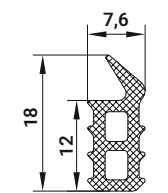
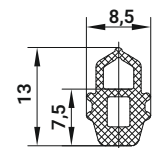
.UL - compliant with US standard UL 50



- EPDM



- PVC

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-7	-	C	PVC	7x20 m
		UT-7.1	-	C	PVC	7x20 m
		UT-7.2	-	C	PVC	7x20 m
		UT-7.3	-	C	PVC	5x20 m
		UT-7.4	-	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-7.5	-	C	EPDM	1500 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks



.NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard



.EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard



.VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)



.UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)



.UL - compliant with US standard UL 50

www.roztocze.eu



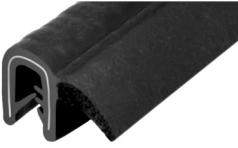
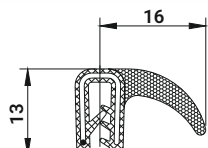
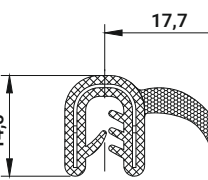
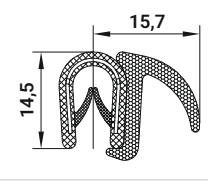
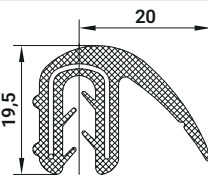
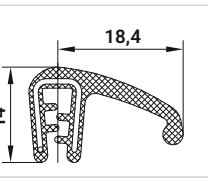
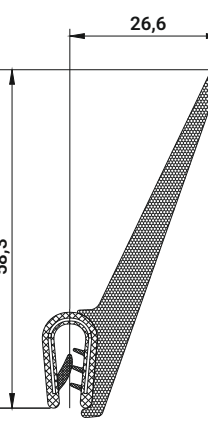
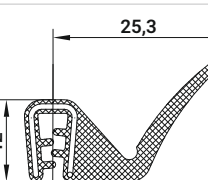
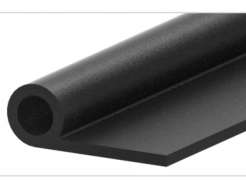
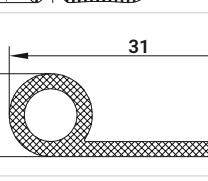
- EPDM



- PVC

[illegible]

 - EPDM  - PVC

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UT-81.1	1,0-2,0	C	EPDM/PVC	100 m
		UT-81.2	1,25-2,0	C	EPDM/PVC	100 m
		UT-81.3	1,0-4,0	C	EPDM	50 m
		UR-81.3 *	1,0-4,0	C	PVC	On request
		UT-81.4	1,0-3,5	C	EPDM	2500 m
		UT-81.5	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM	100 m
		UT-82.2	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM/PVC	25 m
		UT-82.4	2,0-4,0	C	EPDM/PVC	25 m
		UT-82.6	4,0-6,0	C	EPDM/PVC	25 m
		UT-83	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM	3000 m
		UTP-137	-	C	EPDM	100 m

C - czarna, BB - biała, S - szara, SSJ - szary jasny, SSC - szary ciemny

* Czas dostawy 5-6 tygodni, profile na zamówienie

 .NBR - kawałek białej, czarnej, szarej i ciemnoszarej gumy nitrilowej

 .EMV - specjalne wibracyjne kołnierze do zabezpieczania przed hałasem

 .VDI - specjalne wibracyjne kołnierze do zabezpieczania przed hałasem

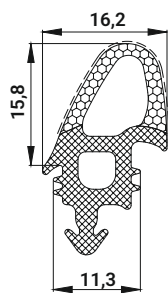
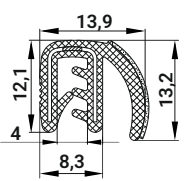
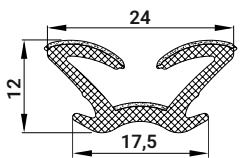
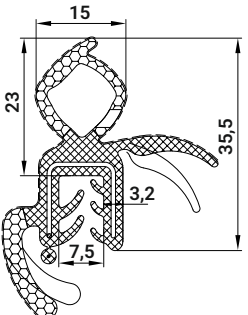
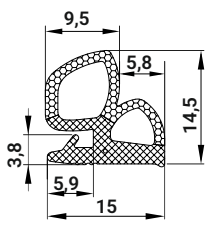
 .UR - specjalne wibracyjne kołnierze do zabezpieczania przed hałasem

 .UL - specjalne wibracyjne kołnierze do zabezpieczania przed hałasem

www.roztocze.eu

 - EPDM  - PVC

Gasketing profiles

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		UTG-2 *	-	C	EPDM	100 m
		UTF-1 *	1,0-2,5	C	EPDM	100 m
		UTF-2 *	-	C	EPDM	100 m
		UTGF-1 *	2,5-5,0	C	EPDM	100 m
		UTGF-2 *	-	C	EPDM	100 m

C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks



.NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard



.EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard



.VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)



.UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)



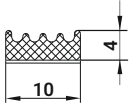
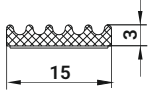
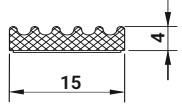
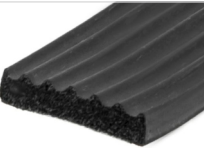
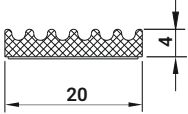
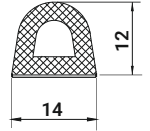
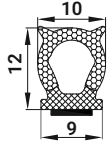
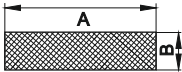
.UL - compliant with US standard UL 50



- EPDM



- PVC

	Design (section of gasket)	Code	Clamping range [mm]	Colour	Material	Sales unit
		USRE-10.04	-	C	EPDM	125 m
		USRE-15.03	-	C	EPDM	100 m
		USRE-15.04	-	C	EPDM	100 m
		USRE-20.04	-	C	EPDM	50 m
		USDE-14.12	-	C	EPDM	40 m
		UTK-10.12 *	-	C	EPDM	3000 m
		Code	A width [mm]	B height [mm]	C	
		USPE-05.03	5	3		10 m
		USPE-08.02	8	2		20 m
		USPE-08.03	8	3		20 m
		USPE-10.02	10	2		20 m
		USPE-10.03	10	3		20 m
		USPE-10.04	10	4		20 m
		USPE-10.05	10	5		10 m
		USPE-12.03	12	3		10 m
		USPE-12.04	12	4		10 m
		USPE-15.03	15	3		20 m
		USPE-15.04	15	4		10 m
		USPE-15.03.NBR*	15	3		10 m
		USPE-15.04.NBR*	15	4		10 m
		USPE-16.08	16	8		10 m
		USPE-18.05	18	5		20 m
		USPE-20.03	20	3		20 m
		USPE-20.05	20	5		20 m

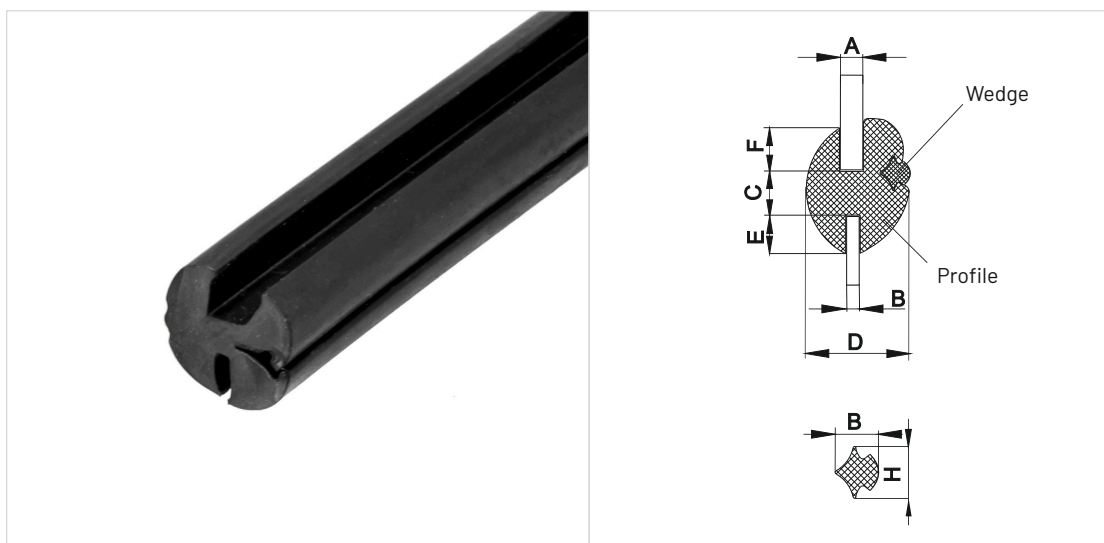
C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks

 .NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard .EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard .VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC) .UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity) .UL - compliant with US standard UL 50

www.roztocze.eu

 - EPDM - PVC



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	Sales unit	Wedge	Material
US-838	3	1	4	11.6	4.5	6	20 m	US-328	EPDM
US-838.2	3	2	4	10.2	3	3	50 m	US-328.1	
US-838.3	4	1.5	4	13.6	5	6	25 m	US-328	
US-838.4	4	2	7.3	18	11	8.7	15 m	US-328.2	
US-838.5	4	3	4	12.6	5	6	25 m	US-328	
US-838.6	4	3	7	16	7	7	20 m	US-328.2	
US-838.7	4.5	5	7	16	7	7	20 m	US-328.2	
US-838.8	5	2	5	15	6	6	50 m	US-328.2	
US-838.9	5	3	7	19	8	8	20 m	US-328.2	
US-838.10	6	2.5	7	19	8	8	20 m	US-328.2	

Wedge	H	B	Material	Colour
US-328	7,0	6,0	EPDM	C
US-328.1	5,5	4,5		
US-328.2	9,5	7,5		

Notice:
Strengthening frame profile should be ordered with the wedge.
* wedge fixing tools to order with the manufacturer



C - black, B - white, S - grey, SJ - bright grey, SC - dark gray

* Time of delivery 5-6 weeks



.NBR - nitrile rubber, compliant with oil-resistance standard



.EMV - compliant with electromagnetic shielding standard



.VDI - compliant with hygienic standard VDI 6022 (HVAC)



.UR - compliant with railway standard EN 45545-2 (fire, smoke, toxicity)



.UL - compliant with US standard UL 50



- EPDM

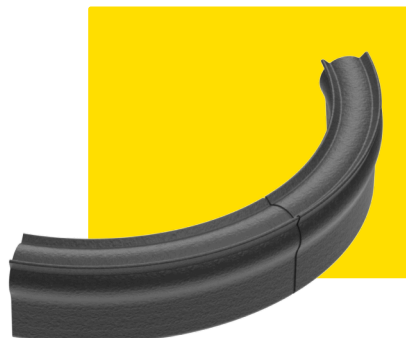


- PVC

Bonding technologies for sealing profiles

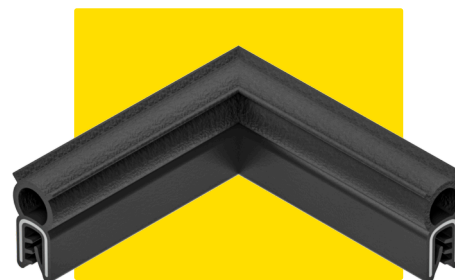
Glueing [G]

- joining of profiles in the shape of frames or o-rings
- an economical method of joining profiles while maintaining the required strength and durability of the bond



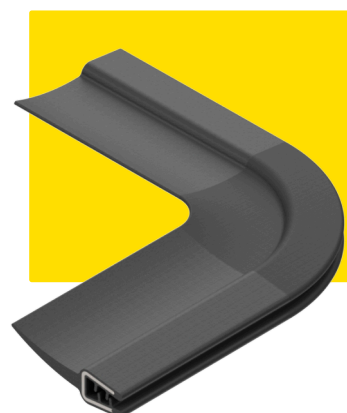
Film vulcanization [V]

- strengthening of profile ends by film vulcanisation
- the whole process ensures a durable and resistant bond



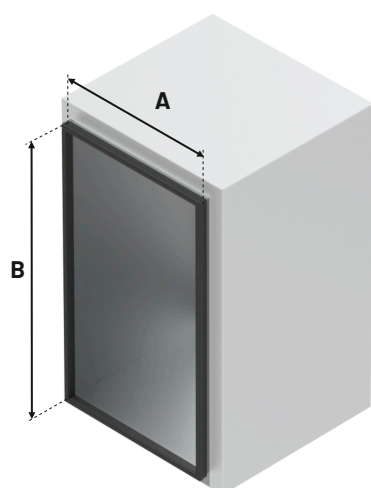
Injection molding [M]

- durable joining method
- bonding of two different sections by injection moulding
- high degree of joint tightness



Sealing profiles

Ready-made frame, o-ring



Bonding technologies for sealing profiles - Frame

[G]	[V]	[M]	[W]	[B]
Glueing	Film vulcanization	Injection molding	With openings	Without openings

How to order:

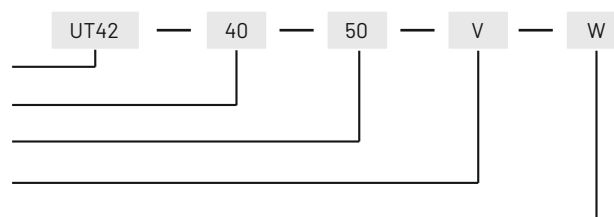
Gasket type

Width [A]

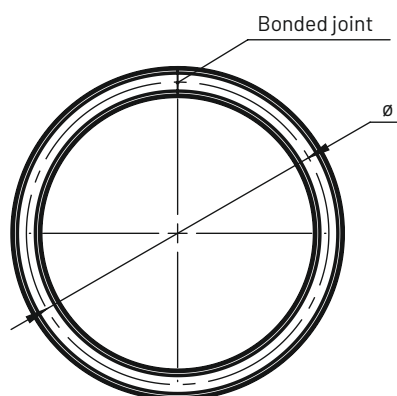
Length [B]

Bonding technology [G, V, M]

Ventilation openings [W]



Select the type of gasket according to the catalogue of products from pages 6-1 to 6-23



Bonding technologies for sealing profiles o-ring

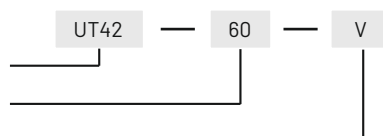
[G]	[V]	[M]
Glueing	Film vulcanization	Injection molding

How to order:

Gasket type

O-ring diameter [Ø]

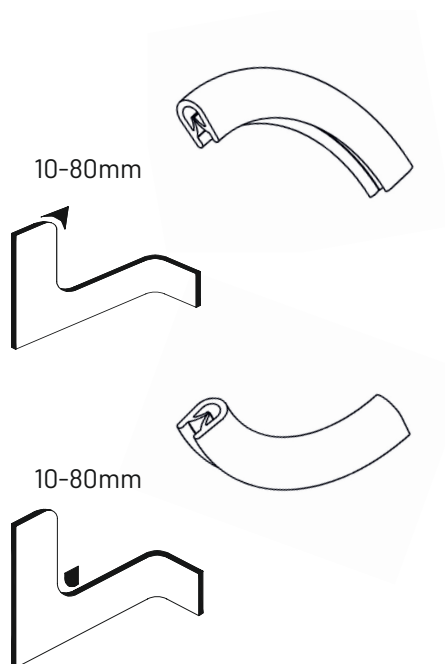
Bonding technology [G, V, M]



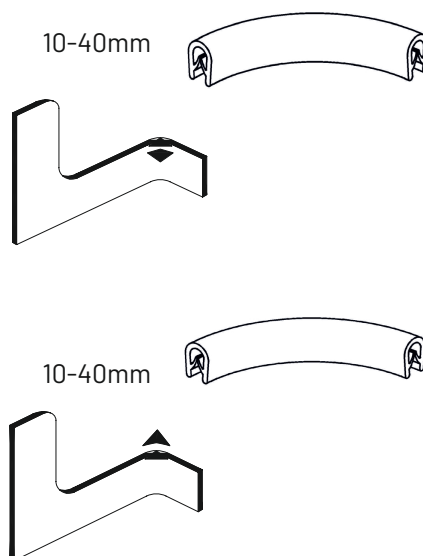
Select the type of gasket according to the catalogue of products from pages 6-1 to 6-23

Please note that the minimum bending radii indicated are to be considered as guidelines which, depending on the material, clamping range and application of the profile used, may vary.

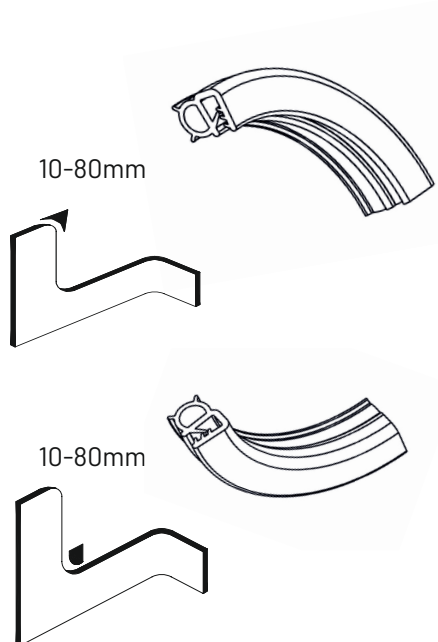
Edge protection



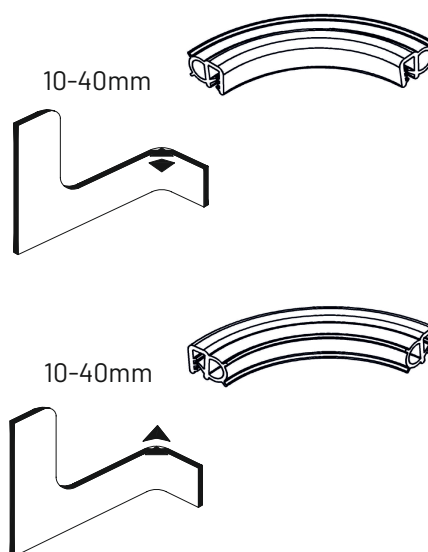
here shown with profile UT-4.4.01



Edge protection with sealing



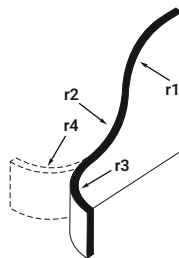
here shown with profile UT-57A



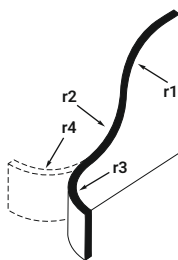
Glazing profiles

For these profiles, the bending radius will comply with the radius of the pane.

Minimum bending radii of the seal

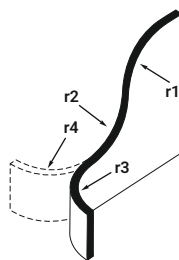


Gasket No.	Width edge [mm]	r1	r2	r3	r4
UT-4	1,0-4,0	30	20	20	20
UT-4.2	1,0-1,5	10	10	10	10
UT-4.3.01	1,0-2,0	15	15	10	10
UT-4.3.02	1,0-2,0	15	15	10	10
UT-4.3.06	1,0-2,0	15	15	10	10
UT-4.4.01	1,0-4,0	30	30	20	20
UT-4.4.02	1,0-4,0	30	20	20	20
UT-4.4.04	1,0-4,0	-	-	-	-
UT-4.4.05	1,0-4,0	30	20	20	20
UT-4.5.2	1,0-2,5	50	40	30	30
UT-4.5.4	2,0-4,0	50	40	30	30
UT-4.5.6	4,0-6,0	50	40	30	30
UT-4.6	1,0-4,0	40	30	20	20
UT-4.7	2,0-5,0	40	40	20	20
UT-4.8.2	1,0-2,5	20	20	15	15
UT-4.8.4	2,0-4,0	20	20	15	15
UT-4.9.01	1,0-2,0	10	10	10	10
UT-4.9.02	1,0-2,0	10	10	10	10
UT-4.9.03	1,0-2,0	10	10	10	10
UT-4.10.2	2,0-4,0	50	40	30	30
UT-3.8	6,0-8,0	40	40	40	40
UT-3.10	8,0-10,0	40	40	40	40
UT-2	1,7-2,3	-	-	-	-
UT-5	2	40	10	40	40
UT-5.1	3	110	30	30	30
UT-5.2	1,5	80	10	15	15
UT-5.3	5	70	40	40	40
UT-5.4	4	-	-	-	-
UT-5.5	5	-	-	-	-
UT-5.6	6,5	-	-	-	-
UT-5.7	3	240	70	20	20
UT-30.1	1,0-2,5	100	180	25	25
UT-30.4	2,0-4,0	100	180	25	25
UT-30.2	1,0-3,0	80	300	30	40
UT-35	1,0-2,5	100	200	100	60
UT-35.1	1,0-3,0	50	60	20	20
UT-31	1,0-4,0	50	150	50	50
UT-31.2	1,0-4,0	50	150	50	50
UT-33.2	1,0-2,0	60	50	80	100
UT-33.3	1,0-2,5	50	40	150	20
UT-33.4	1,0-2,5	30	30	85	50
UT-34	1,0-2,0	20	15	30	50
UT-37	0,8-2,5	40	40	100	60
UT-37.1	2	30	40	30	60
UT-57A	2	-	-	-	-
UT-8	1,0-4,0	80	150	-	-



Gasket No.	Width edge [mm]	r1	r2	r3	r4
UT-8.2	1,5-3,0	80	60	200	80
UT-8.3	1,0-4,0	-	-	-	-
UT-8.4	1,5-3,0	40	30	40	180
UT-8.5	2,0-5,0	50	40	100	100
UT-8.6.4	2,0-4,0	80	120	-	-
UT-8.6.6	4,0-6,0	80	120	-	-
UT-8.7	1,0-3,5	200	80	200	200
UT-8.8	3,5-5,0	80	150	-	-
UT-9.2	1,0-2,5	80	80	140	50
UT-9.4	2,5-4,0	80	80	140	140
UT-9.6	4,0-6,0	80	80	140	140
UT-10.3	6	-	-	-	-
UT-70	1,0-4,0	50	40	100	100
UTB-1	-	-	-	-	-
UTB-2	1,5	-	-	-	-
UTB-9	5,0-6,0	-	-	-	-
UT-26A	2,0-3,0	50	35	15	15
UT-27	1,8	50	20	20	20
UT-32	1,0-3,0	50	180	30	30
UT-38	1,0-2,0	50	60	20	20
UT-42	0,5-1,5	50	80	25	25
UT-51	1,0-3,0	50	200	25	25
UT-43	1,0-2,0	20	40	10	10
UT-43B	1,0-2,0	20	50	20	20
UT-43.3	1,0-4,0	70	80	15	15
UT-43.4	1,0-4,0	60	80	20	20
UT-43.5.2	1,0-2,5	80	100	20	20
UT-43.5.4	2,0-4,0	80	100	20	20
UT-43.5.6	4,0-6,0	80	100	20	20
UT-7	-	80	300	30	60
UT-7.1	-	80	290	30	60
UT-7.2	-	-	-	-	-
UT-7.3	-	-	-	-	-
UT-7.4	-	-	-	-	-
UT-7.5	-	-	-	-	-
UT-80	1,0-3,0	150	250	20	20
UT-80.2	1,0-2,0	60	250	20	20
UT-80.3	1,0-2,5	60	200	25	70
UT-80.4	1,0-3,0	80	250	60	25
USRE-10.04	-	-	-	-	-
USRE-15.03	-	-	-	-	-
USRE-15.04	-	-	-	-	-
USRE-20.04	-	-	-	-	-
USDE-14.12	-	-	-	-	-
UTK-10.11	-	-	-	-	-
UTK-10.12	-	-	-	-	-

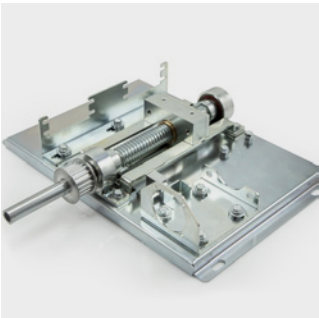
Minimum bending radii of the seal



Gasket No.	Width edge [mm]	r1	r2	r3	r4
USDE-15.15	-	-	-	-	-
USPE	-	-	-	-	-
UT-81.1	1,0-2,0	250	20	-	60
UT-81.2	1,25-2,0	60	30	110	220
UT-81.3	1,0-4,0	-	-	-	-
UT-81.4	1,0-3,5	-	-	-	-
UT-81.5	1,0-2,5	-	-	-	-
UT-82.2	1,0-2,5	80	-	120	120
UT-82.4	2,0-4,0	80	-	120	120
UT-82.6	4,0-6,0	-	-	-	-
UT-83	1,0-2,5	-	-	-	-
UTP-137	-	50	30	-	-
UTG-1	3,0-4,5	-	-	-	-
UTG-2	-	-	-	-	-
UTF-1	1,0-2,5	-	-	-	-
UTF-2	-	-	-	-	-
UTGF-1	2,5-5,0	-	-	-	-
UTGF-2	-	-	-	-	-
UT-32.EMV	1,0-3,0	50	180	30	30
UT-38.EMV	1,0-2,0	-	-	-	-
UT-57A.EMV	2	-	-	-	-
UT-57B.EMV	2	-	-	-	-
UT-33.3.EMV	1,0-2,5	20	50	60	20
UT-42.EMV	0,5-1,5	-	-	-	-
UR-4.9.01	1,0-2,0	15	15	10	10
UR-4.4.01	1,0-4,0	30	20	20	20
UR-8.2	1,5-3,0	50	40	120	100
UR-8.8	1,0-3,0	-	-	-	-
UR-8.9	2,0-3,5	-	-	-	-
UR-8.10	1,0-4,0	-	-	-	-
UR-8.11	1,0-4,0	-	-	-	-
UR-8.12	3,0-4,5	-	-	-	-
UR-32	1,0-3,0	50	180	30	30
UR-33.2	1,0-2,0	60	50	100	80
UR-38	1,0-2,0	60	120	20	20
UR-57A	2	50	20	40	120
UR-43.3	1,0-4,0	-	-	-	-
UR-43.5	1,5-3,0	-	-	-	-
UR-43.6	2,0-4,0	40	30	40	180
UR-80.5	1,0-2,0	-	-	-	-
UR-81.3	1,25-2,0	-	-	-	-
UT-8.2.VDI	1,5-3,0	-	-	-	-
UT-27.VDI	1,8	-	-	-	-
UT-32.VDI	1,0-3,0	-	-	-	-
UT-42.VDI	0,5-1,5	-	-	-	-
UT-57A.VDI	2	-	-	-	-



Custom products

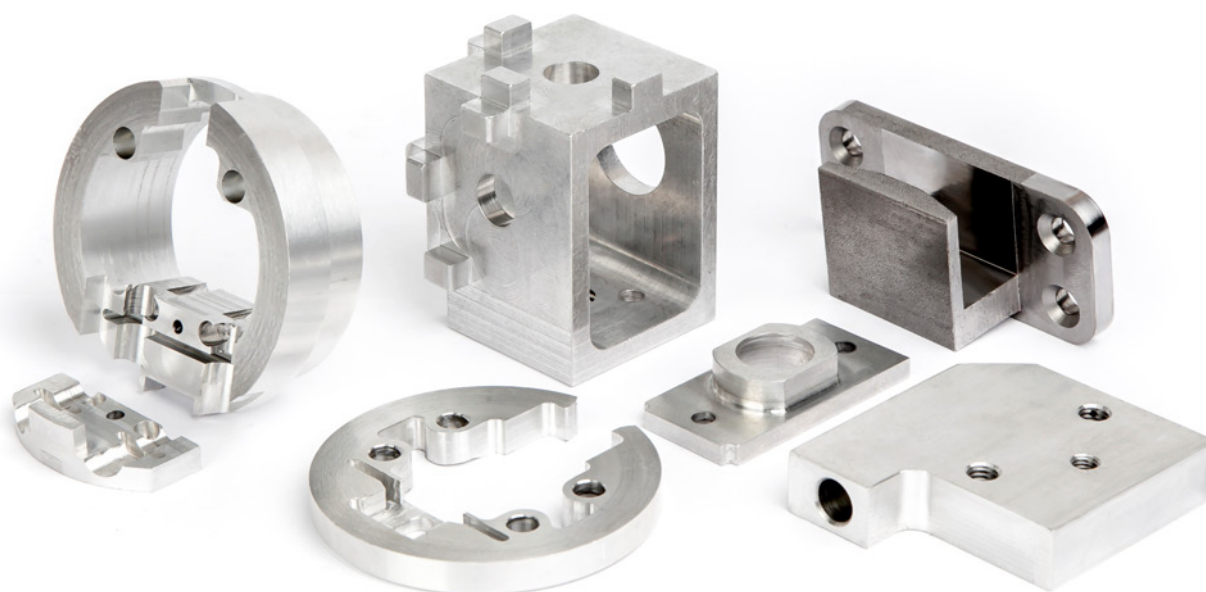
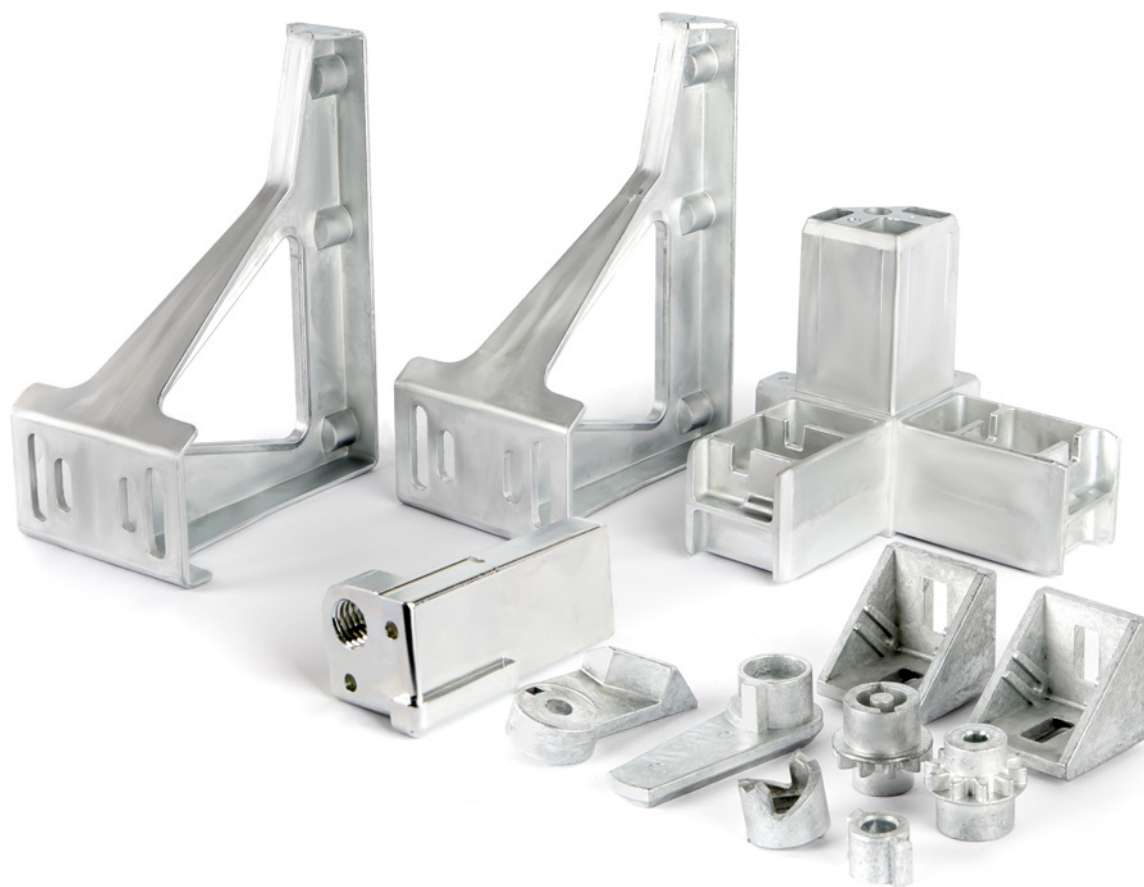


7

Custom products

7

Custom products





Custom products



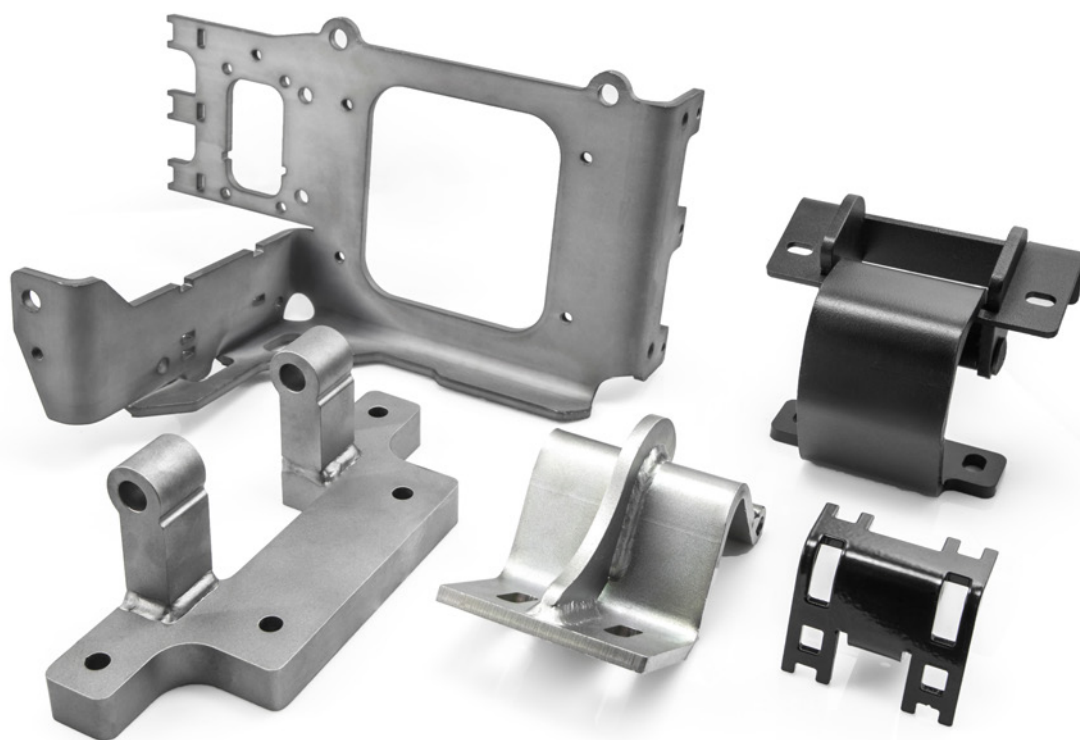
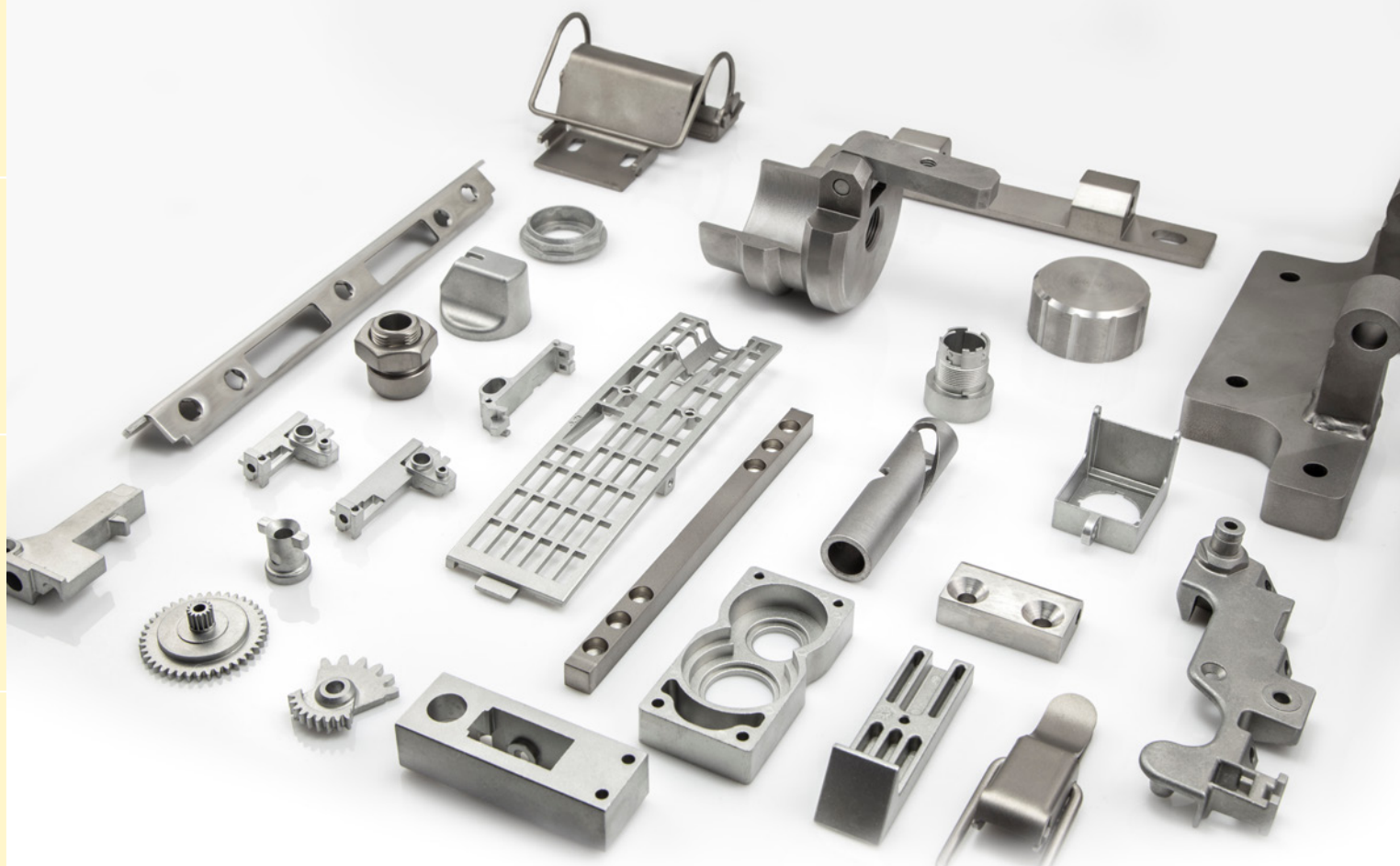


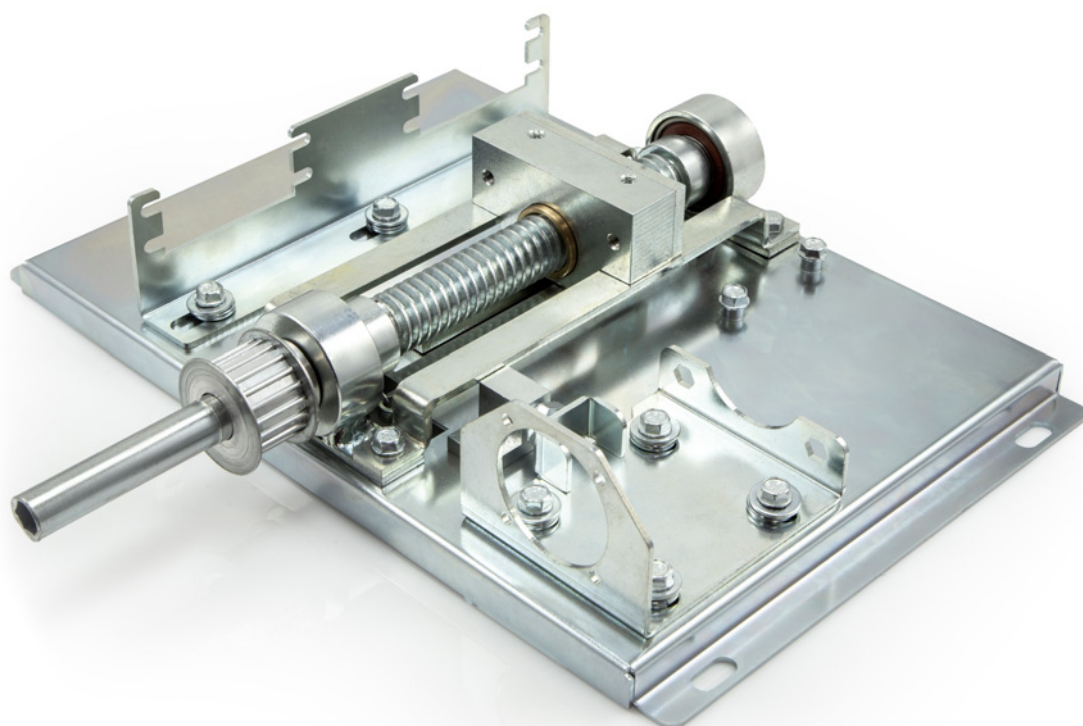
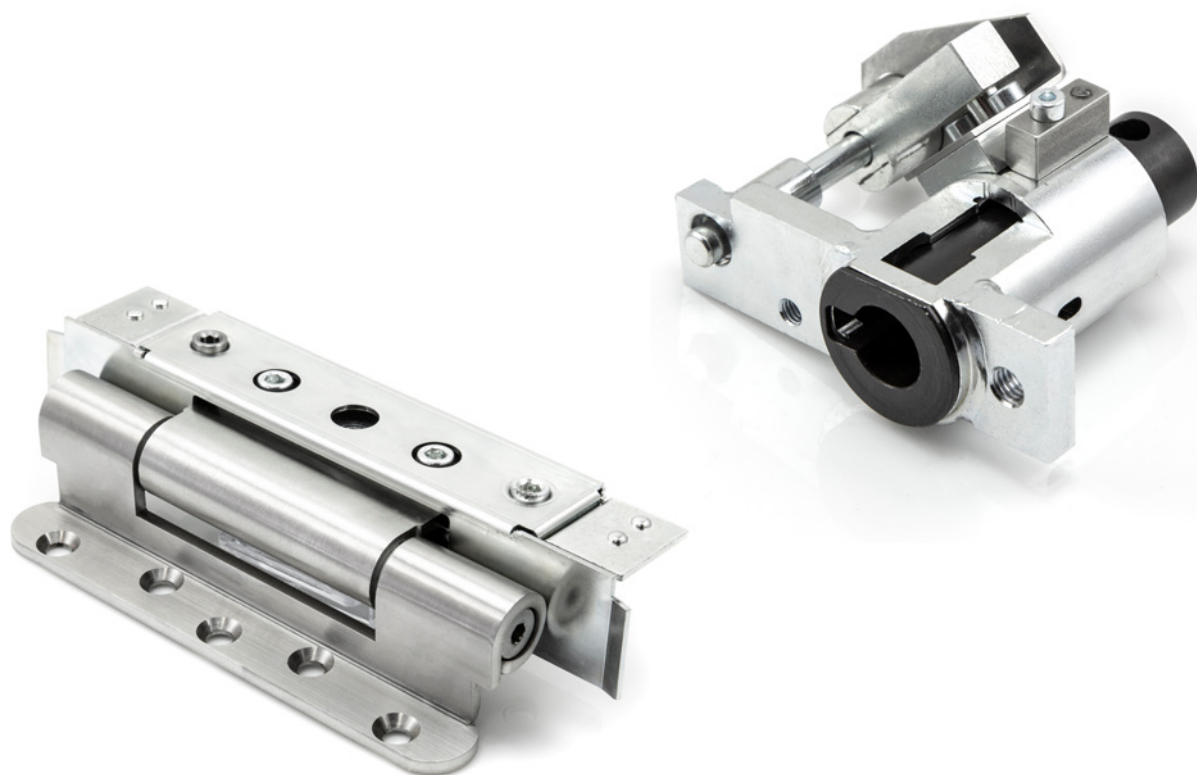
Custom products





Custom products





[1A] LOCKING SYSTEMS

Cogwheel mechanism distance	1A-10
Rod strenghtening system 1C.911.001	1A-9
Cogwheel mechanism distance 1C.910.001	1A-9
Locking system for aluminium profile door	1A-7
Locking system (outside the IP) RW250	1A-10
Locking system (outside the IP) RW250	1A-11
Locking systems with space between holes 95/105/130	1A-1
Locking system with holes 50 x 25	1A-5
Locking system with holes 50 x 25	1A-6
Locking system with space between holes 105/130 internal locks ...	1A-2
Locking system with space between holes 50/55	1A-3
Locking system with space between holes 50/55	1A-4
Locking system of lock bolt 1A.001.001	1A-8
Locking system of lock bolt 1A.002.001	1A-8
Locking system of lock bolt 1A.003.001	1A-8
Anti-panic lock	1A-12
Anti-panic lock 1B.ZA.001	1A-13
Anti-panic lock 1B.ZA.002	1A-14
Anti-panic lock 1B.ZA.003	1A-15
Anti-panic lock 1B.ZA.004	1A-16
Anti-panic lock 1B.ZA.005	1A-17
Anti-panic lock 1B.ZA.006	1A-18
Anti-panic lock 1B.ZA.007	1A-19
Anti-panic lock for double wing door	
1B.ZA.101	1A-20
1B.ZA.102	1A-20
1B.ZA.103	1A-20
1B.ZA.104	1A-20
External fitting with handle for anti-panic locks 1B.ZA.201	1A-21
RS130ZA	1A-22
RS130/UZA	1A-22
RS200ZA	1A-22
RS200/UZA	1A-22

[1B] HANDLES

RS100/T	1B-3
RS100/U	1B-3
RS110	1B-4
RS130	1B-9
RS130/U	1B-9
RS135	1B-9
RS135/U	1B-9
RS140	1B-9
RS140/U	1B-9
RS145	1B-9
RS145/U	1B-9
RS150	1B-34
RS150SN	1B-33
RS151.M.	1B-44

RS151.N	1B-42
RS152.M	1B-44
RS152.N	1B-42
RS154	1B-32
RS156	1B-35
RS161	1B-38
RS168	1B-40
RS169	1B-41
RS170	1B-41
RS173	1B-18
RS174	1B-39
RS175	1B-39
RS200	1B-3
RS200/T	1B-3
RS200/U	1B-3
RS210	1B-4
RS300	1B-30
RS400	1B-6
RS400/U	1B-6
RS400W	1B-6
RS400W/U	1B-6
RS420	1B-6
RS420/U	1B-6
RS430	1B-7
RS430/U	1B-7
RS500	1B-6
RS500W	1B-6
RS500W/U	1B-6
RS510	1B-8
RS520	1B-6
RS520/U	1B-6
RS530	1B-7
RS530/U	1B-7
RS600	1B-17
RS610	1B-17
RS650	1B-14
RS700	1B-19
RS710	1B-19
RS715	1B-20
RS716	1B-20
RS717	1B-22
RS720	1B-23
RS730	1B-21
RS750	1B-30
RS761	1B-26
RS762	1B-27
RS763	1B-29
RS790	1B-31
RS800	1B-4
RS800W	1B-4
RS900	1B-8

RS901	1B-5
RS950	1B-37
RS980	1B-36
Elektronic lock RS-E	1B-10
S100	1B-3
Electronic lock with rotary mechanism 2.ZME1	1B-12
Electronic lock with rotary mechanism 2.ZME2	1B-13

Lock RW

RW100	1B-45
RW110	1B-45
RW120	1B-46
RW125	1B-46
RW200	1B-47
RW210	1B-48
RW400	1B-23
RW410	1B-23
RW420	1B-24
RW425	1B-24
RW430	1B-24
RW435	1B-24
RW500	1B-47
RW505	1B-49
RW510	1B-54
RW515	1B-53
RW520	1B-54
RW525	1B-52

[1C] LOCKING SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

Adapter 1C.903.001	1C-27
Adapter 1C.916	1C-46
Cam adapter JC-20018/36	1C-24
Adapter JZN-10027-30	1C-24
Switch 1C.915.001	1C-44
Switch 1C.915.001	1C-45
Quick assembly fastener 1C.921.001	1C-26

Język

1-point cam without limiter - stainless steel (Group 16)	1C-12
1-point cam without limiter - steel zinc plated (Group 15)	1C-12
1-point cam without limiter	1C-9
1-point cam without limiter J-6000	1C-21
1-point cam JZ	1C-23
1-point hook cam JK1, JK2	1C-20
1-point cam stepped JK-1610.01	1C-21
1-point cam with limiter - stainless steel (Group 13, 14)	1C-11
1-point cam with limiter - stainless steel (Group 17A)	1C-13
1-point cam with limiter - steel zinc plated (Group 11, 12)	1C-10
1-point cam with limiter - steel zinc plated (Group 17)	1C-13
1-point cam with limiter	1C-9
2-point cam without limiter (Group 21)	1C-15

3-point cam without limiter (Group 21)	1C-15
3-point cam without limiter	1C-16
3-point cam without limiter - stainless steel (Group 36)	1C-19
3-point cam without limiter steel zinc plated (Group 35)	1C-19
3-point cam with limiter	1C-16
3-point cam with limiter JA, JB, JBN (Group 38)	1C-22
3-point cam with limiter - stainless steel (Group 33, 34)	1C-18
3-point cam with limiter - steel zinc plated (Group 31, 32)	1C-17
Plastic cam without limiter JP (Group 19)	1C-14
Plastic cam with limiter JP2 (Group 18)	1C-14

Rod control

Rod control MZ1	1C-28
Rod control MZ1	1C-29
Rod control MZ2	1C-30
Rod control MZ2	1C-31
Rod control MZ3	1C-32
Rod control MZ3	1C-33
Cap 1C.902	1C-27
Flat rod with rollers	1C-34
Flat rods	1C-35
Flat rods ver. A	1C-36
Flat rods ver. B	1C-37
Flat rods ver. C	1C-39
Flat rods ver. D	1C-40
Rod Ø6	1C-4
Rod Ø8	1C-5
90° corner guide for flat bars	1C-43
Rod guide Ø6	1C-6
Rod guide Ø8	1C-6
Rod guide Ø8 1C.906.100	1C-7
Rod guide P314	1C-8
Rod guide RW	1C-6
Sliding end cap 1C.920.001	1C-25
Bushing 1C.901	1C-27
Grip handle 1C.904	1C-40
Rod holder 1C.904	1C-5
Multipoint locking system with one flat bar	1C-41
Multipoint locking system with one flat bar	1C-42
Lock cylinder WRS-B	1C-1
Shape instert WRS-360-X	1C-2
Shape instert WRS-D13	1C-2
Shape instert WRS-PA	1C-3
Shape instert WRS-X	1C-1
Patent cylinder WRS-P	1C-1
Catch W314-70	1C-39
Catch W314-90	1C-36
Catches W314	1C-38
Catches	1C-35

[2A] LOCKS

Information card	2A-2
Explanation of open fields	2A-1
Overview of keys	2A-3
Overview inserts	2A-3
Overview of cylinders with key code	2A-3
Adapter 2.920	2A-137
Internal handle 1C.DB.002	2A-91
T-Handle Dust Cover 2.904.010	2A-90
Locking washer 2.907	2A-125
Locking washer 2.911	2A-125
Wing knobs type M.	2A-10
Dust cover 2.904	2A-121
Cover 2.904.020SN	2A-123
Handle for lock 2.905	2A-122

Lock

2.501	2A-116
2.502	2A-117
2.503	2A-114
2.504	2A-111
2.505	2A-113
2.506	2A-75
2.507	2A-118
2.509	2A-103
2.510	2A-109
2.510	2A-110
2.511	2A-107
2.512	2A-117
2.515	2A-106
2.516 with height adjustable cam	2A-104
2.516.002 with fixed height cam	2A-105
2.517	2A-118
2.520	2A-114
2.521	2A-113
2.525	2A-68
2.526	2A-95
2.527	2A-68
2.528	2A-69
2.529	2A-36
2.530	2A-65
2.531	2A-94
2.532	2A-94
2.533	2A-98
2.540	2A-92
2.541 snap	2A-115
2.542 snap	2A-115
2.544	2A-95
2.601	2A-102
2.602	2A-4

2.603	2A-77
2.604	2A-99
2.605	2A-99
2.606	2A-97
2.607	2A-97
2.608	2A-96
2.609	2A-96
2.610	2A-108
2.611	2A-36
2.612	2A-36
2.613	2A-100
2.615	2A-101
2.616	2A-78
2.630	2A-76
2.700 locking flap	2A-119
2.800	2A-92
2.M19	2A-75
2.M22SD35 Pressure	2A-53
2.PM with a butterfly handle	2A-79
2.PM with a butterfly handle with shaped insert	2A-80
2.PM with a butterfly handle	2A-83
2.PM18 with a butterfly handle SN	2A-81
2.PMPA with a butterfly handle	2A-79
2.PMPA with a butterfly handle	2A-80
CZ-E1	2A-45
GE-0100	2A-46
GE-0101	2A-46
JZ-3522 with self-locking cam	2A-71
M16	2A-4
M16/45	2A-4
M16-19	2A-5
M16SD22	2A-63
M19-1	2A-6
M19DC	2A-70
M19W	2A-34
M22-1	2A-7
M22-2	2A-8
M22-3	2A-9
M22-10	2A-72
M22-30	2A-22
M22-40	2A-23
M22-5	2A-16
M22-6 snap	2A-72
M22-60	2A-23
M22-7	2A-11
M22-8	2A-12
M22B	2A-19
M22BK	2A-74
M22D	2A-14
M22DC	2A-70
M22D-M	2A-77
M22-DU	2A-13

M22DW	2A-31
M22DW22	2A-30
M22EW	2A-33
M22FW	2A-33
M22GP4	2A-17
M22GP5	2A-17
M22IP	2A-37
M22JR-SN	2A-59
M22K	2A-18
M22KW	2A-18
M22MS	2A-32
M22P	2A-15
M22PM-K	2A-73
M22PM-KSN wing lock made of stainless steel	2A-81
M22PW	2A-31
M22R	2A-45
M22SA	2A-56
M22SA18	2A-48
M22SA2	2A-50
M22SC	2A-55
M22SD	2A-27
M22SD20SN	2A-49
M22SD22	2A-64
M22SD30	2A-51
M22SD40	2A-54
M22SE	2A-57
M22SG	2A-58
M22SK30	2A-60
M22SK32	2A-61
M22SK37 Pressure	2A-62
M22SP	2A-47
M22SP2	2A-52
M22SP40	2A-54
M22TR	2A-38
M22TW	2A-41
M22W	2A-29
M22W32	2A-30
M22WSN	2A-29
M22ZD1	2A-24
M22ZD2	2A-25
M22ZD3	2A-26
M22ZM	2A-40
M22ZW	2A-28
M22ZW22	2A-28
M24	2A-21
M24B	2A-20
M24C	2A-71
M24ZN	2A-21
M28-1	2A-67
M28-2	2A-67
RW300 with a butterfly handle	2A-82
TR12	2A-120

L-handle made of stainless steel	2A-85
L-handle	2A-84
L-handle 2.L18.10X	2A-86
Lock with L-handle for padlock 2.L18.200	2A-93
T-handle made of stainless steel	2A-88
T-handle	2A-87
T-handle 2.T18.10X	2A-89
T-handle 2.TSA	2A-90
Z-0233	2A-35
Z-2106	2A-35
Roller latch 2.200	2A-112
Roller latch 2.210	2A-112
ZZR18	2A-39
ZZR18	2A-42
ZZR18.010	2A-43
ZZR19	2A-42
ZZR28	2A-42
ZZR28/S	2A-44
ZZR38	2A-42
ZZR50	2A-42

Blockade

2.901	2A-125
2.902	2A-126
2.903	2A-125
2.904	2A-126
2.905	2A-126
2.910	2A-126
ZG	2A-136
ZGAX	2A-136

Key

2.KL.009	2A-133
2.KLA-X	2A-128
2.KLB-X.001	2A-128
2.KLB-X.002	2A-128
2.KLD-T13	2A-128
2.KLE-GZ	2A-127
2.KLF-GZ	2A-127
2.KLT-WF	2A-133
2.KL-X.002	2A-129
2.KL-X.004	2A-130
2.KL-X.005	2A-133
2.KL-X.006	2A-133
2.KL-X.007	2A-132
2.KL-X.010	2A-132
2.KL-X.011	2A-132
2.KL-X.012	2A-135
2.KL-X.014	2A-134
2.KL-X.015	2A-136
2.KL-ZM.013	2A-134

[2B] LATCHES

3.561.001	2B-10
3.562	2B-11
3.563	2B-12
3.565	2B-15
3.566	2B-15
3.567	2B-16
3.ST201	2B-1
3.ST202	2B-1
3.ST203	2B-17
3.ST204	2B-2
3.ST205	2B-2
3.ST206	2B-5
3.ST207	2B-5
3.ST208	2B-8
3.ST209	2B-6
3.ST210	2B-8
3.ST211	2B-6
3.ST212.001SN	2B-8
3.ST261	2B-7
3.ST262	2B-7
3.ST263.001	2B-9
3.ST263.100	2B-9
3.ST263.101	2B-10
3.ST264	2B-3
3.ST264.002	2B-14
3.ST265	2B-3
3.ST265	2B-4
3.ST267	2B-14
4.490	2B-13
4.491	2B-13
4.492	2B-17
Bolt 4.700	2B-16
Catch 3.ST200.002	2B-1
Catch 3.ST200.003	2B-2

[3A] EXTERNAL HINGES

3.170SN	3A-28
3.504	3A-68
3.505	3A-68
3.506	3A-68
3.507	3A-68
3.509	3A-5
3.510	3A-6
3.511	3A-4
3.512	3A-5
3.513	3A-6
3.514SN	3A-26
3.515SN	3A-28
3.516	3A-12

3.517	3A-30
3.518	3A-31
3.519	3A-26
3.520	3A-65
3.526	3A-12
3.527	3A-11
3.529	3A-17
3.530	3A-17
3.530.002	3A-18
3.531.001	3A-27
3.531.002	3A-27
3.532	3A-19
3.534	3A-49
3.535	3A-29
3.536	3A-19
3.543	3A-9
3.544	3A-10
3.545	3A-10
3.546	3A-52
3.547	3A-66
3.570	3A-14
3.572	3A-13
3.573.00X	3A-14
3.574.00X	3A-14
3.575.00X	3A-14
3.ST17	3A-69
3.ST18	3A-69
3.ST21	3A-70
3.ST22	3A-70
3.ST23	3A-29
3.ST28	3A-56
3.ST29	3A-71
3.ST30	3A-47
3.ST35	3A-48
3.ST35-1	3A-48
3.ST35-2	3A-50
3.ST37	3A-55
3.ST42	3A-25
3.ST48	3A-55
3.ST49	3A-62
3.ST53	3A-67
3.ST55	3A-55
3.ST56	3A-57
3.ST56-2	3A-60
3.ST58	3A-50
3.ST102	3A-71
3.ST108	3A-56
3.ST109.100	3A-40
3.ST109.101	3A-40
3.ST114	3A-51
3.ST116	3A-59

3.ST117	3A-52
3.ST125	3A-43
3.ST126.001	3A-66
3.ST127.001SN	3A-44
3.ST127.002SN	3A-44
3.ST127.003SN	3A-45
3.ST128	3A-58
3.ST129	3A-41
3.ST130	3A-54
3.ST133	3A-49
3.ST134.001SN	3A-61
3.ST145 with an opening angle limiter	3A-53
3.ST146	3A-53
3.ST151	3A-46
3.ST152	3A-46
3.ST153	3A-42
3.ST154	3A-42
3.ST155	3A-58
3.ST500 Cassette	3A-36
3.ST501	3A-36
3.ST502	3A-37
3.ST503	3A-37
3.ST504	3A-38
3.ST505	3A-38
3.ST506	3A-39
3.ST73	3A-67
3.STZH2	3A-67
3.STZH2.002	3A-67
3.STZH3	3A-67
3.STZH3-1	3A-67
3.ZN1	3A-1
3.ZN2	3A-1
3.ZN3	3A-2
3.ZN4	3A-2
3.ZN10	3A-15
3.ZN20	3A-62
3.ZN30	3A-7
3.ZN48-PA	3A-11
3.ZN60	3A-4
3.ZN60	3A-7
3.ZN65	3A-4
3.ZN65	3A-7
3.ZN66	3A-6
3.ZN67	3A-8
3.ZN68	3A-8
3.ZN70	3A-72
3.ZN70SN	3A-76
3.ZN71SN	3A-76
3.ZN75	3A-72
3.ZN80	3A-74
3.ZN80SN	3A-75
3.ZN90	3A-73

3.ZN100	3A-73
3.ZN100SN	3A-75
3.ZN105	3A-16
3.ZN110	3A-3
3.ZN115	3A-3
3.ZN119	3A-81
3.ZN120	3A-20
3.ZN130	3A-21
3.ZN140	3A-22
3.ZN150	3A-77
3.ZN151	3A-65
3.ZN152	3A-65
3.ZN154	3A-78
3.ZN154.009	3A-79
3.ZN155	3A-64
3.ZN157.001	3A-79
3.ZN158.001	3A-63
3.ZN158SN	3A-63
3.ZN159	3A-80
3.ZN160	3A-80
3.ZN170.001SN	3A-28
3.ZN171.001SN	3A-28
3.ZN200	3A-15
3.ZN210.001	3A-24
3.ZN210.003	3A-23

Hinges for fire doors

3.ST109.001	3A-32
3.ST109.003	3A-33
3.ST109.004	3A-33
3.ST109.007	3A-34
3.ST109.009	3A-35

[3B] INTERNAL HINGES

3.501	3B-49
3.502	3B-49
3.503	3B-49
3.537	3B-15
3.538	3B-46
3.539	3B-46
3.550	3B-44
3.ST04	3B-1
3.ST04-1	3B-1
3.ST04-2	3B-2
3.ST04-4	3B-2
3.ST04-5	3B-25
3.ST05	3B-7
3.ST06	3B-7
3.ST07	3B-45
3.ST07-1	3B-45
3.ST07-2	3B-45

3.ST08	3B-19
3.ST09	3B-19
3.ST10	3B-18
3.ST11	3B-18
3.ST12	3B-11
3.ST12-1	3B-14
3.ST12-1B	3B-12
3.ST12-2	3B-11
3.ST12B	3B-12
3.ST13	3B-5
3.ST13.003	3B-15
3.ST14	3B-18
3.ST15	3B-18
3.ST16	3B-6
3.ST19-2	3B-15
3.ST20	3B-31
3.ST20	3B-33
3.ST24	3B-32
3.ST24-34	3B-32
3.ST25	3B-44
3.ST26.001	3B-39
3.ST26.003	3B-40
3.ST27	3B-3
3.ST27-1	3B-3
3.ST31	3B-20
3.ST32	3B-10
3.ST33	3B-20
3.ST34	3B-20
3.ST38	3B-21
3.ST39	3B-21
3.ST40	3B-17
3.ST41	3B-17
3.ST43	3B-8
3.ST43	3B-9
3.ST46	3B-29
3.ST46	3B-30
3.ST47	3B-5
3.ST50	3B-41
3.ST54	3B-3
3.ST60	3B-34
3.ST65	3B-34
3.ST67	3B-36
3.ST76	3B-14
3.ST79	3B-42
3.ST81	3B-35
3.ST81	3B-37
3.ST84	3B-37
3.ST89	3B-43
3.ST94	3B-35
3.ST95	3B-22
3.ST96	3B-38
3.ST100	3B-28

3.ST104	3B-42
3.ST105	3B-27
3.ST112	3B-27
3.ST115	3B-4
3.ST118	3B-23
3.ST119	3B-26
3.ST120	3B-22
3.ST121	3B-26
3.ST123.001SN	3B-24
3.ST147	3B-13
3.ST160	3B-25
3.ST300	3B-50
3.ST301	3B-51
3.ST302	3B-56
3.ST303	3B-56
3.ST304	3B-52
3.ST305	3B-53
3.ST306	3B-54
3.ST307	3B-55
3.ST551	3B-47
3.ST552	3B-47
3.ST553	3B-47
3.ST556	3B-16
3.ST557	3B-16
3.ST558	3B-48
TA60	3B-35

[4] SCREW CLAMPS V-KLEMA TYPE

Single aluminium

25-120SW	4-1
35-240SW	4-1
50-240SW	4-1
70-300SW	4-1
95-300SW	4-1
25-120SW-B	4-1
50-300SW-B*	4-1
95-300SW-B	4-1
35-240SW-C	4-1
50-240SW-C	4-1
10-300SW	4-2

Double aluminium

2/25-120SW	4-3
2/50-240SW	4-3
2/70-300SW	4-3
2/25-120SW-B	4-3
2/35-300SW-B	4-3
2/25-120SW-D	4-3
2/50-240SW-D	4-3
2/70-300SW-E	4-3
2/25-120SW-E	4-3

Aluminium

16-120SW.....	4-4
10-150.SW.A.....	4-4
10-150.SW.B.....	4-4
10-150.SW.C.....	4-4

HM steel single

HM 6-50	4-5
HM 10-95/A.....	4-5
HM 10-95/B.....	4-5
HM 10-95/C.....	4-5
HM 25-150/A.....	4-5
HM 25-150/B.....	4-5
HS 6-50	4-5
HS 10-95	4-5

HS steel single

HS 25-240	4-6
HS 50-240	4-6
HS 70-300	4-6
HS 35-300-B	4-6
HS 50-300-B	4-6
HS 120-300	4-6

HS steel double

HS 2/50-240	4-7
HS 2/50-240-B	4-7
HS 2/50-240-D	4-7
HS 2/50-240-E	4-7

HS steel double

HS 2/70-300	4-8
-------------------	-----

HM steel double

HM 2/10-70-A.....	4-9
HM 2/10-70-B.....	4-9

Terminals, clamps

4.405	4-12
4.406	4-12
4.601.101.....	4-10
4.601.201.....	4-10
4.601.102.....	4-10
4.601.202.....	4-10
4.601.103.....	4-10
4.601.203.....	4-10
4.601.401.....	4-10
4.601.402.....	4-10
4.601.403.....	4-10
4.603	4-11
Connecting device RBK LZ6V.....	4-11

V-klema covers, surge protection clamp

4.402	4-13
4.403	4-13
4.520	4-13

Knurled nuts

NR.01	4-14
NR.02.....	4-14
NR.03.....	4-14
NR.04.....	4-14
NR.05.....	4-14

Assembling busbar

4.480	4-15
-------------	------

Ball stud

4.407	4-15
-------------	------

Cable clasp

4.460	4-16
4.461	4-16
4.462	4-16

[5] ACCESSORIES

Latching element 4.471	5-42
Door blockade 4.401	5-12
Door blockade 4.401.20X	5-12
Door blockade 4.401.30X	5-13
Telescopic blockade 4.401	5-13
Telescopic blockade 4.401	5-14
Telescopic blockade with button 4.401	5-14
Clamp 4.426	5-43
Adjustable lever 4.530	5-11
Document pocket 4.420	5-21
Padlock 4.KDZN.100	5-18
Padlock 4.KD.001	5-16
Padlock 4.KDZN.002.....	5-16
Padlock 4.KDZN.007	5-17
Air vent 4.107	5-25
Air vent 4.108	5-25
Air vent 4.109	5-25
Connector 4.429	5-5
Connector 4.500	5-2
Frame connector 4.422	5-19
Masking element 4.472	5-42
Installation nut 4.501	5-2
Trapezium nut 4.409	5-15

Transparent window 4.110	5-22
Transparent window 4.423	5-22
Transparent window 4.423	5-23
Transparent window 4.423	5-24
Transparent window 4.424.001	5-22
Transparent window 4.425	5-24
Anti-skid pad 4.519.100	5-10
Knob 4.404	5-44
Knob 4.404.100	5-44
Knob 4.428	5-44
Profile 4.450	5-19
Profile 4.450	5-20
Swivel foot with bolt connection 4.519	5-10
Adjustable feet 4.516	5-9
Adjustable feet 4.517	5-9
Adjustable feet 4.518	5-9
Adjustable, anti-vibration and anti-slip feet 4.513	5-8
Adjustable, anti-vibration and anti-slip feet 4.514	5-8
Adjustable, anti-vibration and anti-slip feet 4.515	5-8
Adjustable feet 4.431	5-6
Adjustable feet 4.510	5-7
Adjustable feet 4.511	5-7
Adjustable feet 4.512	5-7
Quick connector 4.600	5-18
Screw 4.430	5-15
Fixing pivot 4.427	5-43
Handle 4.102	5-34
Handle 4.103	5-35
Handle 4.104	5-36
Handle 4.250	5-26
Handle 4.413	5-45
Handle 4.439	5-29
Handle 4.440	5-27
Handle 4.441	5-35
Handle 4.444	5-26
Handle 4.444.003	5-32
Handle 4.444.004	5-32
Handle 4.446	5-31
Handle 4.447	5-30
Handle 4.448	5-30
Handle 4.449	5-29
Handle 4.470	5-34
Handle 4.540SN	5-27
Metal handle 4.442	5-33
Handle PA 4.444	5-28
Masking plate holder 4.414	5-1
Masking plate holder 4.415	5-1
Box holder 4.410	5-15
Drawer handle 4.443	5-33
Holder with seal 4.417	5-3
Vibroisolator 4.464	5-47
Masking plate bracket 4.412	5-45

Holder with seal 4.416	5-3
Lock with decompression function 4.120	5-37
Heavy duty handle 4.105	5-38
Heavy duty handle 4.105	5-39
Heavy duty handle 4.106	5-40
Heavy duty handle 4.106	5-41
Bridge clamp system 4.411	5-4
Bridge clamp system 4.419	5-5
Connector 4.560	5-46

[6] GASKETING PROFILES

UT-2	6-2
UT-3.8	6-2
UT-3.10	6-2
UT-4	6-1
UT-4.2	6-1
UT-4.3.01	6-1
UT-4.3.02	6-1
UT-4.3.06	6-1
UT-4.4.01	6-1
UT-4.4.02	6-1
UT-4.4.03	6-1
UT-4.4.04	6-1
UT-4.5.2	6-1
UT-4.5.4	6-1
UT-4.5.6	6-1
UT-4.6	6-1
UT-4.7	6-2
UT-4.8.2	6-2
UT-4.8.4	6-2
UT-4.9.01	6-2
UT-4.9.02	6-2
UT-4.9.03	6-2
UT-4.10.2	6-2
UT-5	6-3
UT-5.1	6-3
UT-5.2	6-3
UT-5.3	6-3
UT-5.4	6-3
UT-5.5	6-3
UT-5.6	6-3
UT-5.7	6-3
UT-7	6-12
UT-7.1	6-12
UT-7.2	6-12
UT-7.3	6-12
UT-7.4	6-12
UT-7.5	6-12
UT-8	6-7
UT-8.2	6-7
UT-8.3	6-7

UT-8.4	6-7
UT-8.5	6-7
UT-8.6.4	6-8
UT-8.6.6	6-8
UT-8.7	6-8
UT-8.8	6-8
UT-9.2	6-8
UT-9.4	6-8
UT-9.6	6-8
UT-10.3	6-8
UT-26A	6-10
UT-27	6-10
UT-30.1	6-4
UT-30.2	6-4
UT-30.4	6-4
UT-31	6-5
UT-31.2	6-5
UT-32	6-10
UT-33.2	6-5
UT-33.3	6-5
UT-33.4	6-6
UT-34	6-6
UT-35	6-4
UT-35.1	6-4
UT-37	6-6
UT-37.1	6-6
UT-38	6-10
UT-42	6-10
UT-43	6-11
UT-43.3	6-11
UT-43.4	6-11
UT-43.5.2	6-11
UT-43.5.4	6-11
UT-43.5.6	6-11
UT-43B	6-11
UT-51	6-10
UT-57A	6-6
UT-70	6-9
UT-80	6-13
UT-80.2	6-13
UT-80.3	6-13
UT-80.4	6-13
UT-81.1	6-15
UT-81.2	6-15
UT-81.3	6-15
UT-81.4	6-15
UT-81.5	6-15
UT-82.2	6-15
UT-82.4	6-15
UT-82.6	6-15
UT-83	6-15
UTB-1	6-9

UTB-2	6-9
UTB-9	6-9
UTF-1	6-17
UTF-2	6-17
UTG-1	6-17
UTG-2	6-17
UTGF-1	6-17
UTGF-2	6-17
UTP-137	6-15

Self-Adhesive Profile

USRE-10.04	6-14
USRE-15.03	6-14
USRE-15.04	6-14
USRE-20.04	6-14
USDE-14.12	6-14
UTK-10.12	6-14
USPE-05.03	6-14
USPE-08.02	6-14
USPE-08.03	6-14
USPE-10.02	6-14
USPE-10.03	6-14
USPE-10.04	6-14
USPE-10.05	6-14
USPE-12.03	6-14
USPE-12.04	6-14
USPE-15.03	6-14
USPE-15.04	6-14
USPE-16.08	6-14
USPE-18.05	6-14
USPE-20.03	6-14
USPE-20.05	6-14

Assembly profile

US-828	6-15
US-828.1	6-15
US-828.2	6-15
US-838	6-15
US-838.10	6-15
US-838.2	6-15
US-838.3	6-15
US-838.4	6-15
US-838.5	6-15
US-838.6	6-15
US-838.7	6-15
US-838.8	6-15
US-838.9	6-15

EMV gasketing material

UT-32.EMV	6-18
UT-33.3.EMV	6-18
UT-38.EMV	6-18

UT-42.EMV	6-18
UT-57A.EMV	6-18
UT-57B.EMV	6-18

NBR oil-resistant sealing profiles

UT-32.NBR	6-24
UT-57A.NBR	6-24
UT-10.4.NBR	6-24
USPE-15.03.NBR	6-24
USPE-15.04.NBR	6-24

Sealing profiles from UR group meets railway norm EN 45545-2

UR-4.4.01	6-19
UR-4.9.01	6-19
UR-8.2	6-19
UR-8.8	6-19
UR-8.9	6-20
UR-8.10	6-20
UR-8.11	6-20
UR-8.12	6-20
UR-32	6-21
UR-33.2	6-21
UR-38	6-21
UR-43.3	6-22
UR-43.5	6-22
UR-43.6	6-22
UR-57A	6-21
UR-80.5	6-22
UR-81.3	6-22

Sealing profiles according to VDI 6022

UT-8.2.VDI	6-23
UT-27.VDI	6-23
UT-32.VDI	6-23
UT-42.VDI	6-23
UT-57A.VDI	6-23

Ready-made frame, o-ring

Glueing [G]	6-25
Film vulcanization [V]	6-25
Injection molding [M.]	6-25
Bonding technologies for sealing profiles frame, o-ring	6-26

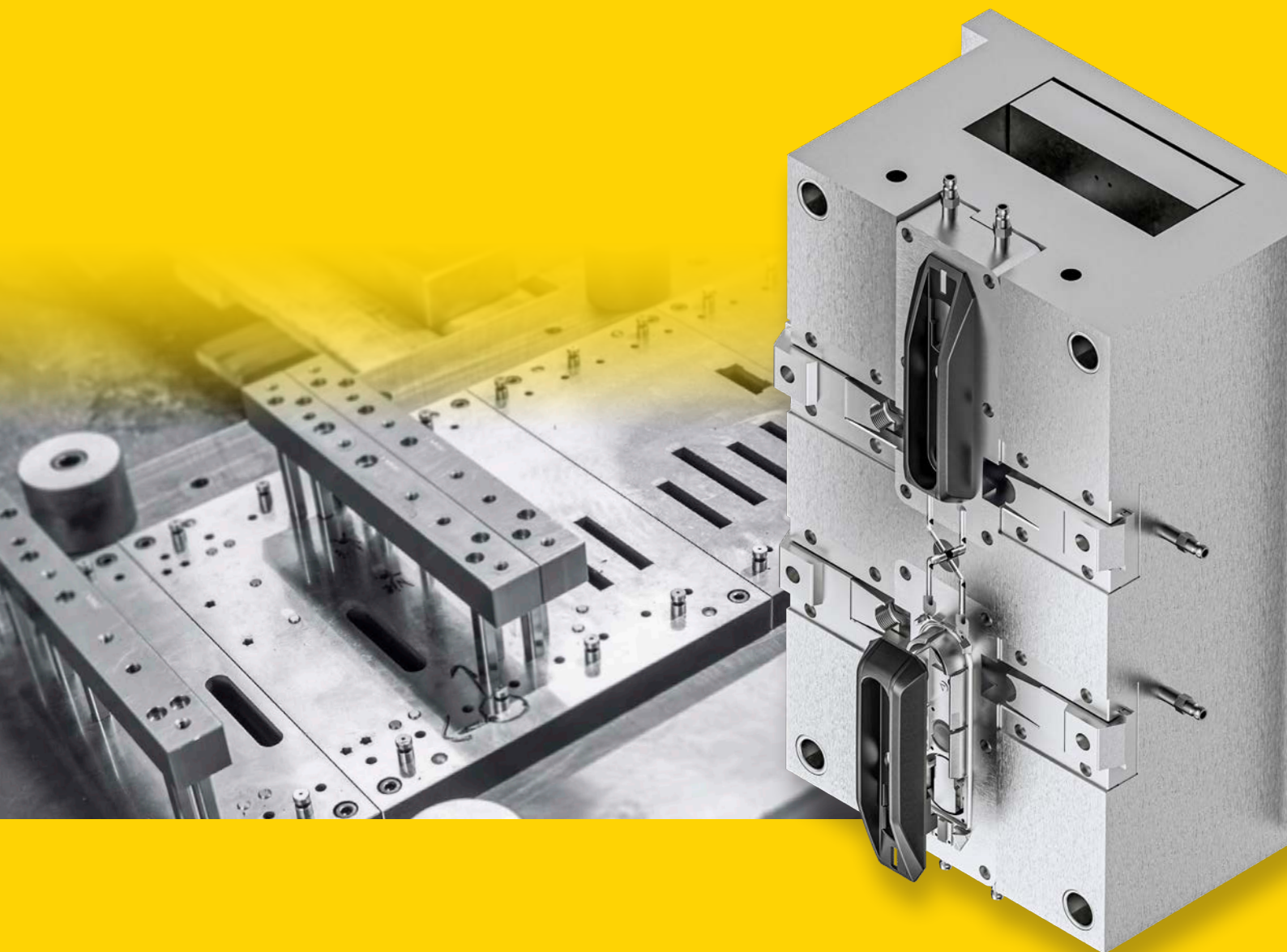
Minimum bending radii of the seal

Minimum bending radii	6-27 to 6-29
-----------------------------	--------------

[7] CUSTOM PRODUCTS

Custom products	7-1 to 7-6
-----------------------	------------





DISTRIBUTORS

■ BELGIUM, LUXEMBOURG
BIBUS BV
Phone +32 (0) 3 232 3795
sales@bibus.nl

■ NEDERLAND
BIBUS BV
Phone +31 (0) 252 433 733
sales@bibus.nl

■ CZECH REPUBLIC
Lidokov, výrobní družstvo
Phone +420 516 452 341
info@lidokov.cz

■ FRANCE
ARTIFERM Industrie
Phone +33 2 54 89 01 89
contact@artiferm-industrie.com

■ ITALY
Trebi Srl
Phone +39 0444 497000
info@3bisrl.it

PSM CELADA Fasteners
Phone +39 02 2940 0630
info@psmcelada.it

■ PORTUGAL
PUZZLE ADVANCE
Phone +351 223 228 087
geral@puzzleadvance.com

■ SPAIN
FIXOR SL
Phone +34 93 710 41 60
info@fixor.es

■ LITHUANIA, LATVIA, ESTONIA
UAB JVS IDEA
Phone +370 69377989
tdu@techpart.lt

■ ROMANIA
VONTEC ENGINEERING S.R.L.
Phone +40 726 765 850
mihnea@vontec.ro

■ UKRAINE
PP MARKA
Phone +38 (063) 318 55 75
ppmarka@ukr.net

■ GREAT BRITAIN
TR Fastenings
Phone +44 1825 747460
sales@trfastenings.com



RST ROZTOCZE. Sp. z o. o.
ul. Zamojska 42A
22-600 Tomaszów Lubelski | Poland
T +48 84 664 35 02
E rst@roztocze.eu
W www.roztocze.eu

